

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4413

GENERAL INDEX

GENERAL INDEX

References to the United States Constitution and the Minnesota Constitution are to articles and sections. References to the General Statutes are by sections. References to matters in appendices are by pages.

ABANDONMENT

Animals, disabled or sick, 614.42
Attachment proceedings, 570.13
Bank deposits, 48.52 to 48.57
Cemetery lots, 306.15 to 306.23
Child desertion, 510.06, 617.55
Complaint, who makes, 617.57
Condemnation rights not forfeited to state, 94.18
Disposal of abandoned property by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
Family, 510.06, 617.55
Jurisdiction, procedure, 617.56, 617.57
Non-use of land by settler for six months, 557.07
Penalty, sentence, 617.56
Pregnant wife, 617.55
Property of no value to estate, 525.401
Public grounds, 117.19
Public warehouse site, 230.08
Railroads
Fines and forfeitures for, 219.68 to 219.74
Prohibition, 219.68
Recovery of railroad bonds, 219.75
Traffic, 219.68
Recognizance, 617.56
Rules of evidence, 617.58
Streets, 117.19

ABATEMENT

Actions
Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01 to 573.03
Limitation, period of death, 541.16
None, if cause of action survives, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01 to 573.03
No process, proceeding or writ to abate by reason of court non-session, 484.32
Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
Trade name certificate, 333.06
Nuisances
Costs assessed on property, 145.23
Disorderly houses
Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
Order, 617.37
Public nuisance, 617.33
Trial, 617.35
General, 561.01
Obstruction, relief, 561.03
Pollution of streams, 101.23
Snare, traps, nets, 100.21
Villages, ordinances, to define and abate, 412.19

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03

ABDUCTION

Bringing into state, 610.04
Evidence, 617.05
Feeble-minded person from state school, 252.05
Immoral purposes, 617.05
Inmate state training school, 249.07
Kidnapping, defined and punished, 619.34 to 619.36
Minor female, 617.05
Penalty, 617.05, 619.34
Pupils, state public school, 247.10
Venue, 619.36

ABORTION

Advertisement for producing, 617.28, 617.29
Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
Concealed births, 617.22
Concealed births, second offense, 617.22
Defined, 617.18
Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
Homicide, 617.19
Immunity, 617.18, 617.19
Miscarriage, voluntary, 617.20
Penalty, 617.18, 617.19, 617.22, 617.25

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Physician, unprofessional conduct, 147.02
Pregnant woman, attempting, 617.19
Sale of drugs and articles, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26

ABSCONDING DEBTOR

Absentees, 576.01 to 576.16
Attachment
Contents of affidavit, 570.02
Grounds for, 532.25

ABSENCE

Chief justice of supreme court, effect and practice, 480.01
Employee who hides, or strikes, or voluntarily absents himself, 181.15
Limitation, how affected by absence from state, 543.13
Service, by publication, 543.12
Voters, absent registration, 203.01 to 203.14

ABSENTEES

Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
Defined, 576.04
Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
Limitation on absentee's title, when lost, ten-year absence, 576.15
Notice by
Publication, 576.07
Service, 576.07
Notice to
Absentee, 576.06
Claimants, 576.06
Wife, 576.08
Procedure, 576.04 to 576.16
Property
Additional, 576.10
Disposal of remaining, 576.13
Management of, 576.04
Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
Return to absentee, 576.15
Transfer of, 576.09
Use of, 576.13
Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
Receiver

Account and allowance, 576.05
Adjustment of absentee debts, 576.14
Appointment, 576.04
Bond, 576.08
Collection and adjustment of absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
Compensation; fees; costs, 576.15
Disbursements, 576.15
Investments, 576.12
Leasing, 576.12
Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
Petition for appointment
Contents, 576.04
Dismissal, 576.08
Hearing, 576.08
Persons who may petition, 576.04
Schedule to be contained in, 576.04
Time of filing, 576.04
Sale of assets, 576.12
Warrant
Fee, 576.05
Notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Abstractor
Access to records, 386.17
Bond, 386.18
Fees, 386.18, 386.38
Use of county building, 386.18
Evidence, 600.19
State land abstracts, custody state auditor, 6.16
Title insurance companies, 68.01

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Constructive contempt, 588.01

ABUSIVE LANGUAGEConveyance on railroad train, 615.12
Conductor may arrest, 615.13
Misdemeanor, 615.15**ACADEMIES**Intoxicating liquors, sale within 1500 feet prohibited, 340.43
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Tax exemption, 272.02, 290.05, Const. art. 9 s. 1
Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 626.07**ACCEPTANCE**Request to state legalized, 7.09
Bills of exchange
For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
Generally, 335.51 to 335.541
Presentment, 335.55 to 335.582
Set, 335.703
Defined, 335.01
Negotiable instruments, 335.01 to 335.80
State, acceptance of gift, 7.09**ACCESSORIES**Advice to commit, 610.13
After the fact, defined, 610.13
Bucket shop, punishment, accessory same as principal, 623.22, 623.23
Dueling, 619.47
Suicide, 619.02, 619.03
Trial
Independent of principal, 610.14
Venue, 610.14**ACCIDENTS**Disability or death resulting from, 176.13
Highway traffic regulations, 169.09 to 169.13
Homicide, when excusable, 619.27
Prevention, division of, 175.16
Railroad and warehouse commission, make biennial reports, 216.57
Report of
Damages to unattended vehicle, 169.09
Employer to industrial commission, 176.32
Employer to labor commissioner, 175.28
Failure to report, 175.31
Highway accident, to police, 169.09
Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
Not admissible as evidence, 175.32, 217.09
Not available to public, 175.32
Railroad accident to railroad and warehouse commission, 217.09
Scope, 175.29
Victims of, training and education provided, 120.32**ACCOMMODATION PAPER**

Liability on, 335.14, 335.245

ACCOMMODATIONS

Denial of, 327.09

ACCOMPLICESCorroboration required, 634.04
Evidence in trials for gaming, 614.15
Robbery, 619.42**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**Appointment, 326.17
Creation, 326.17
Duties, 326.18
Examinations, 326.18
Expenses; fees, 326.22
Officers, 326.18
Organization, 326.18
Penalties, 326.53
Qualification of members of board, 326.17
Quorum, 326.18
Records, 10.08, 326.18
Reports, 326.18
Seal, 326.18
Term of office, 326.17**ACCOUNTANTS**Certificates
Granted to whom, 326.19
Granted without examination, 326.20
Holder styled "certified public accountant", 326.21
Revocation, 326.23
Penalties, 326.53**ACCOUNT BOOKS**Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
Forgery
Concealment of, 620.13
Second degree, 620.10
Third degree, 620.12
Proof by deposition, 600.07
Standard form for farms
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, to prepare and supply, 22.40
County agent to secure data, 22.41
Distribution of, 22.40**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**Action on accounts
Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
Pleading, 544.24
Administrators, accounts of, 525.48 to 525.52
Cancellation of receivables due the state, 10.12, 10.16
Carrier shall keep rate accounts, 218.22
Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
Cities
Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
Commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
Cooperative associations, system for, 22.36 to 22.39
Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
Executors, accounting and distribution, 525.48 to 525.52
Falsification of, 620.01
Farms, account books for, 22.40 to 22.42
Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
Highways, commissioner of, 161.03
Inmates of public institutions, money of, 246.17
Itemized state accounts payable, 6.07
Partnership
Dissolution, 323.42
Generally, 323.21
Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
Postage on state mail, 16.54
Public examiner
Access to books, 215.05
Cities, 215.12, 215.13
County officers, 215.11
Drains, by court order, 111.37
Powers and duties, 215.04
School districts, 215.14
State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
Towns, 215.14
Villages, 215.14
Railroad accounting, 217.11
Social welfare, funds of wards, 256.92
Soldiers' burial fund, 197.20
State auditor, duties of, 6.09
State institutions, 246.05, 246.06
Telephone companies, 237.11
Warehouses, 231.05 to 231.07, 231.36, 231.37**ACCUMULATIONS**Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
Infants' benefit, 500.17
Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17**ACCUSED**Accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
Rights of accused, 611.01 to 611.13**ACIDS**Acid act, 24.01 to 24.06
Caustic alkali, 24.01 to 24.06
Food adulteration, 31.03, 31.04
Insecticides, acids, and paints, 24.01 to 24.23
Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**Appointment, by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Certificate
Forms of, 358.12, 358.13
Of authentication
Forgery of, 620.07, 620.08
Generally, 358.23
In foreign countries, 358.24
In other states, 358.23
Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
Plat, surveyors' certificates, 505.03
Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
Curative, 358.28 to 358.30
Debt barred by limitation, 541.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4415

GENERAL INDEX

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Deeds, requisites for record, 507.24
 Drainage, auditor's statement to be acknowledged, 106.42
 Evidence
 Acknowledged instruments as, 600.14
 Joint stock companies, 358.13
 Falsification, 620.44
 Foreign countries, manner of execution, 358.24 to 358.26
 Married persons, 358.14
 Notaries public, 359.01 to 359.12
 Plat, dedication of, 505.03
 Requiring acknowledgment
 Articles of association, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Resolution of consolidation, private cemeteries, 307.06
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Seal of notary, 359.03
 Unacknowledged conveyances, how proved, 507.23
 Who may take
 Board of tax appeals, members, clerk, 271.15
 Clerk probate court and deputies, 525.09
 Commissioner of taxation, secretary, deputies, 271.15
 Corporate officers and stockholders, 358.25
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 In foreign countries, 358.24
 In other states, 358.22
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 Officer of army or navy, 358.27
 Reporter probate court, 525.11
 Secretary of state, 5.07
 Within the state or county
 Clerks of courts of record and deputies, 358.15
 County auditors and deputies, 358.15
 County commissioners, 358.15
 Court commissioner, 358.15
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15
 Legislators, 358.15
 Notaries public, 358.15, 359.01 to 359.12
 Recorders in towns, boroughs, villages, and cities, 358.15
 Register of deeds and deputies, 358.15
 U. S. Commissioner, resident, 358.15
 Writing, proved by, 358.13

ACQUITTAL

Bar to second indictment, 611.10, 630.32, 630.33
 Foreign acquittal, 610.23
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.01 to 559.04
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05 to 503.08, 503.12
 Boats and vessels, 579.02, 579.08
 Bonds
 Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02
 Commission merchants, 224.09
 Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26
 Probate court clerk and deputies, 525.09
 Probate judge and referee, 525.04, 525.10
 Produce warehousemen, persons damaged may bring action, 26.04, 26.06
 Representatives, 525.322
 Carrier, for injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 Commencement
 After issuance of writ of attachment, 570.01
 After notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 Service of summons, 541.12, 543.01
 Within period of limitations, 541.12
 Consolidation of, 546.04
 Conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain, 613.70
 Corporations, by or against, 316.01 to 316.23, 556.06 to 556.12
 Damages, unlawful restrictions in conveyance, 507.18
 Form of action, 540.01
 Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.01 to 257.38
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01
 Insect eradication, action against county for expense, 18.02
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Landlord, for possession, 504.02
 Liens
 Foreclosure, motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
 Foreclosure, mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Service of stallion or jack, 39.14

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Limitation, Minnesota land exchange commission, 92.38 to 92.44
 Limitations, 541.115
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03
 Military forces, members of, actions against, 192.33, 192.87
 Obstructing game and fish commissioner, 97.30
 Partition, 558.12
 Pendency of, 541.12
 Personal representative and heirs, 573.01, 573.21
 Price of goods sold under uniform sales act, 512.63
 Probate, precluded, limited, conditions precedent, 525.431
 Quieting title, 559.01 to 559.22
 Real property, 557.01 to 559.25
 Recovery of sales price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Sewer rentals, recovery for, 443.11
 Survival of, 573.01
 Trespass on state lands, 90.07
 Under uniform sales act
 Conversion or detention of goods, 512.66
 Damages for non-acceptance of goods, 512.64
 Failure of delivery, 512.67
 Price of goods sold under, 512.63
 Unlawfully instituting in name of another, 613.74
 Vacation of charters and prevention of usurpations, 556.01 to 556.13
 Workmen's compensation, rights preserved, 176.67

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

Abatement and injunction, pollution of streams, 101.23
 Appearance for the state, 8.01
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
 Bonds, enforcement of provisions of
 Official, 8.03
 Text book publisher, 133.07
 Text book, seller of, 133.02
 Warehousemen, 231.34
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
 Carriers
 Enforcement of rates, 218.19
 Excess rates, recovery by, 218.21
 Unreasonable rates, 216.20
 Chambers of commerce, violations, quo warranto, 311.06
 Claims against the United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Corporations
 Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33
 Express companies, 295.18
 Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 Generally, 8.03
 Savings banks, 50.22
 Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
 Criminal prosecutions, 619.51
 Damages, 97.30
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07
 Discriminations, 623.12 to 623.14
 Drainage proceedings, appeal, notice, 105.25
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Acquisition of land for state parks and monuments, 85.02
 Generally, 117.03, 117.20
 Itasca state park, 85.07
 Notice, 117.05, 117.09
 Fines
 Employers, failure to insure risks, 176.24
 Limitation of action, 541.11
 Motor vehicles, transportation for hire, 221.17
 Physician, failure to report in workmen's compensation cases, 176.32
 Railroad and warehouse commission, failure to comply with order of, 216.68
 Railroads
 Bridges, failure to reconstruct, 164.33
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
 Clearances, 219.51
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
 Delay in unloading live stock, 218.73
 Discrimination in freight rates, 218.71
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97
 Land grant roads, 222.34
 National guard, failure to transport, 218.30
 Live stock dealers and exchanges, 224.20

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)

Live stock, enforcement weighing and grading act, 229.17
 Partition proceedings, 558.32
 Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
 Process to be served on in action against state, 543.07
 Public lands
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Generally, 8.04
 Payments for timber cut, 90.35
 Trespass, 90.09
 Quieting title to tax sale acquired property, 284.04 to 284.12
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
 Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
 Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
 Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
 Unlawful trusts and combinations, 623.02
 Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
 Usurpation of office, 556.01
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
 Workmen's compensation, review in supreme court, 176.64
 Writ of error, notice of application in capital cases, 632.03

ADJOURNMENT

District court
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
 Drainage proceedings, 109.05, 113.11
 Examination on arrest, 629.47
 Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
 Grand jury, 626.22
 Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
 Legislator, may have cause adjourned, 3.16
 Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
 Probate court, 525.02
 Sale by representative, 525.65
 Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12
 Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Accountant, salary, 190.08
 Administrative head of military department, 190.09
 Agent for persons claiming federal bounties or pensions, 190.09
 Appointment; removal; qualifications, 190.07
 Armory building commission, 193.01 to 193.11
 Assistants and additional employees, 190.08
 Audit, pay of enlisted men, 192.52
 Blanks, books, and notices, prepared by, 190.09
 Bonus to certain veterans, 197.31 to 197.38
 Burial of veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 306.03
 Camp grounds and military reservations, 190.11
 Cemetery associations, actuary to report burial of veterans, 306.03
 Certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
 Civil war records and muster rolls, 190.13
 Company, each may incorporate, 192.56
 Condemnation of property for military use, 190.11
 Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
 Disabled members, national guards to receive relief, 192.38, 192.39
 Disbursing officer, appointment, duties, 192.40
 Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
 Enlistments in naval militia, 194.08
 Enumeration and listing of subjects to military duty, 191.01, 191.02
 Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
 Fines, imposed by military courts, 192.72
 Horse hire and expenses, 192.54
 Indian war records, 190.13
 Inspection, 192.48
 Lists of militia men, 191.03
 Mexican border service records, 190.13
 Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
 Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11
 Naval militia regulations, 194.02
 Officers, selected by, 192.07
 Pay and allowances, disbursement, 190.08, 192.55
 Payment, expenses, military courts, 192.86
 Pensions for soldiers disabled in Indian wars, 197.42, 197.43
 Philippine war records, 190.13
 Powers and duties, chief of staff, office, hours, 190.09
 Printing and distribution of military code, orders and regulations, 190.09

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Purchase of naval supplies, commissioner, 194.14
 Recommendations, officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
 Recovery of fines, 192.85
 Registry of graves of veterans, 190.09
 Report to governor, 190.09
 Returns to federal government, 190.09
 Spanish-American war records, 190.13
 Traffic regulations, excepted from, 192.31
 Transportation of national guard, notice to carriers, 218.29
 Units, how located, 192.04
 Unused armories, take possession of, 193.36
 War flags, 190.09
 War records kept by, 190.09
 World war records, 190.13

ADMISSIONS

Answer, when allegations not controverted, 544.18
 Complaint, when not answered, 544.03, 544.18
 Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
 Counter-claim, does not constitute, 544.05
 Deceased person, 595.04
 Divorce, 518.28
 Insane person, 595.04
 Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02
 Partnership, bound by, 323.10
 Reply, allegations deemed denied, 544.18
 Written, by party served with process, 543.14

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

Adopted child, change of name, 259.06
 Annulment of adoption, 259.08
 Beneficiary of fraternal insurance policy, 64.08
 Change of name, procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Consent to adoption, 259.01 to 259.04
 Decree, 259.06
 Delinquent children, 257.32
 Dependent or neglected children, 260.35
 Guardianship, 260.12
 Hearing, notice of, 259.05
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Institutions and hospitals, consent to adoption, 259.04
 Physically handicapped, 260.36
 Placing dependent or neglected children, 260.12
 Probationary residence, 259.02
 Procedure, adoption cases, 259.01 to 259.03
 Records of adoption, restrictions as to inspection, 259.09
 Societies to secure homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
 State public schools, pupils in, 247.04
 Status of adopted child, 259.07
 Unsuitable for adoption, care of such child, 260.36
 Who may be adopted, 259.01

ADULTERATION

Animal foods, 25.07
 Drugs and medicines, 151.22, 152.05 to 152.16
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.142, 340.143
 Linseed oil, 24.12
 Milk and cream, 32.21
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.03
 Paints, limitation on ingredients, 24.15
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
 Soft drinks, 34.03

ADULTERY

Cohabitation after divorce, 518.26
 Divorce
 Grounds for, 518.06
 Reasons for denial, 518.08
 Incest, 617.13
 Insanity, 617.15
 Limitation of time, 617.15
 Penalty, 617.15

ADVANCEMENTS

Court determination, 525.531
 Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
 Defined, 502.53, 525.53
 Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
 Gift under power, part of estate, 502.53
 Refund unnecessary, 525.53
 Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

ADVANCES

Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
 Limited partnership, 322.13
 Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06

ADVERSE CLAIMS

Actions by personal representative, 525.34
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.06 to 284.26
 Actions to determine, 559.01 to 559.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4417

GENERAL INDEX

ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Boundary lines, 559.23
 Cemetery, abandoned, rights, 306.28
 Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.13
 Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
 Registered lands, reregistration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, procedure, 284.07 to 284.26

ADVERSE EXAMINATION

Party at trial, 595.03

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Acts constituting, 541.02
 Application for registration, Torrens, 508.01 to 508.83
 Attorney general to protect the state, 8.04
 Bar applies to state, 541.01
 Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
 Boundaries, 541.02
 Conveyance of lands, held adversely, 507.16
 Limitation as to tax payments, 541.02
 Limitation as to tracts or parcels, 541.02
 Occupancy deemed to constitute, 541.02
 Public ways, levees, and others, not affected, 541.01
 Railway right of way, use not adverse, 160.20
 Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02
 Road, dedication by user, 160.19
 Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
 Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
 Tenant, 504.03
 Trails and portages, established by, 160.18

ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Banks, as to capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 Bids
 Bridges between cities of first class, 441.04
 Construction of trunk highway, 160.39
 Contracts, motor vehicle plates, 168.38
 Erection court-house and city hall, 374.13
 Billboards, near capitol, 16.57
 Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02, 33.16
 Chiropodists, 153.15
 Commissioner of administration, for bids, 16.08
 Counterfeit money, 620.22
 County board, proceedings, 375.12
 County contracts, certain counties, 375.21
 Dairy products, 16.51 to 16.53
 Employment agency, 184.15
 Fair trade practices, 325.11, 325.12
 False statements in, 620.52
 Flag, use of forbidden, 614.36
 Foreclosure by, 580.01 to 580.30
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19 to 31.26
 Imitation butter, 33.01, 33.02, 33.16
 Indecent articles for sale or use, 617.25
 Kosher meats, 31.18
 Lotteries, 614.02 to 614.05
 Medical advertising of certain diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.15
 Natural county resources, 395.08
 Obscene literature, 617.24 to 617.26
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.18
 Physician, statement of cure, 147.02
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 Small loans, 56.12
 Soliciting divorce cases, 518.29
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.03 to 325.07, 325.49
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 614.36
 Venereal diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Legislative emergency committee, 356.01 to 356.14

AERONAUTICS

Acrobatics, 360.515
 Advertising, certain kinds prohibited, 360.515
 Aircraft
 Commercial, 360.02
 Inspection of food, 31.09
 Licensed, 360.02
 Non-commercial, 360.02
 Revocation of license, 360.02
 Airport
 License, 360.10
 License fees, 360.10
 Altitude over cities, 360.51, 360.515
 Appeals from board, 360.16, 360.17
 Certain advertising prohibited, 360.515
 County board may acquire airports, 360.21
 County planning commission; air fields, 394.06 to 394.17
 Definitions, 360.01

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Federal airports, consent of state, 1.07 to 1.10
 Fire protection, St. Louis county, 380.19 to 380.23
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.15
 Gross misdemeanor, 360.19
 Hunting water-fowl forbidden, 100.20
 Location of school, 360.52
 Minnesota aeronautics commission
 Creation, 360.05
 Duties, 360.09
 Employees, 360.07
 Enforcement of law and rules, 360.14
 Investigations
 May conduct, 360.11
 Procedure, 360.12
 Membership qualifications, 360.05
 Offices at capitol, 360.08
 Officers, 360.07
 Organization, 360.06
 Powers, 360.15
 Records, 360.07
 Rules and regulations, 360.13
 Municipal airports, cities of first class
 Bonds, 360.33, 360.43, 360.44
 Charge for use, council may determine, 360.41
 Council or park board may govern, 360.32
 Disposition of income, 360.42
 Enlargement of port, 360.47
 Establishment of, 360.30, 360.39
 Land acquired, gift or purchase, 360.31, 360.40
 Limitation on number of fields, 360.34
 Park board may acquire and govern, 360.34, 360.45
 Rules and regulations, 360.03, 360.32
 Tax levy to acquire and maintain, 360.48
 Municipal flying fields
 Air rights, acquisition of, 360.28
 Air rights, for a term, 360.29
 Bonds, 360.27
 Cities and villages may acquire and equip, 360.20
 County board may acquire, 360.21
 Eminent domain, right may be exercised, 360.22
 Lands, may be acquired by gift or purchase, 360.23
 Operation and maintenance, 360.24
 Tax to support, 360.25
 Noises, regulation of, 360.515
 Pilots
 Licensed, 360.03
 Rules and regulations, 360.03
 To carry license, 360.04
 Reimbursement of excise taxes paid, 296.18
 Signals; fireworks as, 616.436
 State aviation fund
 Creation, 360.18
 Use by commission, 360.18
 Trick flying, regulation of, 360.515
 Violations and penalties, 360.53

AFFIDAVITS

Bias or prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Change of venue, 542.10, 542.17
 Elections, primary, to fill vacancies, 202.03, 205.12
 Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29, 600.11
 Extradition procedure, 629.03
 Filing with clerk of court, 544.35
 Justice court, appeal from, 532.38
 Publication
 Affidavit of, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 Newspapers, publication proof, 331.06
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.11
 Proposed constitutional amendment, affidavit of newspaper qualification, 3.22
 Recording of, 507.29
 Register of deeds, shall receive and file, 511.20, 511.21
 Service, personal, divorce, publication, out of state, 518.11, 543.11, 543.14
 Tax payment, by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
 Typewritten or printed duplicate signature, 359.05

AFFIRMATION

Defined, 645.44
 Form of, 358.07, 358.08
 Lieu of oath, 358.08
 Oath includes, 610.02, 645.44

AFFORESTATION

Agricultural extension department of University of Minnesota, 137.05 to 137.08
 Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 88.54, 88.55
 Executive council may dispose of unneeded lands, 9.17

AFFRAY

Arrest without process, 625.15
 Council powers, cities of fourth class, 411.40

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Passes by prior will, 525.211

AGE

Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02
 Employees, actions for injury, 181.04
 Female, in prosecution, 617.01, 617.02
 Indecent assault, 617.08
 Jury duty, aged exempt, 626.07

Marriage

Capable of contracting, 517.02
 When not annulled, 518.04
 Who may sue to annul, 518.03
 Voidable, 518.02

Minors, action for injury, 181.40
 Motor vehicles, driver qualifications, 171.04
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03
 Responsibility, age of, 610.08
 Witness, age competency, 595.02

AGENTS

Attachment procedure, 570.02
 Attorney to appear for principal, 532.37
 Banks, liability for collection of deposit paper, 335.75
 Banks, powers and duties, 48.78
 Chauffeurs' license application, 168.39 to 168.43
 Child welfare, 257.36 to 257.38
 Collection, 332.01 to 332.03, 332.11
 Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
 Depositions, either party may appear by agent, 597.03
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
 Estoppel, 323.15
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
 Hunting license, appointment, 98.06, 98.07, 98.09, 98.27, 98.31, 98.35
 Husband and wife, limitation on agency, 519.06
 Injury, notice may be served on agent, 176.17
 Insurance, 60.64 to 60.83, 61.08, 543.08
 Justice court, appearance, appeal, 532.37
 Liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.24
 Live stock commission merchants, (Animals, this index)
 Non-resident, agent to accept service, 557.01
 Negotiable instruments, 335.115 to 335.117, 335.262, 335.352 to 335.355
 Parole, 249.06, 260.13, 637.10
 Partners as agents, 323.08 to 323.16
 Partnership, law of agency, 323.04
 Real estate, authority in writing, 513.05
 Registration of title, 508.07
 Sales agents, not affected by transient merchant law, 329.14
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
 State public schools, visiting agents, 247.06
 Timber cruisers and agents, 90.12

AGREED CASE

Controversy submitted without trial, 548.24

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS

1. Generally
2. Cooperative Associations
3. Experimental Stations
4. Extension and Home Economics
5. Products
6. Schools
7. Societies

1. Generally

Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 84.28, 84.30
 Eminent domain, 38.05
 Exemption from blue sky and motor vehicle regulations, 80.05, 168.02
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18
 Industries, commission to encourage, 17.03
 Inspection of imported exhibits and of live stock, 35.16
 Inspection of seeds, 21.01, 21.101

Lands

Detachment from villages, 413.28
 Duration of lease, Const. art. 1 s. 15
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16
 Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 School taxes, limitation as to rate, 127.05
 State appraisers, 90.04, 90.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, reserved in conservation area, 282.22

Machinery, factory installed in prison, 640.27
 Organizations, exemption from income tax, 290.05
 Unlawful sale of seeds, 21.03

2. Cooperative Associations

Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Articles of association or incorporation
 Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06, 308.29
 Formation, amendment, 308.01, 308.05, 308.12, 308.15, 308.29, 308.30, 308.33, 308.34, 308.42

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**2. Cooperative Associations (Cont'd)**

Form, contents, publication, approval of attorney general, 308.06, 308.29
 Associations formed, cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Associations formed, not within cooperative marketing act, 308.16
 Bond issue, 308.05, 308.42
 Buying and selling products, 308.05, 308.29, 308.42
 By-laws, 308.01, 308.06, 308.30
 Capital stock, 308.02, 308.05, 308.30, 308.42
 Certificate of incorporation, filing of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.30
 "Cooperative", use of word in title, 308.05, 308.42
 Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
 Credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Defined, 308.05, 308.42
 Directors, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Dissolution, 308.04
 Dividends, failure to declare, 308.04
 Duration, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34
 Existing associations may come under act, 308.14, 308.29
 Existing associations, validated, 308.14
 Income, profits, reserve, surplus, distribution, 308.03, 308.05, 308.12, 308.30, 308.42
 Indebtedness, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Live stock associations, 308.19 to 308.282
 Meetings of stockholders, quorum, 308.09, 308.10
 Name, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Officers and management, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Organization to conduct business, 308.05
 Powers, 308.05, 308.29, 308.33
 Promotion expenses, limitation, 308.13
 Reports, annual, 308.30
 Residence requirements, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Shareholders, limitations, 308.02, 308.05, 308.07, 308.30
 Statistics and information, among farmers, 22.51
 Stock in other corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31

3. Experimental Stations

Drainage and waters, cooperation with department of, 105.12
 Horticulturists, names to be furnished to inspector of nurseries, 18.03
 Veterinarian to be member stallion registration board, 39.02

4. Extension and Home Economics

Fundamental laws, R. S. 1851 c. 3
 Generally, 22.43 to 22.49
 Lands, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27

5. Products

Burning of, or injury to; penalty, 621.04, 621.40
 Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.08
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Fraudulent receipts by bailee, 622.01
 Hawkers and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
 License for sale of, prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 18
 Motor vehicles, excepted if used for agricultural purposes, 221.02

Seeds

Commissioner, powers, inspection, reports, 21.02
 Definitions, 21.01
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.21 to 21.24
 Inspection, 21.01 to 21.102
 Labels, 21.03, 21.04, 21.101, 21.102
 Mixture, 21.04
 Sale, 21.21
 Seed grain loans, contracts, 511.29 to 511.32
 Seizures, 21.08, 21.09
 Selection growing localities, 21.22
 Standard bushel weights, 240.07
 Tags and labels, 21.101, 21.102
 Transportation, 21.07
 Violations and penalties, 21.24
 Weed seed tolerance, 21.03
 Standard weights of bushels, 240.07
 Tax bases classification, 273.13
 Transient merchants, agriculturists excepted, 329.14
 Warehouse for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

6. Schools

County schools, state aid, 128.11
 State schools
 Aid to schools, 128.08
 Sites, how acquired, 125.13

7. Societies

Cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.19, 308.33, 308.34, 308.42
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4419

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

7. Societies (Cont'd)
County societies
 Aid to associations, 38.02, 38.27, 375.18
 Annual meetings and reports, 38.04
 Appropriations by county board to municipalities, 38.12, 375.18
 Buildings, erection of, 38.26, 365.10
 Delegates to state society, selection, 37.03
 Horse racing at fairs, 614.29
 Incorporation, organization, control and management, 38.01, 38.011
 Land, may acquire or lease, 38.03, 375.26, 375.27
 Powers in general, 38.01
 Public examiner, duties, 38.13
 Rain protection fund, 38.06 to 38.11
 Ramsey county aid, 38.31
 Reimbursement by certain counties, 38.21 to 38.23
 Use of parks, 375.26

State society

Annual fair, appropriations, 37.12, 37.15
 Buildings, grounds, management, 37.11, 37.13, 37.14
 Contingent fund, creation and control, 37.09
 County aid, to members of, 38.27, 38.28
 Examination and audit of, 37.06
 Exhibitions, annual appropriation, 37.15
 Exhibitors and privilege holders, contracts with, 37.19
 Exhibits by counties, 395.04 to 395.07
 Fund, moneys, 37.10, 37.13
 General office at fair grounds, 37.14
 Illegal entry into fair grounds, 37.25
 Liquors, sale of, 37.21, 37.22, 340.72, 340.75
 Management, members, meetings, 37.03, 37.04
 Officers, compensation, 37.05
 Organization, powers, duties, 37.01 to 37.25
 Peace officers, justice of the peace, lockup, 37.20, 37.22, 37.23, 633.01
 Premiums and purses, 37.13
 Printing, 16.42
 Privileges, license, 37.17, 37.18
 Property vested in state, 37.13
 Reports, 37.06
 Rules and regulations, 37.16
 Secretary to make monthly statement; election; duties, 37.05 to 37.08
 State treasurer, custodian of funds, 10.08
 Tickets, larceny of, 37.24
 Treasurer, 37.05
 Trespass, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08
 Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
 Butter, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 County board to purchase dynamite for re-sale for use in clearing land, 395.09 to 395.13
County fairs
 Aid to community and county fairs, 38.27 to 38.30
 Erection of buildings by county, 38.26
 Exempt from city zoning regulations, 38.16
 Generally, 38.14, 38.15
 Horse racing, 614.29
 Purchase of land, 38.23
 Reimbursement, 38.21, 38.22
 Tax levy, 38.17
County farm bureaus, 38.32
 County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
 Demonstration fund, county aid, 395.01, 395.03
 Exemption from blue sky law, 80.05
 Exhibited by counties at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
 Extension and home economics, 22.43 to 22.49
 Fertilizers, 17.20
 Grading of apples, 17.30 to 17.33
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Housing and use of land, 396.01 to 396.21
 Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
 Insect pests, county control, 18.14 to 18.22
 Insects and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13
 Inspection and grading of potatoes, 21.11, 21.12
 Insurance, 66.24 to 66.28
 Investment, 60.40
 Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Potato grades, 30.02 to 30.11
 Potato seed, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
 Registration of securities under blue sky law, 80.09
 Sanitary precautions for employees, 182.30
 Seed and feed loans, 395.14, 395.24
 Seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Statistics and information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Town aid, community halls, 365.10
 Town aid, explosives, 365.25
 Tractors, exempt from registration requirements, 168.02
 Tree planting, public assistance, 137.06 to 137.08
 Wages, payment of, 181.16
 Warehousemen, 26.01 to 26.24
 Warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF
 Agriculture, 17.01 to 41.32
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Apples, 17.30 to 17.33
 Audit of books of creameries, 32.34, 32.35
 Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
 Butter flavoring, 33.03, 33.21
 Buyers for commercial canners to be licensed; bonds, 17.34 to 17.38
 Commissioner, powers, duties, and functions
 Account books for farms, preparation and distribution, 22.40 to 22.42
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Appointment of, 17.01, 17.02
 Appointments by, 22.12
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.25
 Audit of books of creameries, 32.34, 32.35
 Berries, regulation of sale, 30.21 to 30.23
 Blanks for county auditors, 17.03
 Bond, 17.01
 Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
 Bulletins, 22.36
 Butter flavoring, 33.03, 33.21
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Cooperation with federal and other agencies, 17.03
 Cooperative enterprises assisted by, 17.03
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Copies of articles filed with, 22.08
 Creation, 17.01
 Deputy commissioner, salary, duties, 17.01
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15 to 17.20
 Enforcement of laws by, 17.24
 Entomology, 18.01
 Examination and investigation of cooperative associations, 22.37
 Expenditure, approved by, 17.07
 Farm census, 17.03
 Head of department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
 Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
 Industries encouraged by, 17.03
 Information published by, 17.09
 Insect and plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 Investigation of marketing conditions, 17.03, 17.23
 Member state committee on soil conservation, 40.05
 Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Office and oath, 17.01
 Oleomargarine, 33.10, 33.17
 Potato grading act, 30.11
 Potato inspection and grading, 30.15 to 30.20, 30.24
 Powers and duties, 17.02, 17.03
 Powers as director of standards, 296.21
 Price investigations by, 17.11 to 17.13
 Publication of information, 17.09
 Public lands, 92.33, 92.35
 Reports by, 17.10, 17.12, 17.22
 Reports to
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
 Cooperative associations, 22.21
 Local weed inspectors, 20.14
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.12
 Salary, 17.01
 State inspector of nurseries, financial report, 18.12
 Statistical data, 22.41 to 22.46
 Supervision of cooperative associations, 22.32
 Supervision of department of agriculture, 17.01
 Taking possession of cooperative associations, 22.32
 Terms of office, 17.01
 Warehouse for storage agricultural products, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
 Wild flowers, 17.23
 Cream, grading and testing, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51

AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Creation, 15.01, 17.01
 Eggs, dealers' license, supervision, 29.01 to 29.06
 Entomologist, 18.01
 Expenditures prohibited; exception, 17.07
 Fermented malt beverages, law enforcement, 34.13
 Food inspector, 31.08, 31.09
 Hotel inspectors, employment of, 157.02
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19 to 31.26
 Insect and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.14
 Inspection, under farm tractor fuel act, 296.54
 Kosher, 31.18
 Potato seeds, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
 Powers, 17.02, 17.03
 Powers, oil inspection, 296.21
 Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 Supervision and control, by commissioner, 17.01
 United States, cooperation with
 By commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.03
 By drainage commissioner, 105.12
 By state inspector of nurseries, 18.10

AID

Agricultural schools, 128.08
 Blind, aid to, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
 Federal aid to county roads, 162.015
 Justice may require, 633.29
 Needed persons, disclosure of information, 375.17, 393.07
 Officer may require, 615.05
 Societies, insurance, 64.02

AIMING GUN

At another; penalty, 615.09

AIR GUN

Aliming at another, 615.09
 Discharging in public place, 615.09

ALCOHOL

Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Schools, teaching effect on human system, 121.19
 Wood alcohol, labels, 24.18, 24.22, 24.23

ALEXANDER RAMSEY STATE PARK

Provisions relating to, 85.10, 85.20

ALFALFA

Grading and inspection of seeds, 233.37 to 233.40

ALIBI

Pleading, defense, 630.14

ALIENATION

Expectant estates alienable, 500.16
 Homestead, limitation, 510.05
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
 Precedent or intermediate estate as affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Real property by heir, 573.18
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.54
 Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENS

Administration of estate in probate, 525.273
 Bank deposits, abandoned, 48.52 to 48.57
 Convicts, 610.52, 610.53
 Dependents, workmen's compensation, 176.20
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
 Firearms, possession of, 98.01
 Hunting by, 98.01
 Immigration
 Convicts, 610.52, 610.53
 Insane persons, 610.52
 Notice to federal officers, 610.52
 Insane, 610.52
 Lands, owning and holding, 500.22
 Non-resident, workmen's compensation, 176.20
 Probate of will, 525.273
 Stockholders, limitation on stock ownership, 500.22

ALIMONY

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
 Collection by probation officer, 487.03
 Contempt, on failure to pay, 518.24
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
 Payment, security, lien, 518.22, 518.24
 Permanent, 518.22
 Sequestration of property, 518.24
 Temporary, 518.14
 Trustees to collect and disburse, 518.21

ALMSHOUSES

Funds, source, disposition, 377.01, 377.02
 Land, acquisition of, 262.21
 Records, personal and statistical, to be kept, 144.23
 Right to vote, Const. art. 7 s. 3
 Sanitation, board of health to enforce, 144.12

ALTERATIONS

Corporate stock, 302.17
 Forgery, 620.06 to 620.20
 Legislative
 Draft of bill or resolution, 613.23
 Engrossed bill, 613.24
 Negotiable instrument, 335.48, 335.481
 Warehouse receipt, 227.03

AMBIGUITIES

Construction of instruments, 335.10

AMBULANCES

Emergency vehicle, 169.01
 Exemption from registration, 168.02
 Other vehicles, to stop on approach, 169.20
 Right of way, 169.20

AMENDMENTS

Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
 Constitutional, publication of, 3.21
 Course, without costs, 544.29
 Parties, 544.29
 Relief from judgment, 544.32
 Variance, 544.31

AMERICAN LEGION

Auxiliary, incorporation, 312.01 to 312.04
 Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 614.35
 Incorporation, 312.01 to 312.04
 Memorial Day, appropriation by counties, 375.35
 Office and room at capitol, 197.53
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.19

AMERICAN LEGISLATORS' ASSOCIATION

Cooperation with other states, 355.05

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Public display of fireworks, 616.435

ANAESTHETICS

Assault, second degree, 619.38
 Rape, 617.01

ANIMALS

Bangs disease, testing cattle, 35.30
 Bees, apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Brands, recording, use, false, 386.35, 620.43
 Bridges, toll rates, 164.24
 Carcass, disposition of, 616.16
 Cattle passes, 160.29
 Cemeteries, 621.52
 Convicted persons, license voided, 98.32
 Cruelty to
 Abandonment, 614.42
 Birds, 614.49
 Clipped horses to be sheltered, 614.45
 Cock and dog fighting, 614.50
 Defined, 614.41
 Docking of horses, 614.44
 Poisoning, 614.46
 Society for prevention of
 Fines, 614.44
 Generally, 343.01 to 343.12
 Transportation, 614.43
 Under feeding, 614.42
 Weather exposure, 614.48
 Death caused by mischievous, 619.21
 Decomposed animal substance, deemed adulterated, 31.03
 Detectives, live stock, foreign, 35.14
 Diseased horses and cattle to be killed, 35.09
 Dogs, 347.01 to 347.21
 Estrays and beasts doing damage
 Appraisalment, 346.03, 346.10
 Charges for keeping, 346.04
 Distraint and impounding
 Impoundment, 346.12
 Owner notified, 346.09
 Owner redemption, 346.15
 Owner, tender of payment, effect, 346.11
 Sale without impoundment, proceeds, 346.14, 346.17
 Taking from pound, 346.07, 346.18
 Who may distraint, 346.08
 Exposed animals, 614.48
 Funds, disposition of, 346.06
 Notice, 346.02, 346.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4421

GENERAL INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Sale, 346.05
 Who may take up, 346.01
 Exemption, what animals, from execution, 550.37
 Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66
 False pedigree certificate, 620.42
 Insurance, 60.29, 67.44
 Jacks (Stallions and Jacks, 39.01 to 39.15)
 Liberating another's animals, 621.25
 Liens
 Care of exposed animal, 614.48
 Estrays, 346.19
 Keeping, 514.18
 Live stock sanitation act, expense under, 35.12
 Shoeing, 514.23 to 514.34
 Stud service, 514.62 to 514.64
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.20
 Live stock exchanges, 224.08 to 224.20
 Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
 Misrepresentation of breed, 620.42
 Nuisance, 347.04 to 347.07
 Pests, 18.01 to 18.22
 Poisoning, 614.46
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.13
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Railroads, failure to fence, 219.32
 Railroads, farm gates, 219.36
 Running at large
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Deceased animals, 31.03
 Lien on, 346.19
 Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 Railway right of way, 621.31
 Trespass damages, 346.16
 Stallions, 39.01 to 39.15
 Stock breeders' association, 37.03
 Transportation of live stock, 218.66
 Trespass by animals, 346.08, 346.18

ANNUITIES

Children, 64.08 to 64.13
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
 Conditions, certain not to apply, 61.38, 62.12
 Fraternal society policies, 64.08 to 64.13
 Paid up, when, 61.38
 Partnership, 323.06
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Under public employees retirement association, 353.01 to 353.20

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Housing act, 460.23 to 460.86
 Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45
 Zoning, exclusion from certain districts, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

APIARIES

Bee diseases, county regulation, 18.14 to 18.22
 Certificate of health, 19.11
 Certificate on importation, 19.12
 Combs, destruction of diseased, 19.10
 Definitions, 19.01
 Entomologist of state
 Assistants may be employed, 19.14
 Correct unsanitary conditions, 19.15
 Enforce provisions of act, 19.03
 Hinderance to, prohibited, 19.06
 Owner to be informed, 19.15
 Prevent spread of disease, 19.07
 Regulation of county activities, 18.14
 Fruit trees, spraying forbidden, 19.16
 Hives, 19.09
 Inspection, 19.02
 Importation, 19.12
 Licenses, 19.04
 Notice to owners of unsanitary conditions, 19.15
 Offenses, 19.17
 Permits for sale, 19.13
 Poisonous spraying prohibited, 19.16
 Quarantine, 19.05
 Queen bee propagation, 19.08
 Warehousing of apiary products, 26.01 to 26.24

APPEALS

Blind assistance, 256.60
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal procedure, 632.01 to 632.10
 Dependent children, orders granting or refusing assistance, 256.77
 Depositions, 597.17
 Electricians' license revocation, 326.31
 Entry on calendar in appellate court, 546.05
 From commissions to commerce commission, 45.03

APPEALS (Cont'd)

From decisions firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 From state auditor to commissioner of administration, 6.09
 Housing act, 460.84 to 460.86
 Inspection of hay and straw, 229.07, 229.15
 Limitation of new action after reversal, 541.18
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Removal or suspension of policemen, 419.12
 Review of orders and rulings of commissioner of administration by governor, 16.30
 Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.03
 To board of adjustment, 462.22
 To board of grain inspection, 233.21
 To director of social welfare, old age pensions, 256.19 to 256.21
 To district court
 Apportionment of property and indebtedness on annexation of territory, cities of third class, 413.17
 Apportionment on change of boundaries, 413.25
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, municipal improvements, 430.03, 431.23, 434.26, 462.14
 Blind assistance, 256.60
 Calendar, 546.05
 Claims against
 County, 373.10
 Health officers, 145.07
 Villages, 412.30
 Commitments to school for feeble-minded, 525.79
 Condemnations
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Proceedings, 117.13 to 117.17, 117.25, 416.16, 430.03, 440.39, 458.24, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44
 Property, fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
 Railroad bridges, defective, 164.30 to 164.33
 County sewer assessments, 380.13
 Criminal cases, 412.17, 633.20 to 633.25
 Detachment, villages, 413.11, 413.29
 Determination of sufficiency for improvements, 429.20
 Drainage proceedings
 Fees and expenses, 106.89
 Generally, 106.29, 106.84, 106.89, 109.13, 109.14
 Meandered lakes, 106.76
 Reassessments, 108.24, 108.33, 113.15
 Repairs and improvements, 107.17
 Roads, 160.26
 Fire protection, 88.78
 Garnishment, 571.31
 Gift tax assessments, 292.13, 380.13
 Highway condemnations, 440.25, 440.39
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.19 to 291.32
 Insurance company, suspension of authority, 60.12
 Jurisdiction, 484.01, Const. art. 6 s. 5
 Justices of the peace
 Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38
 Costs on acquittal, 633.19
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Generally, 484.47, 532.37 to 532.50
 Municipal courts, 484.47
 Old age pensions, 256.21
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Children, 313.08
 Common school districts, dissolution of, 123.43
 Conservation commissioner, 111.60
 County attorney, compensation, 388.17
 Establishing, altering, or vacating roads, 163.13
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 License of dentist, suspension of, 150.04
 License, insurance agents, 60.76
 Rates, insurance license, 71.06
 School districts, change of boundary, 122.09
 School districts, petition for, 122.32
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.10
 Sheriff, salary increase, 387.21
 State fire marshal, 73.14
 Wild animals, protection, 97.05
 Partition proceedings; orders, 558.215
 Paving and gutting, 434.13
 Pollution of waters, 144.36
 Prevention of crime, 625.09 to 625.12
 Probate court, 525.71
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Crossings, 219.41

APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Generally, 216.24 to 216.27
- Street railways, 220.15
- Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
- Warehouses, 231.26 to 231.39
- Refusal or revocation of licenses
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.26
 - Infants' homes, 257.11
 - Insurer, compensation cases, delay, 176.29, 176.31
 - Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 - Physicians, 147.02, 147.13
- Revocation of motor dealers' license, 168.27
- Road proceedings
 - Generally, 160.16, 162.21
 - Hedge and tree removal, 160.28
 - Vacation of trunk highways, 161.03
- School districts, detachment and annexation, 122.15
- Security for costs, 549.18
- Sewer assessments, 368.33, 380.13
- Small loan business, 56.23
- Soil conservation, 40.11
- State highway patrolmen, suspension, discharge, 161.11
- Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
- Venue, 542.15
- Water conservation permits, 111.60
- To industrial commission, compensation cases, 176.56 to 176.58
- To state agency, old age pensions, 256.19
- To supreme court
 - Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07
 - Amendments to perfect appeal, 605.03
 - Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 - Assessments, 430.03
 - Bonds, 230.06, 605.10 to 605.20
 - Boundary, flood control, 112.14
 - Calendar, 490.09
 - Case and bill of exceptions, 547.04 to 547.06
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44
 - Construction and repair of highways, 161.03
 - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09
 - Drainage proceedings, 105.25, 106.90, 109.15, 111.42
 - Election contests, 208.10
 - Fees, 357.08
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
- From district courts
 - Generally, 605.01
 - License, infants' homes, maternity hospitals, 257.11, 258.03
 - Sites, public warehouses, or railway right of way, 230.06
- Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.19
- Judgment and orders appealable
 - Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 - Boats, actions against, 579.07
 - Counties, claims against, 373.11
 - Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 - Garnishment, 571.31
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 - Insurance companies, suspension of license, 60.12
 - Notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.30
 - Referee, trial by, 546.36
 - Telephone, valuation of, 237.39
 - Warehouses, 231.32, 231.33
- Mandamus, 586.09
- Parties, designation, substitution, death after submission, 605.02, 605.22, 605.23
- Powers of court, 605.05, 605.06
- Return, 605.04
- Reversal, 550.28
- Revocation motor dealers' license, 168.27
- Small loan business, 56.23
- Stay bonds, 605.11 to 605.20
- Stay of proceedings, 605.03
- Time of taking, 490.09, 544.34, 546.30, 605.08
- Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
- Water conservation permits, 111.60
- Workmen's compensation, 176.43, 176.61, 176.64

APPEARANCES

- After service of summons, 543.04
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, owner not bound unless served or appears, 117.05
- Deposition, costs to party appearing, when noticer defaults, 597.14

APPEARANCES (Cont'd)

- Deposition, parties may appear in person or by attorney, 597.03
- Effects of, 543.15, 543.16
- Jurisdiction, equivalent to service of summons, 543.15
- Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
- Labor dispute, 179.08
- Non-resident employer, workmen's compensation claim, 176.42
- Non-resident, notice after appearance, 543.17
- Notice of, 543.16

APPOINTMENTS

- Reward for, offering prohibited, 613.18
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

- Annexation of territory, property, debts, 413.07
- Boundary, change of school districts, 122.09
- Congressional, 2.73 to 2.82
- Grain in elevators, taxation purposes, 286.03
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.06, 295.09
- Mortgage record taxes, 287.12
- Partition of towns, funds, debts, taxes, 379.06
- School funds, 122.17, 128.01 to 128.05, 128.19
- Villages and townships, bonded indebtedness, 475.41

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

- Animals
 - At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 - Diseased, before destruction, 35.07
- Appraisers
 - Bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
 - Intimidation of, 613.66
 - Oath of, 358.06, 358.10
- Condemnation proceedings
 - Cartways, 166.01, 166.05
 - Generally, 117.23, 117.24, 465.30
- Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
- Drains, viewers, 105.17 to 105.25
- Estates of decedents, 525.331
- Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
- Sale of land in probate, 525.331
- State lands, 92.12
- State property, 16.02
- Tax-forfeited lands, 84.27 to 84.363
- Timber on public lands, 90.04 to 90.06, 92.12
- Trees, before destruction, as infected, 18.03
- Uniform water levels, property taken, 111.66 to 111.70

APPRENTICES

- Barbers, 154.01 to 154.19
- Breach of indenture, 541.07
- Civil service program, 43.01 to 43.36
- Electricians, 326.28, 326.29
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
- Force or violence, 619.40
- Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 247.04, 249.03, 249.04
- Limitation on action for breach of indenture, 541.07
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Voluntary apprenticeship act
 - Administration of, 178.04
 - Agreement of apprenticeship, 178.07
 - "Apprenticeship" defined, 178.06
 - Approval of agreement by director, 178.08
 - Committee, local and state, 178.05
 - Council
 - Appointment, 178.02
 - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 - Director
 - Appointment and duties, 178.03
 - Approved apprentice agreements, 178.08
 - Generally, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Inapplicable to certain state agencies, 178.10
 - Industrial commission to appoint members of council, 178.02
 - Investigations by director, 178.09
 - Purpose of act, 178.01
 - Voluntary, 178.01

APPROPRIATIONS

- Aid to county agricultural societies, 38.011, 38.02
- Allotment system of accounting, 16.02, 16.16
- Approval of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, required, as to certain, 17.07
- Audit of claims, 6.09
- Auditor to keep separate account with each, 6.12
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art. 4 s. 11
- Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71
- Board of pardons, 638.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4423

GENERAL INDEX

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Burial of soldiers, 197.20
Cancellation by auditor, unexpended, 10.16
Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 94.22
Certain, because of exemptions on gross earnings, 276.15, 276.18
Clerk of government surveys, 5.04
Commissioner of budget, duties, 16.14
Commissioner, Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08
Commissioners to promote uniform laws, 3.28
Contingent, 16.21
Continuance in force, unexpended, 10.16
Contracts prohibited, unless based on, 6.14
Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
Counties, for maintenance and improvement of parks, 375.26
County agricultural societies
By cities, towns, and villages, 38.12
Generally, 38.011, 38.02
County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 22.46
County treasurer, fees on land sold, 92.25
Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08
Deficiencies in rural credit fund, 41.33
Department of conservation, 84.08
Diversion, illegal, 10.31
Effect of transfer of functions from one to another department, 10.10
Exceeding appropriations, forbidden; exceptions, 10.17
Executive council, may issue warrant, 10.17
Expenditures, without, forbidden, 6.23
Fees, game and fish licenses, 98.36, 98.38, 98.41
Fees of public examiner, 215.11, 215.21
Firemen's relief, and other associations, 69.55
General administration fund, 16.16, 16.17, 16.20, 16.21
Grain, inspection and weighing, 233.36
Guide book, 6.27
How made, Const. art. 4 s. 12
Inheritance tax, payment to counties, 291.33
Inheritance tax, refundment, 291.32
Insurance on state buildings, 16.02, 16.37, 71.01 to 71.03, 71.32, 71.33
Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
Legislative manual, compilation, 5.08
License fees of massage practitioners, 148.36
Logs and logging, disposition of, 91.05
Military
Militia, 190.15
Pay of national guardsmen, 192.49
Payment of interest on state warrants, 7.07
Payment of public indebtedness, Const. art. 9 s. 5
Payment of re-issued warrants after cancellation, 6.10
Purchase by commissioner of highways, 161.03
Purchasing land within Itasca state park, 85.07
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.05, 239.02
Receipts, dedication abolished, 10.33, 10.36
Recommendation by commissioner of administration, 246.06
Removal of dead fish, 98.41, 101.35
Reversion to treasury, 16.17
Revolving fund for cashing paper, 7.18
Rural credit, 41.31
Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.21
School district relief fund, 9.18
School funds, 128.04
Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art. 8 s. 3
Session laws, publication of, 16.48
Social welfare fund, disposition of, 256.90
Soldiers home, 198.10
Standing appropriations
Abolished, 3.24
Defined, 3.23
Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24
State agricultural society, 37.12, 37.15
State board of relief, 356.12
State executive officers, employees, 10.17
State forests, 89.04
State funds, expense of investing, 11.05, 11.06
Timber growing bounty, 348.01
Veterans' camps, 197.18, 197.19
Veterans' relief, 197.28
Wolf bounties, 348.07

APPURTENANCES

Burning crops, 621.41
Contiguous buildings, 621.05
Defined, 621.01, 621.05
House of worship, 621.51
Included in term "building", 621.01
School buildings, 621.51

AQUATENNIAL

Prohibiting unauthorized use of name and mark, 333.14 to 333.16

AQUATIC PLANTS

Purchase and planting for fish food, 98.40

ARBITRATION

Adverse claims under townsite entrees, 503.05 to 503.13
Agreement, enforceable, 572.02
Appeals from order or judgment, 572.07
Appearance, 572.01
Arbitrators
Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
Compensation, 572.03
Influencing, 613.10, 613.11
Intimidating, 613.66
Oath, form of, 358.06
Powers and duties, 572.03
Promising award, 613.12

Award

Delivery to clerk, 572.03
Judgment, 572.04 to 572.07
Procedure, after filing, 572.04
Signing mandatory, 572.03
Time within which, 572.03
Vacation, grounds for, 572.05
When and how modified, 572.06
Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
Common law proceedings not abolished, 572.01
Costs, 572.03, 572.07
Depositions authorized, 597.01 to 597.18
Division of mediation and arbitration, labor disputes, 175.16
Evidence, 572.01
Form of agreement of submission, 572.02
Hearings, 572.03
Irrevocable, after submission, 572.01
Labor disputes, 572.01
Subpoenas, 596.01

ARBUTUS

Illegal to buy or sell, 17.23

ARCHAEOLOGY

Enforcement by conservation department, 84.41
Fees, disposition of, 84.40
License for discovery, how obtained, 84.38
License required, 84.38
Preservation of features, 84.37 to 84.42
Profits, how divided, 84.39

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, AND

LAND SURVEYORS

Appeals to district court, 326.16
Certificates of registration
Application for, 326.10
Duplicate, 326.11
Evidence of privileges and rights, 326.12
Renewal, 326.10
Revocation and re-issue, 326.11
Definitions, 326.01
Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
"Land surveying" defined, 326.15
Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14
Penalties for law violations, 326.53
Persons exempt from registration, 326.13
Persons who may register, 326.03
Registration, when required, 326.02
Roster of certificate holders, 326.09
Seal, registrant may use, 326.12
State board of registration
Appointment and qualification of members, 326.04, 326.05
Attorney general to serve, 326.06
Compensation and expenses, 326.08
Fees, disposition of, 326.08
Meetings, officers, quorum, 326.07
Oath of office and seal, 326.06
Powers, duties, and privileges, 326.06
Records and reports, 326.09
Removals and vacancies, 326.04
Titles, use allowed, 326.03

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

Instructions, request for, 546.14
Order of, in civil cases, 546.11
Order of, in criminal cases, 631.07

ARMISTICE DAY

Legal holiday, 645.44
Schools to observe, 131.22

ARMY

Armed associations, prohibited; exceptions, 614.59
 Commissioned medical officers, excepted from certain laws, 146.16, 147.09, 153.14, 154.04
 Discharge from, certificate filed with register of deeds, 386.20 to 386.22
 Discrimination against soldiers in uniform forbidden, 192.34
 Excepted from drivers' license law, 171.03
 Excepted from motor vehicle tax, 168.031 to 168.033
 Hours of labor, laws relating to, military excepted, 181.26
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art. 1 s. 14
 Operation of motor vehicles, 168.034 to 168.039
 Preference to soldiers in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47
 Public officers and employees; leave of absence; reinstatement, 192.26 to 192.264
 Service of process, 1.08
 Students at university and state teachers colleges, refund of tuition, 137.10
 Traffic regulations not to restrict, 192.31

ARREST

Aid to officers, refusal of, 613.55
 Arson, 73.04
 Authority to arrest
 Any place in state, 629.40
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.05
 Certain employees, department weights and measures, 239.09
 Conservation employees, under Christmas tree act, 88.67
 District forest rangers, 88.15, 88.68, 89.167
 Generally, 629.30
 State fair constable, 37.20
 Train conductor, 615.13
 Village constable, 412.13
 Bail bond default, 629.61 to 629.63
 Cities of fourth class, 411.27
 Conspiracy to procure, 613.70
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
 Definition, 629.30
 Drinking intoxicants on train, 340.91, 340.92
 Election day arrest under civil process prohibited, Const. art. 7 s. 5
 Fees and mileage, 629.65
 Force, employment of, 619.40
 Fresh pursuit by officers of another state, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitives under criminal extradition act, 629.05 to 629.14
 Homicide in arresting, 619.28
 Illegal stock sales, 80.22
 Juror, on failure to report, 626.12
 Legislative privilege from, Const. art. 4 s. 8
 Legislators in contempt, 3.14
 Liquor control act, violation, 340.38
 Military courts, non-appearance, 192.77
 Military offenses, 192.63, 192.64
 Motor vehicle law violations, 168.46
 Motor vehicle traffic regulations, 169.91 to 169.93
 Narcotic drug act enforcement, 618.12
 Non-resident witnesses and officers, privileged from in criminal cases, 634.08
 Officers may summon aid, 629.30
 Of judgment, 630.27
 Paroled persons, 637.06
 Passing through counties, 387.12
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
 Pursuit of accused through state, 629.43
 Rearrest of person discharged on habeas corpus, 589.22
 Refusal to make arrest, 613.55
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01
 Unlawful, 621.16
 Without authority, 613.53
 Work farm prisoners on parole, 643.07

ARSON

Arrests for, 73.04
 Attempts, 610.27
 Burning crops or timber, 621.41
 Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 Definition and punishment, 621.01 to 621.04
 Degrees
 First degree, 621.02
 Second degree, 621.03
 Third degree, 621.04
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 621.24
 Murder, third degree, 619.10
 Ownership of building, 621.06
 State fire marshal
 Arrest for, 73.04

ARSON (Cont'd)

Duties, 73.04
 Investigate and suppress, 73.03
 Wilful burning of vessel, 621.23

ART

Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
 Commission, 450.20
 Galleries
 Borrowing money for, 475.14
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Injury to works of art, 621.52, 621.53
 State art society, 139.01 to 139.06
 Tax exemption, 290.05
 "Work of art" defined, 450.20

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS

Forbidden
 In hunting deer, 100.06
 In taking big game, 100.055 to 100.057
 In taking fish, 101.01

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Gifts for schools of, municipality to establish, 450.23 to 450.25
 Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

ASHES

Ash pans, railroad engines, 88.21
 Ash removal, 411.40

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Conviction of attempt or lesser degree than named in indictment, 610.11
 Definitions and punishment, 619.37 to 619.39
 Degrees
 First degree, 619.37
 Second degree, 619.38
 Third degree, 619.39
 Indecent assault, 617.08
 Lawful use of force, 619.40
 Limitation of time of prosecution, 541.07
 Officers of military forces, 192.63, 192.64
 Provocative language, 615.15
 Recovery from maiming, mitigation, 619.33
 Restricting and punishing, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Self-defense, 619.40

ASSESSMENT

Benefit associations, of damages, 63.01 to 63.37
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase of, 282.25 to 282.32

ASSIGNATION AND BAWDY HOUSES

Abatement of disorderly house, 617.33 to 617.41
 Admitting or cohabiting with boy under 18, 617.10
 Enticement of females into, 617.05
 Keeping of; penalty, 617.30
 Procuring or attempting to procure female to enter, 617.06
 Soliciting boy under 18 to visit, 617.09
 Suppression of, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Vagrancy, soliciting or enticing males, 614.57

ASSIGNMENTS

Actions not arising on contract, effect on right to sue, 540.02
 Actions, set-offs and defenses saved, 540.03
 Annuities from retirement fund, not assignable, 353.15
 Assignees are purchasers; land contracts, 507.01
 Bills of exchange, not an assignment of funds, 335.491
 Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.19
 Check, effect of, limitations, 335.743
 Debts, filing, 513.17
 Forms, uniform conveyancing, 507.08 to 507.14
 Fraud, as to creditors, 513.12 to 513.32
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 Judgments, enforcement, in favor of state, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Partners, interest, effect on, 323.26
 Pensions, firemen, police, old age, limitation on assignability, 69.06, 69.19, 69.62, 256.29, 423.16
 Permits to cut timber on state lands, limitations, 90.23
 Registration, 511.20
 Sale on execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
 Salaries, municipal employees, 571.11
 Small loan business, license not transferable, 56.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Wages, limitation on assignment, municipal employees, 181.04 to 181.07, 571.11
 Workmen's compensation, not assignable, 176.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4425

GENERAL INDEX

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignees
Accounting, subject to court orders, 48.41, 577.10
Banks, may act as, 48.39
Bond, actions on, 577.05
Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
Notice to creditors, 577.06
Beneficial interest and powers, 502.32
Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
District court, powers, 577.10
Employees, workmen's compensation, affected by, 176.23
Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Funds; deposit; investment, 48.38, 48.39
Insurance companies, examination by commissioner, 60.23
Negotiable instruments, protest, 335.61
Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
Real estate, 577.02
Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
Requisites of, 577.01
Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

Criminal appeals, none required, 632.06
Generally, 547.03
Notice of motion for new trial, 547.03

ASSOCIATIONS

Actions against associates, 540.15
Agricultural cooperative, 38.01 to 38.32
Agricultural societies, 38.01 to 38.32
Assessment benefit, 63.01 to 63.37
Beneficiary, 64.01 to 64.63
Building and loan, 51.01 to 51.50
Cemetery, 306.01 to 306.87
Colonization and land settlement, 81.01 to 81.06
Cooperative, 308.01 to 308.42
Cooperative credit, 23.01 to 23.14
Counterfeiting labels and trade-marks, 620.29
County farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32
Defined as "person", 645.44
Larceny from, 622.01
Liability of members, 540.15
Marking trails on highways, 160.38
Name and registration thereof, 509.01
"Partnership" defined, 323.02
Retirement fund, 353.04
Savings, building and loan, 51.01 to 51.51
Trade name and registration, 509.01

ASSUMED NAME

Habeas corpus, may designate by, 589.06
Negotiable instruments, maker liable, 335.11

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, 219.79, 219.80
Workmen's compensation, 176.04

ASYLUMS

Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art. 7 s. 3
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Generally, 253.01 to 253.27
Support of insane person in state, 526.01

ATHLETICS

Athletic commission, 341.01 to 341.15
Contests
Admission tickets, sale at advance prices prohibited, 620.74
Field dog trials, 98.21
Generally, 341.01 to 341.15
Walkathons and similar endurance contests prohibited, 616.40

ATTACHMENT

Affidavit, grounds for, 570.02
Allowable, when, 570.01
Assignment for benefit of creditors, real estate, 577.02
Bond, conditions of, 570.03
Corporate stock, manner of service, limitation, 302.14
Discharge of, dissolution, or vacation
Bond for release, 571.30
Insolvent bank, motion to release, 49.10
Logs, bond or payment into court for release, 514.48
Motion to vacate, 570.09
Registered lands, manner of, 508.64
Execution, 550.04

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Foreign corporation, jurisdiction, 570.02
Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31
Levy
Inventory, 570.06
Logs, contents of writ, 514.45
Officer, description of property furnished to, 550.15
Personal property, 570.05
Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
Lien, generally, 570.05
Lien, innkeeper, 327.05
Log liens, 514.40 to 514.58
Priorities
Logs, priority of lien, 514.47
Unrecorded conveyances may be void, 507.34
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
Probate, power to issue writ, 525.02
Property or persons exempted or excepted from
Bank, insolvent, 49.01, 49.12
Benefits from fraternal association, 64.18
Cash bail, 629.53
Dead body, 614.23
Farm land debenture company, insolvent, 54.23
Generally, 550.37
Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.25
Goods for which negotiable warrant has been issued, 512.39
Old age pensions, 256.29, 265.13
Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24
Pensions, health, police, 423.04, 425.05
Relief recipient, 550.37
Retirement allowance, 422.20
Teachers retirement fund, 135.02
Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
Property or persons, subject to
Boats or vessels, warrant, may issue, 579.02
Credits, 570.07, 570.08
Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
Generally, 570.04
Jurors, failure to report, 626.12
Negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.25
Persons, compelling obedience to writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
Purchaser of interest at sale, 511.16, 550.23, 580.22
Registered land, 508.02
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06
Workmen's compensation, non-resident employer, 176.42
Registered land, 508.48, 508.64
Release of
Abandonment of action, 570.13
Personal property, 570.12
Real estate, 570.11
Record and index by register, 570.14
Registered lands, 508.66
Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
Sale, perishable property, execution, 570.07, 570.08
Service by publication, 543.11, 543.12
Third party claimant, 565.10
Writ, contents, issuance, 570.04

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor of and to
3. Approvals
4. Attorney for
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, and Assignments
6. Memberships on Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions
 1. Generally
Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
Appearance for state, 8.01
Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.53, 48.55
Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of
Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01
County officers, official bonds, 382.09
Municipal courts, bonds and oaths, judge and clerk, 488.02
State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
Board of tax appeals, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
Business corporation act, 301.57
Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, 326.23
Chambers of commerce, prosecution of violations, 311.06
Collection of oil inspection fees, 296.39
Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 3.21

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
 District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10
 Elections, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
 Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Grand juries, inspection of testimony before, 628.04
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s. 1
 Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34, 93.35
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 National guard, active duty, audit of pay-roll, 192.52
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05, 10.06
 Oil inspection fees, 296.38
 Old age pensions, 256.22
 Prosecution for unlawful practice of law, 481.02
Public lands
 Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01
 Forest reserves, purchases, certificate of title, 89.25
 Generally, 8.04
 Sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.21
 Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07, 215.11 to 215.15
 Records, kept by, 8.02
 Reports, annually, to governor, 8.08
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
 Session laws, indexing, 16.48
 State board of relief, 356.15
 Terms of office, Const. art. 5 s. 5
 Unexpended balances of appropriations, 10.17
 Vacancy, Const. art. 5 s. 5
 Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.34
 Workmen's compensation, 176.73, 176.76, 176.77

2. Advisor of and to
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, deputy advisor assigned to, 17.25
 Conservation commissioner, 111.62
 Public employees' retirement association, 353.08
 Retirement board, 352.08
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03
 State forestry board, 89.24
 State officers and boards, 8.05 to 8.07

3. Approvals
Bonds
 Appraiser of public lands, 90.05
 Clerk probate court, 525.09
 County officers, 382.10
 Hotel inspector, 157.02
 Judge probate court, 525.04
 Public examiner, 215.02
 Referee, probate court, 525.10
 Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Superintendent state timber, 90.15
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
 Surveyor general, 91.06
 Commissioner of administration, contracts and leases, 16.09
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
 Contracts for construction of drains, 105.26
 Duplicate state obligation, issuance of, 10.26
 Hunting grounds and game refuges, establishment of, 97.22, 97.23
 Leases by commissioner of conservation, 84.153
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 92.42
 Old age pensions, rules and regulations, 256.13
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37
 State board of health, rules and regulations, 144.12
 State property, leasing, and renting, 84.153
 Taxation; receipts prescribed on purchase of forfeited lands, 282.30
 Transfer of real property between state departments, 15.16

4. Attorney for
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.14
 Highways, commissioner of, 161.03
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
 State boards, 8.06

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, and Assignments
 Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
 Banks, liquidation of, 49.24
 Board of dental examiners, 150.09

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, and Assignments (Cont'd)
 Civil service, 43.09
 Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25
 District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07
 Division of employment and security, assistant, 268.12
 Employment of assistance, 8.02
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions, 216.10
 Securities commission, 80.04, 80.31
 State fire marshal, 73.02
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Memberships on Boards and Commissions
 Board of pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57
 Executive council, 9.01
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
 Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
 State board of equalization, 270.12
 State board of investment, 11.01

7. Opinions
 Attorneys of municipalities, 8.07
 Commissioner of education, 8.07
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02
 Generally, 8.02
 Legislature, 8.05
 Printing, 16.42

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 Admission to practice
 Certificates of admission, 481.01
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 Supreme court
 Fees, 357.08
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
 Rules, 480.05
 Advertisements soliciting divorce, prohibited, 518.29
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Agreements binding on clients, 481.08
 Change of attorney
 Disability or death of former attorney, 481.12
 Notice to and payment of fees to former attorney, 481.11
 Powers of former attorney, 481.08
 Clerks of district court
 Not to practice as attorneys, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
 Collection agencies, 332.03
 Conciliation courts, 491.01, 491.02
 Conduct of attorneys, 481.06
 Corporations forbidden to practice, 481.02
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751
 Deceit, grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Deceit, treble damages to persons injured, 481.07
 Disbarment, 481.15
 Duties; liabilities to clients
 Generally, 481.06
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Surrender of papers or property, 481.14
Employment
 Banks in liquidation, special counsel, 49.24
 Cities and villages, park board, 448.46
 Defense of state, actions by injured state employees, 176.73
 National guard, failure to transport, special counsel, 218.30
 Solicitors, prohibition against, 481.03 to 481.05
 Special counsel, appointed by attorney general, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 73.02
 State dental board and board of dental examiners, 150.09
 Towns, special counsel, 109.07, 109.34, 368.12
 Examiner of titles, 508.12
 Exempted from attendance in court while in legislative employ, 3.16
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
 Exemption from jury duty, 626.07
 Falsely claiming to be attorney, 588.01
 Fees and compensation
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.13
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Contractor's bonds, conditions, 574.26
 Drainage proceedings, 106.66
 Minimum wage recovery, 117.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4427

GENERAL INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Railroads, actions against, 217.36, 218.30, 218.31, 218.42
Replevin, 548.04
Services to estate, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71
Threshers' lien foreclosure, 514.66
Witnesses, 217.15, 357.30
Workmen's compensation cases, 176.06, 176.09
In fact, banks may act as, 48.78
Income tax proceedings, 290.52
Judges district court, may not practice, 484.06
Judicial council, 483.02
Larceny by, 622.01
Liens
Distributive share of estate, 525.491
Enforcement, 481.13
Judgment, effect of assignment, 548.13
Nature and extent of, 481.13
Notice, 481.13
Notice to non-resident, 481.13
Priority, 481.13
Security for payment, condition precedent to surrender of papers, 481.14
Town ditch proceedings, 109.34
Workmen's compensation, 176.09
Member board of tax appeals, limitation on purchase, 271.10
Misconduct of, 613.59
Non-resident clients, 481.12
Non-resident practitioners, 481.02
Partner of county attorney, limitation, 388.11
Partners, 481.07
Passes on railroads, 213.31
Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
Pharmacists, proceeding to suspend registration, 151.20
Privileged communications, 595.02
Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13
Refusal to surrender property or papers, 481.14
Service of notices, 543.17
Substitution of, death, disbarment, 481.12
Summons, signing, municipal court, 488.28
Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
Supreme court rules, 480.05
Unauthorized practice, 481.02
Unauthorized use of attorney's name in court proceedings, 481.07
Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03
Wilful misconduct; penalty, 481.07
Witnesses, compelling, 595.02
Workmen's compensation, allowance of attorney fees, 176.255
Workmen's compensation, record, examination, 176.31

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bond required, 330.02
Cities of fourth class, regulations, 411.40
Fire hazards on state lands, 73.10
Licenses, to whom and how granted, 330.01
Receiving goods from minors or servants, prohibited, 330.04
Sales
Account to be kept, 330.03
Execution, 550.18, 550.20
Permitting sale in place not authorized, 330.05
Probate sales, 525.65
State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
Stumpage, 90.18
Timber on state land, 90.35
Timber unlawfully cut, 90.36
Trustee under mortgage or trust deed, 582.11
Unauthorized sales prohibited, 330.05
Uniform sales act, 512.21
Unlicensed, 330.06
Warehousemen's lien, 227.33
Statute of frauds, auctioneer's memorandum, 513.02
Village regulations, 412.19

AUDIT

Claims against state funds, 6.03 to 6.06
Demands payable by state treasurer, 6.03
Parole board, 637.05
Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 614.54
Public examiner to make, 215.03
State agricultural society, 37.06

AUDITORIUMS

Cities of first class, 416.08 to 416.15
Construction in connection with court-house and city hall, 374.21
Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

Acknowledgments, how authenticated, 358.23
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13
Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
Evidence, 358.23
Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
Federal government records and documents, 600.17
Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
AUTHORIZED SECURITIES
Described, defined, and listed, 50.14
Drainage assessment certificates, 94.24
Investment of trust funds, 48.84
Public debt adjustment bonds, 477.35, 477.36

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

Freight cars, 219.58

AUTOMOBILES

Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.53

AUTOPSY

Animals, post mortem inspection, 35.11
Coroner, 390.01 to 390.24
Death, under workmen's compensation act, 176.19
Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11

AUTO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Act relating to, 221.01 to 221.46

AUXILIARY FORESTS

Designation and taxation, 88.47 to 88.52
Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
Quality of land selected as, 88.47

BABCOCK TEST

Cream and butterfat, 32.02
Defined, 32.01, 32.25
False determination, 32.25
Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by, 32.25
Standardization, 32.25

BADGES

Chauffeur, 168.41
Children, when employed, 181.45
Improper use, 614.35
Political, 211.14
State fair police, 37.20

BAGGAGE

Excess charges, refundment, 218.24 to 218.28
Game and fish, transportation, 97.13
Intoxication of baggage masters, 616.33
Liability of innkeepers, 327.01 to 327.04
Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
Unclaimed, 345.09 to 345.13
Wilful injury to, 621.32

BAIL

Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05
Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
Application for, 629.62
Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
Change of venue, 627.04
Commitment on failure to give, 629.53, 630.08
Contempt proceedings, 588.06
Continuances, 611.05
Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
Default, proceedings on, 629.58
Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
Discharge
Allowance of demurrer, 630.25
On bail, 629.53
Setting aside indictment, 630.19
Driver's license, motor vehicle act, 170.02
Excessive bail, Const. art. 1 s. 5
False personation of bail, 620.44
Fugitive from justice, 629.13 to 629.15
Garnishment cash bail, exempt from, 629.53
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
Jumping bail, gross misdemeanor, 613.35
Justice of the peace, limitation, 629.52
Justification by sureties, 629.62
Magistrate of another county, 630.06
Notice to county attorney, 629.62
Offenses not bailable, 629.52
Plaintiff in error, criminal case, 632.07
Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25

BAIL (Cont'd)

- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Right of bail, Const. art. 1 s. 7
- Sureties
 - Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 - Justification, 629.62
 - Record kept by clerk of court, 629.69
 - Surety company may qualify, 574.15
- Surrender of principal
 - Commitment, 629.64
 - Notice to sheriff, 629.63
 - Sheriff's fees in case of arrest, 629.65
- Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
- Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILMENTS

- Animals, fraudulent conversion or illegal use of by bailee, 620.63
- Bailments, adversely claimed, court custody, 544.14
- Charges if reasonable may be retained, 622.02
- Commission no defense to larceny charge, 622.02
- Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
- Hotels, liability as bailee, 327.01 to 327.04
- Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
- Larceny by bailee, 622.07
- Lien of attorney, 481.13
- Lien of bailee, how enforced, 514.18 to 514.22
- Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 621.22
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

BAIT

- Baiting of wild fowl forbidden, 100.17
- Minnnows, regulations for taking and selling, 101.02
- Taking and sale of, 98.055
- Use of certain game fish forbidden, 101.02

BAKERIES

- Butter substitutes, 33.09
- Child employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Disease, communicable, bars employment, 31.30
- Employees, clothing, disease, cleanliness, 31.28 to 31.30
- Sanitary regulations, 31.28 to 31.30, 182.31
- Standard loaves of bread, 240.16 to 240.20
- Sunday law, deliveries, 221.42
- Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALL AND CHAIN

- Use prohibited, 631.47

BANDS

- Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANGS DISEASE

- Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
- Testing for, 35.28 to 35.35

BANK BILL

- Defined as personal property, 610.02

BANK NOTES

- Competent legal proof, 634.02
- Forgery, second degree, 620.10
- Search warrant for, 626.02

BANKRUPTCY

- Bills of lading, contract applicable to trustee, 228.52
- Discharge of judgment, 548.18
- Indebtedness of bankrupt, a distributee of estate, 525.481
- Insurance, liability of employer continues, 176.25
- Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 335.374
- Of insured, not to relieve insurer, 60.51
- Partnership dissolved by, 323.30
- Protest of bill or note, 335.61
- Recording of papers, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debt, in writing, 513.01
- Sales, not affected by unfair practices act, 325.05
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation contribution, priority, 268.16
- Wages on discharge of servant, construction, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation, continues during administration, 176.02

BANKS AND BANKING

1. Generally
2. Building and Loan Associations
3. Commissioner of Banks
4. Credit Unions
5. Deposits and Depositories
6. Examiners
7. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
8. Safe Deposit Companies
9. Savings Banks
10. Small Loan Companies
11. Stock and Stockholders

BANKS AND BANKING

1. Generally
 - Abandoned funds or deposits, 48.52 to 48.57
 - Abatement
 - Consolidation of banks not ground for abatement of action, 49.40
 - Accounting
 - Examiners to investigate methods, 46.04
 - Accounts
 - Commissioner to prescribe accounts which banks must keep, 48.49
 - Fraud by agent in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Acknowledgments
 - Application for certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.07
 - Power given officer, director, or stockholders of corporation to take for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Actions
 - Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Claims against insolvent trust companies, 49.13
 - Claims rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 - Clearing-house, 48.35
 - Commissioner authorized to bring action for benefit of bank, 49.05
 - Consolidation, effect on pending actions, 49.40
 - Insolvent bank, action by commissioner for use of, 49.05
 - Recovery of deposits in savings banks; limitations; parties, 50.12
 - Stay of action on taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.10
 - Stockholder's liability, action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
 - Validation of actions brought by commissioner, 49.05
 - Administrators
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - Consolidated company succeeding as administrator, 49.38
 - Deposit of funds with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Trust company acting as, 48.79
 - Adoption of by-laws
 - Amendment by credit union, 52.02
 - Bank, by vote of directors, 300.12
 - Filing with commissioner, 47.15
 - Savings bank, filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Advertisements
 - Bank, as capital of assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
 - Building and loan association advertising, greater capital than actually paid in, 51.31
 - Financial institutions, of capital assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
 - Agents
 - Bank or banking corporation receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.78
 - Consolidated company succeeding as agent, 49.38
 - False report as to pecuniary condition, 620.71
 - False statements or entries in books, as felony, 300.61
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 620.69
 - Trust company, acting as agent or attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Trust company, loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
 - Amendment
 - Bank certificate of incorporation; increasing stock; fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - By-laws of credit union, 52.02
 - Certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.10
 - Charter of bank to subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
 - Savings banks organized under Laws 1867, of articles of incorporation, 50.25
 - Trust companies' charter, to assume banking powers, 48.70
 - Appraisal
 - Stock of non-consenting stockholder to consolidation, 48.41
 - Assessments
 - Against bank when capital impaired, 49.02
 - Commissioner, against stockholder of bank or trust company, 49.17
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, on stockholders or bank or trust company, 46.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4429

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Assignees
 - Bank's power to act as assignee, 48.79
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Stockholders' liability, enforced by assignee, 316.19
 - Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Assignments
 - Bank, assignment by reason of insolvency, prohibited, 49.01
 - Collateral securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, by commissioner, 49.05
- Attachment
 - Assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.12
 - Insolvent bank's property, 49.01
 - Vacation on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.11
- Attestation
 - Report by bank directors, 48.48
- Attorney
 - Compensation of attorney appointed to assist in liquidating bank, 49.24
 - Employment by attorney general of special attorney to assist in liquidation of bank, 49.24
- Attorney general
 - Commissioner to notify as to savings bank's refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Employment by attorney general of special attorney to assist in liquidation of bank, 49.24
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.78
 - Trust company acting as, 48.78
- Auction
 - Sale of stock for non-payment of assessments, 49.16
- Auditing committee
 - Building and loan associations, 51.18
- Authorized securities
 - Savings banks, investment, 50.14
 - Trust companies, investment of trust funds in, 48.84
- Banking exchange
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Bonds
 - Bank officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
 - Bank examiner's report as to sufficiency of officers' and employees', 48.14
 - Bank officers and employees, requisites of bond, 48.12, 48.13
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Committee for insolvent bank or trust company, 49.31
 - Depository, 118.01
 - Depository of city funds, 427.02
 - Examiners and assistants, 46.08
 - Executor or fiduciary, deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Liquidating agent, 49.24
 - Safe deposit company, before issuance of license, 55.03
 - Stockholder, in obtaining new certificate on loss or destruction of certificate, 300.56
 - Treasurer of savings bank, 50.05
 - Trust company may become sole security, 48.82
 - Trustees of savings bank, 50.04
- Books
 - Building and loan association, 51.17
 - Commissioner authorized to take possession
 - Of bank on refusal to permit examination, 49.01
 - On ground of keeping false or fraudulent books, 49.01
 - Duty to keep books prescribed by commissioner, 48.49
 - False entries as felony, 620.72
 - Safe deposit companies to keep, 55.07
 - Stock corporation, open to inspection of stockholders, 300.26
 - Stock transferred on books of corporation, 300.25
 - Transfer of stock on books required, 300.26
 - Trust companies to keep separate books of trust accounts, 48.74
- Books of account
 - Trust funds, 48.74

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Boroughs
 - Depository, security by, 118.01
 - Deposits by borough exempted from act relating to reorganization without closing business, 49.29
 - Reorganization agreement exempting deposits by boroughs, 49.29
- Borrowing money
 - Building and loan associations
 - Commissioner, on assets in liquidating, 51.48
 - From federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Closed bank, 49.26
 - Credit unions, not to exceed 50 per cent of assets, 52.15
 - Directors, officers, or agents, from bank, 48.08
 - Savings banks
 - Pledge of collateral, 50.15
 - Regulations as to trustees, 50.08
- Branch banks
 - Prohibited, 48.34
- Brokerage deposit company
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Business
 - Commencement prior to authorization by commissioner, forbidden, 48.15
- By-laws
 - Adoption, 300.12
 - Building and loan associations
 - Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
 - Confining territorial limit of operation by, 51.36
 - Copy filed with commissioner within 90 days after adoption, 47.15
 - Credit unions
 - Amendment, method, 52.02
 - Determining duties of officers, 52.09
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, submission with application for incorporation, 53.03
 - Posted in principal place of business of bank, 300.12
 - Savings bank, filed with commissioner, 50.06
- Capital
 - Amount required by banks, 48.02
 - Commissioner authorized to take possession on impairment of capital, 49.02
 - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
 - Withdrawal, prohibited, 48.05
- Cashier
 - Contracts signed by, 48.11
 - List of stockholders kept by, 48.03
 - Receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
 - Sale of mortgage or security to bank without approval of board of directors, forbidden, 48.08
 - Verification of report, 48.43
- Certificates
 - Authorization by department of commerce of industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
 - Commissioner
 - Consolidation, issued by, 49.37
 - Credit union, approval of organization, 52.02
 - Filing certificate prior to foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
 - Filing certificate with clerk of court, 49.05
 - Incorporation, 47.13
 - Increase or reduction of capital stock of banks, 48.04
 - Refusal to establish savings banks, 50.02
 - Credit union, revocation of authority upon insolvency or violation of act, 52.06
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, 300.45
 - Building and loan association, amendment, 51.06, 51.10
 - Contents, 51.06
 - Delivered by examiner within 60 days, 47.16
 - Filing copy of articles of incorporation with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Presented by commissioner, how accompanied, 47.14
 - Publication, 300.07
 - Savings banks, 47.13
 - Savings banks incorporated in 1867, amendment, 50.25
 - Solvent bank, as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, 47.13
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
 - Trust companies, contents, 47.13
- Charters
 - Amendment so as to subject stockholders to liability, 48.03

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 Application by industrial loan and thrift company to be in form required of banks, 53.03
 Application to state securities commission, 45.04
 Commissioner authorized to take possession of bank on violation of charter, 49.01
 Conditions under which issuance authorized, 45.07
 Duration, 300.13
 Renewal, when renewal takes effect, 300.13
 Savings banks, duration and renewal, 300.13
 Trust companies, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
- Chattel mortgages**
 Assets of closed bank to secure repayment of loan, 49.05
 Commissioner authorized to assign or discharge, 49.05
- Checks**
 Forged or raised, liability to depositor, 48.29
 Issued without sufficient funds, as offense, 620.41, 622.04
- Cities**
 Depository, city not under home rule charter, 118.01
 Depository, security, 118.01
 Deposits of cities exempt from act relating to Agreement between commission and depositors, 49.09
 Reorganization without closing business, 49.29
 Reorganization agreement exempting deposits by city, 49.09
- City treasurer**
 Deposit of funds with depository, 427.02
- Claims**
 Action on claims against insolvent banks or trust companies, 49.24
 Bank liquidated by stockholders, 49.21
 Dividends, 49.24, 49.25
 Interest on claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 Limitations of actions on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
- Notice**
 Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 Rejection of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 Objection to claims against closed bank, 49.24
 Rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Venue of action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
- Clearing-house**
 Authorized powers, 48.35
 Certificate, power to issue, 48.35
- Clerk, credit union, election by directors, 52.09**
- Clerks of court**
 Certified copy of
 Appointment of special deputy examiner or agent filed in office of, 49.24
 Order of commissioner assessing stockholders filed in office of, 49.17
 Commissioner required to file certificate with, 49.05
 Inventory of assets of closed banks filed in office of, 49.24
 List of claims against insolvent bank filed in office of, 49.24
- Collateral security**
 Deposit of public funds secured by, 118.01
 Limiting officers' authority to pledge assets of bank, 48.16
- Collections**
 Debts, by commissioner, 49.24
 Receiving items as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Committee**
 Credit committee, 52.10
 Insolvent bank, 49.30
 Liquidating committee of credit union, 52.20
 Report of examining committee of directors, 48.13
 Supervisory committee of credit union, 52.09
- Compensation**
 Savings bank trustees, 50.06
 Trust company as executor or other fiduciary, 48.80
- Compromise**
 Commissioner authorized to compromise debts of closed bank, 49.14
 Receiver authorized to compromise debts of insolvent bank, 49.01
- Consolidation**
 Actions affected by, 49.40
 Agreement for, 49.35
 Appraisal of stock, 49.41

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 Approval of consolidation agreement by commissioner and stockholders, 49.37
 Banks, 49.33
 Building and loan associations, 51.46
 Capital stock of consolidated corporation, 49.35
 Certificate of, issued by commissioner, 49.37
 Creditors' rights affected by, 49.38
 Deposits affected by, 49.38
 Directors of consolidated company, 49.35
 Duration of corporate existence of consolidated companies, 49.38
 Evidence of compliance with act relating to, 49.38
 Expenses of appraisal of stock, 49.41
 Fiduciary capacity, succeeding to rights and liabilities, 49.38
 Franchises transferred to consolidated companies, 49.38
 Name of consolidated company, 49.35
 Record of certificate, 49.37
 Stockholders
 Approval by, 49.37
 Non-voting stockholders may object, 49.41
 Stockholders' liability affected by, 49.38
 Title and rights of consolidated companies, 49.38
 Trust companies and national banks, 49.39
 Trust companies, increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Trust relationship affected by, 49.38
- Contingent funds**
 Building and loan association, 51.24
- Contracts**
 Banks, how made, 48.11
 Depositors' agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07, 49.27
 Interest at six per cent as legal rate, 334.01
 Usurious contracts, 334.02
- Corporate trustees**
 Authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14
- Corporations**
 Exercising privileges of banks subject to law and stockholders liable same as banks, 47.07
- Council**
 Depository designated by, 427.02
- Counties**
 Depository, security, 118.01
 Deposits of county exempted from Agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.09
 Reorganization agreement, 49.07
- Credit**
 Defined, 622.04
 False statements to obtain, 620.50
- Credit committee**
 Credit unions
 Election at annual meeting, 52.08
 Loans to committee, 52.16
 Meeting after notice to members, 52.10
 Supervision of loans, 52.10, 52.11
- Cumulative voting**
 Election of directors of corporation, 300.24
- Deficiency of capital, how made up; procedure, 49.165**
- Definitions**
 "Bank" defined, 45.08
- Department of banking**
 Building and loan associations, duty to execute laws relating to, 46.04, 51.04
 By-laws of corporation filed with commissioner, 47.15
 Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner, 47.14
 Designation as Department of Commerce; Banking Division, 45.03
 Disqualification of person violating provision from holding office or employment in division of banking, 46.10
 Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Examiners' districts, 46.11
 Examiners to report to commissioner, 46.12
 Fees for examination; how determined, 46.13
 Incorporation of banks, hearing dispensed with
 On application of bank to take over existing bank, 45.05
 On reorganization of national bank with state bank, 45.05
 Now "Department of Commerce; Banking Division", 45.03
 Penalty for
 Refusal to obey directions of commissioner, 46.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4431

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Violating provisions of act relating to, 46.10
Records and files to be kept, 46.07
Salaries of examiners in charge of liquidation, 46.16

Seal, commissioner to devise, 46.03
Trust companies, amendment of charter to assume banking powers, 48.70

Department of commerce

Industrial loan and thrift companies to apply for certificate of authorization, 53.03

Directors

Adoption of by-laws, 300.12
Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 300.45
Appointment of examining committee, 48.10
Attestation of report, 48.48, 51.18
Authority to remove officers, 48.07

Authorizing contracts by resolution, 48.11
Banking corporation or association receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
Building and loan associations

Attestation of report of financial conditions, 51.18
Examination by commissioner, 51.04
Reports of bank examiner submitted to, 51.05
Retirement of stock by directors, 51.28

Collection of assessments ordered by commissioner, 49.17
Consolidated corporations, 49.34
Consolidation, directors authorized to consolidate, 49.35

Credit unions

Declaration of dividends at end of fiscal year, 52.18
Election at annual meeting, 52.08
Election of president, vice-president, treasurer, or secretary, 52.09
General powers, 52.06
Loans to directors restricted, 52.16

Cumulative voting in election of directors of corporations, 300.24
Declaration of dividends, 48.09
False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71
Financial institutions, election of vice-president, 47.17
Fraud in keeping accounts or falsifying records, 620.72

Industrial loan and thrift companies
Declaration of dividends, 53.08
Qualifications and residence, 53.06

Liquidation by directors, 49.24
Loan of trust funds to, 48.39
Loans acted on in absence with same security required by others, 48.08
Majority to constitute quorum, 48.06
Management of business, 48.15
New stock certificate on loss or destruction of certificate, 300.56

One vice-president of financial institution to be director, 47.17
Power given to take acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
Qualifications, 48.06
Restriction as to use of funds, 48.08
Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business on failure to pay assessment, 49.16

Stock corporations
Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
Keeping of records of corporate proceedings and stock transfers, 48.03, 300.32
Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

Suspension of bank business temporarily by, 49.27
Trust company
Authority to remove officers, 48.07
Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
Power to appoint or remove officers or employees, 48.06
Qualifications and oath, 48.06
Vacancies filled by qualified members, 48.68
Vacancies filled by remaining directors, 300.20

Discharge
Mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, by commissioner, 49.05
Statutory liquidator, 49.05

Dissolution
Credit unions, method prescribed, 52.20

District court
Appointment of committee for insolvent bank, 49.30
Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment by, 49.41
Approval of bond of committee for insolvent bank, 49.32

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Approval of bond of trustees of savings bank, 50.04
Distribution of proceeds to stockholders under direction of court, 49.24
Enforcing subpoenas of bank examiner, 46.04
Expenses of liquidating bank, approval by court, 49.24
Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
Trust company as executor or other fiduciary subject to general jurisdiction, 48.76

Districts
Commissioner to divide state into examiner districts, 46.11
Examiners temporarily transferred from one district to another, 46.08

Dividends
Building and loan associations, 51.26
Building and loan association, withdrawing members, 51.27
Claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
Credit union, declared at end of fiscal year, 52.18
Declaration by directors, 300.32
Declaration; stock corporations, 48.09
From net profits only, 48.05
Industrial loan and thrift company, declaration, 53.08
Offense in declaring dividends when profits insufficient, 300.60
On joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
Payment by closed bank, 49.24
Savings banks
Distribution among depositors, 50.17
On joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
Unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24

Drafts
Issued without sufficient funds, an offense, 620.41

Employees
Bond, 48.12
False statements or entries in book, as felony, 300.61
Trust companies
Directors, power to appoint or remove, 48.07
Loans to, prohibited, 48.75

Equipment trust certificate
Defined, and provisions relating to, 50.14

Evidence
Certificate of commissioner filed prior to foreclosing mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
Certificate of stock as prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
Certificate permitting consolidation, 49.37
Intent in issuing checks without sufficient funds, 622.04

Examining committee
Bank directors to appoint, 48.10
Excise tax on, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61

Execution
Insolvent bank's property, 49.01

Executor
Bank's power to act as, 48.37
Consolidated company succeeding as executor, 49.37

Deposit in
Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
National bank organized from state bank, 48.33

Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
National bank succeeding to duties of state bank acting as executor, 48.33
Trust company acting as, 48.79

Expenses
Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
Building and loan associations, generally, 51.25
Building and loan association, payment by third person, 51.37
Liquidating expenses, 49.24
Organization and incorporation limited, 45.04
Publication of reports by bank, 48.48

Expulsion
Credit union members, 52.19

Federal deposit insurance, 48.56, 48.57
Federal home loan bank
Borrowing money from, 47.19, 51.38
Stock, purchase of stock in, 47.19, 51.38

Federal reserve bank
Depository for securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - State banks or trust companies authorized to become members, 48.32
- Fees**
 - Collected by department paid to state treasurer, 46.13
 - Credit union**
 - Entrance fee, 52.12
 - Payment of same fees for examination as building and loan associations, 46.13
 - Examination, 46.13
 - Filing certificate of incorporation, renewal or amendment increasing stock, 300.49
 - Incorporation fees, 300.49
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies to incorporate by paying required fees as other ordinary corporations, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers**
 - Administrator; power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79**
 - Agent, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.78
 - Assignee, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
 - Banks entitled to exercise, 48.38, 48.78
 - Books of accounts of trust funds, 48.74
 - Ceasing business, 48.43
 - Certificate of authority to exercise, 48.37
 - Courts, banks exercising powers subject to court order, 48.40
 - Duties and powers, 48.38
 - Executor, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
 - Guaranty fund of banks exercising, 48.37
 - Guardian, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
 - Increase of capital by bank exercising powers, 48.37
 - Investment by banks authorized to exercise, 48.38, 48.86
 - Loans to officers, 48.39, 48.75
 - Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 - National bank, procedure for right to exercise powers, 48.66
 - Receiver, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
 - Report to court, 48.76
 - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 - Safety depository, power of bank to act as, 48.38
 - Securities deposited with commissioner, 48.38
 - State banks authorized to organize trust companies, 48.44
 - Transfer agents, power of bank to act as, 48.38
 - Trust company acting as, 48.78
 - Trust, power to hold property in trust, 48.38
 - Trustee, power of bank to act as, 48.38
- Financial condition**
 - False statement concerning, 620.51
- Financial corporations**
 - Commissioner**
 - Report to governor to contain list, 46.07
 - Taking over duties of public examiner, 46.04
 - Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01
 - Examiner forbidden to examine if interested, 46.08
 - Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Purpose for formation, 47.12
 - Visitation, 46.04
- Financial institutions**
 - Advertising as capital assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
 - Filing copy of articles with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 47.08
 - One vice-president to be director, 47.17
- Forfeitures**
 - Failure to keep books and accounts, 48.49
 - Failure to report, 47.24
 - Savings banks failing to commence business in one year after certificate of authority, 50.03
- Forgery**
 - Checks, bank's liability to depositor, 48.29
- Fraud**
 - Bank officers in keeping accounts, or falsifying records, 620.72
 - Issue of stock by officer or agent of corporation, 620.69
 - Officers in keeping accounts, 620.72
- Garnishment**
 - Setting aside garnishment or taking possession of bank or trust company by commissioner, 49.10
- Governor**
 - Commissioner**
 - Appointment by governor, 45.02
 - Presentation of biennial reports to governor, 46.07

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Examiner's report on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
- Guardian**
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.79
 - Consolidated company succeeding as guardian, 49.38
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Guaranty fund**
 - Banks authorized to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 - National bank as trustee, 48.66
 - Trust companies, securities deposited by, 48.67
- Holding companies**
 - Financial institutions advertising as capital assets of other financial institutions connected through, forbidden, 47.09
- Incorporation**
 - Amendment of certificate, 300.45
 - Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45
 - Building and loan associations, 51.06
 - Certificate of authority issued within 60 days, 47.16
 - Certificate of commissioner as to, 47.16
 - Certificate of incorporation of dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
 - Certificate presented to commissioner, how accompanied, 47.14
 - Copy of by-laws filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Credit unions, 52.01
 - Examiner, certificate as to, 47.16
 - Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
 - Filing verified statement of expense with commissioner, 45.06
 - Financial institutions to file copy of articles with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 47.08
 - Hearing by department dispensed with on incorporation of new bank to take over existing bank, 45.04
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01
 - Publication of certificate, 300.07
 - Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06
 - Trust companies, 48.67
- Infants**
 - Credit union's deposits received in name of minor, 52.13
 - Purchasing stock in building and loan association, 51.30
- Injunction**
 - Commissioner, from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24
- Insolvency**
 - Action**
 - By commissioner for use of insolvent bank, 49.04
 - On claims, 49.13
 - Agreement by 90 per cent of depositors and claimants binding on all, 49.07, 49.27
 - Assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.16
 - Assignment by reason of insolvency, prohibited, 49.01
 - Attachment of property of insolvent bank, 49.01, 49.10
 - "Bank" defined, 45.08
 - Borrowing money for closed bank, 49.26
 - Claim against
 - Funds deposited with state treasurer, 49.24
 - Insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Committee for insolvent bank, 49.30
 - Compromise of debts by commissioner, 49.14
 - Credit union, revocation of certificate, 52.06
 - Depository affecting liability of treasurer, 7.19
 - Discharge of receiver, 49.24
 - Distribution of assets, 49.24
 - Dividend on claims, 49.24
 - Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - False charges relating to solvency of bank, as offense, 619.63
 - Financial institution included within act, 46.01
 - Interest on deposits and claims after insolvency, 49.24
 - Levy on property of insolvent bank, 49.01
 - Notice to present claims, 49.24
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Receiver for insolvent bank, 49.01
- Reports of receiver to commissioner, 49.01
- Restraining commissioner from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24
- Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Sales of debts and property by commissioner, 49.14
- Stay of actions on taking possession by commissioner, 49.13
- Stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Suspension of business temporarily, 49.28
- Trust companies, procedure, 48.77
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Inspection
 - Books and records of stock corporation open to stockholders, 300.32
- Insurance deposits, 48.58
- Interest
 - Claims against insolvent banker, 49.24
 - Collateral deposited by depository, 118.01
 - Credit unions, on loans, 52.14
 - Deposits
 - Insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Savings banks, 50.17
 - Town or village funds, 366.06, 427.08
 - Examiner not to examine institutions in which interested, 46.08
 - Joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Rate of six per cent on legal indebtedness, 334.01
 - Savings bank, on deposits, 50.17
 - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Inventory
 - Assets of closed bank, 49.24
- Investments
 - Banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Savings banks, authorized securities enumerated, 50.14
 - Savings deposits received by
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Trust companies, 47.23
 - Trust company, in real estate; how limited, 48.81
- Joint deposits
 - Interest in joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
- Judgment
 - Vacation of judgments entered 30 days before taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.11
 - Validation of judgments entered in actions by commissioner, 49.05
- Levies
 - Bank assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.12
 - Insolvent bank's property, 49.01
 - Setting aside levies on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.10
- License
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.03, 55.06, 55.08, 55.09
- Liens
 - Banks in possession of commissioner, lien against assets, 49.04
 - Commissioner authorized to assign or discharge, 49.05
 - Credit union, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
- Life insurance company
 - Use of word "trust" in name, 47.23
- Limitation of actions
 - Claims against
 - Bank reorganizing without suspending business, 49.27
 - Insolvent bank rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 - Deposits in savings banks, recovery, 50.12
 - Stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Liquidation
 - Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
 - Building and loan associations, 51.47
 - Commissioner liquidating bank, 49.05
 - Distribution of assets of closed banks, 49.24
 - Enlarging of powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
 - Liquidating agent
 - Appointment by stockholders, 49.24
 - Bank reorganizing without closing business, 49.24
 - Bond, 49.24
 - Powers and duties, 49.24
 - Successor, 49.24

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Plan for voluntary liquidation approved by commissioner, 49.21
- Receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
- Salary of examiner in charge, 46.16
- Sale of debts and property by commissioner, 49.14
- Stockholders liquidating bank, 49.21, 49.24
- Title to assets, 49.23
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.24, 49.25
- Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
- Vacation of action and judgments on filing certificate, 49.11
- Loans
 - Bank director, acted on in absence with same security required of others, 48.08
 - Banks in general, 48.23
 - Building and loan associations to
 - Members, 51.34
 - Officers, 51.43
 - Classes of security, 48.24
 - Credit unions
 - Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 - Interest rate, 52.14
 - Members, 52.16
 - How limited, 48.24
 - Penalty for permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 - Real estate to be first lien, 48.19
 - Small loan companies, 56.01
 - Trust company
 - On real estate to be first lien, 48.19
 - To director, officers or employees, prohibited, 48.75
 - Trust funds to officers, 48.39
 - Location, change of, 45.04
- Mail
 - Notice to
 - Credit union members, of meetings, 52.07
 - Depositor, of payment of forged check, 48.29
 - Present claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
- Meetings
 - Building and loan association, notice of meeting, generally, 51.19
 - Called by three or more stockholders on legal disability of officers, 300.52
 - Calling meeting by commissioner, 49.24
 - Increased capital, 300.30
 - Liquidation by vote of three-fourths of stockholders, 49.21
 - Notice, 47.25
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 - Validation of irregularly called meeting, 300.53
 - Voting, 300.23
 - Credit unions, notice to members by mail, 52.07
 - Savings bank trustees, monthly meeting, 50.07
 - Stockholders' meetings, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Members
 - Credit unions, 52.05, 52.19
- Mortgages
 - Building and loan associations, 51.43
 - Building and loan associations, assets to secure loan, 51.48
 - Certificate filed by commissioner prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 - Closed bank's property to secure repayment of loan, 49.26
 - Commissioner's power to
 - Assign or discharge, 49.05
 - Foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 - Validation of foreclosure proceedings conducted by commissioner, 49.05
- Name
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation as to, 300.45
 - Bank officers, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 - Building and loan association, 51.06
 - Certificate of incorporation to specify, 47.13
 - Commissioner to approve selection, 47.11
 - Consolidated corporations, 49.35
 - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 - Offenses in using certain words in name, 47.03, 47.23
 - Savings bank, change by trustees, 50.23
 - Use of "credit union" by other corporations or persons unlawful, 52.03
 - Use of word prohibited unless inspection permitted, 47.03
- National banks
 - Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner in case of reorganization, 47.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 - Fiduciary powers, procedure for right to exercise, 48.66
 - Incorporation, hearing by department dispensed with on reorganization of national bank with state bank, 45.05
 - Reorganization
 - Consent of holders of majority of former capital stock, 47.14
 - State bank reorganized as national bank, 48.33
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
 - Negligence
 - Bank receiving items for collection not liable for negligence of duly selected correspondents, 335.75
 - Note broker
 - Furnishing broker with false financial statement as offense, 620.51
 - Notice
 - Bank's payment of forged check, 48.29
 - Credit union
 - Commissioner, of change of place of business, 52.21
 - Commissioner, to credit union as to violation of provisions of act, 52.06
 - Member, of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 - Members, of meeting, 52.07
 - Liquidation of building and loan association, 51.47, 51.48
 - Opening safe deposit box after notice of non-payment of rentals within 60 days, 55.14
 - Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Safe deposit company, of license and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Sale of debts and property of insolvent banks by commissioner, 49.14
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.16
 - Savings bank, notice by mail of incorporation of another bank in county, 47.14
 - State securities commission, of hearing on application for bank charter, 45.03
 - Stockholders' meetings
 - Building and loan associations, 51.19
 - Generally, 47.25
 - Taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.05, 49.24
 - Withdrawal of building and loan association member, 51.27
 - Oaths
 - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, 49.41
 - Directors
 - Bank, 48.06
 - Trust companies, 48.68
 - Examiner, in examining officers, directors, 46.04
 - Offenses
 - Checks issued without sufficient funds, 620.41
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 - False charges concerning financial conditions, 620.50
 - False statement concerning value of stocks and bonds, 620.51
 - False statement or entry in books, 300.61
 - False statement to obtain credit, 620.50
 - Fictitious stock subscription, 620.68
 - Name, use of certain words in, prohibited, 47.23
 - Slandering statements concerning financial condition, 619.63
 - Officers
 - Acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Bond, 48.12, 48.13
 - Borrowing money and pledging assets, 48.17
 - Corporation
 - Stockholders' meeting called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 - To consist of president, secretary, treasurer, and vice-president, 300.21
 - Credit unions
 - Loans to officers, 52.16
 - Names filed with commissioner within ten days after election, 52.08
 - Directors, authority to remove, 48.07
 - False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - False statements or entries in book, as felony, 620.72
 - Fraud in keeping accounts or falsifying records, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, 620.69
 - Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
 - Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
 - Receiving deposits, when insolvent, 620.73
 - Sale of mortgage or security to bank without approval of board of directors, forbidden, 48.08
 - Trust companies
 - Authority to borrow money or pledge assets limited, 48.17
 - Directors' power to appoint or remove, 48.07
 - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 - Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 - Organization
 - Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
 - Building and loan associations, 51.06
 - Parties
 - Actions to recover deposits in savings bank, 50.12
 - Pass-books
 - Savings banks, regulations as to deposits, printed in, 50.10
 - Personal liabilities
 - Commissioner borrowing on assets of insolvent institutions, 49.27, 51.48
 - Stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47
 - Petition
 - Sale of debts and property of insolvent institutions, 49.14
 - Pledges
 - Assets to secure
 - Loan to building and loan association, 51.48
 - Repayment of loan to closed bank, 49.26
 - Building and loan association
 - Assets to secure loan, 51.48
 - Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Stock to secure loan, 51.43
 - Federal home loan bank pledges to secure loan from, 51.38
 - Officers' authority to borrow money or pledge assets of bank or trust company, 48.17
 - Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
 - Pledgor alone liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
 - Stock, building and loan association, 51.43
 - Posting
 - Safe deposit companies, of license, 55.08
 - Savings banks, of regulations, 50.10
 - Power of attorney
 - Commissioner's power to execute power of attorney to foreclose mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
 - Preferred claims
 - Deposit of money collected by commissioner in liquidating bank, 49.24
 - Preferred stock
 - Building and loan association, prohibited from issuing, 51.20
 - President
 - Contract signed by, 48.11
 - Corporation, shall be a director or trustee, 300.21
 - Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
 - Director or trustee, president to be, 300.21
 - Keeping list of stockholders, 48.03
 - Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Verification of report, 48.48
 - Printing, commissioner's report to governor, 46.07
 - Private banks
 - Officers or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.72
 - Protests
 - Acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Proxy
 - Credit union members not to vote by proxy, 52.07
 - Publication
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of
 - Bank, 300.07
 - Building and loan association, 51.08
 - Dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
 - Notice of liquidation
 - By majority stockholders of bank, 49.21
 - Of building and loan association, 51.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4435

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Report of
 - Bank filed with commissioner, 48.48
 - Financial condition of building and loan association, 51.18
 - Safe deposit company, of qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Qualifications
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.02
 - Directors
 - Banks, 48.06
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 55.09
 - Trust companies, 48.68
 - Examiners and assistants, 46.08
 - Quorum
 - Credit union members, for amendment of by-laws, 52.02
 - Directors, 48.06
 - Trustees of savings banks, 50.07
 - Raised checks
 - Bank's liability to depositor, 48.29
 - Real estate
 - Building and loan association's power to purchase, 51.35
 - Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Holding longer than five years by consent of commissioner, 48.21
 - Investment not to exceed 40 per cent of capital and surplus, 48.21
 - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
 - Sale of realty of insolvent bank, 49.14
 - Savings bank
 - Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
 - Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Trust companies
 - Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Investments, how limited, 48.84
 - Receipt
 - Unclaimed dividends deposited in state treasury, 49.25
 - Receivers
 - Appointment during period for examination, prohibited, 49.01
 - Bank's power to act as receiver, 48.38
 - Compromise of debts of insolvent banks, 49.01
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.39
 - Discharge of receiver of insolvent bank, 49.01
 - Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
 - Insolvent bank, 49.01
 - Reports to commissioner, 49.01
 - Sale of property of insolvent bank by receiver, 49.01
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement by receiver, 49.01, 316.19
 - Trust company
 - Acting as, 48.79
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability by, 316.19
 - Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
 - Records
 - Amendment of
 - By-laws of credit union recorded with register of deeds, 52.02
 - Certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of consolidation, 49.37
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Building and loan association, 51.06
 - Dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
 - Commissioner
 - Keeping records and files pertaining to office, 46.07
 - Refusal of establishment of savings banks, 50.02
 - Directors of stock corporations to require keeping, 300.32
 - Fraud of officers in keeping accounts or falsifying, 620.72
 - Reduction
 - Capital stock, 48.04, 49.03
 - Deposits on reorganization, 49.27
 - Registered mail
 - Commissioner of banks to notify bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Service of copy of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
 - Register of deeds
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank changing place of business, to be recorded, 300.45
 - Approval by commissioner of liquidation filed with, 52.20
 - Certificate filed by commissioner in office of register prior to foreclosing by advertisement, 49.05
 - Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies to organize by filing certificate with, 53.01
 - List of stockholders, 48.03
 - Record
 - Amendment of credit union by-laws, 52.02
 - Bonds of trustees of savings banks, 50.04
 - Certificate of consolidation, 49.37
 - Certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.06
 - Renewal
 - Certificate of incorporation, paid to state treasurer, 300.49
 - Charters, 300.13
 - Reorganization
 - Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 - Assessments of stockholders, 49.15
 - Business suspended pending reorganization, 49.28
 - Deficiency of capital, how made up; procedure, 49.165
 - Generally, 49.27
 - State bank as national bank, 48.31
 - Reports
 - Building and loan association to commissioner, 51.18
 - Commissioner, biennially, to governor, 46.07
 - Corporate officers, making false report of pecuniary condition, as misdemeanor, 620.71
 - Credit unions, to commissioner, 52.06
 - Directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
 - Examiner, to
 - Commissioner, 46.04, 46.12
 - Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
 - Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
 - Fiduciary powers, report to court by bank exercising, 48.41
 - Filed with commissioner, 48.48
 - Forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24
 - Managing officers, of likelihood of insolvency of bank, 49.01
 - Offense in failing to report, 47.24
 - Publication, 48.48
 - Savings banks, annually, to commissioner as to assets and liabilities, 50.19
 - Time for making, 47.24, 48.48
 - Trust company as executor or other fiduciary to commissioner, annually, 48.76
 - "Reserve city" defined, 48.22
 - Reserves
 - Banks, what bank may act as reserve agent, 48.22
 - Building and loan associations, 51.24
 - Credit unions, 52.17
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies against certificates of indebtedness, 53.07
 - Savings banks, retention of 15 per cent of deposits, 50.17
 - Residence
 - Directors of industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.06
 - Resuming business
 - Approval of commissioner, 49.04
 - Retirement
 - Stock of building and loan association, 51.28
 - Review
 - Order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Safety depository
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - Salaries
 - Commissioner and employees in office, 46.16
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.16
 - Sales
 - Debts and property of insolvent or closed bank, 49.14, 49.24
 - Insolvent bank's property, by receiver, 49.01

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Savings banks, of real estate acquired within ten years, 50.13
 - Stock for non-payment of assessments, 49.16
 - Stock in bank reorganizing without ceasing business on non-payment of assessment, 49.17
 - Transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Trust company, of real and personal property in transaction of business, 48.81
 - Small loan companies, 56.01
- School districts
 - Depository, security for, 118.01
 - Deposits of school districts exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.09
 - Reorganization agreement exempting deposits by district, 49.09
- Seal
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Commissioner to devise for department, 46.03
 - Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
- Secretary of corporation
 - Director or trustee may or may not be, 300.21
 - Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Secretary of state
 - Articles of incorporation, copy filed with commissioner before filing with, 47.08
 - Bank incorporation complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
 - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.05, 300.06
 - Certified copy of appointment of special deputy examiner or agent filed in office of, 49.24
 - Financial institutions to file copy of articles with commissioner before filing with, 47.08
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies to organize by filing certificate with, 53.01
 - Recording certificate of consolidation, 49.37
 - Recording certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.08
- Securities
 - Deposit by executor or other fiduciary with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Savings banks, authorized investments enumerated, 50.14
 - Trust companies
 - Deposit as guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Guaranty of title, 48.81
 - Investment of trust funds in authorized securities, 48.84
 - Keeping separate books of trust accounts, 48.74
- Security receipt
 - Defined, and provisions relating to, 334.13
- Slander
 - False statements respecting financial condition of banks, 619.63
- Special deputy examiner
 - Appointment, 49.24
 - Compensation, 49.24
 - Powers and duties, 49.24
 - Security for performance of duties, 49.24
- State deposits
 - Exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.09
 - Reorganization agreement exempting, 49.09
- State securities commission
 - Application by building and loan association to enlarge territory, 51.36
 - Application for certificate of incorporation for building and loan associations filed in office of, 51.07
- Bank charters
 - Application made to department of commerce, 45.04
 - Conditions under which issuance authorized, 45.07
 - Denial to specify grounds, 45.07
 - Certificate of authorization to bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
 - Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
 - Organization of banks in municipality of less than 500 with less capital than otherwise required, 48.02
- State treasurer
 - Claim against unpaid dividends deposited in state treasury, 49.24
 - Credit union, deposit of unclaimed liquidation dividends, 52.20
 - Depository for securities deposited by bank or trust company, 7.19

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Fees collected by department paid to, 46.13
 - Fees for examination paid to, 46.13
 - Fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
 - Trust companies, deposit of securities for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of, 49.24, 49.32
- Stay of action, on taking possession by commissioner, 49.10
- Subpoenas
 - Bank examiner authorized to issue and enforce obedience through district court, 46.04
- Subscriptions
 - Fictitious stock subscription as offense, 620.68
- Supervisory committee
 - Credit unions
 - Election at annual meeting, 52.08
 - Examination of affairs and report, 52.11
 - Filling vacancy in membership, 52.11
 - Loans restricted, 52.16
 - Majority may call special meeting, 52.11
 - Suspension of officers, directors, or members, 52.11
- Supreme court
 - Bank charters, review of denial by state securities commission, 45.07
- Sureties
 - Officers and employees, 48.12
 - Reorganization agreement meant to affect liability of sureties, 49.27
 - Reorganization without closing business affecting liability as sureties, 49.27
- Surplus
 - Grading banks as to capital and surplus, 48.02
 - Investment in real estate not to exceed 40 per cent of stock and surplus, 48.21
- Savings bank
 - Distribution among depositors of extra dividends, 50.17
 - Method of determining, 50.18
- Suspension
 - Business temporarily, 49.27
 - Payment authorizing commissioner to take possession of bank, 49.04
- Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14
- Tax titles
 - Building and loan association's power to purchase, 51.35
- Term of office of commissioner, 45.02
- Time
 - Payment of assessment against stockholders, 49.16
 - Report, 48.48
- Title
 - Trust companies may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
- Towns
 - Depository, 118.01
- Township
 - Deposits exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and stockholders, 49.09
- Town treasurer
 - Depository selected by, 366.06, 427.08
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08, 427.10
- Transfer agent
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
- Treasurer
 - Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
 - Savings bank, bond, 50.05
- Trust accounts
 - Trust companies to keep separate book, 48.74
- Trust companies
 - Actions on claims against insolvent companies, 49.13
 - Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect, 55.15
 - Amendment of incorporation to assume banking powers, 48.70
 - Approval of consolidation by stockholders, 49.37
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability by, 316.19
 - Attachment of assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.10
 - Attachments vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.10
 - Banking, mercantile or other business prohibited unless authorized, 48.75
 - Banking powers on complying with certain conditions, 48.73
 - Borrowing money for closed company, 49.26
 - Branch banking, prohibited, 48.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4437

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Capital stock
 - Cities of specified population, 48.67
 - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Change of location on commissioner's approval, 47.10
- Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Commissioner
 - Liquidation for receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
 - Report to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07
 - Report to governor to contain list of trust companies, suspended institutions, and disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 - Taking possession on insolvency, 48.77
- Committee for insolvent company, 49.30
- Conclusiveness of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 316.19
- Conducting banking business to comply with banking law, 48.73
- Consolidation
 - Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 - National bank with, 49.39
- Defenses by stockholders against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
- Defined, 45.08
- Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01
- Depository for securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Depository of public funds, 118.01
- Deposits
 - General provisions, 48.82
 - Limited to 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Trust company may receive deposits of trusts and other funds, 48.82
- Directors
 - Authorized to consolidate, 49.34
 - Power to appoint or remove officers or employees, 48.07
 - Power to remove officers, 48.07
 - Qualifications and oath, 48.68
 - Vacancies filled by qualified members, 48.68
- Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
- Examiners to visit semiannually, 46.04
- Executor or other fiduciary
 - Acting as, 48.79
 - Annual report to commissioner, 48.76
 - Commission not deemed interest within the law, 48.80
 - Compensation, 48.80
 - Report to court making appointment, 48.76
 - Subject to general jurisdiction of district court, 48.76
- False statement to obtain credit, an offense, 620.50
- Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing money from, 51.38
 - Purchase of stock or deposit of money in, 51.38
- Federal reserve bank, authority to become a member, 48.32
- Fees, for examination, how determined, 46.13
- Financial corporations, purposes, 47.12
- Garnishment vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.10
- Incorporation, contents of certificate, 47.13
- Insolvency
 - Procedure, 48.77
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Investment in savings deposits, 47.23
- Investments, general provisions, 48.81
- Levies vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.10
- Levy on assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.10
- Loans to directors, officers, or employees, prohibited, 48.75
- Mortgage or pledge of property of closed company to secure repayment of loan, 49.26
- Name, regulating use of, 47.23
- Officers
 - Authority to borrow money and pledge assets limited, 48.16
 - Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of banks, 48.20

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Pledge to secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
- Real estate, loan on to be first lien, 48.19
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Savings department authorized, 48.42, 48.69
- Securities
 - Deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
- Security of trust company acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- State banks authorized to organize as trust companies, 48.44
- Stay of actions on taking possession by commissioner, 49.10
- Stockholders
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Insolvency of stockholders affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 - Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
 - Time for payments of assessments, 49.15
 - Time for payment of assessment against stockholders, 49.15
 - Trust accounts to be kept separate, 48.74
 - Ultra vires as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
 - Use of words by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.41
 - Vacation of judgments against company entered 30 days before taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.11
- Trust funds
 - Investment by trust company
 - Amount not less than \$100.00, 48.86
 - Investment of accumulations, 48.86
 - Responsibility of corporation, 48.84
 - Trust company may receive deposits of trust and other funds, 48.82
- Trustees
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - Consolidated company succeeding as trustee, 49.38
 - Corporate trustees, authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
- Deposits
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
- National bank succeeding to duties of state bank acting as trustee, 48.33
- Savings banks
 - Annual report to commissioner as to assets and liabilities, 50.19
 - Board meeting monthly, 50.07
 - Change of name, 50.23
 - Compensation, 50.08
 - First board named in certificate of authorization, 50.06
 - Government, 47.02, 50.08
 - Interest in profits, prohibited, 50.08
 - May require security of officers and employees, 50.05
 - Quorum, 50.07
 - Reduction in number, 50.06
 - Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 - Vacancy in office, 50.08
 - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, conditions, 48.85
- Trusts
 - Bank's power to hold property in trust, 48.38
 - Consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Ultra vires
 - Defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
- United States
 - Deposits exempted from act relating to reorganization, 49.29
- Vacancies
 - Director of trust companies filled by qualified members, 48.68
 - Savings bank trustees, 50.08
 - Supervisory committee of credit union, filling by committee, 52.11

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Valuable personal property
 As to safe deposit boxes, defined, 55.01
 Venue
 Action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Verification
 Petition for sale of debts and property of insolvent company by commissioner, 49.14
 Report by
 Bank filed with commissioner, 48.48
 Financial condition of building and loan association, 51.18
 Vice-president
 Contracts signed by, 48.11
 Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
 Financial institutions, to be director, 47.17
 Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Verification of report, 48.48
 Villages
 Depository, 366.06, 427.08
 Deposits of villages exempt from
 Agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.09
 Reorganization agreement, 49.07
 Village treasurer
 Depository selected by, 366.07, 427.09
 Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08, 427.10
 Visitation
 Building and loan associations, 51.04
 Examiner, of financial corporations, 46.04
 Wages
 Issuing checks in payment without sufficient funds, 620.41
 Withdrawals
 Building and loan association member, 51.27
 Credit union member, 52.19
 Deposits, limiting withdrawal, 49.27
 Witnesses
 Examiner to force attendance, 46.04
 State securities commissioner may hear on application for charter of bank, 45.03
2. Building and Loan Associations
 Accounting, examination of system by commissioner, 51.04
 Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34
 Advertising greater capital than actually paid in, prohibited, 51.31
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10
 Application for certificate of incorporation, 51.07
 Auditing committee, 51.18
 Books, 51.17
 Book value of stock, 51.27
 Borrowing money
 By association, 51.34
 For closed association, 51.48
 On assets by association in course of liquidation, 51.48
 Power of association, 51.34
 Certificate of amendment, 51.10
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Change of location, 51.11
 Commissioner
 Filing records with, 51.18
 Powers and duties, 51.04
 Consolidation, 51.46
 Contingent funds, 51.24
 Defined, 51.01
 Department of banking to execute laws relating to, 51.04
 Directors
 Attestation of report of financial condition, 51.18
 Dividends determined by, 51.26
 Examination by commissioner, 51.04
 Reports of bank examiner submitted to, 51.05
 Retirement of stock by, 51.28
 Dividends
 Directors to determine amount, 51.26
 Withdrawing members, 51.27
 Earnings, rights of members to share in, 51.25
 Enlargement of territory, 51.36
 Examination of books by commissioner, 51.03
 Expenses, not to be paid by third person, 51.45
 Federal home loan bank, borrowing money from, 51.38
 Filing fee, exemption from payment, 51.08
 Financial corporation authorized to carry on business, 47.07
 Forfeiture of franchise for failure to confine business in territory, 51.35
 Incorporation, 51.06
 Infants purchasing stock, 51.30
 Judicial sales, power of association to purchase at, 51.34

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
 Lease of realty, 51.34
 Liquidation, 51.47
 Loans to
 Members, 51.14
 Officers, 51.43
 Local associations
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.13
 Defined, 51.01
 Territorial limits, 51.36
 Membership fees, 51.14
 Members, purchasers of stock as members, 51.14
 Mortgage loan to members, 51.43, 51.44
 Mortgages to secure loan, 51.43
 Name, 51.06
 Notice
 Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
 Withdrawal, 51.27
 Number of incorporators, 51.06
 Officers, loans to, 51.43
 Operating costs, 51.25
 Paid-up shares, 51.20
 Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
 Penalties; delinquent penalties, 51.14
 Permanent expenses, 51.27
 Pledge
 Of assets to secure loan, 51.48
 Of stock to secure loan, 51.44
 To secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20
 Priority of paying withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
 Pro rata basis of paying withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
 Publication of
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Notice of liquidation, 51.47
 Report of financial conditions, 51.18
 Purpose of incorporation, 51.09
 Real estate
 Association prohibited from engaging in business, 51.35, 51.36
 Lease, 51.35
 Power to acquire and hold, 51.35
 Recording certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Reduction of stock, 51.47
 Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Reports of
 Bank examiner submitted to directors, 51.05
 Financial condition, to commissioner, 51.18
 Reserve funds, 51.24
 Secretary of state to record certificates of incorporation, 51.08
 Security for loans to members, 51.43, 51.44
 Service fees, 51.14
 "State association" defined, 51.01
 State securities commission, certificate of incorporation filed with, 51.08
 Stock
 Amount required to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 Infants purchasing, 51.30
 Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.44
 Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
 Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank by association, 51.38
 Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
 Sale, 51.21
 Stockholders
 Consent to consolidation, 51.47
 Consent to liquidation, 51.47
 Consent to retirement of stock, 51.47
 Notice of meetings, 51.19
 Voting on amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.13
 Subpoena, issuance by commissioner, 51.04
 Tax titles, power of association to purchase, 51.35
 Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
 Time for payment of loan, 51.45
 Visitation by commissioner, 51.04
 Voluntary liquidation, 51.47
 Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27
 Withdrawals, 51.27
3. Commissioner of Banks
 Accounts, prescribing accounts which banks must keep, 48.48
 Action
 Against commissioner on rejected claim, 49.24
 By commissioner for use of insolvent bank, 49.05
 Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 Appointment of deputy examiners, agents, or employees by, 49.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4439

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)

Approval of

- Board of directors of officer's sale, mortgage, or security to bank, filed with, 48.08
- Change of location of building and loan association, 51.11
- Change of name of savings bank, 50.23
- Claims against insolvent bank or trust company, 49.24
- Consolidation agreement, 49.35
- Consolidation of building and loan associations, 51.46
- Location of banks, trust companies, or savings banks, 47.10
- Name of bank, 47.11
- Reorganization of state as national bank, 48.31
- Reorganization plan, 49.07
- Resumption of business by bank, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation plans, 49.21

Assessment of stockholders

- Insolvent banks, 49.17
- Reorganization of bank, 49.17

Assignment of mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, 49.05

Biennial reports to governor, 46.07

Bond, 45.02

Bond of liquidating agent filed with, 49.24

Books, prescribing books which banks must keep, 48.49

Borrowing money

- For closed bank, power of commissioner, 49.26
- On assets of building and loan association in case of liquidation, 51.48

Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34

Building and loan associations

- Articles filed with, 51.08
- Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48
- Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
- Powers and duties respecting, 51.27

By-laws filed with, within 90 days after adoption, 47.15

Call for report, 48.48

Calling stockholders' meeting of closed bank, 49.24

Certificate of commissioner

- Consolidation, 49.37
- Filed in office of clerk of court, 49.05
- Filed prior to foreclosing mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
- Incorporation, 47.13
- Increase or reduction of capital stock of bank, 48.04

Certificate of incorporation

- Delivered within 60 days, 47.16
- Presented, how accompanied, 47.14

Certificate of lists of unclaimed dividends to commissioner, 49.25

Claims against insolvent banks or trust companies, approval or rejection, 49.24

Closed banks, use of funds, 49.24

Collection of debts and claims, 49.24

Compensation of liquidating officers fixed by commissioner, 49.24

Compromise of debts of insolvent institution by commissioner, 49.14

Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 49.17

Consent to

- Consolidation, 49.34
- Liquidation by vote of directors of three-fourths of stockholders, 49.21
- Liquidation of building and loan associations, 51.47
- Reduction or retirement of capital stock, 48.04

Consolidation

- Approval of agreement by, 49.36
- Building and loan associations, approval by, 51.46
- Consent of, 49.34

Control of banking department, 46.04, 46.05

Copy of by-laws of bank filed with, within 90 days after adoption, 47.15

Credit unions

- Application for organization, 52.01
- Dissolution, 52.20
- Names of officers filed within ten days after election, 52.08
- Notice to as to violation of provisions of act, 52.07
- Supervision, 52.06
- Taking possession of liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20

Declaration of dividends on claims of closed bank, 49.24

Deposit of

- Money collected by commissioner, 49.24

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)

Security with commissioner by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Deputy commissioners, examiners, and employees appointed, 46.08

Director's oath to be transmitted to, 48.06

Discharge of mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, 49.05

Districts, division of state into examiner districts, 46.11

Examiners

- May provide additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
- Report as to sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
- Report immediately after examination of institutions, 46.12

Examining committee of directors to present report to, 48.10

Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06

Expert assistants, power of commissioner to procure, 49.24

Extension of time for

- Commencement of business for savings banks, 50.03
- Holding realty, 48.21

Fees for examination, 46.13

Filing bond of trustees of savings banks, 50.04

Financial institutions to file articles with, 47.08

Foreclosure by advertisement of mortgages held by insolvent bank, power of commissioner, 49.05

Forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24

Governor to appoint, 45.02

Incorporation

- Certificate of authority issued within 60 days, 47.16
- Certificate of solvent bank as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, filed with, 47.14

Industrial loan and thrift companies, examination yearly, 53.09

Inventory of assets of closed bank, 49.24

Liquidation of bank or trust company receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27

List of claims, duty to prepare, 49.24

List of stockholders filed with, 48.03

Name of savings bank, approval of change, 50.23

National bank

- Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
- Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37

Notice of commissioner

- Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
- Taking possession of bank, 49.05

Notice to commissioner of liquidation of banks by majority stockholders, 49.17

Order

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.16
- Disobedience as ground for taking possession of bank, 49.04

Penalty for refusal to obey directions, 46.06

Personal liability for loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48

Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval by commissioner, 49.21

Powers and duties, 45.03, 46.04

Presentation of claims against insolvent bank to commissioner, 49.24

Proof of publication of report filed with, 48.48

Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04

Qualifications, 46.02

Records and files of office to be kept, 46.07

Reduction of capital stock, consent of commissioner, 48.04

Relinquishment of bank to officers after examination, 49.04

Report filed with

- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
- Building and loan association, 51.18
- Examiners, 46.12
- Examining committee of directors, 48.10
- Managing officers of likelihood of insolvency of bank, 49.01
- Receiver of insolvent bank, 49.01
- Savings banks, 50.20

Report of commissioner to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07

Restraining commissioner from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24

Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)
 Review of order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Safe deposit companies, license, 55.03
 Salaries of officers and employees, 46.16
 Sale of debts and property of insolvent banks, 49.14, 49.24
 Savings banks
 Attorney general to be notified as to refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Expediency of organization, 50.01
 Extension of time for sale of real estate acquired by, 50.13
 Notices as to practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Supervision and control, 47.02
 Trustees to make annual reports as to assets and liabilities, 50.20
 Valuation of investments, 50.18
 Seal of department devised, 46.03
 State securities commission to file certificate of authorization of bank with, 45.04
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.05
 Stock, commissioner and employees prohibited from holding, 46.02
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement by commissioner, 49.17
 Superintendent of banks designated as, 45.01
 Supervision and control of bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Supervision of financial corporations, 47.07
 Term, 45.02
 Trust company
 Examination of securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 Taking possession or insolvency, 48.77
 Vacation of judgment entered 30 days before taking possession of bank, 49.11
 Winding up affairs of bank after payment of claims, 49.24
 Withdrawal of members of building and loan associations discontinuing, by commissioner, 51.47

4. Credit Unions
 Act not applicable to persons loaning money under other laws, 52.23
 Borrowing not in excess of 50 per cent of assets, 52.15
 By-laws, amendment, 52.02
 Capital stock, 52.12
 Change of place of business on notice to commissioner, 52.21
 Commissioner to supervise, 52.06
 Credit committee, 52.10
 Defined, 52.01
 Directors, election at annual meeting, 52.08
 Dissolution, method prescribed, 52.20
 Dividends declared by directors at end of fiscal year, 52.18
 Entrance fee authorized, 52.12
 Expulsion of members, procedure, 52.19
 Fees for examination same as provided for building and loan associations, 46.13, 52.06
 Fiscal year to end December 31st, 52.07
 Interest rates on loans, 52.14
 Lien on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 Liquidating committee to file statement with commissioner, 52.20
 Loan to director, officer, member of committee, restricted, 52.16
 Membership, 52.05
 Method of organization, 52.01
 Number of incorporators, 52.01
 Officers, names filed with commissioner within ten days after election, 52.08
 Organization authorized, 52.01
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Reorganization, 52.201, 52.202
 Reports to commissioner, 52.06
 Reserve funds, 52.17
 State employees, salary deductions, 10.39
 Supervisory committee
 Election at annual meeting, 52.08
 Examination of affairs and report, 52.11
 Majority may call special meeting, 52.11
 Suspension of officers, directors, or members, 52.11
 Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
 Use of name by other corporations or persons unlawful, 52.03

5. Deposits and Depositories
 Assignment of collateral securing deposits, 118.01
 Bond, depository of city funds, 427.02
 Bond, generally, 118.01

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

5. Deposits and Depositories (Cont'd)
 Cities not under home rule charters, 427.02
 Closing of depository, 118.01
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
 Insolvency affecting liability of treasurer, 366.08, 427.10
 Interest on town or village funds, 366.09, 427.11
 Securities deposited by bank or trust company with state treasurer, 7.19
 Security, 118.01
 State funds, 7.19
 Time deposits, 118.01
 Town funds, 366.06, 427.08
 Treasurer may select, 366.07, 427.09
 Village funds, 366.06, 427.08

Deposits
 Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 By minor or in trust, 48.30
 Commissioner taking possession of bank on refusal to pay deposits, 49.04
 Consolidation affecting, 49.37
 Credit unions
 Acceptance of joint deposits of members and members' minor dependents, 52.13
 Lien on deposits of members, 52.12
 Received in name of minor or in trust as by-laws may provide, 52.13
 Dividends on deposits in insolvent bank, 49.24
 Dividends or interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
 Insurance on, 48.58
 Interest
 Deposits in insolvent bank, 49.24
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Joint deposits, 48.30
 Limit 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.01
 Notice to depositor of payment of forged check, 48.28
 Officer or other person receiving deposits when institution insolvent, 620.73
 Reorganization
 Agreement affecting deposits, 49.07
 Consented to by 90 per cent of depositors, 49.07
 Deposits during period of, 49.28
 Plans approved by depositors, 49.07
 Without ceasing business, deposits exempted, 49.29
 Savings banks
 Action to recover; limitation and parties, 50.12
 By minor or in trust, 48.30
 Investment except as to 15 per cent retained in solvent authorized banking institutions, 50.15
 Joint deposits, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Pass-books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Repayment, 50.17
 Savings deposits with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 Trust companies
 Limited to 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Securities with state treasurer as a guaranty fund, 7.19, 48.87
 Trust funds
 With bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 Unclaimed dividends in state treasury, 49.25

6. Examiners
 Deputy examiners
 Appointment by commissioner, 46.08
 Bonds, 46.08
 Examiners
 Accounting system of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 Building and loan associations, 51.03
 Commissioner of banks to
 Appoint examiners and assistants, 46.08
 Take over powers and duties, 46.04
 Credit union to pay same fees as building and loan association, 52.06
 Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Examination confined to districts for which appointed, 46.08

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

6. Examiners (Cont'd)

- Examinations of officers of institutions on oath, 46.04
- Fees paid by institutions for examinations, 46.13
- Forbidden to examine if interested, 46.08
- Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, commissioner vested with same authority as in examination of state banks, 53.09
- Possession of financial corporation on business becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
- Powers and duties of public examiner conferred on commissioner, 46.04
- Qualifications of examiners and assistants, 46.08
- Report submitted to directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
- Report to commissioner
 - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 - Sufficiency of bond of officers and employees, 48.12
- Salary of examiners in charge of liquidation, 46.16
- Stock, examiner prohibited from holding, 46.09
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 46.04
- Supervision at all times of financial corporations, 46.05
- Temporary transfer from one district to another, 46.08
- Visits to financial corporations, 46.04
- Wife's interest in institution as evidence of interest, 46.09
- Witnesses, enforcing attendance, 46.02

7. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies

- Application to department of commerce for certificate of authorization, 53.03
- Capital stock and par value of shares, 53.02
- Commissioner to examine, 53.09
- Directors, qualifications and residence, 53.06
- Dividends, declaration, 53.08
- Number of incorporators, 53.01
- Organization authorized, 53.01
- Par value of stock, 53.02
- Powers enumerated, 53.04
- Reserves against certificates of indebtedness, 53.07
- Stock, 53.02

8. Safe Deposit

Boxes

- Access by survivor where leased by two or more persons, 55.10
- Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect business conducted by savings bank or trust company, 55.15
- Corporation not charged with notice of trust or fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Defined, 55.01
- Leasing in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Limitation of liability of corporation, 55.12
- Location on premises of safe deposit companies, 55.04
- Opening after notice of non-payment of rentals within 60 days; procedure, 55.14
- Remedies of corporation in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.14
- Safe deposit companies to
 - File bond before leasing, 55.05
 - Keep books as to leasing, 55.07
- Savings banks may provide for hire, 50.11
- Trust companies may maintain and operate, 48.82

Companies

- Books must be kept, 55.07
- Commissioner to license, 55.04
- Construction of act relating to, 55.15
- Corporate powers, 55.02
- Definitions, 55.01
- License, 55.03
- Limitation of liability in lease of safe deposit box, 55.12
- Name, regulating use of, 47.23
- Not charged with notice of trust or fiduciary relative to tenant, 55.11
- Penalty for conducting business without license or bond, 55.06
- Publishing of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13

9. Savings Banks

- Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect, 55.15
- Authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14
- Borrowing and pledge of collateral, 50.15
- Borrowing money for closed bank, 49.26
- Capital stock

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9. Savings Banks (Cont'd)

- Banks organized under Laws 1867 and amendment of articles, 50.25
- Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner
 - How accompanied, 47.14
 - Notice to savings bank organized in county before filing, 47.14
- Change of location, 47.10
- Change of name, 50.23
- Charter, duration, 300.13
- Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Commissioner
 - Control, 47.02
 - Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 - Determining value of investments, 50.15
 - Notice as to practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 - Report to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07
 - Report to governor to contain list of banks, suspended banks, and disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 - Copy of by-laws filed with commissioner, 47.15
- Defined, 47.01, 47.02
- Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01
- Deposits
 - Actions to recover, limitations and parties, 50.12
 - By minor or in trust, 48.30
 - Dividends or interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Investment except as to 15 per cent retained in solvent authorized banking institutions, 50.17
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
 - Limitation of amount, 50.09
 - Pass-books to contain regulations, 50.10
 - Rate of interest, 50.17
 - Regulations posted and printed in pass-books, 50.10
 - Repayment, 50.17
 - "Equipment trust certificate" defined, 334.13
 - Examiner forbidden to examine if interested, 46.09
 - Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Examiners to visit, 46.04
 - Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
 - False statement to obtain credit from savings bank, as offense, 620.50
 - Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing money from, 51.38
 - Purchase of stock or deposits of money in, 51.38
 - Fees for examination; how determined, 46.13
 - Fiduciary powers; bank exercising such powers receiving savings deposits, 48.42
 - Financial corporations, purpose of incorporation, 47.12
- Incorporation
 - Contents of certificate and certificate accompanying, 47.13
 - Notice by mail to other banks in county, 47.14
- Insolvent banks, savings banks, as preferred creditor, 50.15
- Interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
- Location, change on approval of commissioner, 47.10
- Mortgage of property of closed bank to secure repayment of loan, 49.26
- Name, regulating use of, 47.23
- Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Organization, expediency determined by commissioner, 50.01
- Pledge of property of closed bank to secure repayment of loan, 49.26
- Pledge to secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
- Prohibited dealings, 50.16
- Real estate, acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
- Register of deeds, record of commissioner's refusal of certificate to, 50.02
- Safe deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 50.11
- Safe-keeping of securities for depositors, 50.11
- "Security receipt" defined, 334.13
- Surplus, method of determining, 50.17
- Time for commencement of business after issuance of certificate and extension, 50.03
- Treasurer's bond, 50.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Savings Banks (Cont'd)****Trustees**

- Annual report to commissioner as to assets and liabilities and verification, 50.19
- Board meeting monthly, 50.07
- Compensation, 50.08
- Government by, 50.06
- Interest in profits, prohibited, 50.08
- Majority as quorum, 300.20
- Management by, and first board named in, certificate of authorization, 50.06, 300.20
- Quorum, 50.07
- Reduction in number, 50.06
- Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
- Security may be required of officers and employees, 50.05
- Vacancy filled by board, 50.06
- Vacancy in office by failure to attend meetings, 50.08

10. Small Loans**Advertising**

- Commissioner to control, 56.12
- False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12
- Restrictions, 56.12

Amendment or repeal of law, effect of, 56.22**Appeals**

- Procedure, 56.23
- Stay on order of court, 56.23
- Time limitation, 56.23
- To district court, 56.23
- To supreme court, 56.23

Application for license, contents, 56.02**Assignment of wages or commissions**

- Lessee or employee, 56.17
- "Loan" defined, 56.16
- Restrictions, 56.17

Bond

- Conditions of license bond, 56.03
- Required by applicant, 56.03
- Renewal bond, 56.08

Books and records

- As required by commissioner, 56.11
- Kept for two years, 56.11

Cancellation and release, 56.14**Capital requirements, 56.02, 56.06****Chattel mortgages or liens, 56.17****Confession of judgment, 56.12****Contracts**

- Contents and restrictions, 56.14
- Illegal, 56.13

Convenience and advantage to community as requisite, 56.04**Corporations and other persons excepted from the law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26****Examinations**

- Annually, 56.10
- Books and records, 56.11
- Costs paid by applicant or licensee, 56.02, 56.10
- Investigation by commissioner, 56.10

Excepted from the law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26**Investigations by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10****Liable for acts of assignees and transferees, 56.25****License**

- Additional bond may be required, 56.06
- Application, 56.02
- Assignable, when, 56.05
- Bond requisites, 56.08
- Capital requirements, 56.02, 56.06
- Commissioner to grant or deny, 56.01
- Contents and form, 56.05
- Denial, 56.04
- Fee, 56.02, 56.04
- Grant, 56.04
- Liability of licensee, 56.25
- Location of licensee, 56.07
- Mandatory, 56.01
- Posting in place of business, 56.05
- Renewal of bond, 56.08
- Revocation, surrender or suspension of, 56.09

Loans

- Defined, 56.06
- Full disclosure of terms in contract, 56.02
- Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
- Security, 56.06
- Splitting, 56.13
- Unlicensed persons forbidden to make, 56.18
- Name, 56.12
- Offenses and penalties, 56.19
- Payment in full, procedure, 56.14
- Place of business, 56.07
- Place of business, rates to be displayed, 56.14
- Power of attorney, 56.12

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**10. Small Loans (Cont'd)****Rates**

- Compounding forbidden, 56.13
- False advertising, 56.12
- Overcharge; penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
- Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens forbidden; exceptions, 56.12
- Receipts, 56.14
- Records, kept two years, 56.11
- Reinstatement of license, 56.09
- Removal from municipality cancels license, 56.07

Reports

- Licensee to make annually, 56.11
- To commissioner under oath, 56.11

Restrictions on

- Amount of loan, 56.13
- Change of location, 56.12
- Cotenants, 56.12
- Liens on real estate, 56.12
- Loans, 56.13
- Notes, contracts, and other instruments, 56.12
- Number of loans, 56.13
- Place of business, 56.12
- Power of attorney, 56.12

Retroactive effect, 56.24**Revocation, suspension, or surrender of license**

- Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
- Decision and report to be filed by commissioner, 56.09
- Grounds for, 56.09
- Procedure, 56.09

Rules and regulations by commissioner, 56.21**Statement and contents of loan**

- Contents, 56.14
- Delivery to borrower, 56.14

Voluntary surrender of license, 56.09**Wages and similar, 56.17****Witnesses, 56.10****11. Stock and Stockholders****Stock**

- Advertising as capital assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
- Amendment of certificates of incorporation to increase or decrease, 300.45
- Amount and character posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Appraisal on consolidation, 49.41
- Assessment for deficiency, 49.02
- Building and loan associations
 - Amount required to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 - Infants purchasing, 51.30
 - Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
 - Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
 - Reduction or retirement, 51.47
 - Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Retirement, 51.23
 - Sale of stock, 51.20
 - Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate
 - As prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 - New certificate on loss or destruction, 300.56
 - Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 - Transfer or pledge, 300.25
- Commissioner authorized to take possession on impairment of capital, 49.04
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Credit unions, shares issued to minor or in trust, 52.13
- Deposits not to exceed 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
- Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of records, 300.32
- Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock in institutions, 46.09
- Federal home loan bank, purchasing stock in
 - By bank, 51.38
 - By building and loan associations, 51.38
- Fee paid to state treasurer on amending increasing capital, 300.45
- Fictitious subscription an offense, 620.68
- Fraudulent issue by officer or agent, 620.69
- Grading of banks as to capital and surplus, 48.02
- Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
- Increase or reduction, 48.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies in certain classes of cities, 53.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4443

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

11. Stock and Stockholders (Cont'd)

- Investment in real estate not to exceed 40 per cent of stock or surplus, 48.21
- Loans on or purchase of own stock restricted, 48.23
- Loans to person or corporation limited to 15 per cent, 48.24
- Not to be withdrawn, 48.05
- Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
- Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- President and cashier to keep list of holders, 48.03
- Reduction of capital stock, 48.04, 49.16
- Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without ceasing business or non-payment of assessments, 49.15
- Sale of stock on non-payment of assessments, 49.16
- Savings banks
 - Organized under Laws 1867 and amendments of articles, 50.25
 - Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Transfer agent, power of bank to act as, 48.38
- Transfer of stock on books of company, 300.26
- Transfer pledge of certificate, 300.25
- Trust company
 - Deposits not to exceed 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
 - In cities of specified population, 48.67
 - Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Stockholders

- Amendment of by-laws, 300.08
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Appointment of liquidating agent, 49.24
- Assessment
 - Bank reorganizing without closing business, 49.28
 - By commissioner, 49.17
 - Enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - On reorganization, 316.20
- Bank forbidden to advertise financial worth of individual stockholders, 47.09
- Books and records open for inspection, 300.32
- Books to show original stockholders, 300.32
- Building and loan associations
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation by stockholders, 51.10
 - Consent to consolidation, 51.46
 - Consent to liquidation, 51.47
 - Consent to reduction or retirement of stock, 51.47
 - Notice of meetings, 51.19
 - Voting on amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10
- Commissioner
 - Authorized to call stockholders' meeting of closed bank, 49.24
 - Authorized to enforce stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Conclusiveness of order of commissioner assessing, 316.19
- Consolidation
 - Affecting liability, 49.37
 - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
 - Objection by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
- Corporate meeting called by three or more on legal disability of officers, 300.52
- Corporations exercising privilege of banks subject to same liability as banks, 47.07
- Defenses by stockholders against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
- Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
- Insolvency affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
- Liability, 48.03
- Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
- Liquidating agent, appointment by, 49.24
- Liquidation by vote of three-fourths of stockholders, 52.20
- Meetings
 - Building and loan association, 51.19
 - Called by three or more on legal disability of officer, 300.52
 - Closed bank, 49.24
 - Increase of capital, 300.30
 - Irregularly called, how validated, 300.53
 - Notice, 47.25
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
- National bank, consent to organize as state bank, 48.31

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

11. Stock and Stockholders (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Meeting, 47.25
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.21
- Personal liability for corporate debts, when, 300.27
- Power given to take acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- President and cashier, to keep list, copy to department May first, 48.03
- Receiver of insolvent bank authorized to enforce stockholders' liability, 49.01
- Receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Reimbursement of stockholders from proceeds after paying liquidation expenses, 49.24
- Reorganization agreement affecting stockholders' liability, 49.27
- Reorganization without closing business not to release stockholders from liability, 49.27
- Stock corporations
 - Books and records open to inspection, 300.32
 - Increase at regular or special meeting, 300.45
- Trust companies
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
 - Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 - Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Turning over bank to stockholders for liquidation, or other arrangement, 49.01
- Voting at meeting, 300.23

BARBERS

- Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
- Apprentices
 - Certificates of apprentice registration
 - Annulment after three years, 154.06
 - Issuance, 154.10
 - Who may receive, 154.06
 - Employment, 154.03
 - Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
 - Financial interest in shop, 154.16
 - Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
 - Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
 - Appointment by governor, 154.22
 - Bonds of members, 154.23
 - Compensation of members, 154.23
 - Creation, 154.22
 - Employees, 154.23
 - Inspection, 154.24
 - Qualifications of members, 154.22
 - Records to be kept, 154.23, 154.24
 - Removal of members for cause, 154.22
 - Rules and regulations, 154.24
 - Secretary, election and salary, 154.23
 - Secretary of state to keep records, 10.08
 - Terms of office, 154.22
 - Vacancies, how filled, 154.22
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Definition of practice of barbering, 154.02
- Drunkenness, if habitual, 154.16
- Examinations
 - Application for, 154.08
 - Conduct of, 154.09
 - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
 - Passing of, 154.05
 - Scope, 154.09
- Failure to practice for five years, 154.16
- Failure to renew license, 154.15
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Fees and disposition of, 154.18
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Masseurs, act does not apply to, 154.14
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Refusal to grant certificate, 154.16, 154.17
- Renewal of certificate, 154.16, 154.17
- Revocation of certificate, 154.16, 154.17
- Schools
 - Board approval required, 154.07
 - Bonds, 154.07
 - Conduct and operation, 154.07
 - Instructors: qualifications, 154.07
 - Permits to operate, 154.07
 - Sanitary regulations, 154.19

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
 Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 614.29
 Towels, receptacles for, 154.20

BARBER SHOPS

Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09
 Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
 Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
 Outside entrance required, 154.19
 Sanitary precautions, 154.19
 Sunday closing, 154.16, 614.29

BARRATRY

"Common barratry" defined, 613.01
 Defenses, 613.75

BARREL

Petroleum products, 296.22
 Standard weight of flour barrel, 240.10

BASEBALL

Sunday games, 614.29
 Workmen's compensation, players, 176.02

BASIC SCIENCES

Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13
 Defined, 146.01
 Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
 Evidence, 146.05, 146.21
 Examinations
 Applications, 146.06
 Qualifications, 146.06
 Reexamination, 146.07
 Registered and certified on passing, 146.07
 Scope, 146.05
 Time and place, 146.05
 Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
 Failure to furnish, 146.20
 Printing and distribution, 146.14
 To state board of health, 146.14
 Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11
 Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing
 Anatomy, 146.01
 Bacteriology, 146.01
 Chemistry, 146.01
 Childbirth, 146.01
 Chiropractors, 146.01
 Deformities, 146.01
 Hygiene, 146.01
 Injuries, 146.01
 Medicine and surgery, 146.01
 Osteopathy, 146.01
 Pathology, 146.01
 Physiology, 146.01
 Pregnancy, 146.01
 Persons or occupations excepted or exempted from operation of act
 Barbers, 146.16
 Chiropodists, 146.16
 Christian Science, 146.16
 Cosmeticians, 146.16
 Dentists, 146.16
 Drugs, manufacture or sale of, 146.16
 Federal health service, 146.16
 Masseurs, 146.16
 Medicines, manufacture and sale of, 146.16
 Mental healing, 146.16
 Midwives, 146.16
 Nurses, 146.16
 Optometrists, 146.16
 Orthopedic appliances, sale or manufacture, 146.16
 Physicians of other states, called for consultation, 146.16
 Poisons, sale and manufacture, 146.16
 School scientific or teaching personnel, 146.16
 Spiritual healing, 146.16
 State department of education, 146.16
 State university, 146.16
 United States army and navy physicians, 146.16
 Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17
 Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18
 Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
 Records, 146.05
 Register to be kept, 146.13
 Registration
 Conditions precedent, 146.12
 Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09
 Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09
 Display of certificate, 146.10

BASIC SCIENCES (Cont'd)

False display of certificate, 146.19
 Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12
 Without examination, 146.08
 State board of examiners
 Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04
 Compensation of members, 146.05
 Creation of board, 146.02
 Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05
 Officers and employees, 146.05
 Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05
 Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05
 Qualifications of members, 146.03
 Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

BATHING BEACHES

Establishment in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
 Municipalities may regulate, 616.14
 Penalties, 616.14
 "Public bathing beaches" defined, 616.14
 Regulation of hours of closing or use, 616.14

BEACON

Mooring to or injuring; penalty, 621.47

BEAR

Permit to take, 100.08

BEDBUGS

Premises to be fumigated and disinfected, 157.08

BEDDING

Definitions, 325.01
 Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
 Generally, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Inspection, subject to, 325.29
 Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
 Renovation, devices, approval of, 325.28
 Renovation mandatory, 325.27
 Sale, 325.26, 325.30 to 325.32
 Second-hand material forbidden in certain cases, 325.25
 Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
 Unlawful sales, 325.30
 Violation; penalty, 325.48

BEE MOTHS

Counties may exterminate, 18.15 to 18.22

BEER

Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49 to 181.51
 Closing hours, beer parlors, 340.021 to 340.023
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96

BEEES

Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.35
 Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

BEGGARY

Blind forbidden to solicit alms while receiving public assistance, 256.51
 Prohibition by villages, 412.19

BENCH WARRANTS

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
 Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05
 Enforcement of order, 630.09
 Form of
 Felony, 630.03
 Misdemeanor, 630.04
 Non-appearance on arraignment, issuance, 630.02 to 630.04
 On presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
 Proceedings when bail is taken, 630.07

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Amortization method of valuation, 60.21
 Ancient Order of United Workmen, 312.26 to 312.32
 Annual statements shall be filed, 60.59
 Annulments of charters, discontinuance of business, 64.19
 Assessment benefit associations
 Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Articles of association, 63.01, 63.03, 63.04
 Articles of incorporation, 63.26
 Assessments and dues, 63.10 to 63.12, 63.29
 Authority, how granted; certificate of, 63.03
 Beneficiary, change in, 63.18
 Bonds, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 By-laws, 63.05
 Conditions of contract, 63.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4445

GENERAL INDEX

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Examination and inspection by commissioner of insurance, 63.17
Existing associations, 63.23
Expenses, 63.34
Fees to commissioner of insurance, 63.20, 63.31
Funds, exempted from legal process, 63.19
Generally, 63.01 to 63.37
Insolvency, 63.09
Membership
Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
Fees, payment of, 63.03, 63.13
Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
Not to apply to certain societies, 63.23
Officers and directors, 63.06, 63.07, 63.28, 63.35
Organization, 63.01
Powers, 62.32
Reports, filing of, 63.21
Risks, may be transferred, 63.16
Separate accounts to be kept, 63.14
Solicitation of applications; permit, 63.02
Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
Assessments, 64.57
Benefit certificates on lives of children, contents, value, 64.08, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37
Benefits
Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14
Death or disability, 64.05
Exempt from execution, 550.37
Exempt from process, 64.18
False statements to procure, 64.63
Payments, provisions for, 64.02
Who may be beneficiaries, 64.06
Benevolent societies, incorporation of, 309.01 to 309.06
Children's lives covered by beneficiary policies, 64.08 to 64.13
Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36
Consolidation and merger, 64.21 to 64.23
Constitution and by-laws
Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14
Annuity benefit for children, 64.08
Assessment provisions, 64.15
Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30
Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17
Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29
Definitions, 60.02, 64.01
Degree of Honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05, 312.15
Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.34
Domestic associations
Amendment of articles, 60.89
Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33
Existing associations, 64.20
Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.19, 64.20
Meetings, where held, 64.28
Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07, 333.12
Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36
Endowments, 64.08
Examination, expense of, 64.35
Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.08, 64.12
Fire and police departments, 69.01 to 69.62
Foreign associations
Actions, time to answer, 64.27
Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26
Attorney, appointment of, 64.27
Cancellation of license, 64.34
Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20
Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.24
Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34
Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38
Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34
Renewal of authority, 64.24
Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39
Service of process on, 64.27
Formation, 64.19, 312.01, 312.02
Fraternal beneficiary associations
Defined, 64.01
Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22
Fraternal Order of Eagles, 312.16 to 312.20
Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18
Funeral expenses, 64.02
Health department relief associations, 425.01 to 425.05
Income tax exemptions, 290.05
Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31
Investments, 60.40, 64.16
Laws governing, 64.04

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Laws relating to 0
Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43
Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62.12
License to function, 60.33
Lodge system, defined, 64.01
Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52
Members
Expenses, 64.17
No individual rights in funds, 64.15
Persons disqualified from being, 64.07
Right to wear swords, 614.59
Mortality tables, 64.05, 64.09
Murderer disinherited, 525.87
National fraternal congress, annuity rates must be equal to, 64.05, 64.08
Organizations exempted from act, 64.36
Paid-up protection, 64.05
Property may be held, 312.10
Police relief associations, 423.01 to 423.07
Political purposes, use of funds prohibited, 61.09
Powers, 312.01
Qualifications for membership, 64.07
Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21
Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56
Reinsurance of another company's risk, 64.21 to 64.24
Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25
Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90
Representative form of government, defined, 64.01
Reserve fund, 64.02
Reserves, limitations, regulations, and prohibitions, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18
Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
Seals, 312.03
Societies maintaining reserve may make insurance contracts, 64.05
Societies not subject to insurance laws, 64.02
Soliciting members in unlicensed association; 64.63
Subordinate lodges of foreign associations
Application of laws, 64.62
Assessments, limitation, 64.57
Auxiliary lodges, 64.61
Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51
Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57
Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53
Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55
Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49
Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59
Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60
Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52
Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46
Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47
Name may be retained, 64.58
Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48
Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50
Severing connection with head association, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51
Special election, 64.56
State convention, organization, 64.56
Suspension of lodges, 64.44
Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05
Surrender of charter, 312.04
Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18
Valuation of bonds, 60.21
Valuation of child annuity certificate by commissioner of insurance, 64.13
Violations, 64.63
Withdrawal equities, 64.05
BENZINE
Container, color of, 616.27
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
Inspection of, 296.01, 296.03, 296.26 to 296.39
Tax on sale of, 296.01 to 296.17
BENZOL
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
Inspection of, 296.01, 296.03, 296.26 to 296.39
Tax on sale of, 296.01 to 296.17

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Bertillon measurements
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40
 Method of identification, 626.38
 Taking and use of, 626.38 to 626.40
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

BEVERAGES

Non-alcoholic, 34.01 to 34.14
 Rate of tax on fermented malt, 340.47
 Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06

BIAS

Judge, change of venue, 542.16
 Juror, challenge for, 631.30 to 631.39

BIBLE

Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Jail prisoner to be furnished with, 641.16

BICYCLES

Brake required, 169.67
 Exempt, 550.37
 Highway traffic regulation act applies to, 169.03
 Hitching to vehicles, forbidden, 169.46
 Lights, must be equipped with, 169.54

BIDS AND BIDDERS

Competitive; for state government supplies, 16.07
 Counties of less than 75,000 must let contracts on bids, 375.21
 For state contracts, 16.02

BIGAMY

Consort, punishment, 617.12
 Defined; penalty, 617.11
 Exceptions, 617.11

BILLBOARDS

Cities of first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12
 Highways, forbidden; penalty; exception, 160.34
 Capitol grounds, 16.57

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, forbidden near certain institutions, 617.71
 Cities of fourth class, regulation of billiard rooms, 411.40
 Playing by minors, 617.61 to 617.63
 Tables
 Forbidden in "on sale" liquor stores, 340.14
 Town boards and city councils may license, 366.01, 366.19, 412.19
 Towns may license billiard rooms, 366.19

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Amendments, 547.05
 Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.05
 Defined, 547.04
 Exceptions at trial, preservation of, 547.03
 Incapacity of judge, 547.06
 Judgment roll
 Appeal to supreme court, 605.04
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Generally, 548.08
 Motion for new trial, 547.01
 Service on adverse party, 547.05
 Settlement of case, 547.05
 Trial by referees, settlement, 546.36

BILL OF PARTICULARS

Actions on account, 544.24
 Proceedings in mechanics' lien cases, 514.13

BILLS AND NOTES

Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80

BILLS OF LADING

Carriers, 218.01 to 219.97

BILLS OF SALE

Cold storage food in warehouses, regulations, 28.06
 Filing
 Index of, 511.21, 511.22
 Instruments not to be removed until canceled, released, or satisfied, 511.21
 Instruments required to be filed, 511.20
 Law not applicable to
 Cities of first class, 511.26
 Counties under special laws, 511.26
 Register of deeds, fees for filing, 511.21, 511.25

BINDING TWINE

Contracts for material, 16.07
 Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 640.24
 Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 640.25

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Manufacture and sale of, 35.41 to 35.70

BIRDS

Aid of dogs, 100.16
 Blackbirds, county or town boards may offer bounty, 348.12, 348.13
 Bluebirds, protected, 614.49
 Disposal of receipts from fines, 98.34
 Game birds, 100.16 to 100.25
 Injury to, prohibited; penalty, 614.49
 Parrots as domestic pets, 100.23
 Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
 Tagging in transportation of, 99.15
 Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.23

BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Health, 144.01 to 145.24

BLACKBIRDS

Game birds, 100.16 to 100.25
 Bounty for, 348.12, 348.13

BLACKLISTING

Of employees, or ex-employees, 621.15

BLACKMAIL

Definition and penalty, 621.18

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Cities of first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
 Cities of fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

BLANK CARTRIDGES

Sale and manufacture, 616.43
 Use of in certain cases, 616.436

BLIND

Appropriations, 256.71
 Assistance, 256.12, 256.51, 256.60, 256.61
 Cigarette license tax, exempt from, 461.15
 County and state agencies, 256.49, 256.50
 Definitions, 256.12
 Effect of assistance to adult, 256.53
 Interest, 256.67
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.09
 Recipients of assistance
 Amount, 256.53
 Appeals, 256.60
 Applications, 256.54, 256.60
 Assignment, forbidden, 256.59
 Beggars, 256.51
 Determination of eligibility, 256.57
 Eligible for assistance, 256.51
 Examinations, 256.56, 256.62
 Exempt from legal process, 256.59
 Financial condition, change after award, 256.64
 Fraudulent claims, 256.68
 Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
 Generally, 256.51 to 256.59
 Guardians for, 256.58
 Inmate of institution, 256.51
 Investigations, 256.55
 Old age assistance, 256.51
 Payments, 256.57, 256.67
 Physical or mental condition, 256.51
 Recovery of payments, 256.64, 256.65
 Refusal of medical or surgical aid, 256.63
 Residence, and change of, 256.66
 Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
 Vested rights, 256.69
 Schools for, 129.02, 248.01, 248.08
 State agency
 Blanks, forms of, 256.49
 County agencies, service to, 256.50
 Director of social welfare, 181.54, 256.01
 Duties, 256.49
 Federal board, cooperation with, 256.49
 Generally, 256.12 to 256.71
 Investigation, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60
 Oaths, 256.55
 Ophthalmologists, appointment, fees, 256.49
 Payments, 256.57, 256.67
 Personnel, minimum standards for, 256.49
 Receiving income or property by award, recipient, notice of, 256.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4447

GENERAL INDEX

BLIND (Cont'd)

Records, 256.49
Removal from county, notice, 256.66
Rules and regulations, 256.49
Supervision, 256.49
Witnesses, 256.55
United States grants, how used, 256.71

BLINDNESS

Powers of state board of health, 144.12
Prevention of infant blindness, 144.12

BLINDS

Taking of water-fowl, 100.20

BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEM

Operation; installation, 219.04, 219.97

BLUE SKY LAW

Enforcement of, 80.01 to 80.37

BOARDING HOUSES

Abstract of laws, preparation, printing, posting, 157.08
Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
Alteration, owner of building charged with payment for, 157.13
"Boarding house" defined, 157.01
Conduct of, heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
Contagious diseases, employment of persons, prohibited, 157.08
Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein prohibited, 157.08
Fraud against; penalty, 620.67
Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
Hotels, 327.01 to 327.13
Inspection, by hotel inspector, of food, 31.04, 157.04
Kitchens, dining rooms, dishes, tables, linen, condition of, 157.08
Law not applicable to sectarian institutions, 157.14
Licenses, application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
Lien of innkeeper, 327.05
Notices by hotel inspector, in writing, manner of service, 157.08
Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
Plumbing, 157.05
Posting, abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
Prohibited food, purchase price not collectible, 31.07
Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
Punishment, 157.08
Revocation of license, 157.09
Sanitary regulations, 157.08
Serving butter substitutes, 33.09
Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, prohibited, 157.08
Water-closets, in dining room or kitchen, prohibited, 157.08

BOARDS

Accountancy, 326.17
Adjustment, height of buildings, 462.21 to 462.23
Auditors
 Countries, 385.06, 385.17
 Towns, 366.20 to 366.22
Barber examiners, 154.01 to 154.26
County commissioners, 375.01 to 375.42
Dental examiners, 150.01 to 150.17
Directors, 300.01 to 316.23
Education, school boards, 123.62, 125.01 to 125.32
Election, 200.30
Examiners in basic sciences, 146.01 to 146.22
Examiners of nurses, 148.18
Examiners of veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14
Grain appeals, 233.13
Governors, for veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Health, 145.01 to 145.24
Investment, state board of, 11.01 to 11.08, 41.33 to 41.39
Law examiners, 48.01
Laws relating to boards
 Fraudulently presenting claims to, felony, 614.54
 Mandamus, writ may issue to, 586.01
 Neglect of duty by any member punishable, 586.10
 Subpoena for witnesses, 596.01
Live stock sanitary, 35.01 to 35.70
Medical examiners, 147.01 to 147.13
Municipal works, cities of second class, 442.03 to 442.25
Optometry, 148.52 to 148.55
Osteopathy, 148.56 to 148.62
Pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Park commissioners, 448.01 to 448.56, 450.01 to 450.25
Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Public welfare
 In certain cities and counties, 260.14
 Old age pension, 260.14
 Veterans' rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.01 to 216.68
Regents, State University, 137.01 to 137.09
Registration, stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20
Water commissioners, cities, 454.05 to 454.08
Work farm commissioners in certain counties, 643.01 to 643.28

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

County boards, 274.13 to 274.15
Relating to, 274.01 to 274.03
State board, 270.12

BOARDS OF TRADE

Chicago board, securities exempted, 80.05
Grain inspectors, disqualified as members, 233.28
Interest on brokered trade, prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
Liens on membership, for contract liability, 223.11
Public markets
 Declared to be, 311.03
 Membership, rules, regulations and by-laws, 311.04
Purposes and general provisions, 311.01, 311.04
Railroad and warehouse commission, regulatory powers, 235.01
Sales, in making, act as commission merchants, 223.09, 223.10
Violations; penalties; attorney general to prosecute or restrain, 311.05, 311.06
Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

BOARS

Castration, 346.19
Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63
Running at large, 346.01 to 346.19

BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Generally, 579.01 to 579.08
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Non-payment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
"Building" may include, 621.01
Collision, rules for prevention, 361.05 to 361.21
Counties, commission regulating lakes contiguous to plural counties
 Generally, 361.28 to 361.35
 Inspection and inspectors, 361.30, 361.34
 Licenses, 361.31, 361.32, 361.34
 Offenses, 361.35
 Powers, 361.28
 Rules and regulations, 361.29, 361.33
Destruction
 Explosives, 621.44
 Unlawful assembly, 615.05
 Willful, 621.23
Employees, intoxication of, 616.33
False manifests or invoices, 620.62
Ferry-boats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 165.07
Fictitious bills of lading; penalty, 620.59
Fraudulent conveyances, limitation, 513.13
Gaming and gambling devices, arrest; penalty, 614.07, 614.12, 614.15
Gaming, neglect of captain to arrest, 614.14
Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
Inspection
 Engines and boilers, 183.38 to 183.58
 Food, 31.04
 Oil, 296.29
Jurisdiction as to crimes committed on, 610.51
Landings, cities of first class, 458.24
Liability of boats and vessels, 579.01
Moorings, illegal in certain cases, 621.47
Narcotic drugs, lawful purchase, use of a nuisance, 618.05, 618.14
Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
Overloading passenger vessel; penalty, 619.22
Passage tickets, forgery of, 620.14

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Signals, false, prohibited; penalty, 621.45
Swindling, ejection for, 614.13
Taxation
Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
Listed for assessment, 273.34
Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
"Vessel" defined, 610.02
Water-fowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.20
Wild rice, harvesting regulations, 84.14

BODY STEALING

Punishment, 614.22

BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

Property subject to
Execution, 550.28
Mechanics' lien, 514.05, 514.06

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Compensation, occupying claimants, 559.10 to 559.15
Corporate stock, 300.25
Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
Goods, sale without authority, factors act, under court order, 512.23
Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 544.32, 548.13
Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 511.01, 580.26
Partnership property, 323.07
Priority
Of motor vehicle lien, 507.34
Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
Property
Affected by mechanics lien, 514.05
Subject to execution, 550.28
Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08, 513.12, 513.16
Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
Registration of instruments creating a lien on personal property, 511.20
Securities given for gambling debt, 614.10
Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

BONDS

Public investment
Amortization; valuation, 60.21
Appeals (this index)
Attorney general to prepare bonds for use of state officials, 8.05
Budget, in villages, 477.35 to 477.39
Cities of first class, validation, 459.03
Corporations, engaged in colonization of land settlement work, 81.01 to 81.06
Counties, for tract index, 386.10 to 386.12
County board may issue ditch bonds, 108.35
County board of education, 123.02
Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48
Drainage districts, extension of payments, 112.33
Duplicates of state obligations, bond on issuance, 10.26, 10.27
Federal aid, municipal works, 470.03, 470.07
Flying fields in cities of first class, 360.43, 360.44
Forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21
Funding or refunding, 477.11, 477.29
Interstate bridges, 164.16
Investment of permanent state public funds, 11.01
Municipal bonds
Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
Sale to United States, 476.18
Poor relief, 261.17 to 261.19
Port authority, raising revenue, 458.17
Public debt adjustment bonds, 477.27 to 477.38
Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
Railroads (this index)
Reclamation and development associations may issue bonds, 304.09 to 304.15
Roads (Highways, this index)
Rural credit, issuance by conservator, 41.04, 41.07
Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.17
School buildings, cities of second class, 475.35
School districts, funding indebtedness of independent districts, 477.29 to 477.34, 477.41 to 477.465

BONDS (Cont'd)

Sewage disposal, 368.53, 368.54
State board of investment, purchase by, 476.13
Street railway companies may issue, 220.12
Toll bridges, 441.49, 441.52 to 441.55
Towns, 368.07, 368.08
Unorganized territory, refunding indebtedness, 477.29
Village funding and refunding, 477.11, 477.29
Surety and indemnity
Actions on
Attorney general to institute, 8.03
District court to authorize, 574.25
Limitations as to time, 541.05
Persons who may bring, 574.24
Appeals (this index)
Approval of, by whom, 574.20
Attorney general to prepare bonds for use of state officials, 8.05
Bail (this index)
Banks, creditors committee to give bond, 49.31
Barber schools, 154.07
Carriers to guarantee payment of motor vehicle fees, 168.06
Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
Commission merchants, 224.09
Commissioner of administration may require, 10.38
Counties
Purchasing agent, 392.03
Welfare board, employees, 393.04
Dealers in biological products, 35.50
Depositories in general, 9.08, 9.11
Detectives, 326.34
Duplicates of state obligations, bond on issuance, 10.26, 10.27
Electricians, 326.26
Employment agencies, 184.05
Execution, 574.01
Executors and administrators (Probate Court, this index)
Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.12, 99.17
Highway patrolmen, 161.03
Injunction, bond not required of state in land trespass cases, 90.08
Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33
Intoxicating liquors
Applicant for license, 340.12
Liquor control commissioner, 340.08
Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25
Judicial bonds, how filed, 544.35
Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, 530.05
Justification, kinds of, 574.12
Licenses
Fur buyers, 98.12
To construct and operate logging dams, 111.11
To take beaver, 98.13, 100.101
Live stock commission merchants, 224.10
Live stock dealers, 224.09
Lost instruments, 601.03
Motor transportation companies, 221.10
New official bond, examination of accounts to be made, 574.23
Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
Operators of motor vehicles, being carriers for hire, 221.10
Permittee to cut timber on state lands, 90.22, 90.23
Persons entitled to benefit of security, 574.24
Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207
Petroleum dealers and distributors, 296.18, 296.19
Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22
Private detectives, 326.34
Probate court
Judge and officers, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
Representative, 525.32
Produce warehousemen, 26.04 to 26.06
Public contractors, 574.26 to 574.31
Public local grain warehouses, 232.13
Public officer, acting without giving bond; penalty, 612.05
Publishers of delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.11
Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.22
Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22
Record kept by probate court, 525.03
Refusal to give, vacates office, 351.02
Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
Safety deposit companies, 55.05
Small loan business, 56.03, 56.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4449

GENERAL INDEX

BONDS (Cont'd)

State treasurer as custodian of unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
 Stock yards commission merchants, 224.09
 Sureties, qualifications, for part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 Surety bond required by federal government, execution and delivery, 574.04
 Surety companies
 Cost of bond, 268.05, 268.15, 574.19
 May qualify, 574.15
 Treasurer of armory corporation, 193.14
 Treasurer of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, 38.09, 38.10
 "Undertaking" included, 610.02
 Uniform form, 574.13
 Victory or liberty loan bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Weighers and graders of live stock, 239.16, 239.22
 Who may sue, 540.02

BOOK AGENTS

Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

BOOKMAKING

Prohibited; penalty, 623.20

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Adverse party, inspection of writings on court order, 603.01
 Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 613.46
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06
 Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 613.47
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, open for inspection, 54.11
 Forgery of, 620.10 to 620.13
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
 Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
 Inspection of, by game and fish commission, 97.26
 Intrusion into public office, 613.21
 Jail prisoners, prohibited books and papers, 641.16
 Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10
 Liability of editors and others, libel, 619.54
 Malicious injury to writings in public libraries; 621.53
 Obscene
 Distribution, punishment, 617.72
 Handling or selling, 617.24
 Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 Search warrant, 626.02
 Partnerships, 323.18
 Production of
 Chain and mail order stores tax, 328.12
 Investigations
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19
 State fire marshal, 76.04
 State institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses
 Before
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82
 Compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Legislature, 613.25
 Public records, injury to; penalty, 613.36
 Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 Refusal to surrender public office, 613.21
 Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
 Small loan companies, to keep, 56.11
 State agencies deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
 Tract index books, 386.05, 386.06 to 386.09
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
 Entries by persons since deceased, 600.06
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12, 620.13
 Proof by deposition, 600.07

BOOMS

Boom companies, 305.01 to 305.06
 Interfering with, 321.49
 Lien for booming logs, 514.40 to 514.58
 Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46
 Side booms, 91.23
 Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04
 Wilfully injuring, 91.24

BOROUGHES

Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57
 Annexation to city of fourth class, 413.13
 Barbers, 154.19
 Board of equalization, council to act as, 274.06

Bonds

Anticipation certificates, 477.22
 Election, bond issues, 475.25, 477.22
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Refunding, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.47
 Sale of, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21
 Sinking fund, investment of, 475.30
 State board of investment may purchase, 476.13
 Tax levy to pay, 475.21

Borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47

Bridges, county cooperation, 162.01, 162.02
 Cemeteries, 306.41

Certificates of indebtedness

Bids, advertisement of, 475.15
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Sinking fund, invested in, 475.26, 475.30

Cigarettes, sales of may be licensed, 461.12

Cities and villages, 410.01 to 410.34
 Claims for negligence, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 County aid, authorization for roads, 162.01

Depositories

Generally, 118.01 to 118.07
 Limitation on deposits, 118.11

Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08

Education, 120.01 to 135.27

Elections, 200.14

Electric light and power plant, 455.23 to 455.25

Examination by public examiner, 215.19

Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11

Funds, depositories of, 118.01 to 118.07

Indebtedness of, 475.01 to 475.08, 475.11 to 475.43,

476.01 to 476.18, 477.01 to 477.34, 477.41 to 477.46

Indemnity for benefit of employee operating vehicle,

418.11

Indemnity insurance for firemen and policemen, 471.42,

471.43

Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11

Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy,

465.13, 465.14, 475.14

League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58

Motor vehicles

Gasoline tax, 296.13

License fees, 168.06

Noxious weeds and bushes, 20.01 to 20.28

Obligations of

Certificates, registered before sale, 475.28

Limit of debt, 475.23

Sale by popular subscription, 475.17

Sinking fund, use and investment of, 475.26,

475.30

Submission to voters, 475.25

Tax levy for retirement of, 475.26, 475.29

Violations; penalties, 475.32

Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43

Orders, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32

Pensions for firemen, 69.14 to 69.21

Planning, 471.26 to 471.33

Police, indemnity against liability; employment of

counsel, 418.11, 471.44, 471.45

Public improvements

Generally, 429.01 to 429.20

Instalment payments, 431.28

Proceedings to finance, consolidation of, 435.15

Publication of costs of, 471.01 to 471.04

Public indebtedness, 471.01 to 477.47

Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19

Reimbursement of street expense in certain cases,

162.37

Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Roads beyond boundaries, 163.10

Sewer systems, 431.01 to 431.31

Street commissioners, 440.15

Taxation

Equalization, 274.06

Payment of obligations, 475.03, 475.21, 475.26,

475.29

Wheelage tax, 426.03

Tourist camps, 450.19

Trunk highway, consent to location, 161.03

Warrants

General provisions, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32

Investment of sinking fund, 475.30

Payment of, 431.16

BOTTLERS

Registration of trade names and marks, 509.01 to

509.06

BOTTOMRY

Sales, fraudulent conveyances, 513.13

BOULEVARDS

Cities of third class, 440.23 to 440.32

Included in term "road" or "highway", 160.01

BOUNDARIES

Action to determine, 559.23, 559.25

Adjoining cities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15

Adverse claims, action to determine, 559.23

Bridges over boundary streams; bond, 164.21

Counties, 2.01, 370.15

Destruction, removal or injury to boundary marks; penalty, 621.28

Establishment of section lines, 381.01 to 381.11

Fences, 344.01 to 344.19

Ferries, over boundary streams, 165.10

Interstate bridges, part of trunk highway system, 161.03

Jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.01 to 1.03

Legislative districts, 2.04 to 2.71

Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22

Plats, 505.02, 505.03

Preservation of marks after improvement of highways, 381.15

Public lands, surveys made when necessary, 92.08

Section corners, relocation of, 381.12

State, Const. art. 2 ss. 1, 2

Township land marks, 381.13

BOUNTIES

Blackbirds, crows, gophers, rattlesnakes, 348.12

Gray or red foxes, 348.14 to 348.18

Payment, what must be produced to obtain, 348.13

Rewards, 348.01 to 348.18

Squirrels, 348.12

Wolves, 348.07 to 348.11

BOWLING ALLEYS

Children, employment in, prohibited, 181.40, 182.09

Cities of fourth class, 411.40

License required, 366.19

Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71

Minors, prohibited from playing, 617.62, 617.63

Town boards, power to license, 366.01

Village licensing, 412.19

BOXER INSURRECTION VETERANS

Admission to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.02, 198.22

Burial of, 197.20

Exemption in procuring peddler's license, 197.59

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

Athletic commission, 341.01 to 341.15

Boxing commissioners, appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04

Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07

Licenses

Bonds of licensees, 341.12

Failure to report to commissioner; penalty, 341.15

Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07

Number of, 341.09

Unlicensed exhibitions, forbidden, 341.13

Receipts, collection of, 341.05

State athletic commission

Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02

Collection of percentage of receipts, 341.05

Compensation and expenses, 341.03

Creation, 341.01

Disposition of receipts, 341.06

Duties and powers, 341.05

Generally, 341.01 to 341.15

Reports to legislature, 341.14

Rules and regulations, 341.05, 341.11

Secretary, boxing commissioner ex officio, 341.04

Term of office, 341.01

BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

School for blind, 248.01

BRAKEMEN

Intoxication, while on duty; penalty, 616.33

Neglect of duty, 616.35

BRANDS

Cheese or butter, Minnesota brands, 32.43, 32.44

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48

Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 620.23, 620.24

BRANDS (Cont'd)

Cream grades, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51

False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 620.26, 620.27, 620.29

Filing brand with commissioner, permit to use, 27.08

Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62

Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Matches, 77.02 to 77.05

Misbranding of food, 31.02

Oils, 296.37

Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.09, 33.17, 33.18

Ownership brands on dairy products, 509.08, 509.09

Potatoes to be tagged, 30.02 to 30.13

Wholesale produce dealers may adopt and file, 27.08

Wood alcohol, labeling mandatory, 24.18

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Contempt, 3.14, 588.01

Criminal contempt, 613.69

In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15

Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29

Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 614.31

Proceedings to prevent, 625.18

Provocative language, 615.15

BREAD

Regulations in cities of fourth class, 411.40

Weight of loaves, 240.16, 240.20

Weight, wrapping, 240.17, 240.18

BREAKWATERS

Town appropriations for, 365.10

BRIBERY

Acceptance of

Jurors, referees and others, 613.08

Public officers or members of legislature, asking or receiving bribes, 613.02 to 613.07

Witnesses, 613.10

Conviction, exclusion from public rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15

Definitions of terms, 613.01

Depositories, 7.20

Elections, 210.03

Inspectors and weighmasters of grain, 233.35

Offering bribes, 613.09

Potato inspectors, 30.08

Witnesses, offenders competent, 613.16

BRICK-KILNS

Railroad connections, commission may fix terms, 216.56

Side tracks from railroads, power of commission, 217.32

BRIDGES

Annual tax for, 162.01

Attendants, intoxication of, 616.33

Bonds

Bridges

Over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24

Over interstate waters, 441.16 to 441.20

Counties, 162.46 to 162.54, 164.18, 164.21, 166.09 to 166.15, 167.02, 167.06

Reimbursement of counties, by state, 167.03 to 167.05

Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.21

What purposes, 475.14

Budget, municipalities, claims filed in accordance, 477.24

Certificate of indebtedness, construction of bridges, 164.23

Certificates, maintenance and reconstruction of bridges, 164.28

Commissioner of highways

Bridges over waters forming boundary between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09

Condemnation and reconstruction of defective railroad bridges, 164.30, 164.33

Inspection, 161.03

Powers, 161.03

Companies, 273.43

Construction and repairs, 441.253, 441.47 to 441.55

Contracts, 160.39, 164.22

County aid to towns, villages and cities, 162.01, 162.03

County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17

Dams, permission prerequisite to construction, 111.47

Destruction, by flood or cyclone, replacement by county, 164.19, 164.20

Drawbridges over navigable streams, 164.24

Exclusion of bridges from city limits, 413.33

Fast driving on, 616.24

Flood control districts, 112.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4451

GENERAL INDEX

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Gasoline tax aid, 296.49
Improvement of
 Outside of village or city limits, 441.26
 Roads leading to, 164.24
Included in the word "highway", 160.01
Injury
 Generally, 621.28
 Railing or post, 621.52
 Railroad bridges, 621.29
Island, connected with shore, 163.14
Interstate bridges
 Assumption by county of village bonds, 164.29
 Cities of second class, 160.64
 Connecting trunk highways, 164.01 to 164.03
 County bonds, 164.21
 Municipalities may unite, 164.13
Irrigation, dams and dikes in aid of, 113.01 to 113.06
Liens for erection of, 514.01 to 514.17
Motor traffic regulations
 Passing vehicle when approaching, 169.18
 Speed restrictions, 169.16
 Weight of load, 169.84
Moving buildings over, 160.35
On boundary between cities of first class and other municipalities, 162.25 to 162.27
On trunk highway, acquisition by commissioner, 161.03
Outside and beyond municipal boundaries, 163.10, 164.24
Over boundary drain ditches, 164.26
Over county and judicial drains, 106.20, 106.21
Over drains, boundary bridges, 113.17, 113.18
Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
Over railroads, width and height, 160.04, 160.05
Over state drainage ditches, 164.27
Over tunnels, 160.29
Over waters forming boundary between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
Port authority may issue, 458.17
Private bridges acquired for state highways, 164.11
Railroad bridges
 Combined with toll bridges, 217.31
 Over highway, width and height, 160.04
 Penalty for failure to reconstruct, 160.05
 Trespass, 621.31
 When defective, 164.30
Removal of, incident to improvement in drainage districts, 111.19
Repairs
 Contracts in certain counties, 375.21
 Interstate bridges, 161.03, 164.12
Road bridges, 161.03
Side road and ford crossings, 160.24
Strength of, 164.23
Tax levy
 Bridges over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24
 In certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 In organized townships, 162.04 to 162.08
 Reconstruction and maintenance of, 164.28
Toll bridges
 Acquisition by certain cities, 441.34 to 441.46
 Acquisition for interstate trunk highway, 164.11
 Over navigable streams, 164.24
 Railroad and toll bridges, combined, 217.31
 Running toll, 614.60
 Securing free use of, 164.25
 Trunk highway system, 161.03
Towns
 Funds, how expended on dissolution of town, 368.46, 368.49
 Over navigable streams, 164.24
 Power of county boards, 162.01, 163.01
 Reconstruction and maintenance, 164.28
 Securing free use of toll bridges, 164.25
 Township line roads, 163.09
 Vote money for, 365.10
Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03
Width of, 160.03 to 160.05

BROKERS
Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
Larceny by, 622.01
Liability on negotiable instrument, 335.262
Licenses, blue sky law, 80.12
Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.20
Regulation of sale of securities, blue sky law, 80.04 to 80.37
Remuneration of licensed brokers, 80.01
Sale by licensed broker, exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
Sale of oil or gas lands, registration, 80.30
Statements to customers, 623.24
Taxation, listing property for, 273.52

BUDGET

Commissioner of administration to make, 16.02, 16.14, 16.16, 16.17
Commissioner of conservation, 84.03
County board to survey revenues and budget expenditures, 373.18, 373.19
Distressed school districts, 9.26, 9.27
Funding or refunding bonds, 477.21
Funding road and bridge indebtedness in certain counties, 162.33
Municipalities issuing bonds shall operate under, 477.35
Old age pensions, 256.34
Police salaries in certain cities and villages, 275.18
Powers of commissioner of administration, 16.02
Preparation of, 16.16
Public examiner to investigate local budgeting, 215.10
Recreational council in villages, 471.22
Roads, duties of county board, 162.33
School board, filed, 9.26
State expenditures, 16.14, 16.29
Villages, 477.35 to 477.39

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS

Breaking and entering, defined, 621.01
Building lines and building line easements, 463.01 to 463.07
Building material, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
Cities of fourth class, regulations, construction and use of, 411.40, 411.63
Commissions, 453.04
Construction of, regulations for protection of employees, 182.11 to 182.14
Cooperative associations for building, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
Definitions relating to buildings, 621.01
Destruction of or repair to prevent fires, ordered by state fire marshal, 73.09 to 73.15
Doors of public building to swing outward, 616.23
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
Elevator regulations, 183.36
Entry, by state fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08
Explosives, use or storage of, 621.44
Height, cities of first class, 462.18 to 462.23
Height, cities of first class, board of adjustment, 462.21, 462.22
Housing act for cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
Inspectors
 Enforcement of law for protection against fire, 74.08
 Licensing elevator operators in cities, 437.12
Liens for erection, 514.01 to 514.17
Malicious injury to, 621.27
Marring or defacing, 621.27
Moving over roads, 160.35
Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14
Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
Regulations in certain counties (forest reserve), 88.55
Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
Sanitary precautions, 182.28 to 182.47
Search of, warrant, 626.01 to 626.04
Smoking in, prohibited, 621.42
Unlawful entry, 621.11
Zoning in certain municipalities, 462.01 to 462.12

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Banks and banking, 45.01 to 56.26
Dealing in real estate, 51.35
Fees for examination of, 46.13
Savings, building and loan act, 51.01 to 51.50

BULK SALES

Presumed fraudulent, 513.18

BULLETINS

Canning factories, 31.32
Director of public institutions, 246.07
Compilations, publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.22, 97.23
Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
University of Minnesota, library to receive copies, 137.04

BULLS

Castration, 346.19
Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

BUOYS

Mooring to, or injuring, 621.47

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

Arrest, members same power as sheriff, 626.33
 Attorney general, control of, 626.32
 Bertillon measurements
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Method of identification, 626.38
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39
 Blue sky law, investigations under, 80.22
 Civil service, 626.34
 Cooperation with
 Local police officials, 626.33
 Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 Peace officers, 626.33
 Creation of, 626.32
 Disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36
 Employees
 Appointment and removal, 626.34 to 626.36
 Bonds, 626.37
 Expenses, 626.34
 Included in workmen's compensation laws, 626.49
 Expenses, limitation, 626.34
 Finger-prints
 Generally, 626.38
 Sheriffs and police officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39
 Identification expert, assistant superintendent to be ex officio, 626.34 to 626.36
 Indexes, 626.38
 Information
 As to criminals to be furnished, 626.42
 To be broadcast to peace officers by bureau, 626.45
 To be obtained by, 626.38
 Investigations to procure evidence, 626.33
 Measurements, methods, systems, reports, 626.38
 Outline pictures
 Generally, 626.38 to 626.40
 Peace officers to furnish, 626.40
 Taken by peace officers, 626.38
 Penal institutions, officers to furnish information, 626.43
 Photographs, 626.38, 626.39
 Public schools for training police officers, 626.46
 Radio broadcasting stations
 Acquisition and installation, 626.56
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60
 Bureau to broadcast, 626.61
 Maintenance of bureau, 626.57
 Permits for short-wave receiving sets, 626.63
 Police car to be equipped, 626.58
 Priority in use of telegraph or telephone, 626.62
 Receiving sets for peace officers, 626.58, 626.59
 Records, 626.38, 626.41
 Reports, to clerks of court, to bureau, 626.41, 626.47
 Return of measurements, finger-prints, photographs, to arrested person, when, 626.40
 Rules and regulations, superintendent to make, 626.33
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51
 Strikes and industrial disputes, not to be employed in, 626.33
 Superintendent
 Appointment and removal of employee, 626.34
 Bond and oath, 626.37
 Expenses, 626.34
 Finger-prints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33
 Rules and regulations, made by, 626.33
 Term of office; salary, 626.33
 Supervision and control, 626.33
 Systems of identification of criminals, 626.38
 Thumb-prints
 Generally, 626.38
 Peace officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Taking by peace officers, 626.39

BUREAUS OF

Charity, 447.04
 Compensation insurance, 70.01 to 70.32
 County farm, 22.45 to 22.49, 38.32
 Cruelty, societies for prevention of, 343.01 to 343.12
 Employment bureau for teachers, 120.21 to 120.24
 Fire insurance rating, 71.01 to 71.08
 Labor and industry; employment, 184.01 to 184.15

BURGLARY

Buildings, unlawful entering, 621.11
 Burglar as vagrant, punished, 614.57
 Burglar tools, making or having, 621.13
 Crime in building, separate penalty, 621.12
 First degree, 621.07, 621.08
 Insurance (this index)
 Second degree, 621.09
 Third degree, 621.10

BURIAL

Attachment of dead body, 614.23
 Coroner, limitations, 390.08
 Cremation, 614.21
 Dead bodies
 After dissection, 145.14, 614.21
 After inquest, 390.21
 Deceased animals, 35.11, 616.17
 Dogs, 347.06
 Funeral directors and embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Interference with funeral, 614.23
 Opening graves, 614.22
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03
 Permits, 144.20
 Powers of
 State board of health, 144.12
 Village council, 412.19
 Private cemeteries, 307.01 to 307.10
 Register, keeping by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
 Soldiers, sailors, or marines
 Generally, 197.20 to 197.24
 Lots for insane ex-soldier, 197.50 to 197.52
 Sockets or graves, 197.23

BURNING

Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Growing crops; timber, 621.41
 Insured property, 621.24
 Wilful burning of vessel, 621.23

BUSES

Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
 Motor vehicle tax, 168.06
 School equipment, 145.24 to 145.29
 Schools may purchase, 125.065
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Width, 169.80

BUSHEL

Cubic measure, 240.03
 Grain, 232.10
 Standard weights of commodities, 240.07

BUSHES

Cutting without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 301.01 to 301.67

BUTTER

Addition of other than milkfat, 32.49 to 32.51
 Advertising, unauthorized use of word "butter", 33.01, 33.02, 33.21
 Brands, 32.43 to 32.50
 Butter substitutes, advertising, words not to be used, 33.01, 33.02, 33.21
 Cities of fourth class, inspection and regulation, 411.40
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.38
 Commissioner may audit books, 32.34, 32.35
 Constituents of, 32.31
 Custom factories
 Records, keep and exhibit, 32.27
 Withholding, 32.27
 Dairy products, 32.01 to 32.52
 Discrimination in
 Prices, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Purchase of, 17.17 to 17.24
 Fat, grades and tests, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Flavoring, preparation, enforcement, 33.03, 33.21
 License to use butter and cream brands, 32.46
 Low butterfat content, 32.31
 Neutralized cream, use of, labeling, 32.48, 32.50, 32.51
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.21
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33, 32.50
 Preservatives, 32.38
 Process butter, 32.37
 Registration of trade-marks and trade names, 509.01 to 509.06
 Renovated butter, 32.36
 Sterilizing containers, 32.08, 32.50, 32.51
 Use of oleomargarine in state institutions, prohibited, 33.16, 33.18

BUYERS OF DOMESTIC FOWLS

Dealers' register
 Duty to keep; contents, 27.18
 Failure to keep; penalty, 27.19
 False entries, 27.18
 Prima facie evidence; inspection, 27.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4453

GENERAL INDEX

BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36
Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

CABIN CAMPS

Guest registration, 327.10 to 327.13

CABLES

Injuries to, 160.35
Moving buildings, 160.35
Restrictions on displacement, 160.35

CAFES

National anthem, restrictions as to playing, 614.39
Oleomargarine, as to serving, 33.09
Sanitary limitations, requirements and restrictions, 31.28 to 31.30

CALAMITIES

Executive council, duties, 9.03

CALENDAR

Assignment clerk in certain counties, 485.04
Clerk of court, duties
 Appeals from justice court, 532.41
 Contents of calendar, 630.35
 Criminal causes, 630.37
 Entry, 546.05
 Place of trial, in certain cases, noted on, 484.40
 Preparation in criminal causes, 630.35
 Provide calendar, 485.11
 Striking causes from calendar, 546.07

CAMP FIRES

Forestry and road officers, duties, 88.15

CAMP MEETINGS

Associations, 315.41 to 315.43
Trading restrictions, and prohibitions, 614.33

CAMPS

Erection of buildings, 315.05
Inspection of foods, 31.04
Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.04 to 33.17
Red Lake game preserve, 84.17
Religious societies, 315.05
Veterans' recuperation, 197.13 to 197.19

CANADA

Chauffeur's license, revocation for Canadian cause, 168.44
Fishing in certain waters, 102.06
Insurance authorizations and requirements, 60.29
Reciprocal rights in operation of motor vehicles, 168.18

CANALS

Acquisition of lands
 Condemnation in cities of first class, 458.24
 Limitation on acreage, 500.22
Benefit assessment in villages, 412.26 to 412.29
Boundary flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
Obstruction of, a public nuisance, 616.01

CANCELATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Certificate of sale, failure to make proof on public land, 94.04
Clause in fire policy, 65.03
Contract for cemetery lots, failure to pay, 306.25 to 306.27
Insurance policy, 67.28
Leases, notice of, affidavit recorded with register of deeds, 504.09
Negotiable instruments, discharge of, 335.45, 335.451
Unintentional cancellation, remedy, 335.47
Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANNING AND CANNERIES

Canning compounds, 24.19 to 24.23
Information, reports, bulletins, 31.32
Inspection
 Certificate of inspection, 31.38
 Cost paid by canneries, 31.39
 Inspectors, 31.34
 Inspectors at canneries, 31.35
License, 31.33
Notice to commissioner of intent to operate, 31.37
Rules and regulations, 31.36
Supervision by commissioner, 31.31
Violations, 31.44

CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48

CAPITOL

Billboards adjacent to capitol grounds, 16.57
Care of, by commissioner of administration, 16.02
Central mailing station, 16.54 to 16.56
Gift of land to state for, 94.17 to 94.19
Liquor sales in or on grounds prohibited, 340.14, 340.72

Meetings at

 Presidential electors, 204.05, 204.07
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07

Office space assigned

 American Legion headquarters, 197.53
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.08
 Compensation insurance boards, 70.03
 Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
 Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54
 State art society, 139.01
 Veterans' organizations, 197.58

Official guide books to, 6.27

 State capitol lands, sale of, 92.04
 Timber sales held at, 90.17

CARBONATED WATERS

Regulation and sale, 34.02 to 34.14

CARBON MONOXIDE

Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

CARDS

Gambling with prohibited, 614.06
Minors, prohibited from playing in certain places, 617.61

CARNIVALS

Itinerant, prohibited, 616.39
Licensed
 By cities, villages, and towns, 437.07 to 437.11
 By county boards, 375.40 to 375.42

CARRIER PIGEONS

Not to be taken, 100.24

CARRIERS

1. Generally
2. Bills of Lading
3. Carriage of Freight
4. Carriage of Passengers
5. Commercial Motor Vehicles
6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers
7. Employees
8. Motor Transportation Companies between Fixed Termini and over a Regular Route
9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates
 1. Generally

Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05
Car and track scales, 216.39
Certain laws not applicable to certain railroads, 217.43
Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
Cigarettes, sale of, 461.12 to 461.14
City control of terminals, 458.02 to 458.08
Connecting carriers joinder of actions against, 540.17
Cruelty to animals, 614.43
Definition of, 216.06
Equipment trust certificates and security receipts, 334.13 to 334.15
Examination of books by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.28
Express companies, 216.01 to 216.68
Ferries, 165.01 to 165.10
Food inspection, 31.04, 31.08
Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.15
Generally, 217.01 to 219.97
Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
Investigation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.12
License tax, on motor carriers of passengers, 168.06
License to serve liquors, 340.11, 340.12
Narcotic drug act, common carrier excepted from, 618.13
Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
Ore, report amount carried, 298.19
Petroleum products, inspected before unloading, 296.29
Quarantine and other health regulations in interstate traffic, 144.14
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 240.21
Railroads and street railways operating in cooperation, 220.26
Railroads, application of carrier provisions, 217.42
Rebates and free passes, 218.31
Report to tax commission, 298.19
Telegraph company, 237.41

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Transportation
 - Defined, 216.07
 - Game and fish, 97.12 to 97.15
 - Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03
 - Nursery stock, 18.07
 - School children, 125.14, 125.15
- 2. Bills of Lading**
 - Acceptance of, assent to terms, 228.10
 - Adverse claimants, 228.20 to 228.22
 - Adverse title not a defense, exceptions, 228.22
 - Alterations, 228.16
 - Attachment after issuance of bill, 228.25
 - Connecting carriers, liability of carriers issuing bill, 217.03
 - Definitions, 228.54
 - Delivery
 - Adverse claimants required to sue or interplead, 228.20
 - Destroyed or lost bill, 228.17
 - Effect of, 228.12
 - Misdelivery, liability, 228.13
 - Obligation to deliver, 228.11
 - Surrender of bill on, 228.15
 - Time allowed carrier to determine ownership, 228.21
 - Drafts, with bills, 228.42
 - Duplicate bills
 - Generally, 228.18
 - Marking mandatory; penalty, 228.47
 - Duplicates, false or fictitious bills, 620.59 to 620.62
 - Endorser not a guarantor, 228.37
 - Evidence
 - Contracts and receipts, 218.62
 - Time of receiving car, 218.58
 - False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46
 - Form, contents, stating respective rights, 228.02, 228.41
 - Generally, 228.01 to 228.55
 - Grain, loading, overloading, marking, statement of amount, 235.04
 - Grain, receipts to shipper, 235.05
 - Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50
 - Insertions, what allowable, 228.03
 - Levy on goods after issuance of bill, 228.25
 - Liability of, 228.23
 - Lien of carrier, requirements, rights and remedies, 228.27, 228.28
 - Lienholders, effect of bill on rights and remedies, 228.44
 - Live stock, health certificate to be furnished, 35.15
 - Loading by carrier, 228.24
 - Lost or destroyed bills, 228.17
 - Misdescription of goods, liability, 228.23
 - Negotiable bills
 - Attachment of goods, 228.25
 - Charges must be stated as basis for lien, 228.27
 - Creditors may enjoin, 228.26
 - Definition, 228.05
 - Duplicate bills
 - Liability of carrier, 228.06
 - Not marked, carrier liable, 228.07
 - So marked, 228.07
 - Insertion of names of persons to be notified, effect of, 228.09
 - Issuance in sets forbidden, 228.06
 - Levy on goods covered by, 228.25
 - Remedy of creditor, 228.26
 - Negotiation
 - Accident, effect of, 228.39
 - Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48
 - Bill, goods not in possession of carrier; penalty, 228.49
 - By delivery or endorsement, 228.29, 228.30
 - Defeat of vendor's lien, 228.43
 - Duress, fraud, mistake, effect of, 228.39
 - Rights of person to whom bill has been negotiated, 228.33
 - Rights of transferee, 228.34
 - Subsequent negotiation, 228.40
 - Who may negotiate, 228.32
 - Without endorsement, 228.35
 - Non-negotiable bills
 - Defined, 228.04
 - Limitation as of title or rights in possession, 228.31
 - Marked as such, 228.08
 - Penalty if not so marked, 228.51
 - "Straight bill" defined, 228.04
 - Non-receipt of goods covered by, 228.23
 - Rules of law and equity to apply, 228.52
 - Sale of, warranties, 228.36

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- 2. Bills of Lading (Cont'd)**
 - Title, carrier cannot claim, 228.19
 - Transfer by delivery, 228.31
 - Uniformity, reciprocal, 645.22
 - Warranties on sale of, 228.36
 - Warranty not implied from acceptance of debt payment, 228.38
- 3. Carriage of Freight**
 - Abandonment of road, prohibition, exceptions, procedure, 219.68, 219.75
 - Arrival, notice to consignee, 218.63
 - Attorneys, actions for damages, demurrage or forfeitures; fees, 217.36
- Cars
 - Application for time allowable, duty to push back, 218.53, 218.55
 - Apportionment, distribution, division regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.66, 218.54
 - Cleaning regulations, 217.37, 217.38, 217.44
 - Failure or refusal to furnish; penalty, 218.54
 - Grain, breaking seals on, 235.12
 - Grain cars to be tagged before delivered, 235.03
 - Grain subject to inspection, 235.11
 - Live stock, 218.66, 218.67
 - Overloading cars, 235.04
 - Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
 - Cities and villages may grant franchises, 220.22 to 220.24
 - Connecting carriers
 - Discrimination in distribution, 218.55
 - Refusal of car not equipped as regulated by law, 219.63
 - Transfer by, 218.13, 218.49, 218.51, 218.52
 - Transporting cars of, 218.55, 218.57, 219.63
 - Damages not offset by demurrage, 218.64
 - Delay in delivery, loading and unloading cars, 218.59 to 218.61
 - Delay in dispatching or removing cars, 218.56, 218.58
 - Extension of dispatch or loading time, accidents, strikes, 218.65
 - Facilities for handling freight
 - Generally, 218.55
 - Hayrack scales, 229.06
 - Platforms, 219.54, 219.55
 - Railroad and warehouse commission may order water for stock, 216.53
 - Stock yard, stock scales, 216.46 to 216.52, 217.34
 - Hay inspection charges to be paid, 229.13
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 - Larceny by, 622.01
 - Liability, no limitation on common law, 217.01
 - Live stock
 - Claim of damage, 218.70
 - Cleaning cars, 217.37, 217.38, 217.44
 - Cruelty to, 614.43
 - Inspection, 35.16, 35.70
 - Live stock sanitary board, rules and regulations, 217.38
 - Shippers, free transportation of caretaker to accompany shipment, 218.68
 - Time allowed for delivery and unloading, 218.69, 218.72, 218.73
 - Loading cars, limit of time for loading produce, 217.39, 218.60
 - Milk and cream refrigeration, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50
 - Milling in transit, 216.61
 - Motor vehicles, 221.01 to 221.17
 - Nursery stock, 18.06, 18.07
 - Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
 - Perishable goods, 218.64
 - Poultry, rules and regulations as to shipment, 217.38
 - Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 - Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
 - Seeds, agricultural, 21.07
 - Street railways and steam roads may cooperate, 220.26
 - Time limit on dispatch of car, 218.58
 - Transfer facilities, 218.49
 - Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
 - Unloading cars, time allotment, 218.61
 - Unloading grain, rules and regulations, 233.22
 - Withholding grain from storage, 233.22
- 4. Carriage of Passengers**
 - Army uniform, discrimination against forbidden, 192.32, 192.33
- Baggage
 - Game and fish, 97.13
 - Injury to, 621.32
 - Unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bulletins as to time of arrival; penalty for neglect, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4455

GENERAL INDEX

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

4. Carriage of Passengers (Cont'd)
 Cities and villages may grant franchise, 220.22 to 220.24
 Conductors; penalty for not arresting, 614.14
 Depots; waiting rooms
 Failure to maintain, 219.97
 Generally, 219.84
 Keeping open, 219.85
 Lighting, 216.67, 219.86, 219.97
 Drinking on trains
 Arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.93
 Regulation, permitting, 340.89 to 340.93
 Drinking water and cups, 219.02, 219.97
 Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09
 Equipment
 Fire-extinguishing accessories, 219.96, 219.97
 Generally, 219.62
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Forcible ejection, law breakers, swindlers, 614.13, 619.40
 Gambling, arrest, 614.12
 Game laws, posting of, 614.13
 Interference with passengers, 615.12
 Mileage books
 Commutation or excursion tickets, 217.05
 Generally, 217.17 to 217.20
 Good in Minnesota and until used, 217.18, 217.23
 Holders, rights and privileges, 217.20
 Interchangeable books
 Commission to enforce, 217.23, 217.25
 Good on all roads, when, 217.26
 Holders of, rights and privileges, 217.27
 Price of, redemption, valid for one year, 217.21
 Pro rata use when rate changes, 217.22
 Railroads may be excused from acceptance of, 217.24
 Rules and regulations, 216.65
 Sale of, enforcement by commission, 217.21, 217.23
 Redemption, 217.17
 Refusal to accept, 217.20
 State employees, use of, 217.28, 217.29
 Transferable by delivery, 217.18
 Use of, by unauthorized persons, 217.19
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, 221.02 to 221.17
 Registration tax, 168.06
 Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06
 Passes, free, 218.31 to 218.33, 218.71
 Prisoners, allowance to person in charge, 357.12
 Profanity in trains, 615.12
 Shippers may accompany live stock, 218.68
 Stopping trains at junctions and stations, 219.89, 219.94, 219.97
 Tickets
 Agents, license and certificate; penalty for acting without, 217.16
 Forgery of, 620.14
 Larceny of, 622.15
 Redemption, 217.17
 Trains discontinued only with consent of commission, 216.62
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
5. Commercial Motor Vehicles
 Application to interstate vehicles, 221.41
 Definitions, 221.02
 Generally, 221.40 to 221.46
 Hearings and notices, 221.44
 Highway commissioner, powers and duties, supervision of licenses to operate, 221.41
 Legislative policy, regulation and supervision, 221.40
 Limitation as to Sunday and holiday use, 221.42
 Offenses, 221.45
 Operation during certain months, 221.44
 Safety measures, 221.43
 Tourist seasons, restrictions, 221.43
6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers
 Bond required of carrier, 221.22
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
 Common carriers, 221.27 to 221.30
 Compensation, 221.24
 Contract carriers, 221.19, 221.23, 221.28 to 221.30
 Declaration that business is in the public interest, 221.39
 Definitions, 221.02
 Domestic animals, importation of, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
 Fees paid by applicants, 221.21, 221.29
 Food stuffs, trucks carrying to be sanitary, 221.31
 Generally, 221.02, 221.18 to 221.32, 221.39

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers (Cont'd)
 Hours of service, commission to fix and regulate, 221.32
 Inspectors, have power of peace officers; 221.33
 Inspectors, oath, bond, 221.33
 Motor vehicle license refund, 168.06
 Permits, generally, 221.19 to 221.23, 221.27 to 221.30
 Receipts paid to state treasury, 221.38
 Regulation and supervision by commission, 221.18
 Transfer of permit, prohibited, 221.23
 Transportation of own property forbidden, 221.25
 Transportation of passengers forbidden, 221.35
 Violations, proceedings and hearings thereon, 221.33, 221.34, 221.36, 221.37
7. Employees
 Actions to commence within two years, 219.83
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Compensation, payable to whom, 219.77
 Contributory negligence, not a bar to recovery, 219.79
 Death or injury to, 219.80
 "Employer" defined, 216.08
 Fellow servant, negligence of, not a defense, 219.78
 Goggles or helmets, 182.24
 Liability, contract exempting from is void, 219.81
 Liability for injury, 219.77
 Who may bring action, 219.82
 Workmen's compensation, 144.34, 176.01 to 176.77
8. Motor Transportation Companies between Fixed Terminal and over a Regular Route
 Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.04
 Automatic speed control regulators, 221.04
 Bonds and indemnity insurance requisites, 221.10
 Certificate for operation
 Application for, form and contents, 221.05
 Assignment, 221.09
 Commissioner of highways to certify as a prerequisite, 221.07
 Duplicates; transfers, 221.13
 Fees, 221.13
 Grant, terms, and conditions, 221.08
 Hearings, 221.06
 Revocation, 221.04
 Sale or lease of, 221.09
 Subsequent application after denial, 221.14
 Classification and discrimination, 221.04
 Court jurisdiction subject to certain laws, 221.11
 Definitions, 221.02
 Depots and waiting rooms, 221.04
 Fixed route and termini, 221.02
 Generally, 221.16
 Indemnity insurance required, 221.10
 Inspectors, oath, bond, 221.33
 Interstate commerce excepted from act, 221.12
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 221.04
 Rates and charges, powers of commission to supervise and regulate, 221.04
 Refundment or remission of rate payments, 221.04
 Reports, routes, time schedules, 221.04
 Violations; penalties, 221.17
9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates
 Accounts, keeping mandatory, 218.22
 Attorney general, duties, 216.20, 218.19
 Bill of lading to contain fact and basis for lien, 228.27
 Bond not required on appeal, 217.30
 Change, hearing, notice, posting, 218.08, 218.11
 Change only on order of commission, 218.09
 Classification of commodities, 218.14
 Complaints by attorney general or by individual to attorney general, 216.19, 216.20
 Connecting carriers
 Cars, transportation of, by one road for another, 218.55
 Equal charge to interstate or intrastate traffic, 218.52
 Generally, 216.54, 218.13, 218.47
 Joint rates, 216.54, 218.13, 218.48
 Proportionate costs of transfer installation, 218.50
 Switching charges, equality, subrogation, supervision, 218.39
 Discrimination
 Generally, 218.04, 218.41, 218.71
 Prohibited and penalty, 217.06, 218.71
 Transfer and terminal facilities, 218.49
 Drawbacks and rebates prohibited, 217.06
 Emergency rates, commission may grant, 218.12
 Enforcement by commission, 218.19
 Excessive rates or charges
 Claims for, 218.21
 Grain loading, 235.04
 Prohibited, 218.17

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- 9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates (Cont'd)**
 Recovery and penalty, manner of payment, 217.30, 218.20
 Express companies, reasonableness of rates, procedure to determine, 216.23
 Failure to adopt or pay rate, 218.19, 218.21
 Federal or state property, preference allowable, 218.10
 Grain
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Inspection and weighing fees, 233.27
 Interstate commerce commission, cooperation with, 216.29 to 216.31
 Interstate, declination of commission to fix, 216.26, 216.27
 Intrastate and interstate procedure to harmonize, 216.29 to 216.31
 Investigation, conducted by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19 to 216.21, 216.55
 Liens, 228.27, 228.28, 514.18 to 514.22
 Live stock, 218.66, 218.67
 Long and short haul, 218.40
 Maximum rates, 218.15, 218.16
 Milling in transit, 216.61
 Motor vehicles, 221.01 to 221.17
 National guard, or naval militia, 218.30
 Passenger
 Commission, free transportation, 218.32
 Maximum rates, 218.05, 218.06, 218.73
 Mileage books, 216.65, 217.17 to 217.29
 National guard and naval militia, 218.29, 218.30
 Passes, free, prohibited, exceptions; penalties, 218.31, 218.32, 218.71
 Policemen and firemen, street car rates, 220.20, 220.21
 Public schedule of rates, 218.35
 Plural lines, shipment over, 218.47
 Pooling forbidden, 218.34
 Preferences, allowable and forbidden, 217.04, 217.05
 Prescribing and publishing, right of carrier, 218.07
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers regarding changes, 218.36
 Railroad and warehouse commission to adopt, publish and put into effect, 216.64, 218.18
 Reasonable rate mandatory, 218.04, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 Rebates, prohibited; penalty enforcement by commission, 216.28, 217.06
 Refundment, procedure to collect or enforce; penalty, 218.24 to 218.28
 Road materials, free or special rate, 218.33
 Sale to satisfy lien, 228.28
 Schedules, 218.35 to 218.37
 Street railways, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13 to 220.15
 Switching charges, 218.39
 Terminal facilities, 218.49
 Weight of carload, distance lacking, standardized, 218.16
 When distance not given, 218.16
- CARTWAYS**
 Crossing town line, establishment, procedure, 166.01 to 166.08
 Dedication, 163.14, 163.16
 Defined, 160.01, 163.18
 Establishment, alteration, 163.13
 Width, 160.02, 163.15
- CASE**
 Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08
 Defined, 547.04
 Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06
 Probate court, settled case on appeal from, 525.74
 Referees may settle case, 546.36
 Settlement of, 547.05
- CEMETERIES**
 Alteration, vacation or change of name, 307.10
 Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13
 Boundaries, survey, plat, record, alteration, 307.01 to 307.10
 Damages to, 307.08
 Descent of lot, manner of, free of debt, 525.14
 Diseased plants and trees, destruction of, 18.03
 Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08
 Health, state board powers, 144.12
 Improvement and care
 Accounting and audit, 306.54
 Cities of first class, 306.76 to 306.85
 County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.41 to 306.54
 Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05
 Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Injuries to monuments, 307.08, 621.52
 Insane veterans, burial lot for, 197.50 to 197.52
 Interment
 Duties of actuary or person in charge, 144.22
 Reports of, 144.22
- Lots**
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conveyances of, generally, 307.02 to 307.04
 Conveyances in trust, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 Exemption from execution, 550.37
 Descent or conveyance to association, 525.14
 Percentage of proceeds dedicated to care of, 306.78
 Reversion, non-payment of assessments, 306.55
 Revesting title in association, 306.16 to 306.24
 Municipalities may unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25
- Offenses**
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08
 Injuries to property in, 307.08, 621.52
 Opening grave, 614.22
 Opening road through, 614.24
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38
- Plats, 307.01**
Private cemeteries
 Generally, 307.01 to 307.10
 Gifts to, 307.05
 Transfers of property to cemetery associations, 307.06, 307.07
 "Public Cemeteries" defined, 306.87
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
 Regulations by villages, 435.16
 Religious associations may acquire existing cemeteries, 307.03
 Religious corporations excepted from, definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 307.09
 "Soldiers Rest", 375.36 to 375.38
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Town cemeteries, 365.26 to 365.36
 Trusts for the benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
- CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
 Actuaries, 306.03
 Amendment of articles, 306.69 to 306.75, 315.31
 Annual meeting, 306.11
- Associates**
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.35
- Care and improvement**
 Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of first class, 306.76 to 306.85
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Generally, 306.30 to 306.54
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14
 Employees, appointment, power, 306.13
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10
 Government of, 306.01
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
- Lots**
 Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 Descent of, 525.14
 Disposition of by will, 306.29
 Refundment, 306.55
 Register, 306.03, 306.04
 Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 Plats, cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
 Religious organizations, 306.69 to 306.72
 Reorganization, 306.58 to 306.64, 306.68
 Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
 Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
 Transfers to, by town or village, 306.02
 Transfers by private cemetery to association, 307.06
 Trustees required to report, 306.11
- CENSUS**
 Classification of cities, 410.02
 Creation of village, 412.03
 Deaf persons, 256.97
 Determining population of towns, 368.03
 Evidence, certified copies federal census prima facie, 600.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4457

GENERAL INDEX

CENSUS (Cont'd)

Feeble-minded, 252.11 to 252.14
Governing tax rate, 275.45
Incorporation of village, 413.03
Military duty, persons subject to, 191.01
School census of children, 132.04
Special census, every ten years, 275.45
Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
Town supervisors' salary, 367.06

CERTIFICATES

Acknowledgments, 358.12 to 358.23
Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
Birth, 144.17
Clerk district court, 485.06
Clerk supreme court, 357.08
Death, 144.18
Depositions, 597.08
Discharge of convict, 637.08
Drainage ditch bonds, certificate of county auditor, 108.04
Evidence
 Birth or death, 144.27
 Department certificates, 599.18
 Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
Execution sales, 550.22
False certificate
 Forgery, 620.08
 Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.53
 Inspection of weight of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14
 Obtaining employment, 620.49
 Officers, 613.61, 613.62
 Records, 613.61
 Registration of animals, 620.42
Forfeited tax sales, 272.54 to 272.57
Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
Forgery, 620.07, 620.08, 620.10, 620.12
Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
Imported live stock, health certificate, 35.15
Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26
Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
Marriage
 False certificate, 517.14
 Filing, 517.11, 517.12
Military service, 197.39 to 197.41
Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
Payment of drainage lien, 107.03
Perjury, 613.39
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.03 to 598.05, 598.11
Potato seed inspection, 26.01, 26.11 to 26.20
Probate of will, 525.243
Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.54 to 272.57
Record of boundary marks, 379.02, 381.16
Record of trade-marks or trade names, 509.01
Rural credit bureau, 41.04
State assignment, 272.54 to 272.57
Title, 508.35
Trade name on bottles, 333.01 to 333.06

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Authorized investment securities, 50.14
Forgery, first and second degrees, 620.07, 620.10

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Airport, cities of first class, 360.44
Change from cash basis system, 477.30 to 477.32
Cities and villages, date of sale, 275.20
Cities of third class, council may issue, 428.45
City hall and court-house, built jointly, 374.03 to 374.07
Conservator of rural credit, short time issue, 41.04
Federal aid, municipal projects, 470.06
Old age assistance, 256.431 to 256.434
Popular subscription, 475.16, 475.17
Red Lake game preserve, 84.18, 84.20
Reforestation areas, state auditor may issue and sell, 94.24
Rural credits, powers of conservator, 41.04, 41.07, 41.14
School district relief fund, 9.18 to 9.27
State
 Anticipation of annual levy, 88.57
 Board of investment may purchase, 11.01
 Emergency relief, 356.15
 Issuance and retirement, 476.17, 476.18
 Warrants, payment of, 10.29

Towns, 368.05

Veterans' relief, executive council may issue, 197.29, 197.30

CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS

State board of accountants
 Certificate, fees, expenses, 326.22
 Certificates presented to whom, 326.19, 326.20
 Creation, qualifications, appointment, term, 326.17
 Duties, 326.18
 Examination and reports to governor, 326.18
 Holder of certificate styled, certified public accountant, 326.21
 Organization; quorum; officers, 326.18
 Penalties, 326.53
 Records, seal, 326.18
 Revocation of certificate, 326.23

CERTIFIED COPIES

Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
County records, 382.16
Elections, by county auditor or secretary of state, 206.38
Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
Probate court records
 Court may furnish, 525.031
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 Proven will, 525.243
 Reporter may furnish, 525.11
Town, new organization, 367.14
Trunk highway, designation, orders, filing, 161.03

CERTIORARI

Costs
 Double costs if brought for delay or vexation, 606.04
 Not allowable in certain cases, 462.35
 On dismissal, 606.05
 Who entitled to, 606.04
Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
District court, jurisdiction, 484.03
Fees, paid by petitioner, clerk supreme court, 357.08
Issuance of writ, 606.01
Review of orders of or relating to
 City planning commission, 462.35
 Conservator of rural credit, compromises, 41.101
 Licensing or revoking
 Dentists, 150.04
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 State securities commissioner, 80.27
 Tax appeals, 271.10, 298.09
 Veterans, removal from office, 197.46
Surety for costs, 606.03
Service on adverse party, 606.02
Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04
Workmen's compensation, 176.61 to 176.64

CHAIN STORES

Annual statement, payment of tax; penalty, 328.08
Cessation of tax, 328.15
Computation of tax, fractional part of time, 328.04
Definitions, 328.01
Enforcement of tax by option, 328.09
False return; penalty, 328.16
Imposition of and exemption from tax, 328.02, 328.05
Non-return by, commission to make and give notice, 328.08
One of two taxes to exclude other, 328.14
Proceeds to general revenue fund, 328.13
Rates of tax, 328.03 to 328.05
Refunds, 328.10
Rules; forms, 328.11
Store on discontinuance, 328.04
Sworn statements, and production of books, 328.12
Witnesses, 328.12

CHALLENGE

Definition, 631.22
Duel, 619.46 to 619.48
Elections, 206.07 to 206.11, 206.13, 206.24
Grand jury, 613.58, 626.16 to 626.19
Petit jury, civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
Petit jury, criminal cases, 631.22 to 631.39

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Attorney general to prosecute violations, 311.06
Broker or commission merchant forbidden to have interest in sale, 224.09, 224.10
Definitions, 311.04
Enforcement of contracts, 224.11
Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
Lien on memberships, 224.11
Membership, 311.04
Organization, powers and duties, 311.01, 311.02
Penalties, including injunctions, 311.05, 311.06
Public markets, where designated, 311.03

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (Continued)

Railroad and warehouse commission regulation powers, 235.01
Rules and regulations, 311.04

CHANGE OF NAME

Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Political party, 200.34
Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
Village name, 413.02

CHANGE OF VENUE

Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17
Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.04

CHARGE

Grand jury, 626.20
Petit jury
Civil actions, 546.14
Criminal cases, 631.08
Justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04
Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Consolidation, 309.09
Duration, perpetual succession, 300.13
Exempt or excepted from
Blue sky law, 80.05
Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
Income tax, 290.05
Formation, powers, privileges, 309.01 to 309.06
Fraternal benefit insurance, may be recipient, 64.06
Requisites for creation, 309.08
Societies for
Homes for aged, 314.01 to 314.04
Homes for children, placing in, 313.01 to 313.11
Prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
Visitorial rights, 309.09

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 246.05 to 246.23
Fraternal benefits, protected, 64.18
Gifts, devises, endowments, state treasurer may accept, 7.09 to 7.12
Inmates
Director of public institutions may inspect, 246.11
Personal and statistical record kept, 144.23
Tubercular person disqualified to become, 144.43
Old age assistance, limitation and exception, 256.14, 256.18
Swamp land fund, 92.49
Taxation, exempt from, 272.02

CHARITIES

Corporations
Created to administer, 309.08
Powers and privileges, 309.09
Director of social welfare, powers of, 256.02
Free passes to charitable workers, 218.31
Freight rates, preference to charities, 218.10
"Poor, relief of" defined, 261.15
Preference by carriers, 217.05
Purchasing department, cities of first class, 426.17
Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
State conference, members county board to attend, 376.53
Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
Villages may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
Work of charity on Sunday, 614.29

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Acknowledgment, 511.04
Anti-coercion act, relating to automobile dealers, 325.15 to 325.24
Attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
Auction sales permissible, 330.06
Change of possession or filing, 511.01
Concealing mortgaged property; penalty, 621.21
Conditional sales, 511.18
Copy to be delivered to mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03
Creditor of mortgagee, right of levy, 511.16
Crops
Composition with conservator of rural credit, 41.10, 41.101, 41.11
Extension of time, rural credit, 41.19
Limitation on crop mortgage, 511.17
Discharge by tender of payment, 511.09
Execution, 550.16

CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Exempt property, 511.07
Filing
Attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
Place of, duplicate, 511.04
Receipt signed by mortgagor, 511.03
Recording officer, duties of, 511.05
Recording, place of, 511.27
Removal of papers from office, prohibited, 511.05
Foreclosure
Mortgagee's fee, how collectible, 511.13
Mortgagee may purchase, 511.15
Sale
Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.06
Notice, 511.11
Redemption after sale, 511.14
Report of; filing, 511.12
When and where made, 511.10
Garnishment, mortgagors interested subject to, 511.16
Index books, recording officer to keep, 511.06
Levy on bulky articles, entry in index book, 550.13
Redemption before sale, 511.09
Register of deeds, filing fee, 511.21
Registration, 511.20
Removal, selling or concealing, 621.21
Report of sale, 511.27
Rural credit bureau, may foreclose in usual manner, 41.17
Sale of mortgaged chattels, 621.21
Satisfaction on payment, mandatory to furnish, 511.08
Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.32
Small loan business, provisions not to apply, 56.17
Uniform sales act, not applicable, 512.75
Void as against creditors, where, 511.01
Warehouse receipts, penalty for non-disclosure of mortgage, 227.55
Witnesses, 511.04

CHATELS REAL

Generally and as to life estates, 500.05

CHAUFFEURS

Licensing of, 168.39 to 168.45

CHECKS

Defined, 335.73
Forged or raised, 48.29
Forgery, 620.07, 620.10
Fraudulent obtaining of money on, 622.03
Issuance without
Funds or credit, 622.04
Funds in payment of wages, 620.41
Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

Brands, 32.28, 32.43, 509.08 to 509.10
Containers, sanitary requirements, 32.08, 32.50 to 32.52
Dealer and manufacturer to report to commissioner, 17.08
Dealer records, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
Factories
Brands, 509.08 to 509.10
Commissioner to have access to factory records, 32.27
Issuance
Mutual liability companies, requisites for writing, 66.28
Tornado or cyclone, conditions precedent to issue policy, 66.42
Maximum amount of policy, 60.52
License, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
Records accessible to customers, 32.27
Minnesota brands, 32.28
Preservatives, 32.38

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, AND CHEMISTRY

Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
"Chemicals" defined, 151.01
Chemists, employment of, cities of first class, 418.08 to 418.10
Regulation of sale of chemicals, 151.06, 151.10

CHILDREN

Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
Born in state institutions, settlement status, 261.07
Dependent and neglected children, 256.01, 256.12 to 256.87, 260.01 to 260.38
Diseases, reports as to, 144.33
Division of labor and industry, 175.16
Employment in places of amusement, 181.40
Frequenting places of amusement, 617.62, 617.63
Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4459

GENERAL INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Hospital for indigent, crippled, and deformed children, 250.01 to 250.03
Illegitimate children, 257.18 to 257.38
Incompetent father, sale of real estate to support, 525.63
Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
Master and servant (children's division), 175.16
Minnesota home school for girls, 249.03 to 249.12, 260.13
Non-support of, 617.57
Probation and investigation, 487.03
School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
State public school, 247.01 to 247.10, 636.03
State training school for boys, 249.01 to 249.12
Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21

CHILD WELFARE

Automobile allowance for executive agent, 257.38
Director of social welfare to administer and enforce, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
Federal grants, use and administration of, 6.20, 256.03
Feeble-minded, reports to be made, 252.13
Provisions relating to, 249.01 to 249.12, 256.88 to 256.96, 257.32 to 257.38

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

Advertising by non-registrants, 153.07
Definitions, 153.01
Excepted from act
Physicians and surgeons, 153.14
United States army, marines, navy, and hospital service, 153.14
Laws not applicable
Basic science act, 146.16
Beauty culture act, 155.18
Licenses, revocation, 153.08, 153.09
Massage as distinguished from, 148.34
Offenses and penalties, 153.15
Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
Registration
Annual fees, 153.04
Cancellation, 153.07
Certificate, where filed; filing; fees, 153.11
Examination
Fees for, 153.04
Scope and extent of, 153.05
Evidence of practicing, 153.06
Reciprocal, 153.13
Record deposited with secretary of state, 10.08
Refusal of license, 153.08
Suspension of, 153.09
Renewal license fees, 153.04
Revocation of certificate, 153.08
State board of chiroprody examiners
Appointment, qualification, term of office, 153.02
Defined, 153.01
Members, expense, mileage, compensation, 153.12
Violations, investigation and prosecution, 153.10

CHIROPRACTICS

Defined, 148.01
Examination and license
Application for, 148.06
Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
Examination procedure, 148.06
Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
New license, procedure, 148.10
Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
Practicing without license, 148.61
Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10
Renewal of, fee for, 148.07
Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10
State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
Waiver of examination, 148.06
Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
Not practice of medicine, 148.01
Rules and regulations, 148.08
State board of chiropractic examiners
Creation, 148.02
Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
Officers, oaths, 148.04
Rules and regulations by board, 148.05
Seal, 148.05

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

Secretary of state, records filed with, 10.08
Secretary and treasurer
Appointment, 148.04
Board; report to governor, 148.07
Testimony, 148.04
Vacancies, 148.03
Witnesses, 148.04

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Labeling, 151.21
Misbranding of food, 31.01
Recording sales, 151.24
Regulation of sale, 151.06

CHLOROFORM

Assault in second degree to administer wrongfully, 619.38
Labeling, 151.21
Misbranding of food, 31.01
Recording of sales, 151.24
Regulation of sales, 151.06

CHURCHES

Freight transportation, limitation on rates, 218.10
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91
Income tax, church corporations exempt from, 290.05
Insurance, mutual associations, exempt from general insurance laws, 66.17
Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28
Motion picture exhibits in, 75.20
Religious corporations, 315.01 to 315.11
Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const. art. 9 s. 1

CIGARETTES

Adulteration prohibited, 614.64, 614.65
Causing forest fires, 88.19
Common carriers
Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.34
Fees covered into state treasury, 17.34
Permits or licenses issued by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.34
Minors, sale to or use by; regulated or prohibited, 617.64 to 617.68
Municipalities
Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
Blind persons excepted from payment of license fees, 461.15
Cities and villages may license, 461.12
County board to license in towns, 461.12
License fees, 461.12
Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 617.70, 617.71

CIRCUSES

County boards may license, 375.40 to 375.42
Prohibited in certain cases; Minnesota state fair, 614.61
Prohibited within one mile of any city of fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
Regulation by cities of fourth class, 411.40
Town boards, may license and regulate, 366.19
Village councils, powers of, 412.19

CITIES AND VILLAGES

1. Generally
2. Cities of the First Class
3. Cities of the Fourth Class
4. Cities of the Second Class
5. Cities of the Third Class
6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments
7. General Government
8. Organization
9. Pensions and Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities and Enterprises
14. Public Works
15. Several Political Subdivisions
16. Villages
17. Welfare and Recreation
 1. Generally

Actions against
Bond not required, 574.18
Generally, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
Process, service of garnishment, 543.06, 571.11
Advertising
Authorization to be voted on, 465.57
Municipalities may levy taxes for, 465.56
Alleys
Garbage, 616.15
Obstruction considered a nuisance, 616.01
Plats, 505.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Register of deeds
 Notice of taking land by condemnation, 117.19
 Notified of abandonment, 117.19
 Right of way, railroad, 222.26
 Animals at large, 561.05 to 561.09
 Annexation of territory, 413.12, 413.143
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.36
 Assessors, 273.04, 273.05
 Barber shop, closing hours, 154.26
 Bed of navigable river
 Abandoned, becomes property of city, 465.19
 Change of channel, federal authority, 465.19
 Governor and state auditor to execute conveyance, 465.19
 Owned by state, 465.18
 Plat of change recorded with register of deeds, 465.19
 Bonds
 Armories, 193.21, 193.26
 Bridges over interstate waters, 441.16 to 441.20
 Floating indebtedness, 475.14
 Funding of; budget, 477.21 to 477.25
 Hospital, city or county, 377.01 to 377.10
 Interest on, 430.12, 454.07
 Memorials, buildings, and monuments, 416.03
 Refunding, 475.14, 475.34
 Registration, 475.12
 Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33
 Sale of, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21
 Sale to state, 476.01, 476.05 to 476.12, 476.14
 Tax levy, 475.21
 Borrowing by popular subscription, 475.17
 Boulevards, nuisance prohibited, 616.15
 Bridges, 164.07 to 164.13, 164.24, 164.25, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.47 to 441.55
 Bucket shops, limitation or prohibition, 437.03 to 437.06
 Buildings and building line easements, 463.01 to 463.07
 Central heating plant, 125.20
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Generally, 458.04 to 458.08, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Sale of, 475.15
 Cigarettes, sale of, 17.34, 461.12 to 461.15
 Cities of the first class
 Lands, how acquired, 465.28
 Publicity
 Board, 465.55
 Expenditure for, 465.55
 Raising waters of lakes, 465.26
 Water diversion
 Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 Of unnavigable streams, 465.26
 Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 Survey and map showing, 465.27
 Cities of the fourth class
 Certain laws prevail over home rule charter, 465.08
 Funds raised exclusively for purpose intended, 465.06
 Mortgage renewal, 465.06
 Mortgagee may foreclose mortgage on certain property, 465.07
 Parking lake shores
 Donations, 465.49
 Taking water and ice, 465.49
 Claims
 For death; notice, procedure, limitation, 465.11
 Master and servant rule applies, 465.10
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41
 Commission form of government, 344.01, 410.16 to 410.22
 Commodity stamps, distribution, 261.201 to 261.208
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Contracts
 For public service transportation, 220.20, 220.21
 In excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Conveyance of lands, 220.05, 465.02
 Damages; notice of claim; limitation, 465.09
 Dams, permission to construct, 111.47
 Depositories
 Bond, corporate surety, or deposit of government bonds or other security in lieu of, 9.11, 427.02
 Deposit, limit as to amount, 118.11
 Designation by council, 427.02, 427.05, 427.07
 Funds, deposit of, 427.05 to 427.07
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.07, 475.35
 Elections
 Advertisements of city, submission to voters, 465.57

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Annexation, 413.26
 Biennial, 411.05
 Generally, 212.51 to 212.70
 Zoning, 462.01
 Eminent domain
 Act paramount to laws relating to, 465.25
 Generally, 465.01
 Minneapolis, exercise of right of, 465.21 to 465.24
 Notice
 Form of, 265.23
 Of intention to exercise right, 465.21
 Right of, in cities and villages, 465.01
 Service of owners affected, 465.22
 Ferries, 165.09
 Fire department
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.16
 Generally, 69.01 to 69.62
 Motor vehicles of, registration not required, 163.02
 Pensions and retirement, 69.14 to 69.21
 Fire precautions
 Breaks and similar, 88.04
 Theaters, 75.01 to 75.28
 Fireworks, display of, 616.433 to 616.438
 Franchises, 410.09
 Gifts
 Acceptance; conditions, 465.04
 Council may accept and administer, 465.03, 465.04
 Not to be used for religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
 Tax levy to comply with conditions, 465.05
 To municipalities, 465.03
 Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.01 to 329.17
 Home rule charters, Const. art. 4 s. 36
 Indebtedness, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.24
 Judgment
 Against municipality; manner of payment, 465.13
 Tax levy
 Enforcement of judgment; levy; execution, 465.14
 Unpaid execution, 465.14
 Lands deeded to the state
 Modification of conditions, 465.02
 Reversion of, 465.02
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Librarian, 134.07 to 134.16, 140.01
 Licenses
 Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 Transient dealers, hawkers, peddlers, 197.59, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
 Soft drink dealers, 461.02
 Memorial Day
 Decoration of soldiers' graves; payment of expense, 465.51, 465.52
 Display of American flag, 465.51
 Duties of clerks and recorders, 465.51
 Observance of; appropriation, 465.50
 Navigable waters; channel; improvement, 465.18 to 465.20
 Orders, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Ordinances
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Gifts accepted by, 465.03
 Pleading, effect of, 544.20
 Return of, by mayor; time, 411.20
 Violations and penalties, 631.47
 Parks
 Acquisition of certain property for, 465.15
 Bonds, 465.17
 Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
 Express trusts; acceptance of, 501.11
 Funds for, 448.52
 Outside city limits, 448.53
 Recording with register of deeds, 117.19
 Right of eminent domain, 465.16
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
 Police department
 Budget, 275.18
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.18
 Counsel, city to employ for, 471.44, 471.45
 Fees in certain cases, 357.13
 Information to criminal apprehension bureau, 626.42
 Indemnity insurance, 418.11, 471.42, 471.43
 Labor of prisoners, supervision, 641.07
 Lockup, duty to supervise, 642.01 to 642.14
 Official vehicles, exempt from motor registration, 168.02
 Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4461

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Street railways, transportation on, 220.20
Voters, required to be, 614.55
Poor relief, 261.05, 261.16, 261.22, 261.23
Power plants, extension of lines beyond city limits, 455.29, 455.30
Powers, 415.01
Public examiner
Generally, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
Powers and duties, 215.12, 215.13
Public grounds, 117.19, 125.11
Public improvements
Consolidation of proceedings, 435.15
Costs, record and publication of, 471.01 to 471.04
Liens, 272.31 to 272.37
Special assessments
Generally, 109.26, 272.32 to 272.37, 435.04
In certain cities, 434.50 to 434.55
On property benefited, Const. art. 9 s. 1
Publicity and information bureau; establishment; payment of cost, 465.53, 465.54
Public service corporations, 300.03, 300.04
Public utilities
Acquisition of, generally, 300.05, 452.02, 452.03, 452.05, 452.06
Development of water power, 455.15 to 455.22
Gas, electric, and water plants, in certain cities, 454.01 to 454.04
Grants to own and operate, 452.07
Lease of, 452.02 to 452.07
Operation of, 452.02 to 452.04
Power to construct and own, 452.02
Purchase, submission to voters, 300.05
Reservation to city or to subsequent assignor, 452.02 to 452.05
Wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
Water supply
Board of health to control, 144.35
Extension under highways or streets outside limits, 456.32
Persons or municipalities may be supplied by cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
Water-works, and light and power plants, 456.01 to 456.44
Railroads, 222.31
Reciprocal operation of vehicles, 168.18
Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
Registration of title, 508.03
Registration of vital statistics, 144.16
Schools, 125.01 to 125.32
Sewers and sewage disposal
Assessment of benefits, 106.19
Conservancy districts, 111.11
County and judicial drains, 106.61 to 106.64, 106.89
Generally, 433.01 to 443.25
Rates to users, 443.09 to 443.11
Sidewalks, 434.01 to 434.57
Street railways
Acquisition of, 220.08
Grants of franchise to, 220.01 to 220.19
Suburban lines; baggage may be carried on, 220.22 to 220.24
Streets
Advertisements, forbidden; penalty; exception, 160.34
Aid from state, 160.07
Bonds, 475.14
Boundary, 162.25 to 162.27, 163.17
Buildings, moving of, 160.35
Conveyance, includes, 507.17
Ferries, 165.09
Grant of water easement, 110.16
Not to be laid, where, 249.08, 306.14, 307.09, 309.06, 315.42
Nuisance, garbage, obstructions, 616.01, 616.15
Prisoners, work on, 641.07
Railroads, 222.26, 222.37, 300.03, 300.04, 616.31, 616.34
Register of deeds, filing, 117.19
Sidewalks, 434.01 to 434.57
Trees, damaging; civil damages plus penalty, 561.04, 621.52
Trunk highways, 160.41, 161.03
Water, use under streets, 453.23
Taxation
County treasurer to collect taxes, 276.03
Fire department, support, 88.04
Gross earnings tax, 276.14 to 276.18
Levy, 275.01 to 275.47, 477.18, 477.20, 477.22
Libraries and reading rooms, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Obligations, payment of, 465.14, 475.21, 475.26, 475.29
Tax commissioner; hearings, 270.19 to 270.26
Tax-forfeited lands, ratio division of proceeds, 282.08
Wheelage, 426.05
Terminals, 458.02 to 458.08
Tourist camps, 450.19
Trunk highways, 160.41, 169.06
Veterans' preference act, 197.47, 197.48
Vital statistics, 144.25
Warrants
Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
Limitation on issue of, 275.17
Listing and reporting those outstanding, 475.33
Lost or destroyed, 366.23 to 366.25
Preference in payment, 176.71
Water diversion
Appeal
From award, 465.39
To supreme court, 465.43
Appraisal
Council to confirm or annul, 465.38
Damage, separate awards to different owners, 465.36
Damages and benefits, 465.34
Notices, manner of serving; meetings; hearings, 465.32 to 465.34
Owner may remove buildings, 465.35
Appraisers
Appointment; procedure, 465.30
New appointed in case of appraisement annulment, 465.38
Oath, 465.31
Report of damages and assessments, 465.37
Award, 465.39
Certification of award and assessment, 465.46
City to complete with dispatch, 465.47
Condemnation for, cities of first class, 465.29
Enforcement of assessment, 465.46
Ordinance relating to, 465.27
Penalties, 465.45
Person charged with notice, 465.45
Powers and duties of council, 465.48
Proceedings, generally; appeal; objections; notice; record, 465.42
Removal of buildings, 465.41
Special assessments, 465.29
Time of final payment, 465.44
Title vested, when, 465.40
Weeds, 20.01, 20.06 to 20.22, 20.28
Wharves and docks, 458.02 to 458.08
2. Cities of the First Class
Airports
Acquisition of land, 360.39, 360.40
Aeroplanes, operation of, 360.50 to 360.53
Easement to fly over land, 222.01
Generally, 360.01, 360.30 to 360.35, 360.39 to 360.49
Annexation or detachment of territory, 413.23 to 413.26
Armories, 193.01 to 193.32
Art commissions, galleries, and exhibitions, 450.20 to 450.25
Attorneys, 418.07
Auditoriums
Acquisition of, 416.09, 416.10
Court-house and city hall may contain, 374.21 to 374.23
Financing, construction, and management of, 416.08 to 416.14
Submission to voters, 416.15
Baths, 461.10, 461.11
Boards of
Adjustment, 462.22, 462.23
Education, 421.11 to 421.14
Estimate and taxation, 360.44, 360.49, 443.20
Health department; pensions, 425.06 to 425.09
Park commissioners, 360.30 to 360.35
Police pensions, 423.06, 423.09
Retirement of employees, 422.01 to 422.30, 422.43 to 422.47
Bonds
Airports, 360.33 to 360.35, 360.43
Armories, 193.21, 193.24
Auditoriums, 416.12, 416.13, 416.15
Bridges, 441.10 to 441.14
City hall and court-house combined, 374.01 to 374.23
Electric light plants, 454.01 to 454.04
Garbage collection and reducing plants, 443.20 to 443.25

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

2. Cities of the First Class (Cont'd)
- Harbor terminals, docks, breakwaters, 458.36 to 458.41
 - Hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10, 447.10 to 447.13, 447.23 to 447.29
 - Ice plants, 454.07
 - Markets, 456.41 to 456.44, 459.02 to 459.05
 - Parks, playgrounds, and parkways, 430.12, 448.17 to 448.20
 - Port improvements, 458.15
 - Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 - Streets, 430.12
 - Union depots, 452.14
 - Water-works, 456.31, 456.41 to 456.44
 - Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
- Bridges, war department permit if over navigable streams, 441.15
- Buildings
- Engineering and inspection, 446.01
 - Regulations regarding, 462.18 to 462.23
- Cemeteries, 306.25 to 306.27, 306.57, 306.76 to 306.86
- Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
- Civic center, 448.22
- Compulsory retirement of employees, 422.47
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.42, 117.43, 416.16
- Docks, 458.25 to 458.31
- Dogs, 347.08
- Donations, free dispensaries, 465.59
- Donations, gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
- Drafts, issued for pay-rolls, 426.17
- Elevator operators, licensing of, 437.12
- Employees, disability allowance, 422.31 to 422.35, 422.422
- Exhibitions, housing and showing, art and scientific, 450.21, 450.22
- Firemen and fire department
- Injury to firemen; reinstatement, 421.01
 - Marshal, 438.05, 438.06
 - Pensions and relief, 69.22, 69.24
 - Relief associations, 69.25 to 69.53
- Forests, 459.07
- Funds, 162.25 to 162.27, 477.27
- Garbage disposal plants, 443.18 to 443.25
- Harbors, docks, wharves, and similar, 458.01 to 458.49
- Hawkers and peddlers, licensing of, 329.09
- Health, vaults and cesspools, 145.22
- Height of buildings, 462.18 to 462.23
- Hospitals
- Acquisition of land and additions to, 447.23
 - City and county, 377.01 to 377.10
 - Contagious, 447.24, 447.26
 - Donations and gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
 - Tax levy, 447.25
- Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
- Hunting, limitations, 100.03
- Ice plant and supply, 454.05 to 454.08
- Indebtedness, 422.13, 450.21, 450.22, 465.55, 475.23
- Independent school districts, 421.11 to 421.14
- Industrial districts, 462.10 to 462.17
- Intoxicating liquors
- License to sell, 340.11, 340.13
 - License to sell in prohibited areas, 340.57 to 340.59
 - License to sell in restricted areas, 340.42, 340.43
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
- Landings, and navigable aids, 458.25 to 458.31
- Libraries
- Donations, 465.59
 - One mill supporting tax, 134.19
 - Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 - Salaries, 134.17
- Liens of equal rank with state tax liens, 272.33 to 272.37
- Municipal markets, 456.41 to 456.44
- Museums, 450.23 to 450.25
- Officers and employees, 421.02 to 421.10, 421.14, 422.01 to 422.35, 422.43 to 422.47, 425.01, 425.02
- Parks and parkways
- Acquisition of land, 465.15 to 465.17
 - Acquisition from federal government, 448.22
 - Board, 448.50, 448.51
 - Condemnation of land, 448.23 to 448.25, 450.08
 - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Exchange of, and gifts of, land, 448.21, 450.23 to 450.25
 - Financing, 434.57, 448.17 to 448.20
 - Generally, 448.01 to 448.56, 450.23 to 450.25
 - Outside of city limits, 440.37 to 440.40
 - Sales of obligations below par, 434.57
 - System of parks, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Taxes to acquire and support, 448.26
 - Travel regulations, 448.54

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

2. Cities of the First Class (Cont'd)
- Playgrounds
- Acquisition by condemnation, 450.08
 - Acquisition by exchange of property, 448.21
 - Control and regulation, 450.05
 - Financing, acquisition, and operation, 448.17 to 448.20
 - Fund, establishment of, 450.04
 - Generally, 450.01 to 450.25
 - Tax, to acquire and support, 450.02 to 450.04
- Police
- Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Commission, 439.01 to 439.18
 - Defense of officers, account of official act, 471.44, 471.45
 - Injury, reinstatement after, 421.01
 - Pensions, 423.01 to 423.36
 - Powers, 437.01 to 437.12
 - Relief associations, 69.22 to 69.24
- Port authority, 458.09 to 458.19
- Public examiner, 215.12
- Public improvements
- Annexed land, 413.24
 - Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 - Lien, equal rank with state tax lien, 262.33 to 272.37
 - Payment, 435.11 to 435.14
 - Proposal for, notice of, 465.21 to 465.24
 - Public utilities and enterprises, 451.01 to 459.13
 - Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
- Publicity, 465.55
- Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
- Public utilities, 451.01 to 459.18
- Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
- Retirement allowance, 422.01 to 422.47
- Retirement board, 422.04 to 422.06, 422.15 to 422.18, 422.24 to 422.29, 422.33
- Sanitation
- Sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Vaults and cesspools, 145.22, 145.23
- Slips, public water highway, acquisition and control, 458.20 to 458.22
- Stone quarries for building docks and similar, 458.36 to 458.40
- Streets, 440.01 to 441.33
- Taxation and tax levy for
- Airports, 360.48, 360.49
 - Allowance to disabled, 422.34
 - Annexation of lands, 413.24
 - Armory, 193.05
 - Auditoriums, 416.09, 416.13
 - Bridges, 441.10, 441.11
 - Hospitals, 447.10 to 447.13, 447.25
 - Levees, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Nuisance, garbage and rubbish, 443.19, 443.21
 - Parks, playgrounds, and museums, 448.18, 450.02 to 450.05, 450.25
 - Pensions, firemen and others, 423.05
 - Port authority, 458.14
 - Purchase of property carrying easement of special assessment offset, 465.15 to 465.17
 - Retirement funds, 135.23, 135.24, 422.13
 - Stone quarries for breakwaters, docks, and harbor terminals, 458.37
 - Wharves, 458.27, 458.37
- Trunk highways, 160.41
- Union depots, 452.14
- Waters
- Commissioners, 454.05 to 454.08
 - Diversion of streams, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Water-works, 456.41 to 456.44, 465.21, 465.25
- Wharves, 458.24 to 458.31
- Workhouses and work farms
- Work farm commission, 643.04 to 643.14
 - Work farms, 643.03 to 643.14
 - Workhouse board and officers, 418.06
- Zoning, 462.08 to 462.10, 462.12 to 462.17
3. Cities of the Fourth Class
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
- Agricultural societies of county, use of parks for fair, 448.03
- Alleys
- Council powers, 411.40, 411.56
 - Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
 - Improvement, 434.02 to 434.27
 - Opening or altering, 411.57 to 411.60
 - School districts may acquire easements, 125.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4463

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Regulation and use
 Change of name, 411.40
 Opening excavation, 411.40
 Poles and wires, 411.40
 Prevention of injuries, 411.40
 Vacation of, 411.57 to 411.60

Amusements, concerts, shows, regulations relating to, 411.40

Animals, cruelty to, nuisance; pounds; running at large, 411.40

Annexation or detachment of territory
 Agricultural lands, detached, 413.31, 413.32
 Adjustment of indebtedness, 413.15
 Cities of third class annexing cities of fourth class, 413.17
 Contiguous lands owned by city, 413.13
 Detachment, generally, 413.25, 413.29 to 413.32
 Ordinances for, duty of council, 413.14, 413.143, 413.15
 Owner may consent, 413.15
 School districts, 122.12 to 122.15, 413.15
 What may be annexed, 413.15

Armories, 193.01 to 193.14, 193.25

Auctioneers, council may license, 411.40

Bands, 449.09

Banners and placards, council may regulate, 411.40

Bathing, council may regulate, 411.40

Billiard rooms, council may license, 411.40

Blasting, regulation of, 411.40

Boundaries, 370.15

Bowling alleys, licensing of, 411.40

Bread, manufacture and sale, 411.40

Bridges
 Control by council, 411.56
 Control by county board, 162.01
 Interstate bridge, 164.10
 Outside of boundaries, 162.02, 163.10
 Regulation and use, 411.40
 Trunk highways; interstate bridges, 164.09

Buildings, 411.40, 411.63, 421.15 to 421.28

By-laws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47

Canvassers, licenses, 411.40

Chimneys and smokestacks, 411.40

Circuses, licensing, 411.40

Cisterns, 411.40

Civil service, 421.17

Coal, 411.40

Concealed weapons, 411.40

Contracts; bids, 471.34 to 471.37

Council
 Accounts and records, audit of, 411.46
 Aldermen
 Election, 411.08, 421.19
 Limitation on powers, 411.75
 Peace officers, 411.37
 Qualification, 411.39
 Salaries, 415.05 to 415.08
 Tax review board, 274.02

Buildings, control of construction or use, 411.63

Carnivals; street shows, 437.07 to 437.11

Depositories, designation; approval of bond; interest of officers, 427.01, 620.04

Fire protection and limits, 411.62 to 411.65

Gas, 411.73
 How constituted, 411.38, 411.82
 Improvements, 429.01 to 429.18
 Light and power, 411.72, 455.23 to 455.25
 Meeting; quorum, 411.38, 411.39

Ordinances, adoption and publication, 411.47

Organization and officers, 411.21

Sewers and sewage disposal, 429.21 to 429.29, 431.01 to 431.31

Sidewalks, 411.68 to 411.71, 429.21 to 429.29

Streets
 Beyond boundaries, 163.10
 Care and supervision of, 411.56, 411.57
 County roads, 162.01
 Curbs and gutters, 434.43 to 434.49
 Grades established, 411.67
 Laying out, 411.57 to 411.60
 Tax levies, 411.47, 411.51
 Water distribution, 432.11 to 432.24

Cresote facilities, 421.15 to 421.28

Criminals and punishment of, 411.40

Depositories, 427.01, 620.04

Disbursements, 411.53, 411.54

Docks, 411.40

Dogs, 411.40

Draymen, 411.40

Dyeing establishments, 411.40

Elections, 200.01 to 212.70

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Electricity, regulation, operation, and control of
 Abandoned plants, disposal of, 457.13
 Apparatus, 411.40
 Electricians, licensing and regulating, 411.40
 Lighting plants, 421.15 to 421.28, 454.01 to 454.03, 455.23 to 455.25
 Lines, poles, and wires, 455.26 to 455.28
 Purchase of, 455.13, 455.14
 Rates, 455.34 to 455.36
 Sale of service, 455.32
 Systems of lighting, 435.02, 435.03

Fire
 Apparatus, 411.64
 Civil service for firemen, 420.01 to 420.16
 Condemnation of property, 438.03, 438.04
 Departments, generally, 411.64 to 411.66
 Limits, 411.62
 Pensions for firemen, 69.14 to 69.21
 Protection, buildings; council powers, 411.40; 411.63, 421.15 to 421.28

Fish, 101.01 to 102.20

Food, inspection
 Butcher shops; dairy herds, 411.40
 Butter; cheese; milk, 411.40
 Canneries, 411.40
 Dairies and dairy products, 411.40
 Eggs, 411.40
 Meal; meats, 411.40

Foods, council powers, regulation, 411.40

Franchises, grants of; limitation on grant, 411.40, 411.42

Game and fish, regulation of disposal, 411.40

Gaming and lotteries, regulation or abatement, 411.40, 411.41

Gas
 Financing; construction; operation or disposal of, 455.23 to 455.25, 457.13 to 457.16
 Inspection, regulation, and control, 411.40
 Pipes for distribution, 411.73
 Plants for manufacture and distribution, 421.15 to 421.28, 454.01 to 454.03, 455.23 to 455.25
 Purchase from city of first class, 452.21
 Rates, 452.15 to 452.17

Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05

Golf, 448.04, 448.05

Hay, measurement and sale, 411.40

Health, department and regulations, 411.40, 421.22

Health, provisions in protection of
 Cellars; cesspools, 411.40
 Contagious diseases, 411.40
 Manure; pig stys; swill, 411.40
 Privies, 411.40
 Sanitary regulations, 411.40
 Water pollution, 411.40

Heating plants
 Acquisition and financing, 451.04 to 451.06
 Distribution, 429.01 to 429.18
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28

Highways, 411.57 to 411.60

Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.12

Hydrants, 411.40

Ice plants, 421.15, 421.28, 465.49

Incorporation, petition for, 411.01

Inspection, 411.40

Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 411.45

Judgment, limitation on right of remission, 411.76

Junk dealers, 411.40

Jurors, citizens may serve when city a party, 411.79

Justices of the peace
 Jurisdiction when city a party, 411.79
 Peace officer, 411.37
 Powers, procedure, and process, 411.30 to 411.32

Law enforcement, citizens as peace officers, 411.37

Levees, 411.40

Libraries, regulation of, 421.22

Licenses
 Carnivals and places of amusement, 437.07 to 437.11
 Liquor licenses, disposal of, city annexed, 413.17

Lime, measurement and sale, 411.40

Livery stables, 411.40

Local option, elections, 340.11

Lockups, 421.15 to 421.28

Lodging houses, 411.40

Lumber yards, 411.40

Markets, 411.40, 421.15 to 421.28

Menageries, 411.40

Mortgages, on acquired property, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09

Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29

Museums, 411.40

Name, corporate and change of, 411.07, 413.02

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Navigable waters, control of city approach and use, 411.40

Nuisances

- Abatement, 411.40, 411.45
- Ashes and garbage removal, 411.40
- Barnyard litter and offal, 411.40
- Defined, 411.40
- Glue houses, regulation of, 411.40
- Houses of ill-fame, regulation, abatement, 411.40
- Smoke and chimneys, 411.40

Numbering of houses, 411.40

Obligations

Bonds

- Armories, 193.25
- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Parks, 448.32
- Power, lighting, and water plants, 455.24, 455.25, 456.34 to 456.40, 457.02 to 457.08
- Pumping and reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Sewage disposal, 443.02 to 443.07
- Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
- Tax levies to pay or retire, 275.25

Certificates

- Curbs and gutters, 434.46
- Public improvements, 434.23
- Streets and alleys, 434.23

Ordinances

- Appropriating money, 411.40
- Controlling, effect of, 411.40, 411.44
- Enactment and publication of, 411.34, 411.47
- Mayor, powers and duties relating to, 411.20
- Repeal, 411.40
- Violations and penalties, 411.30

Packing houses, 411.40

Parking, 459.14

Parks and parkways

- Acquisition, 448.03, 448.04
- Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
- Certain cities, 448.43 to 448.48
- Entertainment, 449.04 to 449.06
- Generally, 448.28 to 448.35, 465.49
- Outside city limits, 448.08

Pawnbrokers, 411.40

Peddlers, 411.40

Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21, 423.22 to 423.36

Personnel

- Appointment; election; terms, 411.08
- Assessor, 411.29
- Attorney, 411.24
- Civil service commission, 421.17
- Constables, 411.19
- Council, 411.38
- Engineer, 421.20
- Mayor, 274.01, 274.02, 411.08, 411.19, 411.37, 415.033, 421.19
- Officers and employes

 - Generally, 411.09
 - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15

Powers and duties; limitations; compensations, 411.36

- Printing, 411.34
- Recorder, 411.22, 411.23, 411.37
- Surveyor, 411.33, 421.20
- Treasurer, 411.08, 411.25, 421.19, 421.20, 448.31

Planning and engineering, 471.26 to 471.33

Plumbers, 411.40

Police, regulating, restraining, and suppressing

- Affrays, 411.40
- Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
- Attorney, city to employ counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Bawdy, assignment, and disorderly houses, 411.40
- Beggars, 411.40
- Board in certain cities, 418.12
- Chief of police, 411.26
- Civil service, 419.01 to 419.18
- Cockfights, 411.40
- Department of, 421.22
- Disorderly assemblies, and conduct, 411.40
- Dogfights, 411.40
- Drunkenness, 411.40
- Mendicants, 411.40
- Officers, 411.26
- Peace, disturbance of, 411.40
- Peace enforcement, 411.40
- Pensions and benefit fund, 423.22 to 423.36
- Prize fights and sparring matches, 411.40
- Retirement fund, 423.21
- Riots, 411.40
- Smoke and defective chimneys, 411.40
- Vagrants, 411.40

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Poll tax, 411.55

Pool rooms, license and regulation, 411.40

Posters, 411.40

Poultry, 411.40

Power plants, 421.15 to 421.28

Powers

- Corporate, 411.02
- General, limitation on, 411.81

Printing, 411.34

Process, issuance and service of, 411.07, 411.26

Prosecutions, 411.77

Protection of property, 411.43

Public grounds

- Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
- Laying out and control of, 411.56, 411.57
- Protection and regulation of the use of, 411.40

Public improvements and utilities

- Acceptance of act, 421.28
- Appeals, 429.20
- Assessments, 421.22, 431.28
- Bids, advertisement for, 434.18
- Board, officers and employees, 421.19 to 421.22
- City manager, 421.20, 421.21
- Civil service commission, 421.17 to 421.20, 421.25 to 421.27
- Contracts, 434.18, 434.19
- Council powers, 421.15
- Definitions, 421.15, 434.01
- Funds, 421.22
- Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
- Lighting plants, 457.02 to 457.08
- Obligations incurred, 465.13
- Proceedings; plans; specifications, 434.18, 435.15
- Public improvements, what included in term, 421.15
- Regulations of, 421.15 to 421.28
- Sewers, 434.17
- Water, light, and power building commission, 453.01 to 453.07

Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28

Quarantine, 411.40

Railroads, control and regulation of location and operation, 411.40

Real estate, acquisition and disposal, 411.80

Records, clerk to have custody, 411.61

Reservoirs, 411.40

Resolutions, passage, approval; penalty for violation, 411.20, 411.30, 411.44

Riots, 411.37, 411.40

Rules and regulations, 411.40

Sewers and sewage disposal

- Disposal plants, 443.02 to 443.07, 445.163

Sewers

- Assessments, 431.29 to 431.31
- Branch and lateral, 434.17
- Financing construction and up-keep, 431.15, 443.02 to 443.07
- Generally, 411.40, 429.01 to 429.29
- State institutions, service of, 433.08
- Storm mains, 444.09 to 444.14
- Systems, 421.15 to 421.28, 431.01 to 431.31
- Use of, contracts for, 444.08

Shooting galleries, 411.40

Sidewalks

- Assessment for construction and repair, 411.69, 411.70
- Construction and repair by city, 411.69
- Generally, 429.21 to 429.29
- Owner to be notified, 411.68
- Snow removal; signs; conduits, and other regulations, 411.40
- Width of, 411.71

Skating rinks, 411.40

Slaughter houses, 411.40, 421.15, 421.16

Smoke nuisance, 411.40

Soap factories, 411.40

Stables and stock yards, 411.40

Stone and crushed rock, 421.15 to 421.28

Straw, regulation of measurement and sale, 411.40

Streets

- Altering, 411.57 to 411.60
- Assessment for, 434.15, 434.20 to 434.27, 434.39 to 434.42
- Bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
- Boulevards, 434.37 to 434.42
- Commissioners of, 411.28
- Council to control, 411.56
- Crushed rock, 163.10
- Excavations, injuries to and encroachment on, 411.40
- Grades, 411.67

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4465

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Improvement of, 429.01 to 429.18
 Joint construction by adjoining municipalities, 163.11
 Lighting, 435.02, 435.03
 Opening and laying out, 411.57 to 411.60
 Paving material, 434.02 to 434.14
 Paving works and pavements, 421.15 to 421.28, 434.02 to 434.04, 434.06 to 434.27
 Payment for work done on, 434.39
 Poles and wires, 411.40
 Protection of, 411.43
 Roads
 County board, powers of, 162.01
 Generally, 421.28
 Outside of limits, 441.26
 State aid, 160.43
 Sewers, 411.40
 Signs, 411.40
 Special charter cities, excepted, 434.42
 Sprinkling, 433.03
 Subsurface structure, 411.40
 Vacation of, 440.13
 Taxation, generally, and levy for
 Advertisement, 465.56
 Amusement and entertainment, 449.03
 Bonds and certificates, 411.50 to 411.52, 440.19, 443.03, 456.28
 Boulevards, 434.41
 Collection, certification, and disbursement of tax, 411.51, 411.52
 Curbs and gutters, 434.47
 Levy and collection, 411.48, 411.51, 421.22
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parks, 448.32
 Pensions, firemen and police, 69.20, 423.21 to 423.24
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Rate of levy, 275.25, 426.01
 Review to equalize, 274.01
 Special, 411.40
 Storm sewer mains, 444.10
 Water tax measured by frontage, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.29
 Telephone plant and operation, 421.15 to 421.28
 Tenements, tents, vacant property, 411.40
 Theatrical enterprises and buildings, 411.40
 Treasurer
 Bank failure, reimbursement of loss, 118.09
 Pension funds, investment of, 423.27, 423.28
 Vehicles, 411.40
 Violations and penalties, 411.78
 Wards, 411.06, 413.17
 Watchmen, 411.26
 Water supply
 Commissioners of water, light, power, and buildings, 453.01 to 453.04, 453.11 to 453.14
 Frontage tax, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.29
 Lakes, supply from, 465.49
 Mains and distribution, 411.74, 456.24 to 456.28
 Pipes, 434.17
 Reservoir system, 456.24 to 456.28
 Supply, contract for, with other cities, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.24
 Water-works
 Abandoned property, disposal of, 457.13
 Acquisition of; power to acquire; purchase; condemnation, 456.34 to 456.40, 457.02
 Bonds, 454.03, 455.22 to 455.25, 456.34 to 456.41, 457.02 to 457.08
 Eminent domain, 454.01, 454.02
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28, 455.23 to 455.25
 Rates, 454.04
 Wells, 411.40
 Weigher and weights and measures, 411.40
 Wharves and wharfmasters, 411.40
 Witnesses, citizens may testify in actions where city a party, 411.79
 Wood, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
4. Cities of the Second Class
 Annexation or detachment of territory, 413.22, 413.34
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.14
 Bath houses, 450.10 to 450.18
 Bands, 449.09
 Board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05
 Board of work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11
 Bonds
 Buildings for school purposes, 475.35
 Paving; curbing; storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
 Terminals for water navigation service, 458.44
 Water-works in certain cities, 456.16 to 456.22

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

4. Cities of the Second Class (Cont'd)
 Bridges, 160.64, 164.09, 164.10
 Buildings for public purposes, 416.07
 Buildings, regulations regarding, 462.05 to 462.07
 Certificates of indebtedness, 433.39 to 433.43
 Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.14, 420.01 to 420.16
 Concerts, open air, 449.07
 Contracts, bids, supplies, water and light, 457.12, 471.34 to 471.37
 Council, powers and functions, 433.01, 433.21 to 433.47, 440.33 to 440.36, 461.07, 461.08, 463.09 to 463.13
 Dogs, 347.08
 Elections, 200.01 to 212.70
 Express trusts; gifts to city for public service, 501.11
 Game preserves, trust to support, 501.11
 Gifts to the city, 465.04, 465.05, 501.11
 Inspection and other fire protection, 463.09 to 463.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Local improvement fund, 426.09
 Local improvements, generally, 428.02 to 428.29
 Ordinances, 436.02, 450.17, 461.07, 463.09 to 463.13
 Parks, parkways, and playgrounds, 416.07, 450.09, 501.11
 Pensions, firemen, 69.14 to 69.21
 Planning of city, 471.26 to 471.33
 Police
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.15
 Defense of officer, liability while on duty, 471.44, 471.45
 Mayor to supervise, 436.02
 Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 Relief, 69.01 to 69.62
 Relief
 Firemen's association, 424.01 to 424.29
 Police association, 69.01 to 69.62
 Sewers, 440.33 to 440.36, 444.08
 Skating rinks, 450.09
 Smoke regulation, 461.07, 461.08
 Sprinkling, 433.01, 433.21 to 433.53
 Streets
 Curbs and paving, 440.33 to 440.36
 Outside of state, construction prohibited, 160.64
 Taxation and tax levies
 Curbs; sewers; paving, 440.34
 Libraries, 134.07
 Pensions, 69.20
 Schools, 475.35
 Sprinkling, 433.53
 Terminals for water service, 458.42 to 458.45
 Water-works plants, 456.16 to 456.22
 Work farms, 643.03 to 643.13
 Zoning, 462.05 to 462.07
5. Cities of the Third Class
 Annexation or detachment of territory
 Cities of fourth class annexed, 413.17
 County board, 413.18
 Existing indebtedness, liability for, 413.18
 Proceedings to effect, 413.18, 413.19
 Readjustment
 Apportionment of debt, 413.18
 Government and control of new territory, 413.18
 Liquor, sale of, 413.18
 Schools, 413.18
 Wards, 413.18
 Submission to voters, 413.18
 Villages annexed, 413.20
 What territory may be annexed, 413.18, 413.19
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.14
 Bands, 449.09
 Board of water commissioners, 453.15 to 453.31
 Bonds
 Bridges, 441.27 to 441.33
 Electric light and power, 455.01 to 455.04, 455.06 to 455.10
 Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 443.12, 443.13
 Water-works, 456.08 to 456.15
 Bridges
 Aid from county, 162.02
 Constructing, repairing, and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33
 Contracts, 441.30
 Financing, borrowing, and disbursing, 441.28 to 441.32
 Over boundary streams, 413.33
 Trunk highways, location and construction of bridges on, 164.09, 164.10
 Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
 Civil service, firemen, police, 419.01 to 419.14, 420.01 to 420.16

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

5. Cities of the Third Class (Cont'd)

Clerk
 Annexation of territory, 413.18
 Elections, 212.01, 212.49

Contracts, 457.12, 471.34 to 471.37

Council, powers and duties, 413.18, 461.09

Dams, 455.11

Dogs, 347.08

Elections, 200.01 to 212.70

Electric light and power
 Bonds, issuance of, 455.01 to 455.04
 Construction, operation, and financing of plant, 455.05 to 455.10
 Dams, 455.11
 Rates for electric service, 452.15 to 452.17
 Sale of electricity, 455.05

Eminent domain, 455.11

Gas, 452.15 to 452.17

Gifts to city, 465.04, 465.05

Health provisions, 145.02

Intoxicating liquors, 340.11

Local improvements, 428.01 to 428.55, 435.08 to 435.10, 440.23 to 440.32, 453.24 to 453.29

Municipal court, 488.26

Pensions
 Fire department, 69.14 to 69.21
 Police department, 69.14 to 69.21, 423.22 to 423.36

Planning, 471.26 to 471.33

Playgrounds, 450.06, 450.07

Police, civil service, liability in service; finger-prints, 419.01 to 419.18, 626.40

Sewers and sewage disposal, 443.12, 443.13, 444.08

Smoke nuisance, 461.09

Street railways, 451.01, 451.02

Streets, aid from county, 162.01 to 162.03

Taxation
 Annexation, 413.17, 413.20
 Bridges, 441.28
 Extra, added levy, 275.36
 Libraries, 134.07
 Paving, 440.19
 Pensions, 69.09 to 69.20
 Recreation, 449.03, 449.08
 Water frontage tax, 453.24 to 453.29
 Water-works, 456.14

Treasurer, 453.20

Water supply
 Acquiring, constructing, financing, and operating water-works, 453.20, 453.21, 453.30, 456.08 to 456.15

Assessments, 453.24 to 453.29

Board of water commissioners, 453.15 to 453.21, 456.08 to 456.15

Distribution, 453.22

Frontage tax, 453.24 to 453.27

Obligations, 453.30, 453.31, 456.09 to 456.14

Rates and wastage, 453.22

Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments

Depositories of city and village funds
 Checks covering withdrawals to be countersigned by treasurer and recording officer, 427.06

Cities of the fourth class
 Council to designate, 427.01
 Depository to give bond, 427.01
 Interest collectible on deposit, 427.01
 Treasurer not liable when deposit made under council direction, 427.01

Council to select depository and collect interest, 427.02, 427.05

Deposit in name of city, 427.06

Depositories, 427.02

Funds
 Interest to be collected on, 427.11
 Withdrawn on notification by surety, 427.07

Generally, 427.01 to 427.11

Security for deposits, 427.02

Treasurer
 Designation when council fails to select, 427.09
 Duties, 427.03
 Exemption from liability, 427.03
 Liability when council fails to select, 427.04
 Not liable, when, 427.10

Village funds, council has power to designate, 427.08

Finance and taxation
 Certain villages may employ accountants, 426.08

Cities of the first class
 Bonds, limitation on proceeds, 426.16
 Deputy comptroller may be appointed; bond, 426.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

Deputy treasurer, powers and duties; bond, 426.15

Cities of fourth class may tax for general purposes, 426.04

Cities of the second class
 Certificated
 In anticipation may be sold, 426.09
 Redemption by treasurer, 426.09
 Violations of laws relating to, 426.10
 Local improvement fund, tax may be levied to sustain, 426.09

Contracts
 Boards and departments required to make written statements to comptroller, 426.12
 "Board" or "department" defined; powers and duties, 426.11
 Comptroller to have access to all records, 426.13

Generally, 426.01 to 426.17

Village or city of fourth class; tax levy, 426.03

Villages
 Claims against, audit, payment, interest on, 426.075

Financial statement
 Clerk to prepare, 426.07
 Publication, 426.07
 Subject to inspection, 426.07

Treasurer
 Bond; duties, 426.06
 Receipt of, accounting for, and disbursement of moneys, 426.06
 Report, filing with clerk, 426.06

Villages under special law; right to tax, 426.01

Wheelage tax
 Borough, city, or village may impose, 426.05
 Limitation on tax, 426.05

Public improvements in cities of the second and third classes
 Annual instalments; extension of payment, 428.34
 Application for extension, 428.44

Assessments
 Apportionment and statement, 428.21
 Certificate of payment, 428.52
 Cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants, 428.56 to 428.60

Council may
 Extend time of payment; collection, 428.41
 Modify, 428.35
 Waive owner's neglect to elect, 428.37

Divided assessment; election to pay in instalments, 428.36

Generally, 428.20

Improvement costs, paid through assessment on abutting property, 428.02

Informality need not invalidate, 428.32

Instalments
 Annual instalments; extension of payment, 428.34
 Bear interest, 428.38
 Election to pay in, 428.36
 May be paid before maturity, 428.42
 Non-payment of extended; collection, 428.40
 Variance in amount or due date, 428.39

Lien, 428.26, 428.43

New assessment, defect cured by, 428.33

Non-payment of; penalty; collection, 428.31

Non-payment of extended instalment, 428.40

Notice by city treasurer of modification, 428.35

Notice of meeting to consider; publication, 428.22

Objections to be filed before meeting, 428.22

Payable in advance, 428.52

Record of, 428.27

Special assessment on abutting property, 428.02

Statement filed with clerk, 428.22

Warrants
 Collection, 428.28
 Delivered by clerk to treasurer, 428.29
 Special assessment, 428.28, 428.29
 Treasurer to give notice by publication, 428.30

Certificates of indebtedness, 428.45, 428.60

Cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants
 Certificates of indebtedness and bonds may be issued, 428.60

Distribution of assessments, 428.58

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4467

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

- Methods of assessment, 428.57
- Resolution, publication, term of payment, 428.59
- Special assessments in instalments, 428.56
- City engineer
 - Complete the work on failure of contractor, 428.15
 - Duties relating to contracts, 428.08
 - Prepare plans for abatement of water nuisance, 428.13
- City treasurer to give notice of council acts, 428.35
- Contracts
 - Award complete or in part, 428.06
 - Bids; hearings; city engineer's duties; resolutions, 428.08
 - Council may select and designate appliances and materials, 428.11
 - Delay in, or violation of
 - Council may cause work to be completed, 428.16
 - Damages and increased costs chargeable to contractor, 428.16
 - Mayor to sign and clerk to attest, 428.09
 - Paving contracts; contents, 428.10
 - Sprinkling districts, 428.07
 - Unforeseen obstacles, rescinding or modifying, 428.14
 - When machinery or appliances required, 428.06
- Costs of street intersections paid from general fund, 428.02
- Delinquency, auditor to certify, 428.54
- Dividing assessments; election of owner, 428.36
- Empowered to make local improvements and assess property, 428.01
- Errors and informalities not to affect validity of bonds or certificates, 428.61
- Evidence, affidavit of publication, 428.53
- Extension of time of payment, 428.34, 428.41
- Generally, 428.01 to 428.62
- Improvements
 - Costs paid through special assessment on abutting property, 428.02
 - Empowered to make improvements and assess property, 428.01
 - Petition for; assessment, 428.62
 - Plans, specifications, and estimates prior to passage of resolution, 428.04
 - Publication of time and place of hearing, 428.04
 - Several improvements may be included in one contract or resolution, 428.03
 - Street intersections paid out of general fund, 428.02
- Municipal facilities for manufacture of material, 428.12
- Municipal quarries, 428.12
- Notice
 - Contents, 428.04
 - Hearing on resolution to authorize improvement, 428.04
 - Publication, 428.04
 - Treasurer of council, modification of resolution or contract, 428.35
- Objection to assessment to be filed before meeting, 428.22
- Paramount lien, 428.43
- Plans and specifications, 428.04, 428.46
- Plans, specifications, and estimates prior to passage of resolution, 428.04
- Railway companies
 - Portion of cost of improvement, 428.25
 - Taxes may be collected by distress, 428.25
- Sewer districts
 - Assessment and costs, 428.05
 - Shone-Hydro-Pneumatic or other gravitation systems, 428.05
 - Territory; change of boundary, 428.05
- Sidewalks
 - Assessed on real estate benefited, 428.49
 - Failure of contractor, 428.50
 - Order and contracts, 428.47
 - Owner may build; permit; regulation, 428.48
 - Proposals to be published, 428.46
 - Repair assessments, 428.51
 - Street commissioner to build or repair, 428.51
- Sprinkling
 - Assessment, confirmation, and establishment, 428.24
 - Defined, 428.23

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

- Districts, 428.07
- Objections, hearing on, 428.24
- Street commissioner to certify cost of material to council, 428.12
- Street intersections paid out of general fund, 428.02
- Tax levies, 275.11 to 275.13, 275.16, 275.161
- Warrants
 - Collection, 428.28
 - Delivered by clerk to treasurer, 428.29
 - Special assessments, 428.29
 - Treasurer to notify by publication, 428.30
- Water nuisance, reported by board of health, 428.13
- Public improvements in villages, boroughs, and cities of the fourth class
 - Assessment against property benefited but not fronting on, 429.28
- Assessments
 - Amounts payable by county or school district, 429.12
 - Appeals, 429.16, 429.20
 - Certificates or bonds, sale of, 429.16
 - Confirmation notices, 429.12
 - Determination by council, appeal from, 429.19, 429.20
 - Disposal of funds, 429.15
 - Errors, 429.13
 - Generally, 429.10
 - Instalments, collection, 429.11
 - Of benefits, 429.23
 - Publication required, 429.14
- Certificates or bonds, sale of, 429.16
- Definitions, 429.01
- Generally, 429.01 to 429.29
- Hearing on petition, 429.05
- Making improvements and assessing costs, 429.02
- Municipality to pay
 - Cost of intersectional improvements, 429.09
 - Cost of outlets, storm sewers, and similar, 429.09
 - Proportionate share, 429.08
- Orders and contracts for improvements, 429.06
- Orders for unpaid assessments, 429.24
- Owners of property may make, 429.07
- Payments by property owners, 429.25
- Petition for improvement, 429.03
- Powers not affected, 429.18
- Powers supplementary, 429.17, 429.29
- Procedure by council; notice, 429.04
- Sidewalks
 - Assessment of benefits, 429.23
 - Construction or rebuilding, 429.21
 - Labor, 429.23
 - Orders for unpaid assessments, 429.24
 - Petition of property owners, 429.21
 - Proof of service or publication, 429.22
 - Resolution, contents of, 429.21
 - Service of resolution, 429.22
- Tax levy, 429.25
- Unpaid assessments, 429.24
- Special assessments; general and sundry provisions relating to public improvements
 - Cemetery grounds in villages, 435.16
- Cities of the first class
 - Streets, parks, and parkways, local assessments for
 - Assessments, how discharged, 435.12
 - Bonds, 435.13
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.12
 - General procedure, 435.09 to 435.11
 - Instalments, 435.11
 - Supplementary to city charters, 435.14
- Cities of the fourth class
 - Abandoned or excessive assessment, 435.04
 - Changing electric street lighting system, assessment, 435.02, 435.03
 - Lands acquired under unpaid certificates of local improvement associations, 435.06
 - Rate of interest on certificates, 435.05
 - Sale of certificates, or property acquired, 435.07
 - Time limitation on refundment, 435.04
 - Unredeemed local improvement certificates; seizure and sale of land, 435.06
- Cities of the third class
 - Division of assessments, 435.08
 - Procedure of division, 435.09
 - Subdivision by county auditor, 435.10
- Dams and ditches in villages, 435.01

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Public improvement proceedings may be consolidated, 435.15
- Special assessments; lands for streets, parks, and parkways (Elwell law)
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Acquisition of land; proceedings, 430.02
 - Aid from general fund, 430.15
 - Appeal to district or supreme court, 430.03
 - Awards; assessments; payments, 430.04
 - Bond issues, 430.12
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Gifts may be accepted, 430.15
 - Government; jurisdiction, 430.10
 - Improvements, 430.11
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Plan of improvement; assessment, 430.07
 - Powers; additional powers, 430.14
 - Reappraisal, 430.03
 - Scope, 430.13
 - Spreading of assessment instalments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Title, when absolute, 430.09
- Special assessments; payments, curbs and gutters
 - Cities of the first class
 - Authorized to sell bonds below par, 434.57
 - Replacement of sidewalks, 434.56
 - Cities of the fourth class, curbs and gutters
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 434.46
 - Construction of curbs and gutters, 434.43
 - Limitation, 434.49
 - Not to affect certain assessments, 434.48
 - Performance of work, 434.45
 - Proceedings as to construction, 434.44
 - Tax levy, 434.47
 - Cities of the third and fourth classes, paving
 - Assessments in instalments, 434.50
 - Certificates
 - Application of moneys, 434.55
 - Error or informality not to invalidate, 434.55
 - Execution of, 434.54
 - Form of, 434.55
 - Issuance, 434.53
 - Payable, 434.54
 - Collections, 434.52
 - Instalments, how determined, 434.51
 - Definitions, 434.01
 - Generally, 434.01 to 434.57
- Villages, pavements, curbs and gutters
 - Appeals to district court, 434.13
 - Branch sewers and water pipes laid preliminary to constructing, 434.05
 - Costs assessed against abutting property, 434.03
 - Installation, 434.02
 - Objections, 434.12
 - Omissions and errors cured by supplementary assessments, 434.09
 - Ordinance for improvement, 434.04
 - Payments to contractor, 434.07
 - Plans; specifications; bids, 434.06
 - Reassessments, 434.11
 - Spreading of assessment, 434.08
 - Warrants, 434.10
- Villages and cities of the fourth class
 - Boulevards
 - Assessments, 434.39
 - Issuance and sale of treasury orders, 434.40
 - Limitations, 434.42
 - Power to construct or rebuild, 434.37
 - Resolution; publication; affidavit; service, 434.38
 - Tax levy, 434.41
 - Public improvements, generally
 - Certified copies of resolution; delivery of, 434.33
 - Council powers, 434.28
 - Hearings, 434.30
 - Limited interpretation of law, 434.36
 - Manner of doing the work, 434.30
 - Orders issued, 434.34
 - Publication of resolution; affidavit, 434.29
 - Tax levy, 434.35
 - Street and alley improvements
 - Appeal to district court, 434.26
 - Assessment of abutting property, 434.15
 - Branch sewers and water pipes, preliminary to installation, 434.17
 - Certificates of indebtedness authorized, 434.23

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Construction and repair, 434.14
 - Grant of additional powers, 434.27
 - Interest rate on special assessments, 434.20
 - Municipalities to pay assessments, 434.21
 - Objection to assessments, 434.25
 - Payments, 434.19
 - Plans, specifications, and advertisements, 434.18
 - Reassessments, 434.24
 - Resolution for improvement, 434.16
 - Supplemental assessments, 434.32
 - Special assessments; sewers and sewage disposal
 - Villages, boroughs, and cities of the fourth class
 - Advertisement for bids, 431.11
 - Allowance of estimate, 431.12
 - Amount of special assessment, 431.13
 - Appeals from special assessments, 431.23
 - Assessments
 - Certain assessments may be paid in 20 instalments, 431.28
 - In more than one district, 431.07
 - May be collected with tax, 431.31
 - Not invalidated by errors or omissions, 431.19
 - Classification of sewer system, 431.02
 - Connection made only on permission, 431.25
 - Conveyances not to be recorded until assessments are paid, 431.17
 - Cost of system and of laterals, 431.05, 431.08
 - Estimate of cost, 431.10
 - Fund for each proposed sewer, 431.15
 - Governing body may construct and reconstruct, 431.29
 - Hearings on proposed assessments, 431.22
 - Home rule charter municipality not affected, 431.27
 - Lateral and district sewer jointly, 431.09
 - Location of, 431.03
 - May assess benefits, 431.30
 - Ordinances for improvement, 431.04
 - Payment of warrant, 431.16
 - Reassessment in certain cases, 431.20
 - Right of eminent domain, 431.26
 - Sewage disposal plants, 431.01
 - Sewer kept in repair, 431.24
 - Spreading assessments, 431.06
 - Supplementary assessment, 431.14
 - Special assessments; sprinkling streets and boulevards
 - All cities
 - Adoption by any city, manner of, 433.87
 - Assessment for sprinkling
 - Abutting property, 433.66
 - Basis for, 433.67
 - Notice of, 433.73
 - Objections and hearings thereon, 433.74
 - Railroads, 433.75
 - Time of making, 433.72
 - Confirmation; clerk to issue warrant, 433.76
 - Conflicting laws, 433.88
 - Contracts
 - Execution of, 433.71
 - Letting, 433.69
 - Reletting, 433.84
 - Informalities and errors not to invalidate, 433.81
 - Lien, 433.78
 - May sprinkle streets, 433.65
 - Penalties, 433.80
 - Plans and specifications; bids; notice, 433.70
 - Publication, 433.70, 433.85
 - Reassessments, 433.82, 433.86
 - Territory; sprinkling districts, 433.68
 - Warrants
 - Delivery by clerk to treasurer, 433.77
 - New warrants, when, 433.83
 - Notice by publication and otherwise, 433.79
- Cities of the first class; boulevards
 - Costs; assessments, 433.62
 - County auditor to collect, 433.63
 - Duties of park board, 433.61
 - Jurisdiction of park board, 433.60
 - Reassessment, 433.64
- Cities of the first class; streets
 - Applicable to certain cities, 433.59
 - Certificates of indebtedness for street sprinkling, 433.54
 - Limitation on use of proceeds, 433.57
 - Maturity and interest on certificates, 433.55
 - Payment of certificates, 433.56
 - Sale of certificates at par, 433.58

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)**
 - Cities of the fourth class
 - Arrangement by council, 433.06
 - Certified list of delinquent payments, prima facie evidence, 433.14
 - Determining proportion of costs, 433.08
 - Expense assessed against abutting property, 433.05
 - Hearing on assessments, 433.09
 - Irregularities, ground for new assessment, 433.15
 - Letting contracts, 433.07
 - Lien on real estate, 433.11
 - Notice by publication, 433.12
 - Payment of, 433.03, 433.04
 - Warrant for collection, 433.10
 - Cities of the fourth class; sprinkling with oil
 - Assessment, 433.18
 - Authorization, 433.16, 433.17
 - Interest-bearing orders allowable, 433.19
 - Special application and construction, 433.20
 - Cities of the second class
 - Assessments for sprinkling
 - Collection of, 433.33
 - Council procedure, 433.30
 - Delinquent, collection of, 433.35
 - Filing and publication, 433.29
 - Lien, 433.31
 - New assessments, 433.37
 - Payment of, 433.44
 - Procedure, 433.28
 - Publication, 433.34
 - Record of, 433.32
 - Setting aside, 433.36
 - Streets, 433.21
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Cancellation, 433.43
 - Irregularities not to affect validity, 433.42
 - Issuance, generally, 433.39
 - Issue and sale, 433.40
 - Payment of taxes, 433.46
 - Records to be kept, 433.41
 - Council
 - Approval by mayor, 433.24
 - Procedure before, 433.23
 - Districts
 - Change in, 433.25
 - Establishment of, 433.22
 - Employees, 433.26
 - Evidence, affidavit of publication, prima facie, 433.45
 - Not to apply in home rule charter cities, 433.47
 - Payment for sprinkling, 433.38
 - Supervisor to keep account of costs, 433.27
 - Cities of the second class, sprinkling cost from general funds
 - Procedure when let by contract, 433.49
 - Procedure when not let by contract, 433.50
 - Record of expenditures, 433.52
 - Sprinkling districts, 433.51
 - Sprinkling of streets, 433.48
 - Tax levy, 433.53
 - Definitions, 433.01
 - Generally, 433.01 to 433.88
 - Villages incorporated under special laws may sprinkle streets, 433.02
- Special assessments; water-works, water mains, and appurtenances
 - Cities of the fourth class, water frontage tax
 - Amount of tax, 432.26
 - Annual statement, 432.29
 - Contracts for water from other cities, 432.31
 - Council may levy, 432.25
 - Delinquent taxes, 432.29
 - Extension of tax, 432.29
 - Lien, 432.26
 - Moneys collected; water fund, 432.30
 - Petition by property owners, 432.27
 - Powers of council; notice; assessment, 432.28
 - Cities of the fourth class, villages, and boroughs
 - Advertisement for bids, 432.14
 - Assessments
 - Against abutting owners, 432.12
 - Appeals from, 432.24
 - For water mains, 432.22
 - Generally, 432.17
 - Objections to, 432.23
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 432.20
 - Contractor, payments to, 432.16
 - Contracts and manner of letting, 432.15
 - Correction of errors, 432.19
 - Municipality liable for assessments, 432.18

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)**
 - Plans and specifications, 432.14
 - Reassessments, 432.21
 - Resolution; publication, 432.13
 - Water mains and appurtenances, 432.11
 - Definitions, 432.01
 - Generally, 432.01 to 432.31
 - Villages
 - Annual instalments, 432.03
 - Assessment and levy; notice, hearing, 432.05
 - Bonds, deficiency tax, 432.08
 - Contract with adjoining municipality, 432.10
 - Council on own motion, 432.04
 - Disposal of money, 432.07
 - Estimates and collection, 432.06, 432.09
 - Petition for water-works, 432.04
 - Referendum, 432.09
 - Service-mains, 432.04
 - Water-works; special tax for mains, 432.02
- 7. General Government**
 - Governing bodies
 - Aldermen and councilmen; terms, 415.035
 - Applicable to certain cities only, 415.07
 - Codification of charters and ordinances; evidence, 415.02
 - Generally, 415.01 to 415.08
 - Laws relating to towns not applicable to cities and villages, 415.01
 - Manner of voting, 415.06
 - Publication of village proceedings, 415.03
 - Salaries of
 - Aldermen, 415.08
 - Council members in certain villages, 415.04
 - Mayor and councilmen in cities of fourth class, 415.05
 - Public buildings
 - Auditorium fund, 416.14
 - Authority to acquire land, 416.09
 - Bonds
 - For memorials, 416.03
 - In excess of charter or statutory limitation, 416.13
 - Issue and sale of, 416.12
 - Issue in excess not included in net indebtedness, 416.13
 - Redemption of bonds in excess, 416.13
 - Referendum, 416.15
 - Tax sale for bonds in excess, 416.13
 - Buildings for certain purposes, 416.07
 - "City council" defined, 416.08
 - Condemnation proceedings
 - Bond not required, 416.10
 - Land for public buildings, 416.16
 - Procedure, 416.10
 - Generally, 416.01 to 416.16
 - Laws supplementary, 416.06
 - Memorials
 - Bond issue for, 416.03
 - Buildings, 416.01
 - Monuments and parks for veterans, 416.01
 - Ordinance for; referendum, 416.01
 - Tax levies, 416.02
 - Tax levy for interest and for retirement of bonds, 416.04
 - War and historical museum, 416.05
- 8. Organization**
 - Change of name, village or city of fourth class, 413.02
 - Cities of fourth class; general incorporation act
 - Accounts and estimates, 411.23
 - Accounts, audit of, 411.46
 - Actions against defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46
 - Appeals, 411.60
 - Arrests, 411.27
 - Assessments and audits by recorder, 411.23
 - Bonds, issuance of, 411.47
 - Borrowing money, 411.47
 - Buildings; construction and use, 411.63
 - By-laws and regulations, 411.44
 - Candidates for office; qualifications, 411.12
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - City assessor, 411.29
 - City attorney, 411.24
 - City justices
 - Complaints, writs, process, 411.32
 - Report to council, 411.31
 - City surveyor, 411.33
 - Common council
 - Action, how rescinded, 411.75
 - Composition; meetings, quorum, 411.38
 - Election, qualifications, meetings, 411.39
 - Enumeration of powers; power to Compel

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

Abatement, removal or cleaning of noxious place of business, 411.40 (60)

Filling or draining of low places, 411.40 (21)

Railroad companies to conform to street levels, 411.40 (18)

Railroad companies to open and repair ditches, 411.40 (19)

Define nuisance and abate the same, 411.40 (55)

Establish

Markets, 411.40 (43)

Pounds, 411.40 (42)

Offices for market masters, inspectors and similar, 411.40 (68)

Regulation to preserve health, 411.40 (65)

Rules for use of buildings, 411.40 (62)

Wells, hydrants and other water service, 411.40 (66)

Fix terms and manner of licensing, 411.40 (24)

License

Amusement enterprises, 411.40 (25)

Auctioneers, pawnbrokers, and second-hand dealers, 411.40 (28)

Butcher shops, and meat stands, 411.40 (33)

Carrying of concealed weapons, 411.40 (35)

Dogs, keeping of, 411.40 (36)

Employment and intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)

Fix terms and manner of licensing, 411.40 (24)

Hackmen, or other persons carrying baggage or passengers, 411.40 (30)

Peddlers, canvassers and similar, 411.40 (31)

Plumbers, 411.40 (34)

Revocation of, 411.41

Showmen and exhibitions, 411.40 (27)

Name or change the name of the streets and similar, 411.40 (11)

Prescribe the limits of wooden buildings, 411.40 (49)

Prevent

Dangerous construction and condition of heating facilities, 411.40 (51)

Disorderly conduct, 411.40 (39)

Fights, dog fights, and similar exhibitions, 411.40 (38)

Smoke nuisance, 411.40 (53)

Storage of gunpowder and inflammable material, 411.40 (37)

Prohibit

Circulation of libelous, obscene, and immoral publication, 411.40 (39)

Nuisance; unwholesome establishments, 411.40 (59)

Provide

Change of railroad grades, 411.40 (16)

Cross walks, curbs and gutters, 411.40 (4)

Inspection of food, 411.40 (45)

Standard of weights and measures, 411.40 (47)

Weighing of hay, coal and similar, 411.40 (46)

Punish cruelty to animals, 411.40 (70)

Regulate

Amusement and accommodation enterprises, 411.40 (25)

Bathing and swimming, 411.40 (39)

Burial of the dead, 411.40 (56)

Condition of vacant property, 411.40 (72)

Construction of buildings, 411.40 (48)

Construction of chimneys and stacks emitting sparks, 411.40 (54)

Disposition of garbage, 411.40 (2)

Encroachment by obstructions in public places, 411.40 (5)

Flags, banners, and signs across the street, 411.40 (8)

Licensing of occupations and business enterprises, 411.40 (71)

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

Locating street railway tracks, 411.40 (14)

Location and management of stock yards, slaughter houses and similar, 411.40 (57)

Location and use of stables, shops, and foundries, 411.40 (58)

Lodging and tenement houses, 411.40 (69)

Lumber yards, 411.40 (61)

Manufacture and distribution of gas, 411.40 (67)

Manufacture, sale, and weight of bread, 411.40 (44)

Markets, 411.40 (43)

Numbering of houses, 411.40 (13)

Occupations and enterprises, 411.40 (71)

Openings and excavations, 411.40 (3)

Operation of construction machinery and devices, 411.40 (52)

Placing of poles and wires, 411.40 (6)

Playing ball, rolling hoop and similar, 411.40 (63)

Safety of railroad regulations, 411.40 (16)

Showmen and exhibitions, 411.40 (27)

Speed of animals and vehicles, 411.40 (10)

Storage of gunpowder and inflammable material, 411.40 (37)

Traffic, 411.40 (9)

Use of banners, placards and similar, 411.40 (7)

Use of boats and vessels, 411.40 (23)

Use of bridges, drains and similar, 411.40 (12)

Use of navigable waters and shores, 411.40 (22)

Use of roadways, 411.40 (1)

Use of stables, shops, and foundries, 411.40 (58)

Require

Installation of fire safety appliances, 411.40 (50)

Licenses of occupations and business enterprises, 411.40 (71)

Removal or destruction of garbage and similar, 411.40 (64)

Safety regulation of railroads, 411.40 (16)

Use of locomotives, 411.40 (17)

Restrain

Animals at large, 411.40 (42)

Lotteries and gambling, 411.40 (41)

Pollution of waters, 411.40 (20)

Vagrants and mendicant persons, 411.40 (39)

Suppress disorderly houses, 411.40 (40)

Limitation on granting franchises, 411.40 (73)

Limitation on paying money or incurring debts, 411.40 (73)

Organization of; officers; meetings, 411.21

Powers relating to violation and punishment, 411.40 (73)

Corporate name, 411.07

Corporate status and powers, 411.02

Disbursements; how authorized, orders for, 411.53

Elections

Ballots; tie votes, 411.11

Biennial elections, 411.05

Conduct of, 411.12

Districts, 411.12

Elective officers, 411.08

First election

Notice to newly elected officers, 411.03

Time, place, officers, counting and canvass, 411.03

General election laws to govern, 411.13

Judges of election, 411.13

New election on failure to elect, 411.17

Qualifications of candidates for office, 411.12

Qualifications of voters, 411.12

Returns and canvass, 411.14

Financial reports, 411.23

Fines and imprisonments, 411.78

Fire apparatus, purchase of, 411.64

Fire department wardens, 411.65

Fire limits, 411.62

Firemen, penalty imposed on bystanders who refuse to aid, 411.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4471

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

Franchises, perpetual or exclusive, prohibited, 411.42
 Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
 Generally, 411.01 to 411.83
 Incorporation of, 411.01
 Justices of the peace
 City justices, complaints to, writs and process, 411.32
 City justices, report to council, 411.31
 Jurisdiction, procedure, contempt, 411.30
 Mayor
 Office may be combined with another, 411.83
 Powers, duties, and limitations, 411.19
 Signature on ordinances, 411.20
 Vote in certain cities in case of tie, 411.82
 Nuisances, abatement of, 411.45
 Office, terms of, 411.04, 411.16
 Officers
 Elective, 411.08
 Oath; bond, 411.18
 Removal of, 411.09
 Term of successor officer, 411.16
 Offices, vacation of, 411.15
 Orders, cancellation of, 411.54
 Ordinances, 411.44
 Ownership of real and personal property, 411.80
 Peace, keeping of, officers to enforce, 411.37
 Police officers and watchmen, 411.26
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Powers, authority, and limitation of city, 411.81
 Printing, 411.34
 Process and notice, service of, 411.07
 Process, execution of, 411.26
 Property and office delivered to successor, 411.35
 Prosecutions, warrants, procedure, 411.77
 Protection of city property, 411.43
 Protection of streets, 411.43
 Recorder, duties, 411.22, 411.23
 Records, clerk to keep, 411.61
 Remission of judgments or penalties, 411.76
 Rescinding of council action, 411.75
 Residents not disqualified to serve in proceeding when city a party, 411.79
 Resolutions and appropriations, 411.44
 Sidewalks
 Construction or repair, 411.68
 Construction and repair by city; assessments, 411.69
 Delinquent assessments, collection of, 411.70
 Property owners to repair, 411.68
 Width and material, 411.71
 Special taxes and tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
 Street commissioner, 411.28
 Street grades, 411.67
 Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72
 Streets and alleys; laying out or altering
 Appeal to district court, 411.57
 Assessment of damages, 411.57
 Awards, 411.57
 Guardian of infants, 411.57
 Hearings, 411.57
 Oath of viewers, 411.57
 Payment of damages, 411.57
 Removal of buildings, 411.57
 Report, 411.57
 Return of assessment, 411.57
 Sale of building, 411.57
 Survey and plat, 411.57
 Viewers, 411.57
 Vote required, 411.57
 Streets and alleys, opening and vacation of, 411.56
 Street vacation; procedure, 411.59
 Surveys and profiles made and filed, 411.58
 Taxes, certification and collection of, 411.52
 Taxes, special, 411.49
 Tax levies
 Disposal of, 411.51
 Generally, 411.47
 Manner of making, 411.51
 Payment of bonds and interest, 411.50
 Special, 411.23
 Validity of, 411.51
 Tax levy for general purposes, 411.48
 Tax on pawnbrokers, 411.40
 Treasurer, 411.25
 Vacancies, 411.10
 Wards, 411.06
 Water mains, laying out, 411.74
 City charters
 Adoption; judicial notice, transfer of property, 410.11
 Alternative proposals voted on separately, 410.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

Amendments authorized to cities under home rule charter, 410.24
 Amendments proposed by the board, 410.12
 Board of freeholders
 Appointment, removal, term, oath, 410.05
 Employees' expenses, payment of, 410.06
 Frame charter, 410.05
 Judge or judges to appoint members, 410.05
 No compensation to members, 410.06
 Propose amendments, 410.12
 Bonded indebtedness
 Certificates of indebtedness not to be included, 410.08
 Generally, 410.08
 Ten per cent limitation, 410.08
 Certificates of indebtedness for certain specified uses, 410.08
 Cities of fourth class, amendments, election, postponement, 410.13
 Commission form of government
 Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 Council, powers of, 410.19
 Elections, general law to apply, 410.21
 Generally, 410.16
 Mayor, powers of, 410.19
 Officers, nomination and election, 410.17
 Officers, recall and removal, 410.20
 Ordinances, petition, referendum in certain cases, 410.20
 Referendum on amendments to charter mandatory, 410.22
 Contents of charter, 410.07
 Draft of to be delivered to chief executive within six months, 410.07
 Existing on April 1, 1906, preserved, 410.03
 Franchises, regulation of, 410.09
 Generally, 410.03 to 410.26
 Home rule charters, 410.04
 Judiciary to select members of board, 410.05
 New charter after annexation of territory, 410.26
 New charter authorized to cities under home rule charter, 410.23
 Patrol limits established by charter, 410.04
 Referendum, 410.10
 Six months report provision not applicable in certain cases, 410.25
 Subsisting rights preserved, 410.15
 Succession, 410.15
 Classification of cities and villages
 Boroughs, page 2737
 Census to govern, 410.02
 Changes in, 410.01
 Cities under
 Home rule charter, page 2737
 Special act, page 2737
 1921 act relating to cities of the fourth class, page 2737
 1870 act, page 3888
 1895 act, page 3897
 Detail of classification, 410.01
 Villages under
 1885 act, pages 2737, 3926
 1905 act, pages 2737, 3926
 Special acts, page 2737
 Territorial limits or change of name
 Annexation
 Incorporation within city limits of lands of state institution, 413.16
 Lands in adjoining counties to cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Lands of state institutions, 413.16, 413.21
 Lands to city of first class, 413.24
 New territory to city of first class, 413.23
 Of cities of fourth class to cities of first class, 413.26
 Of cities of fourth class to cities of third class, 413.17
 Of territory
 Generally, 413.12
 Of state lands, 413.211
 Of village or city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.25
 To cities of third class, 413.18, 413.19
 To city of second class, 413.22
 To villages, boroughs, or cities of fourth class, 413.13
 To villages or cities of 10,000 inhabitants or less, 413.14
 Change of name, village, or city of fourth class, 413.02

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**8. Organization (Cont'd)**

- Detachment of
 - Agricultural lands from cities, 413.31
 - Agricultural lands from villages and annexed to towns, 413.28
 - Certain lands excluded from cities of third class, 413.33
 - Lands from cities of fourth class, 413.30
 - Territory from certain villages, 413.29
 - Unplatted lands from cities of fourth class and other school districts, 413.32
 - Unplatted land from cities, 413.34
 - Unplatted land from villages, 413.27
- Formation, 413.01 to 413.26
 - Generally, 413.01 to 413.26
- Relinquishment of charter, procedure, reincorporation, 413.01
- Villages
 - Adjacent villages consolidated, 413.10
 - Attachment of lands detached from contiguous village, 413.11
 - Consolidation of, 413.09
 - Extending boundaries, 413.08
 - Incorporation of villages within villages, 413.03
 - Joint real estate, 413.06
 - Property may be divided, 413.072
 - Separate election and assessment district, 413.05
 - Separation of village from joint property of town and village after separation, 413.071
 - Separation of village from town; apportionment of money and debt; taxes, 413.07
- Villages incorporated under R. L. 1905, Chapter 9
 - Appeal by taxpayer, 412.30
 - Assessment of benefits and costs of street improvements, 412.29
 - Assessor, 412.10
 - Benefits, assessment for, 412.26
 - Clerk, bond, deputy, duties, compensation, 412.11, 412.12
 - Constables, duties and compensation, 412.13
 - Council
 - Contracts, 412.21
 - Meetings, compensation, 412.20
 - Members excluded from contracting, 412.21
 - Powers and duties, enumeration of
 - Actions at law, 412.19 (4)
 - Amusement; peddlers, 412.19 (14)
 - Appointment of officials, 412.19 (5)
 - Books and supplies, 412.19 (3)
 - Buildings, 412.19 (6)
 - Cemeteries; parks and trees, 412.19 (13)
 - Fire prevention, 412.19 (8)
 - Gaming and other vices; liquors, 412.19 (15)
 - Harbors and docks, 412.19 (22)
 - Health, board of; hospitals; nuisances, 412.19 (19)
 - Jails, 412.19 (18)
 - Libraries, 412.19 (16)
 - Markets, 412.19 (12)
 - Officers, removal of, 412.19 (17)
 - Powers of members, 412.19 (1)
 - Procedure, salaries, 412.19 (2)
 - Renumbering; platting, 412.19 (7)
 - Reservoirs and other water service, 412.19 (20)
 - Speed, rate of; licenses; animals, 412.19 (11)
 - Sprinkling districts, 412.19 (10)
 - Street lighting, 412.19 (21)
 - Streets and other public property, 412.19 (9)
 - Taxes; bonds; fiscal statements, 412.19 (23)
 - Violations and penalties, 412.19 (26)
 - Reports issued annually, 412.31
 - Dissolution of village, procedure, 412.33
 - Dissolved village, disposal of surplus funds, 412.35
 - Dissolved village, settlement of affairs, 412.34
 - Elections
 - Inspectors, appointment, 412.05
 - Notice of, 412.04
 - Petition for, 412.03
 - Procedure and return, 412.05
 - Voters, qualification of, 412.05
 - Funds of illegally constituted village payable to town treasurer, 412.36
 - Generally, 412.01 to 412.36
 - Incorporation
 - Auditor to file certificate with secretary of state, 412.06

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**8. Organization (Cont'd)**

- Completion of, 412.06
 - Validating of defective corporation, 412.08
 - Instruments, execution of, 412.23
 - Justices of the peace, powers, duties, and fees, 412.14
 - Officers; election of; procedure; expenses, 412.07
 - Ordinances, how enacted, 412.22
 - Peace officers, 412.09
 - Powers and duties of villages, 412.075
 - Prosecutions
 - Appeals from judgment, 412.17
 - Fines; fees, 412.18
 - Pleading; evidence; judgment, 412.16
 - Violation of ordinance, 412.15
 - Streets
 - Control of, 412.24
 - Improvements, assessments, 412.27
 - Vacation of, 412.25
 - Taxation
 - Additional tax, instalments; bonds, 412.28
 - Levies, 412.32
 - Town taxes, assessment of, 412.10
 - Territorial requirements, 412.02
 - Villages illegally constituted, 412.36
- 9. Pensions and Relief**
- Bureau of health pensions
 - Amounts increased or reduced, 425.03
 - Association officers to control, invest, and disburse funds, 425.06
 - Board
 - Creation, 425.01
 - How constituted, officers, 425.08
 - Powers, 425.07
 - Report of, 425.09
 - Cases when payment not allowable, 425.04
 - Fund
 - Creation of, 425.01
 - Investment and disbursement of, 425.06
 - Sustained by tax levy, 425.06
 - Generally, 425.01 to 425.09
 - Not subject to garnishment or other process, 425.05
 - Pension, persons who may draw, 425.02
 - Pension system for disabled or retired employees, 425.02
 - Regulations regarding creation and disbursement of money, 425.02
 - Firemen's relief associations and retirement pensions
 - Fire department relief in villages and certain cities
 - Board of trustees; who compose; duties, 424.31
 - Disbursements of funds, 424.31
 - Funds, 424.30
 - Municipalities affected, 424.30
 - Source of funds, 424.31
 - Tax to support, 424.30
 - "Widow" defined, 424.31
 - Firemen's relief association in cities of second class
 - Amount of tax levy payments, 424.12
 - Board of examiners, 424.25
 - County treasurer to pay over taxes collected, 424.13
 - Determination entitling to relief, 424.17
 - Disability benefits, who may receive, 424.20
 - Existing associations recognized, 424.01
 - Funds
 - Association to have custody, 424.14
 - Division of, 424.15
 - General, 424.15
 - Special, 424.15, 424.16
 - Generally, 424.01 to 424.29
 - Incorporation, 424.01
 - Insurance commissioner to inform insurance companies, 424.09
 - Military service included in length of service, 424.23
 - Notification to insurance commissioner, city clerk, 424.08
 - Officers, trustees, 424.06
 - Organization, operation, 424.02
 - Payments exempt from legal process, 424.27
 - Pensions to be uniform, 424.29
 - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19
 - Public examiners, powers and duties, 424.26
 - Reduction in amount, 424.18
 - Retirement of members, 424.22
 - Secretary and treasurer to make statement and report, 424.07
 - State auditor to remit fund to relief associations, 424.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4473

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)

Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07
 State treasurer to pay warrants, 424.11
 Survivors, pensions to, 424.24
 Tax levy for relief association, 424.12
 Who are members, 424.03, 424.21
 Who may apply for membership, 424.04
 Workmen's compensation act not affected, 424.28

Police pensions

Cities of first class
 Adoption of plan of payment and distribution, 423.02
 Adoption of rules and regulations, 423.02
 Assessment and levy to sustain funds, 423.05
 Association to control funds, 423.05
 Creation of fund, 423.01
 Excepted from attachment or process, 423.04
 Governing board, membership and selection, 423.06
 "Member" may include women, 423.02
 Payments, limitations, 423.03
 Persons who may be members, 423.02
 Supplemental to existing laws, 423.07

Cities of first class; matrons

Disabled or retired police women included in relief pension allowance, 423.08
 Membership in association not necessary, 423.09
 Not payable if on pay-roll, 423.10
 Pension payable by board monthly, 423.09
 Retirement allowances, 423.09

Cities of fourth class with certain qualifications

Adoption, qualifications, 423.22
 Board

Make report, 423.31
 Members not to receive salary, 423.32
 Payment of expenses, 423.32
 Compulsory membership, 423.36
 Creation of police retirement fund, 423.21
 Fund, board may invest; city treasurer is custodian, 423.30

Health and accident benefits may be established, 423.34

Limitations on payments, 423.35

Officers of association, 423.29
 Payment deducted from fund on retirement of members, 423.33

Police department may incorporate association, 423.23

Retirement not compulsory, 423.26

Retirement pension
 Conditions of retirement, 423.25
 Generally, 423.25
 Schedule of payments, 423.25

Tax levy for fund; omitted when, 423.27, 423.28

Termination of membership, 423.24

Cities of second class

Beneficiaries are police officers in cities of second class, 423.13

Creation of fund, 423.12

Exempt from execution or other legal process, 423.16

Fund

Gifts may be accepted, 423.17
 Management and control of police fund, 423.17

Tax levy to sustain, 423.17

Governing board, how constituted; reports of, 423.19, 423.20

Increase or decrease in pensions, 423.14

Persons not entitled to pension, 423.15

Powers regarding property, 423.18

Retirement allowances to employees of cities of first class

Adoption of law requires a three-fifths vote, 422.22

Age at which exempt from examination, 422.06

Allowances
 Approval of, 422.19

Assignment prohibited, 422.20

Based on actuarial condition of accumulation, 422.06

Common laborers, 422.05

Conditions on which payable, 422.06

Disability, 422.07, 422.31 to 422.35

Employees on retirement, 422.02

Exempt from legal process, 422.20

Forfeiture for refusal to submit to examination, 422.06

Non-contributing class, 422.06

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)

Option, 422.08
 Service, 422.08
 Widows, 422.24 to 422.29

Board of retirement

Expenses; reports; records; powers, 422.16
 Meetings, 422.17
 Membership, 422.14
 Powers and duties, 422.15
 Prepare estimates and statements, 422.13
 Rules and regulations, 422.17
 Secretary and other employees, 422.17
 Trustees of funds, 422.15

Citizenship provision, 422.05, 422.43

City financially liable for, 422.13

Classification of employees, 422.05

Common laborers, 422.05

Compulsory retirement of certain employees, 422.47

Conditions on which payable, 422.06

Contributing class, 422.05

Credits to member

Individual account of to be kept, 422.11
 Separation from department pay-roll, 422.37 to 422.42

Death of common laborer or non-contributing employee, 422.06

Deductions

Amount of, 422.10
 Discontinuance at 30 years service, 422.10
 From employee's pay check, 422.10
 Retirement before full payment, 422.10
 Withdrawal, 422.10

Definitions, 422.01

Depositories, 422.12

Disability

Allowance, 422.07, 422.31, 422.422
 Amount, 422.32
 Credit on time of service, 422.30
 Determination by board, 422.33
 Payment, 422.35
 Tax levy, 422.34

Effective, when and to whom, 422.04

Employees' retirement allowances, 422.02, 422.05

Excepted from provisions

Generally, 422.05
 Non-American citizens, 422.05
 Non-contributing class, 422.05
 Persons filling elective positions, 422.05

Expense fund, 422.03

Funds

City treasurer to be custodian, 422.12
 Creation of expense and retirement funds, 422.02
 Income credited to retirement fund, 422.13
 Investment of funds, 422.12
 Members prohibited from profiting through investment, 422.12

Generally, 422.01 to 422.47

Independent associations, transfer to city organization, 422.18

Individual record of credits required, 422.11

Insurance department to supervise, 422.21

Interest to be paid on balances, 422.44

Law applicable to cities of first class accepting same, 422.23

Loans to contributing members in certain cases, 422.46

Medical examination, 422.06

Medical examination, refusal to submit ground for forfeiture, 422.06

Members prohibited from profiting from investment, 422.12

Non-contributing class, 422.05, 422.06

Options, 422.08

Proof of citizenship in certain cases, 422.43

Refunds, 422.09

Separation from department

Deposit in fund; who may withdraw, 422.33

Deposits, withdrawal of, 422.40

Payment to heirs, 422.39

Retirement allowance for disabled persons, 422.42

Retirement allowance may be left on deposit, 422.37

Rights forfeited by withdrawal, 422.41

Service allowance; option, 422.08

Statements and estimates; duty of board to prepare, 422.13

Surviving spouse and heirs, 422.36

Tax, duty of governing body to levy, 422.13

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)****Widows of employees**

- Amount due to be included in financial statement, 422.27
- Amount payable as of date following death of employee, 422.28
- Amounts, 422.26
- Determination of allowances, 422.25
- Duties of retirement board, 422.29
- Entitled to payments under certain circumstances, 422.24
- Withdrawals, 422.10

10. Personnel**Civil service commissions, provisions relating to**

- Abolishment of certain civil service commissions, 421.17
- Act not applicable until adopted by electors, 421.16
- Adoption, special election, 421.28
- Appeal after removal of employee, 421.07
- Certain cities excepted from the act, 421.10
- Certain employees to retain position, 421.14
- City manager; powers and duties, 421.20
- City manager, superintendent, powers and duties, 421.21
- Clerk to certify lists, 421.13
- Commission
 - Conduct investigations, 421.25
 - Findings of, 421.27
 - Jurisdiction of, 421.19
 - Make and enforce rules, 421.23
 - Meetings of, 421.18
 - Powers of, 421.26
- "Employees" defined, 421.11, 421.12
- Employees, removal of, 421.07
- Employees to receive written notice of discharge, 421.03
- Enforcement after adoption, 421.28
- Findings and determination required for suspension or removal, 421.07
- Generally, 421.01 to 421.28
- Hearing, demand for; procedure, 421.04, 421.05
- Investigation by board, 421.06
- Members of board, serve without pay, 421.08
- Police and health department, 421.22
- Public utilities board, how constituted, 421.20
- "Public utilities" defined, 421.15
- Public utilities, regulations of, 421.15
- Referendum for adoption; procedure, 421.28
- Reinstatement of injured firemen or policemen, 421.01
- School employees classified in certain cases, 421.12
- Suspension for a limited period, 421.09
- Unskilled labor in St. Paul, excepted from examinations, 421.02

Firemen's civil service commissions

- Applies to all cities except of first class, 420.01
- Applies to villages of over 2,000 inhabitants, 420.01
- Charges, trial of, 420.12
- Classification of fire department employees, 420.06
- Commissioner, expenses of, 420.05
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 420.06
- Council to adopt resolution, 420.02
- Creation, 420.01, 420.02
- Employment, promotion or discharge, 420.06
- Examinations of applicants; examiners; notice of, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Existing commissions may continue, 420.14
- Generally, 420.01 to 420.16
- Grading of employees, 420.09
- Meetings, 420.04
- Membership; terms; duties, 420.03
- Members serve without pay, 420.05
- Promotion based on competitive examinations, 420.07
- Referendum as to continuance of existing commission, 420.15
- Register of applications, 420.06
- Rejection of candidates, 420.07
- Removal or discharge, hearings, 420.08
- Rules for fire department service, 420.07
- Secretary, compensation and expenses, 420.05
- Suspension or removal, based on trial and evidence, 420.13
- Suspension or removal; procedure, 420.13
- Violations and penalties, 420.16

Officers and employees

- Assessors in villages separated from towns; appointment; election, 418.01, 418.02
- Assisting attorneys in legal department of cities of first class, 418.07
- Board of review, 418.03

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**10. Personnel (Cont'd)****City chemist and assistants**

- Cities of first class, 418.08
- Powers and duties, 418.09
- Salaries, 418.10

Identification of police and fire department employees, 418.11**Salaries, cities of first class**

- Deputy comptroller or commissioner of finance; secretary to the mayor, 418.04
- Officers of fire department, 418.05
- President of workhouse board, 418.06

Police civil service commission

- Applies to all cities except cities of first class, 419.01 to 419.08

Charges of inefficiency or misconduct; filing with secretary, 419.11**Commissioners serve without pay, 419.04****Commission**

- Abolition or limitation of, 419.18
- Certain powers vested in, 419.14
- Discontinuance of, 419.16
- Duties, 419.05
- Make rules, 419.08
- Prescribe rules for the police department, 419.06
- Prescribe standards, 419.08
- Referendum as to discontinuance, 419.17

Creation, 419.01**Examinations, notice of, 419.09, 419.10****Generally, 419.01 to 419.18****Meetings, 419.03****Membership; appointments; oath, 419.02****Officers to be discharged only after hearing, 419.07****Police officers under commission; jurisdiction, 419.15****Reinstatement, 419.12****Suspension and removal, 419.12****Violations and misdemeanors, 419.13****11. Police Powers****Building line and easements in cities**

- Assessments and collection, 463.06
- Condemnation proceedings, 463.04
- Copy of assessments to county auditor, 463.06
- Council may acquire easement, 463.02
- Council may regulate, 463.01
- Easement may be acquired by purchase, 463.02
- Existing structures; regulation of, 463.01
- Generally, 463.01 to 463.07
- Grant or condemnation, 463.02
- Manner of condemnation, 463.05
- Park board may acquire easements, 463.03
- Payment to city treasurer, 463.06
- Plats or maps of improvements, 463.06
- Vacation of easement, 463.07

Fire protection, cities of second class**Council powers, 463.09****Inspection of buildings, 463.10****Inspectors, appointment of, 463.11****Inspectors, powers of, 463.13****Scope of inspection, 463.12****Health regulations****Cigarettes**

- Apportionment of fee collections, 461.13
- Blind persons excepted from payment of license fees, 461.15
- Municipalities to issue license; fees, 461.13
- Prior license not affected, 461.14
- Cities of first class may establish free public baths, 461.10, 461.11
- Cities of fourth class; inspection of milk and dairies

Dairy inspector, appointment; qualifications; fees, 461.04**Inspection of milk and dairies, 461.03****Sale of milk without certificate, prohibited, 461.06****Sanitary certificate; issuance by inspector, 461.05****Generally, 461.01 to 461.15****Non-intoxicating liquors; municipalities to license and regulate sale of, 461.02****Smoke regulations****Cities of second class; ordinances and regulations, 461.07, 461.08****Cities of third class; abatement of dense smoke, 461.09****Villages and borough; licensing of restaurants, 461.01****Housing act in cities of first class****Alterations****Alteration of existing buildings, 460.42**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4475

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Alteration of wooden multiple-dwellings, 460.48
- Dumb-waiters, elevators and shafts, 460.47
- Fire-proof dwellings; fire-escapes, 460.47
- Generally, 460.42 to 460.48
- Height of buildings, 460.43
- Lighting and ventilation, 460.44
- New courts, 460.43
- Other buildings on same lot forbidden, 460.48
- Penthouses; bulkheads, 460.47
- Percentage of lot occupied, 460.43
- Rooms, halls, and alcoves, 460.44
- Sky-lights, 460.45
- Stairs and roof stairs, 460.47
- Water-closet accommodations, 460.46
- Yards, 460.43
- Fire protection**
 - Cellar entrance, 460.39
 - Closets under first story stairs, 460.37
 - Dumb-waiters, 460.38
 - Egress, means of; through roof, 460.34, 460.36
 - Elevators, 460.38
 - Entrance halls, 460.37
 - Fire escapes, 460.35
 - Fire-proof dwellings, when required, 460.33
 - Fire walls, 460.41
 - Generally, 460.33 to 460.41
 - Outside stand pipes, 460.41
 - Scuttles and bulkheads, 460.36
 - Shafts, 460.38
 - Stairs; cellar; hall; generally, 460.37
 - Wooden multiple-dwelling; height of, 460.40
- General provisions**
 - Alteration and change of occupancy, effect of, 460.04
 - Applies to cities of first class only, 460.01
 - Citation, 460.01
 - Converted or altered buildings, change in classification, 460.03
 - Damages to dwellings; payment; arbitration to establish, 460.07
 - Definitions, 460.02
 - General provisions relating to housing act, 460.01 to 460.09
 - Housing act in certain cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
 - Minimum requirements, 460.06
 - Modification of law by municipalities forbidden, 460.06
 - Moving of buildings, 460.05
 - Scope of housing act, 460.09
 - Sewer connections, regulations and limitations, 460.08
 - Water supply and water connections, 460.08
 - Window requirements, 460.05
- Improvements**
 - Basements and cellars, 460.68
 - Compulsory improvements, 460.65
 - Egress; scuttles, bulkheads, ladders, stairs, 460.70
 - Generally, 460.65 to 460.70
 - Lavatories and water-closets, 460.67
 - Lighting and ventilation, 460.66
 - Privy vaults and cesspools, 460.67
 - Rooms, public halls, and stairs, 460.66
 - Shafts and courts, 460.69
 - Sinks and school sinks, 460.67
- Light and ventilation**
 - Air intakes, 460.15
 - Alcoves and alcove rooms, 460.20
 - Angles, 460.15
 - Buildings on lot with dwelling, 460.16
 - Courts, 460.15
 - Generally, 460.10 to 460.23
 - Height of buildings, 460.12
 - New dwellings, 460.10
 - Outside porches, 460.23
 - Percentage of lot occupied, 460.11
 - Public halls, 460.22
 - Rooms**
 - Height of, 460.19
 - Lighting, ventilation, window area, 460.17
 - Size of, 460.18
 - Side yards, 460.14
 - Space between adjoining buildings, 460.14
 - Stair halls, 460.22
 - Water-closets and bathrooms; access to; lighting and ventilation, 460.21
 - Windows and sky-lights, 460.22
 - Yards in rear of premises, 460.13

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Maintenance**
 - Authorities may order repair to structures, 460.63
 - Basement and cellar rooms; repairs, 460.52
 - Bulkheads and scuttles, 460.64
 - Catch basins, 460.54
 - Cleanliness and sanitation, 460.55
 - Fire-escapes, ladders, and stairs, 460.64
 - Generally, 460.49 to 460.64
 - Health inspection of buildings, 460.62
 - Infected buildings to be vacated, 460.62
 - Janitor, caretaker, or housekeeper, 460.60
 - Lodgers or boarders, 460.61
 - Observance of maintenance requirements, 460.49
 - Overcrowding forbidden, 460.61
 - Powers of the commissioner of health, 460.61
 - Prohibited uses; animals; storage; dangerous enterprises, 460.59
 - Public halls, lighting of, 460.50
 - Receptacles for ashes, garbage, rubbish, 460.58
 - Sinks, 460.51
 - Uninhabitable buildings to be vacated, 460.62
 - Wallpaper, 460.57
 - Walls and ceilings of rooms, 460.57
 - Walls of courts, 460.56
 - Water-closets, 460.51
 - Water supply, cisterns and wells, 460.53
- Requirements and remedies**
 - Agent must register name, 460.77
 - Appeals from orders, 460.84
 - Certificate of compliance, 460.72
 - Civil action in case of violation or damage, 460.75
 - Commissioner of health to index name of agent or owner, 460.79
 - Enforcement of provisions, 460.80
 - Generally, 460.71 to 460.86
 - Indexes are public records, 460.79
 - Inspection of buildings, 460.82
 - "Issue on order" equivalent to "serve on order", 460.84
 - Issues tried by court, 460.85
 - Notices, orders, or summons; service of, 460.78
 - Ordinances, when applicable, 460.83
 - Permit to commence building, 460.71
 - Powers conferred on
 - Commissioner of health, 460.81
 - City engineer and inspector of buildings, 460.81
 - Right of entry for inspection, 460.82
 - Tenant's responsibility, 460.76
 - Tenants, service of, 460.86
 - Unlawful occupation, 460.73
 - Violations and penalties, 460.74
- Sanitation**
 - Cellar or basement rooms, 460.24
 - Cellars, water-proofing and lighting, 460.25
 - Courts, areas and yards, 460.26
 - Generally, 460.24 to 460.32
 - Plumbing, 460.32
 - Sewer connections; mandatory requirements, exceptions, 460.30, 460.31
 - Urinals, 460.29
 - Water-closet accommodations, 460.28
 - Water supply, 460.27
- Planning and zoning**
 - Cities of first class
 - Additional to existing powers, 462.20
 - Adjustment
 - Creation of board, 462.22
 - Grant of power, 462.21
 - Limitation by charter, 462.23
 - Adoption by certain cities, 462.08, 462.09
 - Appraisers of damages, 462.14
 - Assessment of taxes on property, 462.15
 - Buildings declared a nuisance, 462.17
 - Change of districts, 462.11
 - Council; enactment of ordinances for enforcement, 462.16, 462.18
 - Damage allowances, 462.12
 - Designation of industrial districts, 462.10
 - Districts; maps, plats and lists made and filed, 462.15
 - Eminent domain; rights of, 462.13
 - Powers of city council, 462.12
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Cities of second class
 - Adoption of ordinance, 462.05
 - Enforcement, 462.06

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
- Powers additional to existing laws, 462.07
 - Scope of zoning ordinance, 462.05
 - Municipal planning in the city of Duluth
 - Appeal to district court, 462.35
 - Approval of plat deemed acceptance, 462.29
 - Building restrictions by city, 462.33
 - City planning commission may control platting, 462.24
 - Commission may adopt regulations governing subdivisions of land, 462.28
 - Control of planning; exclusive in commission, 462.34
 - Definitions, 462.25
 - Jurisdiction, 462.26
 - Plat, approval by commission, 462.27
 - Plat, approval within 45 days, 462.29
 - Register of deeds forbidden to file plat until after acceptance, 462.31
 - Sale of lots forbidden until after acceptance of plat, 462.30
 - Street improvements
 - Forbidden until after plan adopted by city, 462.32
 - With commission approval council may adopt by majority vote, 462.32
 - Without commission approval, two-thirds vote is required, 462.32
 - Villages and cities of third and fourth classes
 - Adoption, manner of, 462.01
 - Application to certain cities, 462.04
 - Enforcement of zoning ordinance, 462.02
 - Powers additional to existing law, 462.03
 - Villages may require owner contemplating improvements to file statement, 463.08
- 12. Public Safety**
- Board of fire and police commissioners in cities of second class
- Account to be kept of expenses of operation, 439.10
 - Acquisition of property, 439.18
 - Appointment of members, 439.02, 439.03
 - Approval of appointments and vacancies, 439.04
 - Board
 - Make investigations, 439.17
 - Meetings of; expenses, 439.05
 - Officers, 439.06
 - Secretary to report to the board, 439.07
 - Sue and be sued, 439.09
 - Contracts for purchase of property, 439.15
 - Creation, 439.01
 - Estimate of maintenance, 439.11
 - Expenses limited to fiscal appropriations, 439.14
 - Members shall receive no compensation, 439.05
 - Payments, how made, 439.13
 - Powers of board, 439.17
 - Review of estimate by board, 439.11
 - Rules adopted, 439.16
 - Sale of property, 439.18
 - Secretary; duties, 439.07
 - Terms of office, 439.03
 - Treasurer, duties of, 439.08
- Law enforcement
- Cities of first class
 - Council may fix maximum expenditures for support of police department, 436.04
 - Salary of chief of police, 436.03
 - Cities of second class, mayor to have supervision of police department, 436.02
 - Public dance halls in villages, 436.01
- Police powers
- Bucket shop
 - Adoption of ordinance, 437.05
 - Council may prohibit, 437.03
 - Offenses and penalties, 437.06
 - Referendum to voters, 437.04
 - Elevator operators, cities of first class may license, 437.12
 - Itinerant amusement enterprises
 - Contiguous cities; either may license, 437.11
 - Definitions, 437.10
 - License or permits void in certain cases, 437.08
 - Prohibition; permits, 437.07
 - Transient dealers, 437.01
 - Transient merchants, 437.02
 - Unlicensed shows prohibited; public nuisance, 437.09
- Prevention of and protection from fires
- Cities of first class
 - Fire marshal, 438.05
 - Maximum expenditure for fire department, 438.07

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 12. Public Safety (Cont'd)**
- Powers, duties and compensation of marshal, 438.06
 - Compensation for fighting outside fires, 438.09
 - Firemen serving outside are in line of regular duties, 438.10
 - Municipalities may pay expense of attendance of at conventions, 438.11
 - Municipalities to fight fire outside of limits, 438.08
 - Villages and boroughs may establish fire limits, 438.02
 - Villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class, fire damage
 - Condemnation of property, 438.03
 - Notice of appeal, trial, 438.04
 - Villages, purchase of fire apparatus; certificates, 438.01
- 13. Public Utilities and Enterprises**
- Docks; quays; levees; wharves and similar
- Certain cities; terminals
 - Bonds, 458.04
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 458.04
 - Charges for dockage, 458.03
 - Construction of docks, 458.03
 - Establishment in cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02
 - Establishment upon navigable streams, 458.02
 - Form of bonds and certificates, 458.06
 - Furnish facilities for carriers of freight and passengers, 458.02
 - Interest; maturity of bonds and certificates, 458.06
 - Limitation of issue, 458.08
 - Referendum to determine issue, 458.04
 - Sale of bonds or certificates, 458.05, 458.07
 - Tax levy, 458.05
 - Use of proceeds, 458.07
 - Docks for passenger purposes
 - Any city may acquire land, 458.46
 - Appeals to district court, 458.48
 - City council may acquire land, 458.46
 - City council may make improvements, 458.49
 - Commissioners or viewers may give hearings, assess damages and file report, 458.48
 - Condemnation proceedings authorized, 458.47
 - Damages paid out of city general fund, 458.48
 - Persons under disability; proceedings, 458.48
 - Publication of commissioner's report, 458.48
 - Removal of buildings, 458.48
 - Harbors and wharves established by cities of first class, 458.24
 - Levees on navigable streams
 - Acquisition of property by cities of first class, 458.32
 - Bond issue, 458.33
 - Limitation of debt, 458.34
 - Limitation on property acquired, 458.32
 - Sale of bonds, 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
 - Terms of bonds, 458.35
 - Port authority, commission
 - By-laws and rules, 458.11
 - Cities of first class located on navigable waters, 458.09
 - City to provide funds, 458.14
 - Depositories designated, 458.12
 - Duties of commissioners, 458.11
 - Engineers, employment of, 458.18
 - Generally, 458.09 to 458.19
 - Interstate commerce commission; obey and apply rules of, 458.19
 - Joint commission, 458.09
 - Members, terms, vacancies, 458.10
 - Port districts, 458.09
 - Powers and duties of the authority, 458.16
 - Railroad and warehouse commission jurisdiction, 458.19
 - Right to hold property, 458.17
 - Taxes, prohibited from levying, 458.14
 - Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13
 - Transfer of property, 458.15
 - War department; compliance with rules, 458.19
 - Public landings; docks and wharves
 - Acquisition of property, 458.25
 - Bond issues, 458.26 to 458.29
 - Bonds; form and execution of, 458.28
 - Certain cities only, are empowered, 458.30
 - Condemnation of lands, riparian rights and easements, 458.25
 - Establishment of rates and charges, 458.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4477

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)
- Limitation on indebtedness not to apply, 458.27
 - Maintenance of facilities, 458.25
 - Powers are additional, 458.31
 - Special fund created, 458.29
- Slips, and other aids to navigation
- Acquisition of property authorized, 458.20
 - Cities of first class only are empowered, 458.20
 - Declared a public water highway, 458.21
 - Lands or easements to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
- Stone quarries and docks
- Accounting to be made, 458.39
 - Authority to issue bonds, 458.36
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Cities of first class only are empowered, 458.36
 - Limitation on issuance of bonds, 458.36
 - Quarry and dock fund established, 458.39
 - Referendum, 458.36
 - Sale of crushed rock to city, 458.39
 - Sale of crushed rock to contractors, 458.39
 - Tax levy; limitation on, 458.37
- Villages may acquire land for docks and similar, 458.01
- Water terminals
- Accounting, 458.45
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Cities of second class empowered, 458.42
 - Construction of works, 458.43
 - Debt self liquidating, 458.44
 - Located on navigable boundary waters, 458.42
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 458.44
 - Power to acquire and establish, 458.42
 - Publication of financial report, 458.45
 - Regulations, 458.44
 - Tolls and charges, 458.43
- Electrical
- Cities of first class may dispose of electrical energy to private consumer, 455.31
- Cities of fourth class, extension of electric lines
- Contracts, 455.28
 - Council authorized to extend, 455.26
 - Powers of council, 455.27
 - Use of streets, 455.28
- Cities of fourth class may purchase electric power, 455.13, 455.14
- Cities of fourth class, rates
- Council may fix, 455.34
 - Resolution fixing amount and mode of collection, 455.35
 - Vested rights limited, 455.36
- Cities of fourth class, sale of electric energy outside of city, 455.32
- Cities of second and third class
- Bonds, 455.02
 - Conditions for sale of, and rates on bonds, 455.03
 - Construction or purchase of electric light plant, 455.01
 - Negotiations for sale of bonds, 455.04
- Cities of third class, acquisition of flowage rights, 455.11
- Cities of third class; electric light and power plants
- Bonds
 - Election, ballots, canvass, 455.08
 - Issuance of, 455.06
 - Lien on proceeds, 455.10
 - Referendum, 455.07
 - Use of bonds or proceeds, 455.09
 - Establishment of plants, 455.05
 - Sale of electricity, 455.05
- Cities upon rivers; public corporation
- Acquisition and development of water power, 455.19
 - Authority to create operating corporation, 455.15
 - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
 - Corporation; organization; officers and government, 455.17, 455.18
 - Disposition of electric energy, 455.20
 - Rates, establishment of, 455.21
 - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
- Generally, 455.01 to 455.36
- Municipalities may extend
- Authority to extend, 455.29
 - Consent of other municipalities, 455.30
 - Publication, 455.29
 - Referendum, 455.29

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)
- Villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class
- Council may contract for and establish electric light and power plants, 455.23
 - Issuance of bonds, 455.25
 - Referendum, 455.24
- Villages, purchase of electric energy; contracts, 455.12
- Villages, sale of surplus electricity, 455.33
- Employment bureaus, cities of first class may establish and conduct, 459.01
- Forests
- Cities of first class may establish, 459.07
 - Municipalities may establish and operate, 459.06
- Franchises
- Cities of first class may grant permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Cities of third class, connection with street railways, 451.01, 451.02
 - Cities of third class, street railway franchises, 451.01, 451.02
 - Generally, 451.01 to 451.08
 - Villages and cities of fourth class; heating plants
 - Acquisition of existing plant, 451.04
 - Applies to certain cities, 451.06
 - Authority to establish, 451.04
 - Grant of power, 451.04
 - Indebtedness not to be included in debt limitation, 451.05
 - Villages of less than 3,000 inhabitants, connecting street railways, 451.03
- Management of municipally-owned utilities
- Cities of third class; water commissioners
 - Board of water commissioners
 - Creation of board, 453.15
 - Members; appointment, 453.17
 - Powers enumerated, 453.16, 453.21
 - Cancellation of assessments by the court, 453.29
 - Certificates of indebtedness for water-works
 - Issuance, 453.30
 - Lien on proceeds of water frontage tax, 453.30
 - Not part of city indebtedness, 453.31
 - Not sold less than par, 453.30
 - Distribution of water, 453.22
 - Easement for use of grounds, 453.23
 - Extension of water-works system, 453.30
 - Generally, 453.15 to 453.31
 - Lien for payment, 453.22
 - President and vice-president, 453.18
 - Rates for water service, 453.22
 - Reassessments, 453.29
 - Reports, 453.20
 - Secretary, powers and duties, 453.19
 - Treasurer, 453.20
 - Wastage, 453.22
 - Water frontage tax
 - Assessment and assessment rolls for, 453.24, 453.25
 - Cancellation, change of assessment, 453.28
 - Cancellation, court order, 453.29
 - Collection; payment, 453.28
 - Delinquencies, penalties, 453.27
 - Exemption from, 453.24
 - Installments, notice when due, 453.26
 - Reassessments, 453.29
 - Water-works fund, 453.20
- Villages and cities of less than 10,000 population
- Application to certain cities, 453.07
 - Establishment of rates, 453.05
 - Power and light commission
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Members; appointment, 453.02
 - Powers, 453.04
 - Secretary, powers and duties, 453.03
 - Provisions accepted by resolution, 453.06
 - Publication of proceedings, 453.05
 - Rescindment, 453.08, 453.09
 - Warrants for collection of service charges, 453.05
- Villages of less than 10,000 inhabitants; enlargement of powers, 453.11 to 453.14
- Markets
- Cities of first class may establish municipal markets, 459.02 to 459.04
 - Council may issue bonds, 459.02
 - Debt limitation not to apply, 459.03
 - Limitation on amount and rate of interest, 459.02
 - Sale of bonds, 459.02
 - Use of proceeds, 459.04

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)

Municipal ownership

Cities

- Accounting, 452.04
- Acquisition, 452.02
- Bonds, referendum as to issuance, 452.02
- Certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
- Definitions, 452.01
- Limitation on length of lease, 452.02
- May own, operate or lease, 452.02
- Ordinance for submission, 452.06
- Referendum as to acceptance of act, 452.05
- Reservation of rights, 452.02, 452.05
- Rules and regulations, 452.02
- Time limit on grant or lease, 452.07

Cities of first class; gas companies

- Furnish gas to adjacent cities, 452.21
- Receipts not subject to gross earnings tax, 452.21
- Regulations, 452.21

Cities of first class; public utilities

Acquisition and operation, 452.08

Bonds

- Foreclosure in case of default, 452.09
- Limitation on bonds or certificates, 452.09
- Sale of bonds and certificates, 452.09
- Books, reports, 452.10
- Limitation on contract of leasing, 452.08
- Referendum, 452.08, 452.11, 452.12
- Refundment of bonds, 452.08
- Reservation of rights, 452.08
- Treatment of grant or lease, 452.13
- Union depot and terminal system bonds, 452.14

Cities of third or fourth class; rates for gas or electricity

- Appeals, 452.17
- Authority to establish, 452.15
- Fixing rates, 452.16
- Persons aggrieved may appeal, 452.17
- Public service corporations may appeal, 452.17

Inspectors

- Authorized in any city or village, 452.18 to 452.20
- Power of appointment, 452.18
- Powers and duties, 452.19
- Term, salary, and compensation, 452.19, 452.20

Parking places, villages and cities of fourth class may establish, 459.14

Public enterprises

Cities of first class; water commissioners may supply ice

- Authorization, 454.05
- Bonds for maintenance, 454.07
- Eminent domain, 454.06
- Establish prices, 454.08
- Powers and duties of commissioners, 454.08

Cities of first or fourth class

- Acquisition of gas, electric, or water plants, 454.01
- Bonds authorized, 454.03
- Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
- Service rates established, 454.04

Rest rooms in villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class

- Destroying or defiling, penalty for, 459.17
- Establishment, 459.15
- Facilities, 459.15
- Free use of, 459.17
- Kept in sanitary condition, 459.17
- Location, 459.18
- Sign at entrance, 459.15
- Women and children, 459.16

Scales, cities may establish and employ weighmasters, 459.13

Wagon scales in villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class

- Acquisition and maintenance, 459.09
- Establishment, 459.08
- Not to apply to certain cities, 459.12
- Persons who may use, 459.11
- Rates and charges, 459.10
- Rules and regulations, 459.10
- Scales to be tested, 459.11
- Weighmaster; duties, 459.10

Water and light plants; provisions relating to

Cities of fourth class

- Abandonment of plant, 457.13
- Acquisition of property, 457.02
- Bonds; issuance; denominations; disposal of; lien of, 457.05 to 457.08

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)

- Power of council, 457.03
- Referendum and conduct of election, 457.03, 457.04

Selling or leasing of, 457.13

Voters may authorize bonds, 457.02

Cities of second and third classes may contract for water and light, 457.12

Villages, tax levy for, authority; limitation; collection, estimates, 457.09 to 457.11

Villages, water and light plants, 457.01

Villages, water, light and heating plants

Bonds, 457.14 to 457.17

Employment of consultant attorney, 457.16

Loan from state, 457.17

Operation of plant, 457.18

Price, payment, 457.15

Purchase, 457.14

Referendum, 457.14

Water-works, provisions relating to

Certain cities; water and light plants

Authority to construct or extend, 456.34

Bonds

- Conduct of election, 456.36
- Denominations, maturity, rates of interest, 456.38

Issuance, 456.34

Lien of, 456.40

Limitation on bond issue, 456.34

Powers of council, 456.35

Referendum, 456.35

Sale of bonds and use of proceeds, 456.37, 456.39

Condemnation proceedings, 456.34

Referendum, 456.35, 456.36

Cities of first class

Establishment of rules for payment of water rentals, 456.33

Extension of water-works systems

Authorization, 456.23

Bonds; ordinance; referendum, limitation, 456.25 to 456.27

Extension of reservoir or water mains, 456.24

Repair of pumping plants, 456.24

Tax levy, 456.28

Furnishing to contiguous municipalities

Bond issue, 456.31

Extension, requests for and cost of, 456.30

Plant may extend to contiguous territory, 456.29

Water-works and municipal market

Authority to issue bonds, 456.41

Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42

Limitation on use of proceeds, 456.43

Tax levy, 456.42

Cities of second class

Authority to enlarge and improve water plant, 456.16

Board of municipal works to establish, 456.16

Bonds

Additional to existing bonds, 456.17

Form and maturity, 456.19

Issue authorized, 456.16

Not subject to charter limitation, 456.17

Sale of bonds, 456.18

Use of proceeds, 456.20

Sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 456.21

Cities of third class

Acquisition, 456.08, 456.15

Bonds, manner of sale, 456.11

Issuance of bonds, 456.09

Limitation on amount of debt, 456.09 to 456.13

Mortgage on plant, 456.09

Referendum, 456.10

Sinking fund; water-works fund, 456.14

Tax levy, 456.14

Cities with population under 5,000

Acquisition of property, 456.01

Authority to construct or improve, 456.01

Bonds

Issuance, 456.04

Lien on plant, 456.07

Referendum, election, manner of voting, 456.01 to 456.03

Sale or disposal, 456.06

Terms of bonds, 456.05

Use of proceeds from sale, 456.06 to 456.12

Municipalities may extend water pipes on streets, 456.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4479

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works
- Bridges and roads
 - Bridge bonds; cities of first class
 - Authorization, 441.10
 - Issue and sale of bonds, 441.12
 - Referendum, 441.14
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 441.11
 - Use of proceeds, 441.13
 - Bridges over interstate waters
 - Applies to cities of first and second classes, 441.16
 - Appropriations, 441.17
 - Authorization, 441.16
 - Bonds, 441.18, 441.20
 - Expenditures; bonds; interest, 441.20
 - Reimbursement of private parties, 441.19
 - Submission to voters, 441.20
 - Bridges over navigable waters, 441.15
 - Bridges, roads, and ferries outside of village or city of fourth class, 441.26
 - Cities of first class; joint construction
 - Advertisement for bids, 441.04
 - Authority, 441.01
 - Bond issues authorized, 441.09
 - Division of costs between cities, 441.07
 - Employees, 441.06
 - Joint bridge committee created, 441.02
 - Letting contract, 441.05
 - Limitation of liability, 441.08
 - Preparation of plans and specifications, 441.03
 - Cities of third class; repairing bridges
 - Bond issue not to exceed cost, 441.29
 - Bonds, 441.31
 - Contract for repair or rebuilding, 441.30
 - Limit of indebtedness, 441.33
 - Proceeds from sale of bonds, 441.32
 - Repairing and rebuilding bridges, 441.27
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy, 441.28
 - Secretary of war, application by cities of first class, 441.15
 - Toll bridges
 - Bonds
 - Deficiency and interest paid out of city general funds, 441.40
 - Issuance and sale, 441.37, 441.42, 441.46
 - Limitation not affected, 441.41
 - May be registered, 441.45
 - Not included within limit of indebtedness, 441.44
 - Powers of city as to issuance, 441.42
 - Sale to state authorized, 441.46
 - Secured by mortgage not obligation of city, 441.39
 - Bridge may be mortgaged, 441.38
 - Bridges over interstate of international waters, 441.34
 - Certain cities may purchase, 441.34
 - Collection of tolls, 441.35
 - Council to adopt resolution, 441.36
 - Deficiency and interest paid out of general funds, 441.40
 - Operation of, 441.35
 - Revenue kept separate, 441.43
- Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district
 - Acquisition of lands, 445.14
 - Adjacent municipality may contract with, 445.16
 - Allocation to state board of health for expenses, 445.21
 - Appeals to district court, 445.03
 - Authorization to create districts, 445.01
 - Board of trustees
 - Election of first board, 445.05
 - Govern district, 445.04
 - Meetings; quorums; officers and employees, 445.07
 - Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 445.08
 - Cities, each to construct own sewer, 445.12
 - City of fourth class contracting for disposal to make collections, 445.163
 - Comprehensive plan, 445.11
 - Contiguous municipality shall treat sewage, 445.19
 - Contract, construction by, 445.15
 - Employees may enter land, 445.13
 - Municipality may levy special assessment, 445.18
 - Object and purposes, 445.10
 - Official name, 445.06
 - Organization, 445.02
 - Powers and duties of, 445.09
 - Surveys and construction, 445.13
 - Transfer of city tax funds, 445.20
 - Uniformity of cost and expenses, 445.17

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Sanitation; sewage and rubbish disposal
 - Certain cities of fourth class; treatment of sewage, 443.08
 - Cities of first class; charges
 - Delinquent payments, collection of, 443.16
 - Equitable for sewage facilities, 443.14
 - General sewer fund; disposition, 443.15
 - Rate fixing, 443.17
 - Tax a lien on land, 443.16
 - Cities of first class; destruction of garbage
 - Acquisition of plant, 443.18
 - Bonds, 443.20, 443.22
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Form of and sale of bonds, 443.22
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Powers granted are additional, 443.25
 - Referendum, 443.18
 - Tax estimates and tax levy, 443.19, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds, 443.23
 - Villages and certain cities may install sewage systems and pumping stations
 - Authority to contract with other cities, 443.09
 - Charges against owner or occupant, 443.11
 - Establishment, 443.09
 - Limitation as to cities affected, 443.09
 - Power to establish rates and to operate, 443.09
 - Special fund established, 443.10
 - Villages and cities of fourth class, sewage disposal
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue, 443.02
 - Execution and sale of, 443.04
 - Limitation on use of proceeds, 443.05
 - Powers granted are additional, 443.07
 - Referendum, 443.06
 - Tax levy, 443.03
 - Villages and cities of third class
 - Arrangements with other municipalities, 443.12
 - Authority to construct and operate, 443.12
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 443.13
 - Rates, establishment of, 443.12
 - Separate accounts to be kept, 443.13
 - Sinking fund created, 443.13
 - Villages, removal of nauseous substances, 443.01
 - Sanitation, sewers and drains; storm sewers
 - Cities of fourth class; storm sewer mains
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.09, 444.11
 - Powers granted are additional, 444.14
 - Referendum, 444.13
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 444.10
 - Use of proceeds, 444.12
 - Cities of second, third and fourth classes may contract with person outside of limits, 444.08
 - Five-year limitation on frontage tax, 444.15
 - Villages; bonds for sewers and drains, 444.01
 - Villages in Hennepin and Ramsey counties
 - Assessment for benefits, 444.06
 - Bids and contracts, 444.02
 - Bonds, issuance, sale, use of proceeds, 444.03, 444.04
 - Construction of sewers, 444.02
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 444.05
 - Manner of assessing, 444.07
 - Referendum, 444.02
 - State board of health; powers and duties, 444.02
- Streets; work on or in
 - Boroughs; appointment, terms, salary and duties of street commissioner, 440.15
 - Cities of first class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Streets and highways, 440.08
 - Cities of first class; beyond corporate limits
 - Acquisition of property, 440.38
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.39
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Roads and streets beyond limits, 440.37
 - Cities of first class, lighting of streets, 440.14
 - Cities of fourth class, vacation of streets, 440.13
 - Cities of second class; various improvements
 - Bonds
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance and sale, 440.33, 440.34
 - Use of proceeds, 440.36
 - Curbing; paving; storm water sewers, 440.33
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Cities of third class; improvements of roads
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 440.30
 - Acquisition of property, 440.24
 - Application to certain cities, 440.32

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
 Authorization, 440.23
 Award; appeal from; finality of, 440.27, 440.29
 City attorney; duty and procedure, 440.26
 Commissioners, duties, powers, procedure, 440.26
 Compensation of commissioners, 440.28
 Condemnation of property, 440.25
 Court to appoint commissioners, 440.26
 Damages or benefits, statement of, 440.31
 Service of notices, 440.27
 Cities of third or fourth class; bonds for paving
 Amount; maturity; interest; sale, 440.17
 Limitation of indebtedness, 440.20
 Referendum; conduct of election, 440.21, 440.22
 Right to issue, 440.16
 Sale of bonds; proceeds; form of, 440.18
 Tax levy, 440.19
 City streets; change of name; procedure, 440.11, 440.12
 Generally, 440.01 to 440.40
 Villages; labor
 Annual report of street commissioner, 440.04
 Commutation for labor; rate, 440.03
 Determination of amount of labor, 440.02
 Disposal of fines, 440.07
 Failure to perform labor; penalty, 440.05, 440.06
 Notice of time to labor, 440.01
 Village streets, change of name, 440.10
 Sundry general provisions relating to public works
 Cities of first class
 Expenditures for engineering departments, 446.01
 Salary of first assistant commissioner of public works, 446.02
 Cities of second class
 Adoption of wage scale, 446.03
 Establishment of residence as to work requirements, 446.03
 Village water and sewer systems
 Penalty for failure to make connection, 442.02
 Property owners required to connect with, 442.01
 Winona sewage disposal plant, water-works and light plant
 Actions by or against the board, 442.07
 Board of municipal works
 Authority of, 442.04
 Control and management, 442.05
 Employees; salaries; rules for employment and removal, 442.05
 Ex officio members of the board, 442.05
 Members, appointment, removal, vacancies, 442.05
 No compensation to commissioners, 442.05
 Officers; secretary, electrician, 442.05
 Powers, commencement and scope, 442.25
 Books open to inspection, 442.06
 Buying power, 442.13
 By-laws; regulations and ordinances; publication; penalty, 442.20
 Contracts; advertisements, lowest bidder, 442.21
 Creation, 442.03
 Distribution of water, regulations, 442.15
 Diversion or corruption of water; civil liability, 442.24
 Establishment of rates, 442.17
 Expenditures to conform to estimate, 442.13
 Extension of system, 442.17
 Highway, use of, 442.08
 Hydrants, 442.15
 Includes water-works, lighting plants, and sewage pumping plant, 442.03
 Increasing water supply, 442.22
 Injury to works; civil liability, 442.24
 Interference with works; penalty, 442.23
 Offenses by board or officers, 442.18
 Payment from fund, orders, 442.12
 Powers of board; commencement and scope, 442.25
 Purity of water; filters, 442.22
 Railroad right of way, use of, 442.08
 Rates, establishment of, 442.17
 Rates, regulations and liens, 442.15
 Records and accounting, 442.09
 Redemption of bonds, 442.14
 Regulation of lighting plants, extension, 442.19
 Secretary and treasurer, duties, 442.06
 Sinking fund; creation; payment of bonds; duties of city treasurer, 442.10
 Transfer of money to municipal works fund, 442.11

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
 Waste, prevention of, 442.15
 Water rates, enforcement of payment, 442.16
15. Several Political Subdivisions
 Bids for purchase of supplies
 Applicable to municipalities and school districts, 471.34
 Non-competitive types and kinds excepted, 471.36
 Specifications shall not be exclusive, 471.35
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
 Cemeteries
 Limit to appropriations, 471.25
 Villages and towns may unite in support of, 471.24
 Claims
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Auditing unitemized or unverified claim forbidden, 471.41
 Appeal, 471.40
 Form of verification, 471.39
 Itemized and verified, mandatory, 471.38
 Contracts with private hospital by villages or towns, 471.47
 Cruelty; municipal support of societies for prevention, 471.48
 Defense of public officials
 Costs and disbursements payable by municipalities, 471.45
 Counsel may be employed to defend officials, 471.44
 Liability insurance
 Certain municipalities and school districts may carry on employees, 471.42
 Municipality to pay premiums, 471.43
 Municipalities emergency act
 Approval of project mandatory, 470.05
 Bonds legalized; limitation on issuance, 470.07, 470.10
 Certificates of indebtedness, authorized; manner of issuance, 470.06
 Citation, 470.01
 Costs of public works determined, 470.04
 Definitions, 470.02
 Generally, 470.01 to 470.11
 Limitation as to time of commencement, 470.11
 Policy; emergency; public relief act, 470.09
 Powers granted are supplemental, 470.08
 Powers of municipalities, 470.03
 Project, manner of approval, 470.05
 Municipal planning activities
 Adoption of plan, 471.26
 Approval of plats, 471.29
 Conditions precedent to approval of plats, 471.30
 Dissolution of planning commission, 471.32
 Laying out of streets, 471.28
 Plan incorporated in resolutions or ordinances, 471.27
 Plan and maps adopted by resolution, 471.28
 Plat, filing of, 471.29
 Plat, published notice of hearing, 471.29
 Plats must be checked, 471.30
 Powers additional, 471.33
 Public utilities must have permits, 471.31
 Persons having power of appointment may not accept appointment, 471.46
 Public buildings authorized by political subdivisions
 Authority, 471.01
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Limitation on estimate of cost, 471.01
 Publication of proposal, 471.01
 Records and accounting
 Contents and keeping, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Must be kept, 471.01
 Publication, 471.03
 Total costs upon completion, 471.03
 Public docks and wharves in villages and adjacent towns
 Authorization, 471.05
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 471.13
 Charges, 471.12
 Commission
 Creation, 471.10
 Compensation and duties of commissioners, 471.14
 Organization; general powers, 471.11
 Limitation on amount of bond issue, 471.06
 Located on navigable water, 471.05
 Referendum
 Conduct of election; ballots, 471.08
 Returns, 471.09
 Special election; notice; publication, 471.06, 471.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4481

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 15. Several Political Subdivisions (Cont'd)**
 Selection of sites, 471.12
 Superintendent and employees, 471.12
- Recreational facilities
 Acquisition and operation of facilities, 471.15
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Municipalities, boards, and schools empowered, 471.15
 Organization and operation, 471.15
 Project may be independent or cooperative, 471.16
 School districts, education primary, recreation secondary, 471.19
 State board of education to establish qualifications if school funds are used, 471.18
- School districts and villages in combination
 Combined recreational council authorized, 471.20
 Council, creation, membership, powers, 471.21
 Expenditures; budget, 471.22
 Members serve without pay, 471.23
 Members, tenure of office, 471.23
- Taxes; agreement between county boards and federal government relative to authorization of
 Agreement authorized, 471.50
 Agreement to be specific, 471.51
 Alternative political subdivision may act, 471.53
 Appointment of payments, 471.52
 Definitions, 471.49
 Use of moneys, 471.54
 Usual service to be furnished by political subdivisions, 471.55
- 16. Villages**
 Actions, garnishment, judgment, and execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.11
 Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
 Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12, 38.18 to 38.20
 Airports, 360.36 to 360.38
 Alleys
 Assessment measured by benefits, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
 Improvements, 434.14 to 434.27
 Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or of condemnation, 117.19
 Vacation, 412.25
- Animals
 Generally and at large, 561.05 to 561.09
 Poundmaster, appointment and bond, 412.19
- Annexation and detachment, procedure and division of benefits and debts, 412.19
- Annual financial statements, 426.06, 426.07
- Armories
 Bond issue, 193.26
 Building for plural uses, 193.23
 Commission, 193.22
 Generally, 193.01 to 193.14, 193.19, 193.20
 Gifts and donations, acceptance of, 193.28
 State aid, 193.23
- Assessor
 Duties, 412.10
 Elections, 212.28 to 212.38, 418.01, 418.02
- Attorney, 388.04, 412.19, 488.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.15
- Bands, 449.09
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.19, 154.26
- Bonds
 Armories, 193.26
 Apportionment, case of annexation or detachment, 475.40 to 475.42
 Authorized investments, 11.01, 475.10, 475.37
 Bridges, interstate, jointly with county, 164.29
 Budget, 477.35 to 477.39
 Council powers, 412.19
 Funding and refunding
 Floating indebtedness, 477.40
 Funding indebtedness generally, 477.02 to 477.28
 Refunding, 475.14, 475.34
 Gasoline tax, 296.39
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
 Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
 Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
 Park commission, 448.36 to 448.41
 Power and legal plants, 455.25
 Public improvements generally, 412.27
 Railroad construction aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
 Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 475.33
 Redemption, 167.06

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 16. Villages (Cont'd)**
 Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19
 Sale to public, 475.15, 475.16
 Sale to state, 476.01 to 476.11
 Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02, 443.03, 443.12, 443.13, 444.01
 State board of investment may purchase, 476.12
 Tax levy for payment, 475.21
 Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21
 Water, light, heating, and similar plants, 432.08, 457.01, 457.14
- Boundaries, detachment of territory, 413.29
 Boulevards, 434.37 to 434.42
- Bridges
 Boundary streams, 164.21
 Construction and conveyance of interstate bridge on trunk highway, 164.07, 164.10
 Counties may build or aid villages, 162.02, 412.24
 Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 164.25
 Interstate boundary bridge over, 164.13
 Town may aid in building in village, 412.24
- Bucket shop, prohibition, 437.03 to 437.05
 Budget, 477.21 to 477.25, 477.35 to 477.39
 Buildings, 412.19, 463.08
 Bureau of charities, 447.04
 Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
 Care, operation and support, 471.24, 471.25
 Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
 Gifts in trust, 501.11
 Keepers of, 412.19
 Regulation of, 435.16
- Certificates
 Advertising for bids, sale of, 475.15
 Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20
 Authorized securities, 475.30
 Joint construction, public improvement, 166.09 to 166.15
 Non-taxable, 272.02
 Street and similar improvements, 434.23
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
 Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
 Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
 Against village, auditing, payment, appeal, extension of time, 412.50, 426.075
 Budget, 477.24, 477.25, 477.37
 Council powers, 412.19
 Dissolution of village, 412.33
 False auditing and paying, 613.63, 613.64
 Fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
 Limitation of time for presenting, 465.09 to 465.12
 Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18
 Negligence, notice of, 465.09 to 465.12
 Public examiner, examination, 215.23
 Workmen's compensation, 176.70, 176.71
- Commission form of government
 Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 Board of freeholders, 410.16
 Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
 Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
 Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
 Recall of officers, 410.20
 Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
- Commissions, 453.01, 453.11
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
- Contracts
 Bidding, 412.21
 Budget, 477.25
 Electrical, 455.12
 Plural municipalities, consolidation of contracts, 413.09, 413.10
 Supplies, bids for purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37
 Void, 275.27
 Written, how executed, 412.23
- Council, powers and duties
 Appointment, justice of the peace, 412.14
 Approval of
 Bonds, 574.20
 Directors of public library, 134.09
 Location of library, 134.11
 Plats, 505.03
 Boundary, change of
 Annexation, 413.08
 Consolidation, 413.09, 413.10
 Detachment, 413.11
 Generally, 413.20
 Bridges, consent that county may build, 162.02
 Camps for tourists, 450.19
 Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54, 435.16

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

18. Villages (Cont'd)
- Children, homes for, welfare of, 255.96, 313.06
 - Claims, audit and allowance, 426.075
 - Constables, bonding, fixing compensation, 412.13
 - Contracts, 412.23, 455.12
 - Cruelty; appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
 - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 - Drains and sewers, 431.01, 444.01
 - Elections, 205.20, 413.20
 - Electric light and power, 455.12, 455.23 to 455.25
 - Entertainment, 449.01, 449.02
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 - Franchise grant to street railway, 451.03
 - Funding of debts, 477.40
 - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.27
 - How council constituted, 412.19
 - Licensing and regulating
 - Dance halls, 436.01
 - Ferries, 165.09
 - Liquor sales, 412.19
 - Members
 - Attendance, compensation, judge of own election and qualification, 412.20
 - Fence viewers, 344.01
 - Liquor laws; neglect of duty; penalty, 340.86
 - Peace officers, 412.09
 - Prohibited from interest in village contracts, 412.21
 - Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02
 - Municipal court, 488.03
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Parks, 448.01, 448.02
 - Pest-houses, location of, 376.27
 - Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03
 - Powers and duties, 412.19
 - President, powers and duties
 - Act as
 - Fire warden, 88.18
 - Peace officer, 412.09
 - Presiding officer of, 412.20
 - Appointment of
 - Directors of public libraries, 134.09
 - Members hospital board, 447.01 to 447.03
 - Execution and signing of
 - Disbursement orders, 426.06
 - Ordinances, 412.22
 - Written instruments, 412.23
 - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
 - Member of
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
 - Village armory commission, 193.19
 - Minors, consent to employment of, 181.40
 - Municipal court, 488.03, 488.09
 - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03, 413.28
 - Publication of proceedings, 415.03
 - Public improvements, generally, 429.01 to 429.18
 - Quorum, 412.19
 - Removal of officers, 412.19
 - Reports, annual financial, 412.31
 - Restraining and punishing
 - Gaming, 412.19
 - Gift enterprises, 412.19
 - Lewdness, 412.19
 - Mendicancy, 412.19
 - Prostitution, 412.19
 - Vagrancy, 412.19
 - Roads
 - Acquisition of land and mines for material, 160.32
 - Expenditures, based on tax, 412.24
 - Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.30
 - Outside of boundary, 163.10
 - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 - Working in computation of poll tax, 440.02
 - Salaries, fixed by, 415.04
 - Sidewalks, 429.21 to 429.29
 - Stationery, books, and supplies, council to procure, 412.19
 - Streets
 - Generally, 412.25 to 412.29, 433.02, 440.10
 - Overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 - Paving, 434.02 to 434.13
 - Taxation
 - Levy of tax, 412.32
 - Parks, 448.27

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

18. Villages (Cont'd)
- Poor, 263.05
 - Roads, 412.24
 - Trunk highways, 160.41
 - Uniform level in lakes, 110.10
 - Warehouses and docks, 458.01
 - Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05, 432.02 to 432.10, 453.01 to 453.07, 457.09 to 457.11
 - County board, powers of, relating to, 162.01
 - Curbs and gutters, 434.14 to 434.27
 - Dams, permission to construct, 111.47
 - Dance halls, license of, 436.01
 - Depositories
 - Generally, 118.01 to 118.07, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01
 - Limitation in amount, 118.11
 - Village officers not to have financial interest, 620.04
 - Docks, warehouses, and wharves, 412.19, 458.01, 471.05 to 471.14
 - Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
 - Drains
 - Construction and bonding, 444.01
 - Eminent domain, power of, 465.01
 - Roads, liability, assessment of draining, 109.26
 - Elections
 - Advertising, 465.57
 - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 412.33, 413.01
 - Bond or certificate issues, 475.13, 475.25, 477.02
 - Boundaries, change of, 413.08, 413.12, 413.20, 413.25, 413.27
 - Bucket shop, 437.04
 - Disposal of public service plants, 457.13
 - Dissolution of village, 412.33
 - Electric light and power, 455.24
 - Funding or refunding of obligations, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17, 477.20, 477.26
 - Generally, 212.28 to 212.38
 - Incorporation, 412.03
 - Library, 134.08
 - Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Public utilities commission, as to discontinuance, 453.08 to 453.10
 - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05, 457.01
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - School officers, 124.04
 - Zoning, 462.01
 - Electric energy, purchase of, 455.12
 - Electric light and power plants, 455.23 to 455.25
 - Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.36, 360.37
 - Acquisition for park purposes, 448.01
 - Generally, 465.01
 - Employment agencies, 184.04
 - Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21
 - Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 616.26
 - Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 - Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 617.52
 - Ferries, 163.10, 165.10
 - Fire, functional personnel, and fire prevention
 - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Department of
 - Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 - Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Floating indebtedness, 475.14
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Funding and refunding
 - Floating debts, 475.14
 - Certain villages, 477.01 to 477.09
 - Generally, 88.04, 88.77, 475.14
 - Motor vehicles, indemnity against injuries due to operation, 418.11
 - Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
 - Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 - Precautions against
 - Clearing lands, 88.52
 - Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16
 - Prevention, 412.19
 - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, 88.18, 412.19
 - Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
 - Floating indebtedness, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Formation and change of boundary
 - Annexation, 413.12 to 413.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4483

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Consolidation
 Generally, 413.09
 Villages on meandered streams, 413.10
 Villages to city of third class, 413.20
 Debt adjustment, 412.33 to 412.35, 475.08
 Detachment of territory
 Agricultural land, 413.28
 Annexation to city of first class, 413.25
 Generally, 413.27, 413.29
 Other villages, 413.11
 Proceedings for detachment, 413.27, 413.29
 Dissolution, 412.33
 Home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15, 410.23 to 410.25
 Incorporation, 412.02 to 412.08, 412.36, 413.01, 413.03, 413.04
 Surrender of charter, 413.01
 Territory which may be included, 412.02
 Towns, separating from, 413.05 to 413.07

Franchises to suburban railways, 220.22 to 220.24

Funds
 Emergency, 477.35
 Depositories of, 118.01 to 118.07
 Rentals, 443.10
 Garbage, regulations relating to; penalty, 616.15
 Garnishment of village servants, 571.11
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
 Gasoline tax apportionment, 296.39
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01, 465.04
 Gunpowder, unlawful storage of, death resulting, 619.25
 Hawkers and peddlers
 License and regulation, 329.06
 War veteran preference, 197.59

Health officers, and protection service
 Board of health, 145.01, 412.19
 Expenses, 145.06
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 Home rule charters, sewage and sewage disposal plants, 431.01, 431.29
 Homestead area, 510.02
 Hospitals, 447.01 to 447.03
 Hunting, limitation on, 97.39, 98.16 to 98.19, 100.08

Indebtedness and borrowing
 Compromise settlement, 477.08
 Detachment of territory, 413.11, 413.25, 413.28
 Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
 Limitation as to amount, 88.51, 275.18

Indemnity, policemen and firemen insured, 471.42, 471.43

Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
 Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19
 Interest, payment of, 477.03, 477.04
 Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.14
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Judgments against, adjustment of, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09

Justice of the peace, 212.29, 412.14

Lakes
 Access to navigable waters, 378.08
 Consent to drain, 106.02
 Uniform water level, 110.10

League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58

Legal entity, village constitutives
 Actions, may sue or be sued, 412.075
 Election districts, 205.22 to 205.24
 Road district, 412.24
 Vital statistics, registration district for, 144.16

Liability
 Contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Negligence, 465.09

Libraries
 Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16, 412.19
 Gift trusts for, 501.11
 Portable circulating, 134.16

Licenses
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 Cinema machines, 75.22
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 Pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.27

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Liquor
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 Local option system, 340.20, 340.21

Loans, limit of, bond or certificate issued for, 475.08

Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.27

Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14

Marshal
 Animals, exposure to inclement weather, 614.48
 Appointment, 412.19
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 Lockups, supervision of, liquor prohibited, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 Poor, conveyance of, 263.03
 Process and warrant directed to, 412.15
 Qualifications, required to be a voter, 614.55

Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03

Mileage allowances, 350.11

Motor vehicles
 Non-residents, reciprocal rights, 168.18 to 168.25
 Tax on common carriers, forbidden, 168.06
 Tax on gasoline, 296.20

Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12

Obligations
 Definitions, 475.03, 475.04
 Limitation on amount, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23
 Maturity and manner of payment, 475.24
 Registration
 County auditor to keep register, 475.27
 Purchaser to receive certificate of registration, 475.28
 Sinking fund and investment of surplus, 475.26, 475.30
 Submission to voters, 475.25
 Tax levies for payment of, 475.26, 475.29
 Violation and penalties, 475.32

Officers
 Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 620.01, 620.10
 Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 Budget, exceeding or modifying; penalty, 477.13, 477.25
 Drains, proper officer to sign petition for, 106.03
 Election of, 212.28 to 212.38
 Oaths, and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 Removal by council, 412.19
 Salaries, 415.04
 State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 Stationery, books and supplies, council to purchase, 412.19
 Summons, service on mayor or president of council, 543.06
 Terms of office, 212.34, 212.35
 Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18
 Village within village, 413.03
 Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.22, 357.23

Old age pensions, 256.11, 265.18

Orders, 475.30

Ordinances; by-laws
 Codification, 415.02
 Enactment, title, posting, publication, 412.22
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 412.18
 Penalties, proceedings to collect, 412.19
 Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 412.16, 544.20, 561.18
 Powers of council, 412.19
 Prosecutions, 412.15
 Record kept by recording clerk, 412.12
 Road work, 440.02
 Vacation of streets, 412.25

Outdoor advertising, 465.53

Parking places, 459.14

Parks and parkways
 Acquisition of
 Certain villages, 448.36
 Condemnation proceedings, 448.01
 Generally, 448.01, 448.02
 Submission to elect and vote, 448.36
 Board of park commissioners, 448.36 to 448.41
 Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
 Council powers relating to, 412.19
 Funds, 448.39
 Gift trusts for, 501.11
 Limits, extension of, 413.08
 Ponds in discontinued parks, 448.46
 Prosecutions, 448.40

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
 Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19
 Tax levy for, 448.27, 448.39
 Violations and penalties, 448.40
 Warrants, sale of, 448.39
 Pavements, 434.01, 434.14 to 434.16
 Planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Plats
 Generally, 505.01 to 505.16
 Irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
 Poles and wires, 455.26
 Police
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 Policemen
 Appointment and bond, 412.19
 Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
 Indemnity against liability from use of motor vehicle, 418.11
 Required that they be voters, 614.55
 Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
 Salary, 275.18
 Poor
 Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05
 Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
 Powers and duties, generally, 412.075
 Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
 Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
 Prosecution by, 412.15 to 412.19
 Public accountants, employment of, 426.08
 Public dance halls, 617.51 to 617.54
 Public examiner
 Examination on petition, 215.19
 Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14
 Public improvements
 Assessments for
 Drains, 106.19
 Fire prevention, 88.53
 Generally, 429.01 to 429.18
 Liability of officers for abandonment of or excessive levy, 435.04
 Manner of payment, 431.28
 Paving and curbing, 434.02 to 434.13
 Sewer and water, 442.01
 Sewage system, 431.01
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.15
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 Petition, determination, appeal, 429.19, 429.20
 Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
 Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Public utilities
 Purchase of, 300.05
 Tax levy for, 457.09
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
 Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
 Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
 Purchase of electric power, 455.12
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54, 222.31
 Recorder or clerk
 Acknowledgments taken, 358.15
 Attestation by
 Orders for disbursement, 426.06
 Ordinances, 412.22
 Bond, required, 412.11
 Budget, required to keep record of allotments, 477.36
 Certification of and by
 As to indebtedness in change of boundary, 413.29
 Jurors' fees in criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22
 Local assessments, to county auditor, 412.29
 Plats, 505.03
 Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05
 Resolution as to taxation to county auditor, 412.32
 Witness fees, criminal prosecutions in municipal court, 488.22
 Copies of proposed constitutional amendment, furnished, and posting of, 3.21
 Deputy, 412.11
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
 Elections
 Change of polling place, 205.29
 Commissioner of registration of voters, 201.03, 201.05
 Notice of, 205.18, 205.19
 Returns to county auditor, 206.34
 Unused ballots, disposal of, 206.34
 Execution of written instruments, 412.23
 Fees
 Appeal from disallowance of claims, 412.30
 Bond, regulation of, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage recording, 511.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.23 to 514.34
 Railroad bonds, recording of, 272.25
 Salary and other general compensation, 412.12
 Filed with
 Assignment of debt, effect of, 513.17
 Bond of officers, 574.21
 Bridge contracts, plans and specifications, 164.22
 Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Claims against village, 426.075
 Execution, copy when articles bulky, 550.13
 Financial report, 412.31
 Financial statements, 426.07
 Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.27
 Militia, list of, subject to call, 191.02, 191.03
 Motor vehicle lien, 514.36
 Official oaths, 358.11
 Public examiner's report, 215.14
 Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Receipt for fines, 412.18
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Treasurer's report, 426.06
 Land improvement, statement of, 463.08
 Member board of review, 274.01
 Process may be served on, 543.06
 Recording
 Bonds, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage, 511.05
 Railroad bonds, 272.25
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Reports of outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 475.33
 Record to be kept of budget allotments, 477.36
 Recreational
 Council, 471.20 to 471.23
 Department, 450.01
 Facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Removal of soil or stones from lot, 621.25
 Retirement of employees, 353.01 to 353.20
 Roads
 Bonds, redemption of, 167.06
 Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.35
 County aid, 162.01, 162.03
 County boards, expenditure by, reimbursement by, 162.37
 County boards, powers of, 162.01
 Dedication and designations, 160.19, 160.43
 Failure to perform allotted work, 440.07
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Labor on, 440.01 to 440.07
 Logging roads, crossing, 161.17
 Oiling, 160.36
 Outside of boundaries, 163.10, 441.26
 Railways, limitations, and regulations, 160.20
 State aid, 160.07, 160.43
 Town line location, 163.17
 Trunk highways
 Consent to location, 161.03
 Construction and maintenance, 160.41
 Interstate bridges, 161.03
 Sale of bond certificates and warrants by public subscription, 475.16
 School districts may condemn public squares, 125.11
 Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
 Sewers and sewage disposal
 Assessments, 412.26 to 412.29, 431.30, 431.31, 433.02
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07, 444.01
 Connections
 Property owner, 442.01, 442.02
 Street improvements, 434.05
 Construction of, 444.01
 Disposal of sewage
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4485

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
 Bonds, self-liquidating, 443.12, 443.13
 Rates to users, 443.09, 443.11
 Draining into county or judicial drains, 106.61 to 106.89
 Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
 Generally, 429.01 to 429.26
 In villages in counties of over 275,000 inhabitants, 444.02 to 444.07
 Systems, 431.01 to 431.27
 Warrants for creation or retirement of funds, 448.48
Sidewalks
 Generally, 412.19
 Serving schools, 125.09
Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Sinking fund, treasurer may invest funds, 475.38
Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
Street railways, 451.03
Streets
 Assessments, improvement, laying out, deficiency in, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 Boundary, 162.25 to 162.27
 Commissioner, 412.19, 440.04
 Control by officers of village, 412.24
 Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 Council powers relating to, 412.19
 Improvements, generally, 434.14 to 434.27
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, 412.19, 429.01 to 429.18
 Names, change of, 440.10
 Paving and curbing, 429.01 to 429.18, 434.02 to 434.13
 Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19
 Town may repair village street, 366.03
 Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04
 Vacation of, procedure, 412.25
Summons, form of in municipal court, 488.28
Taxation
 Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Board of review, 274.01, 418.03
 Boundary, change of; 413.20
 Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
 County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 Dissolution of village; debts, 412.34
 Entertainment, 449.02
 Federal lands, exemption from, 1.09
 Firemen's pensions, 69.20
 Indebtedness, 475.21
 Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 Levy for
 Advertising, 465.56
 Airports, 360.38
 Anticipation of levies, limitation, 475.22
 Boundary, change of, 413.29
 Cemeteries, 471.24
 Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19
 Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 Examinations, 215.24
 Obligations, 477.17, 477.18
 Plants and utilities, 457.09
 Resolution for, 412.32
 Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
 Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02
 Obligations, payment of, 465.14, 475.21, 475.26, 475.29, 477.05
 Park districts in certain villages, 448.27
 Rate, 275.07 to 275.22
 Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
 State aid, based on ration of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
 Wheelage tax, 426.05
 Telephone companies, 300.31
Torts, 465.09
Tourists, facilities, regulations, and information, 413.08, 450.19, 465.53
Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
Treasurer
 Accounting, disbursing, report to council, filing, 426.06
 Bond, 426.06
 Collection of sewer and water bills, 442.01
Depositories of funds
 Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
 Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 Dissolution of village, disposal of funds, 412.35
 Duties, generally, 426.06
 Elections, 212.34
 Fines and fees payable to, 412.18, 488.13
 Illegally organized, transfer of funds to towns, 412.36
 Member of armory commission, 193.19
 Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13
Municipal court
 Clerk to file report with treasurer, 488.12
 Fines and fees, when payable to, 488.13, 488.16
 Sinking fund, investment of, 475.38
 Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
 Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
Veterans
 Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
 Relief, 447.04
 Vital statistics, registrar of, 144.25
Warrants
 Anticipation, 475.22
 Budget and funding bonds, 477.10 to 477.14
 Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.10, 475.11, 475.23 to 475.31
 Investment in, 475.30
 Limitation, 275.17
 Outstanding, report of, 475.33
 Park, 448.39
Water and related service
Water, light and heating plants
 Acquisition and disposal of plant, 412.19, 457.13
 Electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
 Generally, 412.19, 457.01
 Operation, 457.18
 Purchase of, 457.14 to 457.17
 Tax, 457.09, 457.10
Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.01 to 453.10
 Water mains, 429.01 to 429.18, 432.02
 Water supplied by cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30
 Water-works, 432.02 to 432.10
 Water-works, sale, abandonment, disposal of surplus, 457.13
 Wharves, 412.19, 471.05 to 471.14
 Workmen's compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72
Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
17. Welfare and Recreation
Art commissioners in cities of first class
 Acquisition of existing institutions, 450.20
 Creation of commission, 450.20
 Selection and purchase of art, 450.20
 "Work of art" defined, 450.20
Bath houses and parks
 Annual report, 450.16
 Applies to cities of second class, 450.10
 Authority to acquire and establish, 450.10
Board of directors
 Appointment, 450.11
 Powers and duties, 450.14
 Terms, removal, 450.12
 Vacancies; reappointment; compensation, 450.13
 Gifts, 450.18
 Ordinances, 450.17
 Public bath houses, 450.10
 Rules and regulations, 450.15
Entertainment
 Bands in municipalities other than cities of first class
 Arrangements for, 449.09
 Discontinuance, submission to voters, 449.13
 Funds expended by council, 449.14
 Limitation on expense, 449.09
 Referendum
 Discontinuance of, 449.13
 Majority vote required, 449.12
 Manner of voting, 449.10, 449.11
 Recission of tax levy, 449.13
 Tax levy, 449.09
 Transfer of funds, 449.09
Cities of fourth class
 Park board may furnish entertainment, 449.04, 449.05
 Tax for entertainment, 449.06
Cities of second class, free open air concert, 449.07

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 17. Welfare and Recreation (Cont'd)**
 Cities of third class, musical entertainments, 449.08
 Cities of third and fourth classes, appropriations for, 449.03
 Villages
 Free musical entertainment, 449.01
 Tax for entertainment, 449.02
 Exhibits of scientific and art collections
 Cities of first class empowered to appropriate and spend money, 450.21
 Conditions precedent to expenditure, 450.22
 Gifts for museums, galleries, and similar
 Board of park commissioners of city of first class authorized, 450.23
 Park commissioners to house and maintain, 450.24
 Tax levy to support, 450.25
 Hospitals and welfare activities
 Charity bureau in villages of over 8,000 inhabitants, 447.04
 Cities between 8,000 and 20,000 inhabitants
 Acquisition of site and property, 447.06
 Authority to establish hospital, 447.05
 Rules and regulations, 447.07
 Cities of first class
 Acquisition of land for hospital, 447.23
 Contagious hospitals
 Authorization, 447.24
 Bonds, issuance; form and execution, 447.24, 447.26
 Limitations and applications, 447.28, 447.29
 Tax levy; sinking fund, 447.25
 Use of proceeds, 447.27
 Operation and maintenance
 Addition to existing powers, 447.13
 Limitation as to cities, 447.12
 Special fund, 447.11
 Tax levy for operating and maintenance, 447.10
 Cities of fourth class
 May mortgage property, 447.08
 Mortgage lien limited to hospital property, 447.09
 Gifts in trust for cities of first class
 Administration of trusts, 447.15
 Application to certain cities, 447.16
 Designation of trustees, 447.15
 Director of trusts
 Board, powers and duties, 447.19
 Creation of board, 447.17
 Custodian, city treasurer ex officio, 447.20
 Directors to receive no compensation, 447.21
 Trustees; membership; terms, 447.18
 Gift for free medical dispensary, 447.14
 Gift for free public library, 447.14
 Village hospitals
 Board, 447.01
 Powers and duties, 447.03
 Salary, 447.02
 Parks and parkways
 Cities of first class
 Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25
 Acquisition from federal government, 448.22
 Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 Damages, compensation for, 448.23
 Exchange of lands, 448.21
 Filling vacancies in park board, 448.51
 Members of board may resign, 448.50
 One mill tax, 448.26
 Parks and playgrounds
 Issuance and sale of bonds, 448.19
 Referendum authorizing bond issue, 448.17
 Tax levy, 448.18
 Park funds, 448.52
 Parks or parkways outside of city, 448.53
 Payment out of park fund, 448.24
 Regulating traffic on parkways, 448.54
 Cities of fourth class
 Acquisition of land for public park, 448.03
 Board of park commissioners
 Contracts and claims, 448.33
 Creation, 448.28, 448.31
 General laws to apply, 448.35
 Jurisdiction of municipal court, 448.34
 Meetings and ordinances, 448.33
 Ordinances, 448.29, 448.33
 Park districts; designation; powers, 448.30
 Powers of commission, 448.32
 Referendum; ballots, 448.29

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 17. Welfare and Recreation (Cont'd)**
 Two-thirds vote of council to authorize, 448.23
 Park board
 Council may acquire land, 448.49
 Creation of board, 448.49
 Powers and duties of board, 448.49
 Parks and golf courses
 Acquisition of land, 448.04
 Creation of park board, 448.05
 Improvement of parkways outside of city, 448.08
 Limitation on application, 448.07
 Park board; powers and duties, 448.05
 Payment out of general revenue fund, 448.06
 Cities of second and third classes
 Acquisition of land for parks, 448.09 to 448.16
 Annual estimates, 448.16
 Appeal from confirmation order, 448.13
 Appraisal
 Appraisers, 448.10
 Confirmation of appraisement, 448.12
 Report of appraisers, 448.11
 Authorization, 448.09
 Board to file
 Certified lists of lands acquired, 448.15
 Report of awards with plats, 448.15
 City park fund, 448.16
 Condemnation proceedings, 448.10
 Jury trial; verdict final; exceptions, 448.14
 Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
 Tax levy, 448.16
 City boards in all cities
 Assessing benefits, 448.56
 Establishment and maintenance, 448.56
 Maximum assessment, 448.56
 Planting shade trees, 448.56
 Superintendence, 448.56
 Villages and cities of less than 20,000 inhabitants
 Board, how constituted and appointed; term, 448.45
 Compensation of members, 448.47
 Creation by act of council, 448.48
 Creation of park board, 448.43
 Population, how determined, 448.44
 Powers and duties of board, 448.46
 Villages in Hennepin county; districts; levy, 448.27
 Villages in Hennepin and Ramsey counties
 Contracts and leases, 448.41
 Creation of board of park commissioners, 448.36
 Docks and boat houses, 448.41
 Election and terms of members of the board, 448.36
 Lease to private club, 448.42
 Levy, 448.39
 Officers; vacancies, 448.37
 Park funds, 448.39
 Powers and duties of board, 448.38
 Prosecution of offenses, 448.40
 Villages may acquire land, 448.01
 Villages, payment for park out of general fund, 448.02
 Playgrounds
 Cities of first class
 Certification to county auditor, 450.04
 Condemnation of land, 450.08
 Council may levy tax, 450.02, 450.03
 Park commissioners may levy tax, 450.02, 450.03
 Regulations, ordinances, 450.05
 Cities of second class may maintain public playgrounds and skating facilities, 450.09
 Cities of third class
 Authorized to acquire and establish, 450.06
 Lands may be acquired outside city, 450.07
 Villages may establish recreational department, 450.01
 Tourist camps, municipalities may establish, 450.19
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Challenge to voters, evidence of, 631.36
 Dentists, license, 150.04
 Employers prohibited from requiring employee to surrender, 614.40
 Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
 Members, state board of parole, 637.02, 637.05
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
 Restoration of rights, 637.07, 637.08
 Rights and privileges of, Const. art. 1 s. 2

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4487

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE

1. Generally
 2. Firemen's Civil Service Commission
 3. Police Civil Service Commission
 4. State Civil Service
 1. Generally
 Civil service commission; certificates of election officers, 205.46
 Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25
 Election officials, 205.46
 Minneapolis (see city charter)
 Oil inspectors, 296.30
 School employees, independent districts, cities of first class, 421.12 to 421.14
 2. Firemen's Civil Service Commission
 Abolition
 Permissible, 420.14
 Submission to voters, 420.15
 Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
 Certification, 420.07
 Classification, 420.06, 420.09
 Commission, creation of, 420.01
 Discharge or removal, 420.08
 Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Expenses, 420.05
 Forms, 420.06
 Generally, 420.01 to 420.16
 Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
 Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
 Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
 Meetings, 420.04
 Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03
 Members to serve without pay, 420.05
 Notice of examination, 420.11
 Offenses, 420.16
 Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
 Powers, 420.06
 Promotion, 420.07
 Registers, 420.06
 Rejection of candidate, 420.07
 Removal
 Appeal, 420.13
 Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13
 Charges of misconduct, 420.12
 Findings, 420.13
 Generally, 420.08, 420.12 to 420.16
 Proceedings, 420.13
 Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12
 Trial of charges, 420.12
 Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
 Secretary, 420.04, 420.16
 Suspension and reinstatement, 420.13 to 420.16
 Temporary employment, 420.07
 Tenure, 420.03
 3. Police Civil Service Commission
 Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
 Certification of candidates, 419.06
 Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
 Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
 Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
 Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
 Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
 Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 Expenses, 419.04
 Generally, 419.01 to 419.18
 List of eligibles, 419.06
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
 Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
 Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13
 Powers of commission, 419.05
 Promotion, 419.06
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06
 Removal of policemen
 Appeal, 419.12
 Certification of removal, 419.12
 Charges of misconduct, 419.11
 Findings, 419.12
 Generally, 419.07, 419.11 to 419.13
 Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11
 Trial of charges, 419.11
 Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary, 419.03
 Submission to voters, 419.17
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07, 419.11 to 419.13
 Temporary employment, 419.06
 Tenure, 419.02
 4. State Civil Service
 Appointment of director; examining committee, 43.04
 Approval
 Eligible lists, classification of, 43.12
 Opening of examinations to non-residents, 43.13

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State Civil Service (Cont'd)
 Civil service board
 Appeal
 Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
 From dismissal, 43.24
 Persons denied examination, 43.14
 Creation; compensation of members, 43.03
 Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03
 Not bound by technical rules of evidence, 43.07
 Offenses, 43.27
 Office space; meetings, 43.03
 Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06
 Record, 43.03
 Refusal to answer subpoena, 43.07
 Rules of evidence, 43.06
 Salary schedules, 43.08
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
 Training program, 43.32
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Classification, continues until changed, 43.12
 Classified service
 Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17 to 43.21
 Generally, 43.09
 Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09
 Commissioner of administration
 Approval of salary schedule, 43.12
 Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12
 Composition of department, 43.02
 Creation, 43.03
 Definitions, 43.01
 Department of civil service, 15.01, 43.08
 Depositions, 43.07
 Director
 Administrative head, 43.05
 Adviser to board, 43.05
 Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
 Appointment, examination, qualification, salary, 43.04
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
 Certification of pay-rolls
 Action against appointing officers, 43.26
 Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26
 Salary estimation of pay-roll required, 43.26
 Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Evidence, 43.07
 Examination; selection; compensation; removal, 43.04
 Examinations, supervision of, 43.05
 Generally, 43.01 to 43.36
 Included in classified service, 43.04
 Layoffs, 43.23
 Non-competitive appointments, 43.20
 Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25
 Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
 Office and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
 Powers and duties, 43.05
 Preexisting employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10
 Salary, 43.08
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
 Standards of performance, 43.18
 Training programs, 43.32
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
 "Eligibility" defined, 43.01
 Eligibility, term of, 43.17
 Employees at effective date, 43.10
 Examinations
 Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 Character of, 43.13
 Competitive, 43.13
 Director to supervise, 43.05
 Exclusion from, 43.14
 Generally, 43.13
 Non-competitive, 43.10
 Oath required, 43.16
 Place; where held, 43.13
 Preexisting employees, 43.10, 43.19
 Refusal; appeal, 43.14
 Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 Temporary employees, 43.11
 Veterans, 43.30
 Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10
 Generally, 43.01 to 43.36

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State Civil Service (Cont'd)
 Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29
 Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23
 Layoffs; 43.23
 Leave of absence, 43.22
 Meetings, 43.03
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08
 Membership, 43.03
 Minneapolis (see city charter)
 Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31
 Notice of new appointments and changes, 43.25
 Notice of new positions and vacancies, 43.18
 Oath of office, 43.16
 Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Positions abolished, 43.23
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20
 Probationary appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21
 Probationary period, 43.21
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10
 Reinstatement, 43.22
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Removals for cause
 Decision, 43.24
 Hearings, 43.24
 Provisional employees, 43.24
 Written statement and hearing required, 43.24
 Retirement fund, 352.01
 Schedules, generally, existing scale, legislative changes, 43.12
 Selection of employees
 Appointments, 43.17
 Certified lists, 43.17
 Terms of eligibility, 43.17
 Seniority rights
 Notice of layoff, 43.23
 Positions abolished, 43.23
 Preferences, 43.23
 Rights of seniority, 43.23
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
 Service ratings
 Inspection, 43.18
 Standard of performance, 43.18
 Veterans, 43.30
 Temporary appointments, competitive, 43.11
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.20
 Tenure, 43.10
 Training, 43.32
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
 Unclassified service, 43.09
 Vacancies
 Appointment, 43.17
 Filled by promotion, 43.18
 Notice of, 43.18
 Probation, 43.18
 "Promotion" defined, 43.19
 Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 Rules and regulations; requirements, 43.17
 Standards of performance established; record, 43.18
 Veterans' preference, 43.30
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35

CLAIMS
 Adverse claims
 Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
 Townsite entry, 503.04 to 503.18
 Against
 Banks, 49.24
 Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Carriers, collection of excess rates, 218.21
 Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 Estate of absentee, 576.14
 Municipality, 477.37
 Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
 School districts, 125.22, 125.23
 State, 6.04 to 6.06
 Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
 Drafts on claims due the state; interest, 6.19
 Estate of absentee, 576.14
 False audit on payment, 613.63, 613.64
 Fraudulent presentation of claim to public officer, 614.54
 No personal claim, 557.03
 Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
 Third party claimant, 565.10

CLERKS OF COURT

1. Generally
 2. Clerks of District Court
 1. Generally
 Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22
 Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
 Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
 Definitions, 645.44
 Federal courts, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22, 480.12
 Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
 Jury duty, exempt from, 626.07
 Municipal courts, 448.01 to 448.29
 Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16
 Old age pension law, 256.14
 Probate courts, 525.01 to 525.20
 Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

2. Clerks of District Court
 Acknowledgments, 358.15
 Appeals
 Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10
 Drainage proceedings, certificate of, 105.25
 Judgment roll, transmission of, 605.04
 Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
 Attachment, 570.04
 Attendance in court, special, 484.41
 Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01
 Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
 Bond,, 485.01, 485.02
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
 Calendar
 Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 Entry and listing of causes, 546.05
 Printing and distribution, 485.11
 Certificate
 Jurors, attendance of, 357.26
 Taxation of costs, appeal from, 549.10
 Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32
 Certification
 Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 Evidence without the state, 600.09
 Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21
 Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77
 Commitments to
 State penitentiary, 640.10
 Work farms, 643.24
 Compensation and fees
 Counties, special fee schedule, 357.04, 357.06
 Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11
 Deposits, commission for custody of, 485.02
 Drainage proceedings, 106.42
 Filing certificates relating to
 Basic sciences, 146.10
 Coroner's inquests, proceedings, 390.17
 Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 Optometrists, 148.58
 Trade name, 333.04
 Veterinarians, 156.09
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10
 Recording
 Delinquent taxes, offer to confess judgment, 281.47
 Marriage certificate, 517.12
 Name, order changing, 259.10
 Notarial commission, 359.06
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
 Registration of title, 508.81
 Salaries in certain counties, 382.19
 Taxes, proceeding to collect
 Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 Workmen's compensation, award, 176.59
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20, 166.08
 Confirmation of road modification, report to county auditor, 162.20
 Contempt of court, 588.01
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
 Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09, 549.10
 Definitions, 645.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4489

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Deputies

- Appointment and oath, 485.03
- Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
- Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.04, 485.05
- Members in attendance, judge shall determine, 357.02

Drains

- Boundary and flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.33
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- County and judicial, 106.01 to 106.93, 107.04 to 107.19
- Town ditch proceedings, appeals, 109.15
- Viewers; filing report of, 105.18

Elections

- Clerk, manner of, 485.01
- Contests, 208.05

Escape, permitting, 613.33

Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04

Filing and recording

- Banks, inventories of assets, 49.24
- Bonds, 544.35
- Certificates

- Basic science, registration of, 146.10
- Justice court conviction, 633.27
- Marriage, 517.11, 517.12, 517.18
- Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
- Trade names, 333.01, 333.03

- Condemnation proceedings, award, 117.24
- Condemnation proceedings, judgment roll, oath of appraisers, notice of appeal, 117.24, 117.25, 117.28

- Decisions of court officer, 546.27
- Drainage proceedings, finding and order, 105.21
- Garnishment, affidavit for, 571.01

- Guardian ad litem, consent to accept appointment, 540.06
- Indictment, 628.09
- Insurance agents, license by commissioner of insurance, 60.64

- Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08
- Marriage certificate, penalty for not recording, 517.11

- Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
- Name changed, court order, 259.11
- Notarial commission, 359.07

- Oath and bond, 485.01
- Partition sale, report of, 558.20
- Pleading, 544.35

- Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24
- Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31

- Road drain, petition for, 106.26
- Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 160.16
- State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14

- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
- Taxes, delinquent, offer to confess judgment, 281.47

- Town ditch proceedings, appeal, 109.13
- Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10
- Verdict, 546.24

- Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09
- Viewers' report, 105.18
- Workmen's compensation, award of industrial commission, 176.59

Garnishment, taking disclosure, 571.18

Grand jury

- Disclosure of indictment forbidden, 626.31
- Drawing and venire, 626.09, 626.10
- Inspection, limitation on, 628.04

Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29

Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69

Judgment

- Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18
- Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
- Discharge of record, 548.15

- Entry
- Confession, 548.22
- Criminal cases, 631.40
- Decision or plea, 546.30, 546.31
- Failure to answer, 279.16
- Offer, 546.40
- Signing, 548.03

- Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09
- Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17
- Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.24

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Jury

- Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 626.13
- Exempt from duty, 626.07
- Jurors, drawing in certain counties, 593.06 to 593.14
- Names, drawing from box, 546.09
- Return of documents from jury room, 546.15
- Libraries, special fees in certain counties, 140.21 to 140.23

Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08

Member of

- Board of auditors, 385.06
- Board of equalization, 274.13
- Non-attendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31

Notaries public

- Authentication of signature, 359.06
- Filing notarial commission, 359.07
- Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12

Notices

- Decision, filing of, for attorneys, 546.30
- Governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05

Oath, filing of, 485.01

- Offenses, neglect, 106.04, 111.36
- Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

Process

- Coroner, directed to, 390.04
- Signing, endorsement, 484.04
- Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23

Records

- Access to, 382.16, 485.06
- Certificate of search, 485.06
- Copies certified, 382.16
- Keeping index, 485.07
- License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08, 148.14, 153.13
- Marriage certificate, 517.11
- Misappropriation or injuries to; penalty, 613.37
- New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
- Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06

Register of criminal cases, 630.37

Removal of, 351.03

Retirement of district judges, 490.04 to 490.07

State prison convict, examination by court, 640.21

Subpoenas

- Blanks, 611.06
- Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18
- Witnesses, generally, 596.01

Taxation

- Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
- Defenses, real estate tax, 278.01 to 278.13
- Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
- List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
- Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
- Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38

Term of office, 382.01

Unregistered cases, 485.10

Vacancies in office, 382.02, 485.12

Vital statistics, generally, 144.15, 144.17, 144.26

Vital statistics, report to state registrar of, fathers of illegitimate children, 144.26

CLOTHING

- Bakeries, requirements as to clothing, 182.31
- Convicts, incarcerated and on release, 640.55
- Dressing rooms mandatory in factories, 182.42
- Inmates of asylums for insane, 253.22
- Jail prisoners, 641.15

CLUBS

- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Intoxicating liquors
- License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11
- Licenses, "on sale", 340.11
- Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
- Pool and billiards prohibited in place where liquor is sold, 340.14

Motion picture exhibitions, restricted and limited, 75.20

Towns, may aid in building community halls for, 365.10

COAL

- Investigation as to price, 17.11 to 17.13
- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Railway right of way, shed thereon, 230.09 to 230.11
- Regulation, inspection, weighing and sale, common council, 411.40
- Standard weight of, 240.09

COAL (Cont'd)

Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
Track scales, regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.42 to 216.45
Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COIN

Altering false coin; penalty, 620.19
Counterfeiting
 Advertising false coin, 620.22
 Generally, see counterfeiting (this index)
 Possession, 620.21
Forgery, second degree, 620.10
Museums, malicious injury to coin exhibit, 621.53
Search warrant may issue, 626.02

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Bills or invoices to accompany articles sold, 28.07
Definitions, 28.01, 28.06
Excepted from act
 Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
 Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
 Ships with refrigeration facilities, 28.01
Foods required to be marked, 28.07
Foods, what are receivable, 28.06
Game storage prohibited, 28.06
Generally, 28.01 to 28.15
Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Examination of produce, 28.11
 Generally, 28.11
 Placards to be displayed, 28.10
 Supervision, 28.01, 28.05
Invoices required, 28.07
Licenses
 Application, necessity for; fees, 28.02, 28.14
 Duration of, 28.02
 Issuance by commissioner, 28.02
 Revocation or suspension of, 28.03
Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
Premises, examination of, 28.02
Records and reports, 28.04
Reinstatement after withdrawal, 28.12
Responsibility of warehousemen, 28.07
Rules and regulations, 28.01, 28.13
Seizure and condemnation, 28.06
Storage period, length of
 Extension or shortening of time, 28.08, 28.09
 Sale without withdrawal, 28.08
Transfer from one warehouse to another, 28.12
Violations and penalties, 28.11, 28.14, 28.15
"Wholesome" defined, 28.06

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05
Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03
Bond
 Amount and condition, 332.01
 Approval of sureties, 332.06
 Filing, 332.01
 Record to be kept, 332.02
 Terms; limitation, 332.01
 Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06
Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07
Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10
Generally, 332.01 to 332.11
Inspection by county attorney, 332.05
Keeping accounts and records, 332.08
Persons who may qualify, 332.04
Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07
Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09
Secretary of state
 Bond, require, examine and file, 332.05, 332.06
 Investigate, 332.05, 332.07
 Prosecute, 332.07
Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09
Violations and penalties, 332.11
Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Basic science act, exempted from, 146.16
Billiards and pool, limitation on play, 617.62, 617.63
Cigarettes and tobacco, sale of to or harboring student users forbidden, 617.65, 617.67
Classification and conduct of schools, 131.01 to 131.25
Divisions of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Incorporation of, powers, 120.25
Intoxicating liquors, sale within 1500 feet, forbidden, 340.43
Library, exempt from execution, 550.37

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Scientific collections, permits, 98.10
State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17
Taxation, exemption from
 Constitutional exemption, Const. art. 8 s. 6
 Generally, 272.02
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
University of Minnesota
 Fundamental law, Univ. charter, ss. 1 to 20
 Statutory law, 137.01 to 137.10

COLLISION

Boats and vessels, relating to lights
 Hours when carried, 361.02
 Launches and sailboats, 361.21
 Prescribed lights only to be carried, 361.02
 Rowboats, 361.05
 Sailing vessels, under way, 361.04
 Steam vessels, under way, 361.03
Defined, 361.01
Insurance
 Mutual companies, 66.19, 66.23
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.05
Prevention of, rules governing
 Application of rules, 361.17
 Course and speed, 361.11
 Crossing ahead of the other, 361.12
 Do not exonerate, 361.19
 Generally, 361.01 to 361.21
 Involving risks of collision
 Approaching one another, 361.08
 Crossing, 361.09
 Generally, 361.10
 Narrow channels, 361.15
 Overtaking vessels, 361.14
 Risk of collision, ascertainment, 361.06
 Sailing vessels
 Approaching each other, 361.07
 Keep out of way, 361.16
 Slackening of speed, 361.13
 Steam vessels under way, signals, 361.18
Violations and penalties, 361.20

COLLUSION

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 613.59

COLONIZATION

Bond issues by colonization companies, 81.03 to 81.06
Bulletins relating to, 81.01
Commissioner of securities
 Approval of bonds, 81.05
 Duties, 81.01
 Enforcement, 81.01
 Passing on applications, 81.02
 Powers, 81.01, 81.02
 Report to the legislature, 81.01
 Rules and regulations, 81.02
Corporations engaged in, 81.02, 81.06
Enforcement of act, 81.01
Reports to legislature, 81.01
Restrictions on the flotation of bonds, 81.04

COMBINATIONS

Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase, 623.16 to 623.18
Food products, attempts to monopolize, 623.19, 623.20
Public grain warehouses, pooling forbidden, 232.11, 232.19
Restraint of trade, 623.01 to 623.07

COMBUSTIBLES

Buildings, removal to prevent fire, 73.17
Fluids, regulation of, 296.01 to 296.27
State fire marshal, enforcement of laws relating to, 60.91

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
Advertisement for bids, 16.45
Allotment, system of
 Charged to general administration fund, 16.20
 Contingent, 16.21
 Generally, 16.16, 16.30
 Reversion to treasury, 16.17
Appointment, 16.01
Appraisal of state property, 16.02
Appropriations to revert to state treasury, 16.17
Approval of appropriations and expenditure, 16.26
Attorney general to approve, contracts; rental of state property, 16.09
Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4491

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Budget
Contents and form, 16.15
Generally, 16.02, 16.14
Submission to legislature, 16.15
Capital buildings and grounds, care of, 16.02
Central storeroom, 16.02
Classes of state printing, 16.12
Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12
Clerk, 16.41
Commissioner of administration, 16.01
Commissioner to make rules, 16.25
Commissioner to prepare budget, 16.14
Competitive bids, 16.02, 16.07
Contingent appropriations, 16.21
Contracts
Agencies to purchase, 16.06
Approval by attorney general, 16.09
Buildings, bids, 16.36
Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08
Construction contracts, 16.02, 16.11
Departmental contracts, approval of, 16.10
Generally, 16.02, 16.11
Interest of officer in contract declared a felony, 16.11
Purchase contracts, 16.08
Regulations, 16.06
Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
Supplies, 16.33
Dairy slogan, 16.51
Day labor, work of inmates, 16.38
Definitions, 16.03
Delivery, 16.47
Department to advance money for expenses, 16.56
Detailed report to treasurer, 16.50
Distribution of surplus equipment and supplies to departments, 16.02
Enumeration not exclusive, 16.04
Expense deductions from receipts, 16.20
Five per cent of receipts set aside for expenses, 16.20
Inspection of state property, 16.02
Insurance of state building; fuel, 16.37
Mail service established, 16.02
Mail to be delivered unstamped, 16.54
Members of department not to have financial interest in contracts, 16.11
Multigraph and mimeograph department established, 16.02
Office space assigned, 16.23
Orders and rules reviewed by governor, 16.30
Pay-roll, triplicate abstract, 16.31
Plans and specifications, 16.32
Powers and duties in general, 16.02
Preparation of budgets, 16.29
Printing
Appointment of state printer, 16.22
Generally, 16.02, 16.22
Printing, lithographing, embossing, binding, 16.46
Printed matter, generally, 16.52
Printing of slogan, 16.53
Publication of session laws, 16.48
Publication of statutes, 643.01
Purchases
General powers, 16.28
Standards and specifications, 16.12
State penal institutions from, 16.02
Supplies and services, 16.02 to 16.04, 16.06 to 16.08
Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
Removal, 16.01
Rental of state property, 16.02
Rights and powers transferred to commissioner, exceptions, 16.22
Rules and regulations, 16.05, 16.34, 16.44
Salary, 16.01
Sale of books and documents, 16.02
Schedule of salary or wage scale, 16.25, 43.12
Signing by head of department, 16.10
Standards for supplies, materials and equipment, 16.12
State buildings, repair of, 16.02
State budget director, ex officio, 16.01
State printer, 16.40
State printing, 16.39
State purchasing agent, 16.01
State reorganization act not affected, 16.43
Stationery, furniture and supplies, purchase of, 16.35
Supervision of construction of buildings, 16.27
Suspense funds, 16.19
Tenure, 16.01
To purchase supplies and materials, 16.06
Transfer of employees, 16.13

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Travel expense of state employees, 16.02
Treasurer's report, how published, 16.49
Uniform system of accounting, 16.21
Use of labor-saving devices, 16.55

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Actions on bonds, 223.07
Bonds, 223.02 to 223.04
Complaints, investigations, and reports, 223.06
Definitions, 223.01
Evidence, failure to make statement, 623.24
Financial interest in profit of sales forbidden, 223.09, 223.10
Inspection, 223.08
Larceny by, 622.01
License
Applications, 223.01 to 223.03
Fees, 26.24
Revocation, 223.03, 223.04, 223.08, 223.10
Lien on exchange memberships, 223.11
Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
Railroad and warehouse commission, reports to; production of records, 223.04, 223.06
Statements rendered to consignors and customers, 223.05, 623.24
Unlawful advertising and use of designating words, 223.08

COMMISSIONS

Chargeable
Clerk of district court on deposits, 485.02
Employer forbidden to charge collection fee, 181.05
Unlicensed insurance agent forbidden to charge, 60.81
Service
Naval militia officer, 194.09
Notaries, 359.01 to 359.07
State or municipal agencies
Athletic commission, 341.01 to 341.15
Dock and warehouse commissions, 471.10 to 471.14
Legislators as witnesses before, 3.16
Port authorities, 458.19
Reports to director of social welfare as to feeble-minded, 252.13

COMMITMENTS

Bail, refusal to furnish, 630.08
Bail, withdrawal by surety, 629.64
Children
Delinquent, 260.13
Juveniles not to be jailed pending trial, 636.07
Neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13
Unsuitable for adoption or state institution, 250.35 to 260.38
Continuance, committed during, 631.02
Conviction in proceedings relative to illegitimate children, 257.21
Defective mentally
Feeble-minded, by probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
Inebriates by, probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
Insane persons by, probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
Mental defectives, to state institutions, 525.753, 525.754
Probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
Probate court, order of clerk, 525.095
Execution debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
Failure to furnish
Bail, 630.08
Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18, 257.28 to 257.31
Recognizance, 632.08
Fine, enforcement of, 412.16, 412.19
Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53
Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
Prevention of crime, 625.06
Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
State prison, 640.10
State reformatory, 640.10, 640.35
Witnesses
Coroner holding in criminal cases, 390.19
Failure to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
Perjury, 613.44

COMMITTEES

Bridge, joint construction, titles of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 70.14

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Larceny by, 622.13
 Legislative, 3.09, 3.10, 3.14, 6.17, 613.25
 Political parties, 205.48

COMMODITY STAMPS

Generally, 261.201 to 261.208

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
 Banks in liquidation, receivables, 49.14
 Board of timber commissioners, consent of attorney general, 90.11
 Claims against probate estate, 525.36
 Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11
 Inheritance tax, 291.30
 Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.28 to 257.31, 258.18
 Rural credit, conservator of, 41.101
 Schools and school debts, 477.08
 State claims
 Generally, 10.11
 State institutions, claims against, 246.24
 Timber from state lands, 90.30
 Trespass on state lands, 90.11
 Towns, 477.08

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 620.01
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Criminal, 613.65
 Escape of prisoner, 613.34
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
 Inmate state training school, 249.07
 Larceny, alteration of books, 620.13
 Mortgaged property, 621.21
 Persons entitled to habeas corpus, 589.23
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10
 Public records, 613.36
 Pupil of state public school, 247.10
 Service by publication on person concealed, 543.12
 Treason, 612.02

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Municipal courts and justices of the peace, 488.09
 Over boundary waters, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
 Jails, 641.26
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

CONDITIONAL SALES

Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
 Filing with register of deeds, 511.20 to 511.26
 Filing is notice of conditions, six-year limitation, 511.18
 Generally, 511.18
 Motor vehicles, 574.36
 Recovery by vendor from purchases from vendee, 548.04
 Register, on filing, shall register and index, 511.21
 Registration, generally, 511.20
 Retaking property, notice, proceedings including redemption, 511.19
 Satisfaction of, 511.18
 Void unless note or contract filed, 511.18

CONDUCTORS

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92
 Authority to arrest, 615.13
 Intoxication of, 616.33
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 621.33
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Rights in streets, how obtainable, 300.03
 Taxation of, classed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of public roads, restrictions, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Filing a statement as basis for, 548.22
 Impersonation of another, and entry in his name, 620.44
 Justice court, 530.05, 531.43, 531.45
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Taxation, confession as prerequisite to redemption, 279.26 to 279.31, 281.47 to 281.51
 Taxation, confession of delinquent taxes, 281.47 to 281.51

CONFESSIONS

Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Divorce, not granted solely as confession, 518.28
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 614.15
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Districts, division into and enumeration of, 2.73 to 2.82
 Political party committees, 202.10
 Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
 Qualifications of members, United States Const. art. 1 ss. 2, 3, 4
 Time of voting, 205.02, 206.01
 Vacancy, election to fill, 205.06

CONSERVATION

Accounting by commissioner, 84.03, 89.03
 Advertising state resources, 84.03
 Appeal to district court, 111.60
 Appointment; qualifications; oath; bond; salary of commissioner, 84.02
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.04
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.02, 92.12
 Assistants, 84.02
 Badges and uniforms, 84.06
 Budget submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03
 Classification of lands, 282.01
 Commissioner to report to governor and legislature, 84.03
 Creation and organization, 84.02
 Dams, 111.58
 Definitions, 84.01
 Delegation of powers by commissioner to directors, 84.05
 Department, commissioner to supervise, 15.01, 84.01, 84.02
 Deputies and employees, 84.02
 Deputy commissioner, 84.02
 Directors
 Assist commissioner in enforcement of laws, 84.41, 84.42
 Deputy, 84.04
 Deputy to serve in case of vacancy, 84.04
 Division, each supervised by a director, 84.04
 Oath; bond; salary, 84.04
 Qualifications, 84.04
 Powers and duties, 84.04
 Divisions of department
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Game and fish, 97.01 to 102.21
 Generally, 84.04
 Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 State parks, 85.01 to 85.20
 Tourist bureau, 84.04
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Employment, 84.02
 Executive head of department, 84.03
 Exploration for aboriginal archaeological and paleontological features
 Division of discoveries between state and licensee, 84.39
 Enforcement of provisions relating to exploration, 84.41
 Exploration fees covered by state treasurer, 84.40
 Exploration rights reserved by state, 84.37
 Explorers, licensing of, 84.38
 Violations and penalties, 84.42
 Federal lands, acquisition of, 74.07, 94.54
 Forest planting, 89.08
 Land exchange commission, duties as to, 92.41
 Land use committee, members of, 92.33
 Land acquired by reenry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
 Lands acquired from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Lease of state lands, 84.153, 84.155
 Leases and easements, 84.415
 Leases and permits to mine under lakes and streams, 93.08 to 93.12
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
 Open season, control and regulation of, 97.05
 Orders, documents and records, prima facie evidence, 84.07
 Orders of commissioner and directors to be filed with commissioner, 84.07
 Parks, 84.04, 85.02
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 94.35
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 84.03, 89.03
 Records open to auditor, 84.03
 Red Lake game preserve
 Certificates in anticipation of income, 84.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4493

GENERAL INDEX

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Classification of lands, 84.23
 County contribution to payment of bonds, 84.26
 Creation of preserve, 84.16
 Department of conservation to manage, 84.17
 Drainage assessments, ditch fund liens, 84.19
 Eminent domain, 84.25
 Fund, 84.18
 Gifts, 84.24
 Land title in state, 84.22
 List of lands, county auditor to prepare, 84.19
 Tax-forfeited lands, 84.19
 Tax levy, 84.21

Relating to, 84.04, 105.01
 Relating to water, 111.61
 Removal of commissioner, 84.02
 Report to governor and legislature, 84.03
 Rules and regulations, 84.03

Sales of lands to United States, 84.154
 Seals, badges, and uniforms, 84.06
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
 Soil conservation, member of state committee, 40.03
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, member of, 114.01 to 114.07
 State geographical board, member of, 354.01
 State parks, parkways, and sideways, 85.03, 85.05, 85.20
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
 Supervision of department, 84.02

Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 84.28
 Cancellation of back taxes, 84.33
 Classification and sale, 84.27
 Conservation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Conservation areas, appraisal of timber, 282.14
 Conveyance by state auditor, 84.34
 County auditor to sell, 84.29
 County board; semi-duties and compensation, 84.36
 County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 84.36
 Hay stumpage, 282.04
 Lands not to be sold for less than appraiser's value, 84.30
 Lease of, in conservation areas, 282.04
 Mineral rights reserved, 84.35
 Non-conservation lands, 282.01
 Persons who may purchase, 84.31
 Repurchase of, 281.59 to 281.61
 Terms of sale, 84.32

Term of office, 84.02
 Timber permit bond, 90.22
 Timber sales, 90.14, 92.02
 Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08
 Tri-state waters commission, member of, 114.10
 Vacancy, 84.04

Water conservation proceedings, record of, 111.49 to 111.52
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

Wild rice, conservation of
 Certain boats and devices prohibited, 84.11
 Director of wild rice harvest; duties and compensation; deputies, 84.14
 Generally, 84.42, 98.153 to 98.156
 Harvesting of immature wild rice prohibited, 84.12
 Harvesting in certain lakes by Indians only, 84.10
 Night harvesting prohibited, 84.13
 Policy, 84.09
 Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 "Rice pole," limitation of use, 84.13

Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.05

CONSERVATOR

Rural credit (this index)

CONSIGNEES

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
 Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
 Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06
 Property in hands of, listing for taxation, 273.23
 Unclaimed property, 345.01

CONSOLIDATION

Actions, by order of court, 546.04
 Church parishes or congregations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Counties, 371.01 to 371.15
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.21 to 64.63
 Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
 Religious societies, 315.26 to 315.29
 Village, annexed to city, 413.20
 Villages, 413.09, 413.10

CONSPIRACY

Criminal, penalty for, 613.70, 613.71
 Definition, 613.70
 Electrical current, illegal taking, 621.34
 Evidence of conspiracy, 631.01
 Food products
 Monopolization of possession or sale illegal, 623.19
 Markets, freedom of, mandatory, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 Generally, 613.70

Labor
 Blacklisting because of strike conditions, 181.52
 Cooperation to raise wages or improve labor conditions, not conspiracy, 613.71
 Pools, trusts, and monopolies, 623.01, 623.19
 Process, agreement to resist, 615.07
 War against state, levying of, defined, 612.03

CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06
 Animals, protection from weather, 614.48
 Arrest, jurisdiction plan not prosecuted, 629.40
 Arrest, boarding moving engines, 616.29
 Buying claims for suit purposes forbidden, 613.57
 Complaint, violation of seed loan act, 395.23
 County agricultural societies, special constable, 38.01
 Destruction of dogs; justice court order, 347.06
 Election, unorganized towns, 382.28
 Escape, permitting; penalty, 613.33
 Fire wardens, 88.18
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10
 Fees
 Generally, 357.12
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.14
 Under town ditch law, 109.34
 Village constables, 412.13

Game and fish laws enforced by, 97.29
 Highway department, powers of, 161.03
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Liquor laws, enforcement of, 340.85
 Military courts, attendance on, 192.68
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
 Neglect or refusal to obey court warrants or orders; penalty, 192.85
 Officers of municipal court, 488.14
 Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
 Process directed to, 412.15
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
 Qualification, 614.55
 Reimbursement, when injured, 382.27
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 613.57
 Sale, not subject to auctioneer's act, 330.06
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
 State fair, 37.20
 Summoning jury for coroner, 390.12 to 390.14
 Summoning jury for justice of the peace, 633.13
 Town constables, 367.22
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.49
 Transportation of poor to place of legal settlement, 262.11, 263.03
 Unorganized towns, appointment of constable, 375.24
 Village constables, 412.13, 412.14
 Villages, 410.01 to 471.48

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Accused
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6
 Entitled to
 Bail, Art. 1 s. 5
 Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6
 Due process, Art. 1 s. 7
 Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
 Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7
 Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 18
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15
 Aliens, rights equal to citizens, Art. 2 s. 3
 Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 ss. 1, 2
 Appointment, Art. 4 s. 23
 Appropriations
 Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11
 How made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Restrictions on payments, Art. 9 s. 5
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10
 Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4

Arrests
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5
 Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8

Attorney general
 Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4
 Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5
 Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Executive department, member of, Art. 5 s. 1
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4

Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6

Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
 Right to bail, Art. 1 s. 7

Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6

Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13

Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11

Bill of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18

Bills
 Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Enactment, Art. 4 s. 13
 Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10

Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 State debt, limitation, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7

Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23
 Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2
 State, Art. 2 s. 1

Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1

Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4

Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1

Census, Art. 4 s. 23

Charitable institutions
 Beneficiaries of swamp land sales, Art. 8 s. 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1

Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 4 s. 36

Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4

Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16

Cities and villages
 Charters, Art. 4 s. 36
 Classification, Art. 4 s. 36
 Home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 36
 Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
 Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3

Cities, may be organized into separate county, Art. 11 s. 2

Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3
 Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2
 Right to vote and hold office, Art. 7 s. 2

Civil rights and powers
 Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15
 Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14

Claims against the state, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7

Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 ss. 2, 13

Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3

Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35

Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4

Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4

Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6

Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13

Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6

Contempts, disorderly conduct in legislative halls, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18

Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11

Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2

Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15

Corporations, Art. 10 ss. 1 to 4

Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Counties
 Cities may be organized as, Art. 11 s. 2
 Disbursements, Art. 11 s. 6
 Officers and election thereof, Art. 11 s. 4
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 5
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1
 Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, Art. 16 ss. 1, 2

Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15

Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2

Courts
 Establishment of, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10

Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art. 1 ss. 5, 7
 Cities, limitation on powers, Art. 4 s. 36
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 District courts, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9

Deaf, dumb, and blind asylums, increase in public debt, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)

Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 10

Declaration of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18

Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1

Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2

Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16

District courts
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 13
 Indians, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1

Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 11
 May be assigned to other districts, Art. 6 s. 5
 Qualification; term; district, Art. 6 s. 4

Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12

Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5

Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28

Double jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7, Art. 4 s. 4

Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2

Elections
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Cities and villages, adoption of charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17
 Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Indians entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4

Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4495

GENERAL INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16
 Equity jurisdiction granted to district courts, Art. 6 s. 5
 Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 8
 Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5
 Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Exemptions
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11
 Farms
 License to peddle products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art. 9 s. 12
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15
 Finances of state, Art. 9 ss. 1 to 16
 Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
 Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4
 Forestation
 Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 ss. 1, 2
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 7
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11
 Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8
 Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5
 General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Gifts, lands to state, municipality, or agency, Art. 8 s. 4
 God, right to worship, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
 Governor
 Assignment of district judge to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 3
 Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 10
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 4
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17
 Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4
 Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3
 State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7
 Highways
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2
 Limitation on public debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 4 s. 36
 Hospitals
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public debts, controlled for, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
 Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 5
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12
 Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12
 Indians
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Indictment
 Conclusion of indictment, Art. 6 s. 14
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6
 Insafe asylums, public debt for, Art. 8 s. 14 (a)
 Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2
 Insurrection, or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7
 Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art. 8 s. 2
 School funds
 How invested, Art. 8 s. 5
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 6
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2
 Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5
 Judges
 Change of districts not to vacate office, Art. 6 s. 12
 Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Election of, Art. 6 s. 9
 Generally, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Tenure, Art. 6 s. 9
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 10
 Judicial districts, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 Justices of the peace, Art. 6 s. 8
 Probate court, Art. 6 s. 7
 Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4
 Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4
 Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
 Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
 Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15
 Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22
 Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6
 Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3
 Generally, Art. 4 ss. 3, 6
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4
 Apportionment, Art. 4 ss. 2, 23
 Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13
 Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Approval or veto, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13
 Entry on journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22
 Reading, Art. 4 s. 20
 Revenue bills originate in house, Art. 4 s. 10
 Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23
 Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 4 s. 36
 Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18
 Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 5
 Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18
 Each house judge of qualifications of own members, Art. 4 s. 3
 Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24
 Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5
 Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15
 Lieutenant governor; powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6
 Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31
 Members
 Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8
 Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7
 Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17
 Election and qualifications, Art. 4 ss. 3, 24
 Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3
 Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4
 Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9
 Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24
 Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Officers; oath, Art. 4 ss. 5, 29
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6
 Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3
 Railroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4
 Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21
 Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1
 Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19
 Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4
 Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8
 United States senators, election of, Art. 4 s. 26
 Viva voce, Art. 4 ss. 20, 30
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Librarian, appointment of, Art. 1 s. 3
 Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6, Art. 6 s. 3
 Citizen and elector, Art. 5 s. 3
 Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4
 Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loans
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 School funds
 Investment of, Art. 8 s. 6
 Security of, Art. 9 s. 12
 State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4
 Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14
 Militia
 Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A
 Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1
 Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 5
 Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5
 Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Taxation for trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 3
 Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Indebtedness of, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b) to 16
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1
 Newspapers
 Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3
 Publication, Art. 4 s. 36
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11
 Non-resident transient use, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Non-residents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Oaths
 Electors, Art. 15 s. 3
 Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29
 Officials, Art. 5 s. 8
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11
 Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Official year, Art. 7 s. 9
 Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4
 Ordinances, conform to general laws, Art. 4 s. 36
 Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Pleadings, process, and indictments under legislative control, Art. 6 s. 14
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5
 Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3
 Prisons
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 Debt for buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3
 Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4
 Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 7
 Procedure and process
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Controlled by legislature, Art. 6 s. 14
 Property
 Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13
 No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17
 Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10
 Publication
 Amendment to home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 36
 State receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 5
 Public indebtedness
 Application for loans, Art. 9 s. 8
 Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10
 Generally, Art. 9 s. 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 State buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 4
 Public lands
 Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Forests, Art. 8 s. 7
 University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 4
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10
 Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Real property
 Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3
 Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
 Referendum
 Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4
 Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 4 s. 36
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3
 Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 4
 Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25
 Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4
 Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 7
 Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4
 Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2
 Roads
 Road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 Schools
 Change of school district boundaries, Art. 8 s. 5

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4497

GENERAL INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 7
 Free, uniform, and non-sectarian, Art. 8 ss. 1, 3
Funds
 Generally, Art. 8 s. 2
 Investment of school funds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 5, 6
 Loan of, Art. 8 s. 5
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12
 School and swamp lands, Art. 8 s. 2
 In each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Students, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 4
 Seal of state, Art. 15 s. 4
 Searches and seizures, Art. 1 s. 10
Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4
 Vacancy in office, filling of same, Art. 5 s. 4
Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 7
Seminaries
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
Senate
 Districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14
Slavery prohibited, Art. 1 s. 2
Special legislation prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
Special sessions of the legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
Speedy trial mandatory, Art. 1 s. 6
Standing armies prohibited, Art. 1 s. 14
State
 Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
Indebtedness
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 4
 Name of, Art. 2 s. 1
 Public debt for state institutions, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1
 Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Trunk highway system fund, Art. 16 s. 4
State auditor
 Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4
State bonds
 Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4
State institutions supported from school and swamp land fund, Art. 8 s. 2
State lands, grants in support; internal improvements, Art. 9 s. 5
State librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4
State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 4
 Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
Stockholders' liability, regulation of, Art. 10 s. 3
Subjects of bills, Art. 4 s. 27
Supreme court
 Consists of chief justice and six associate justices, Art. 6 s. 2
 Election, terms, and disqualification of judges, Art. 6 s. 3
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 11
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 6
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Swamp lands, Art. 8 s. 2
Taxation
 Counties and townships, Art. 11 s. 5
 Equal taxation to non-residents, Art. 2 s. 3
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5
 Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 3
 Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Limitation on contracting of debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loan of school funds, Art. 8 s. 5
 Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 3
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Power of, Art. 9 s. 1
 Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 School in each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1
 Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
Tenure of land, Art. 1 s. 15
Titles, statutes, Art. 4 s. 27
Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
Towns
 Consolidation of, Art. 11 s. 3
 Election by ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Election of officers, Art. 11 s. 4
 Money drawn from treasury, Art. 11 s. 6
 Organization of, Art. 11 s. 3
 Schools, Art. 8 s. 3
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 3
Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3
Treason
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2
 Defined, Art. 1 s. 9
Trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
Trunk highway system
 Creation and organization, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Excise tax on motor vehicles, Art. 9 s. 5
 Fund; bonds, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4
 Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 1
 Uniformity of laws, Art. 4 s. 34
 Uniformity of taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
United States
 Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9
 Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3
 Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
University
 Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 6
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 4
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
Unusual punishment prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
Vacancies
 Freeholders in charter cities, Art. 4 s. 36
 Judges, Art. 6 s. 10
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 17, 24
 Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4
Venue, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art. 1 s. 4
Veto, power of governor, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4
Villages, motor vehicles, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3
Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art. 1 s. 17
Waiver, trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
War, invasion or insurrection, Art. 9 s. 7
Waters, jurisdiction and rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3
Witnesses
 Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9
 Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 131.16
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

Penal statutes, 610.03
 Statutes, interpretation of, (this index)

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
 Acknowledgments in foreign country, 358.24
 Appointment as administrators, 525.28
 Authentication of service in divorce proceedings, 518.11
 Workmen's compensation; death of alien, 176.20

CONSUMPTIVES

Care of consumptives in state and county sanatoriums, and after discharge, 251.01 to 251.14
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
 Prevention of spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Animals, (this index)
 Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Health, 144.01 to 145.24
 Plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 Stallions and jacks, 39.04, 39.05

CONTAINERS

Butter substitutes, 33.11 to 33.15, 33.18, 33.21
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.25
 Intoxicating liquors identified by labels and stamps, 340.46, 340.49
 Narcotic drugs, 618.11
 Oil, 296.28 to 296.31

CONTEMPT

Acts constituting; generally, 588.01
 Attorney, refusal to surrender client's papers, 481.14
 Before
 State board of medical examiners, 148.42
 State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 Carriers, enforcement of orders relating to, 218.23
 Courts, generally; power to punish, 588.02
 Criminal contempts, defined and listed, 613.69
 Direct and constructive contempt, defined and distinguished, 588.01
 Disobedience
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, orders of, 21.02
 Director of social welfare, orders of, 246.08
 Performance required in judgment, 550.02
 To be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 613.69
 To subpoena, 589.05
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure to
 Deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Deposit money in court, 576.02
 Election officials, 202.08
 Execution debtor, bond ne exeat, 575.03
 Juror to report, 626.12
 Magistrate to certify testimony, 629.57
 Narcotic addict, appearance for treatment, 254.11
 Sheriff to pay over money, 387.06
 To pay alimony, 518.24
 Garnishee, 571.23
 Generally, 588.01 to 588.15
 Grand juror, acting after allowance of challenge, 626.19
 Grand jurors, 626.14
 Juvenile court, 260.08
 Legislative, 3.14, Const. art. 4 s. 18
 Military court, 192.78
 Probate court, power to punish, 525.02
 Probation and investigation department, powers and duties, 487.03
 Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.04
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness or similar disability excuse for non-appearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment; release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Responsibility for crime remains after punishment for contempt, 610.24
 Return of warrant; proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant issues on non-compliance with first, 588.14
 Refusal to
 Allow inspection of papers, 603.01
 Appear on citation as to irregularity in management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or to testify, 589.05, 613.69
 Testify before a notary, 359.11
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Telephone companies, 237.27

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

Unlawful removal of child committed to juvenile court, 260.26
 Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, nuisance, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Provisions relating to presentments, 628.04
 Witnesses, attendance mandatory, 596.04
 Witnesses before
 Commissioner acting as gubernatorial investigator, 16.24
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80
 Compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Investigation of wholesale produce dealers, 27.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02
 State board of health, 144.39
 Unemployment compensation agencies, 268.12
 Workmen's compensation bureau, 176.49

CONTINGENT FUNDS

County attorney, 388.14 to 388.16
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State agricultural society, 37.09
 State institutions, generally, 246.21
 State prison, 640.05

CONTINUANCES

Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Criminal cases, 631.02
 Intervention of third party, 571.10
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Non-resident drivers of motor vehicles, 168.20
 Pleadings, delay in filing, 544.35
 Probate court, 525.02
 Relating to water resources and engineering hearings, 106.72

CONTRACTORS

Bonds
 Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 Federal securities in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.10
 Public contractors, generally, 574.26 to 574.31
 Requirements in cities of third class, 428.18
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Workmen's compensation, 176.30

CONTRACTS

Actions
 District court, 543.01 to 543.18
 Justice court, 531.01 to 531.55
 On contractors' bonds, 574.31, 574.32
 On contracts, 540.01
 Aids to liquidation of debts, 332.01 to 332.11
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Bonds, actions on contractors' bonds, 574.31
 Budget laws, contracts in violation of
 Court-house, building of, 374.13
 Generally, 477.25
 Heating plant, and service from, 125.20
 Sewers in certain counties, 380.03
 Villages, 477.38
 By-laws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Capacity to contract, 540.01
 Cities of first class, duties of comptroller, 426.12
 Cities of fourth class
 Contracts with other cities for utilities, 432.31
 Park commission contracts, 448.33
 Cities of third class, local improvements, 428.03, 428.06, 428.09, 428.10, 428.14 to 428.44, 428.46, 428.47
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Cooperative marketing act, contracts under, 22.18, 22.19
 Contract for deed, 559.21
 Counties
 Advertising for bids, 375.21
 Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.63, 88.75
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Generally, 375.01
 Prohibition against officers having an interest, 332.18
 Seed and feed, loans to farmers for purchase of, 395.18
 State roads, construction and maintenance, 160.46, 160.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4499

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Supplies, bidding for, 471.34 to 471.37
Water resources and engineering, contracts relating to, 106.30 to 106.39
Electric and steam railways, contracts between, 220.26
Employment
 Agencies, 184.13
 Generally, 181.55 to 181.57
Grain and other farm products, future delivery of, 614.16
Highways, 160.39, 161.18, 164.22
Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
Impairment of, forbidden, Const. art. 1 s. 11
Infants, 512.02
Insurance, 65.01
Interest in, public officers forbidden to have, 382.18, 412.21, 620.04
Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11
Joinder of causes, 544.27
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction of, 530.05
Labor disputes, injunction procedure, 185.01 to 185.06
Libraries, 134.12
Limitations of actions, 541.05
Marriage, effect of, 517.01
Married women, 519.03
Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
Municipal works, contracts by board of, 442.05
Potatoes, sale of, 30.06
Public works projects, 470.11
Regulations relating to trade, 325.01 to 325.52
School districts, supplies, purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37
State contracts
 Attorney general, duties of, 8.05
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24, 16.28, 161.03
 Director of water resources and engineering, 105.05
 Emergency highway work, 161.03
 Insurance of state property, 65.01, 71.32 to 71.34
 Minnesota reports, printing of, 480.12
 Number plates on motor vehicles, 168.38
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.03
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.03
 Void unless based on appropriation, 6.14
Supplies, contracts for, in cities, villages, or boroughs, 471.34, 471.35
Third party interference, 540.01
Townsite entries, 503.15
Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.97
Water conservancy districts, 111.14, 111.21, 111.24

CONTRIBUTION

Among
 Automobile liability insurers, 60.29
 Heirs, to creditors of estate, 573.10, 573.13
 Insurance companies, 65.05
 Judgment debtors, 548.19
 Next of kin, recovery of distributive shares, 573.06
 Stockholders, 316.23
Between
 Joint makers of notes, 335.14
 Partners after dissolution, 323.33
Political contributions forbidden from
 Civil service employees, 43.28
 Corporations, 61.09
 Industrial commissioners, 175.07
Workmen's compensation cases, 176.04

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
Railway crossing cases, 219.08
Street defects, 465.09
Workmen's compensation, 176.04

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531
Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 368.28, 380.09
Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Definitions, 502.41, 507.01, 513.19
Fraudulent, 513.20 to 513.24
Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
Gifts to educational institutions, 309.07
Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.41
Options, 507.01
Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14
Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
Taxes, payment before recording instrument, 272.12 to 272.16
Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17

CONVICTS

Aids to prisoners and families, 640.42
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 610.52, 610.53
Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 640.54
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15
Commitment papers, 640.10, 640.11
Communication with
 Limitation or prohibition, 640.20
 May communicate with warden or state board, 640.17
 Unauthorized person; penalty, 613.77
Conveyance from place to place, 610.35, 640.36
Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 640.52
Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13
Diminution of sentence, 640.53
Discharge, furnished with money and clothing, 640.55
Discipline, 640.13
Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18
Escapes, attempts; rewards, 613.26 to 613.34
Food and clothing, 640.55
Forfeitures abolished, 610.38, Const. art. 1 s. 11
Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 640.08
Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16
Insanity
 Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
Juror service, disqualified for, 626.07
Labor and service
 Compensation for work, 640.31, 640.32
 Conservation projects, 640.44 to 640.47
 Contract labor and sale of labor prohibited, 640.22
 Crushed rock for roads, 640.40, 640.41
 Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 640.26
 Employment mandatory and in accord with vocation, 640.21
 Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 640.32
 Money credits, how used, 640.32
Money on discharge, 640.55
Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.16, 256.18
Pardon, application for, 638.05
Parole
 Application; hearing, 637.01 to 637.13
 Generally, 637.02 to 637.13
 Geographical limitation, 637.06
 Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 637.06
 Procedure, 637.06
 Reduction of sentence, 640.53
Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 637.15
Protection to, 610.40
Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 640.53
Reformatory
 Family and personal aid, 640.42
 Generally, 640.34
 Hours of labor, trade instructing convict labor prohibited, 640.39
 Release, effect on civil rights, 640.38
Register of, 640.37
Removal on account of contagious disease, 640.18
Rescues, 640.19
Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
Separate cells, 640.14
State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
Term of sentence, limitation on, 610.35, 631.42
Time credits for good behavior, 637.07
Transfer to federal courts for trial, 610.54
United States convicts, 640.12
Witnesses, 610.49

COOPERATIVES

1. Generally
2. Cooperative Associations
3. Cooperative Credit Associations
4. Cooperative Marketing Associations
 1. Generally

Among farmers, 22.51
Associations not within purview of cooperative law, 308.16
"Cooperative," unlawful use of term, 22.23, 308.05
Cooperative associations, generally, 308.01 to 308.42
Cooperative credits, 23.01 to 23.14
Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
Creamery associations, 308.39 to 308.42
Declaration of policy, 22.03

COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 22.01, 22.02
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29
 Farmer company fire apparatus exempt from motor vehicle tax, 168.03
 Holding stock in other companies, 308.31
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Live stock, 308.19 to 308.42
 Promotion expense, not allowable, 308.13
 Purpose of, 308.05, 308.42
 Rural telephones, 308.32 to 308.34

2. Cooperative Associations
 Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Amendment of articles, 22.09, 308.08, 308.15
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, filing, 17.27, 308.06, 308.15, 308.30
 Form and contents, 22.08, 308.06
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
 Business organizations, 308.01 to 308.32
 By-laws, 308.30
 Capital stock, 17.27, 308.02, 308.07, 308.30, 308.36, 308.37
 Central associations, 308.07
 Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.41
 Declaration of policy, 22.03
 Definitions, 22.02
 Directors, 308.11
 Dissolution, 17.27, 308.04, 308.30
 Duration, 308.29
 Earnings, undivided income, 308.12, 308.42
 General powers, 308.05, 308.42
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12, 308.42
 Insect pests, plant diseases, county control, 18.18 to 18.20
 Interpretation of act, 308.18
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Live stock, production and marketing, 308.19 to 308.282, 308.42
 Meetings, quorum, voting at, 308.07 to 308.10
 Officers, 22.13, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28
 Powers, 308.05
 Products, plural kinds, extension of powers, 308.29
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31
 Promotion expense, not allowable, 308.13
 Purposes of, 308.05
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35
 Reports, 17.26, 17.28
 Rural telephone associations, income tax exemption, 290.05
 Rural telephone companies, 308.32 to 308.34
 Sales of securities act, not applicable, 80.05
 Securities, registration of, 80.05, 80.20
 Stock of other corporations, 308.31
 Taxation of electric company associations, 273.38 to 273.41, 290.05
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.42
 Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02

3. Cooperative Credit Associations
 Amendment of articles, 22.09, 308.15
 By-laws, 23.14
 Capital stock
 Dividends, 23.11
 Forfeitures, 23.07
 Issue and sale of, 23.05
 Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 23.04, 23.12
 Definitions, 23.01
 Directors, board of; qualifications; quorum; removal, 23.10
 Incorporation, articles of
 Amendment of, 23.13
 Filing; publication; approval by superintendent of banks, 23.04
 Form and contents, 23.03
 Loans, 23.06
 Purposes of, organization, 23.02
 Report to commissioner of banks, 23.12
 Reserve fund; "net earnings"; distribution, 23.01, 23.11
 Stockholders; meetings; quorum, 23.08, 23.09

4. Cooperative Marketing Associations
 Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Agreements and contracts, 22.25
 Amendment, 22.09, 308.15
 Articles, signing and execution of, 22.08
 By-laws, 22.10
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Articles filed with, 22.08
 Powers and duties, 22.08, 22.12, 22.32
 Contracts in restraint of trade, 22.30
 Contracts for marketing, 22.18, 22.19

COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

4. Cooperative Marketing Associations (Cont'd)
 "Cooperative," limitation on use of word, 22.23, 308.05, 308.42
 Declaration of policy, 22.03
 Directors, 22.12
 Employees and agents, bonds, 22.14
 Enumeration of powers, 22.06
 Examination by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32, 22.34
 Existing associations may come under act, 22.27
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29
 False or malicious reports, 22.28
 Filing fees, 22.35
 Governor, powers and duties, 22.32, 22.33
 Investigations conducted by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32
 License fees, 22.35
 Live stock, 308.19 to 308.282, 308.42
 Meetings, 22.11
 Members, 22.07
 Membership, rights and liabilities, certificates of, 22.15
 Marketing contracts, breach of, 22.28, 22.29
 Not construed as a monopoly or in restraint of trade, 22.30
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28
 Officers, bonds, removal of, 22.14, 22.16
 Other states, reciprocal rights and privileges, 22.26
 Ownership or interest in other organizations, 22.24
 Purchase of business; stock issue in payment, 22.20
 Precedence over conflicting laws, 22.22
 Purposes of, 22.05
 Referendum as to policies, 22.17
 Reports to commissioner, 22.21
 Reservations as to alteration, amendment, or repeal, 22.31
 Secretary of state, articles filed with, 22.08
 Stock
 Issue of, 22.15
 Ownership, transfer of, limitation on, 22.15
 Purchase certificates, 22.20
 Supervision of, or seizure by, commissioner, 22.32
 Who may organize, 22.04
 Without capital stock, 22.04

COPPER

Ore lands, lease of, 93.24
 State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

COPYRIGHTS

Sale or performance of dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN

Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09, 223.10
 Hybrid seed, 21.21, 21.225, 21.23
 Insuring, 67.17
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Public stock yards, feed, limitation as to charge, 225.09
 Shellers
 Exempt from motor vehicle tax, 168.02
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66
 Shredders, safety devices, 182.21 to 182.23

CORONERS

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 385.37, 390.05
 Election, 382.01
 Fees and compensation
 Inquest, 390.17
 Mileage, 357.11
 Physicians, when called, 357.11
 Finger-prints of deceased persons, 525.393
 Inquest
 Arrests, 390.20
 At insane hospital, 253.10
 Burial, expense of, 390.21
 County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 Form of inquisition, 390.18
 Holding of, time and place, 390.08
 Interference with dead body before investigation, 390.22 to 390.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4501

GENERAL INDEX

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Jury
 Attendance and compensation, 357.27
 Warrant; execution; failure to appear, 390.12 to 390.14
 Return and filing of testimony, 390.17, 390.19
 When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
 Witnesses
 Fees, 390.15
 Recognizance, 390.19
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01
 Permitting escape; penalty, 613.33
 Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
 Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13
 Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 613.37
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 St. Louis county, election, duties, expenses, employees, 390.22 to 390.24
 Salary, 385.37, 390.05
 Sheriff, coroner acting as
 Duties and liabilities while acting, 390.03
 Emergency compelling, 390.04
 Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 Keeper of jail, 390.02
 Permitting escape, 613.33
 When necessary to act, 390.02
 Term of, 382.01, 390.05
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

CORPORATIONS

1. Generally
 2. Actions Respecting Corporations
 3. Business Corporations
 4. Cemeteries
 5. Cooperative Associations
 6. Foreign Corporation Act
 7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations
 8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations
 9. Religious Corporations and Associations
 10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act
 1. Generally
 Acceptance by corporations of Minnesota business corporation act, 301.62
 Actions
 Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25
 Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
 Garnishment, 571.10
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Insolvent banks, restrained from paying, 316.12
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
 Mandamus, 586.01
 Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
 Process
 Foreclosure by power on religious association notice, 580.03
 Generally, 543.08 to 543.12
 Service in forcible entry and detainer, 566.06
 Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s. 1
 Venue, 542.09
 Agents
 Foreign corporations, 577.01
 Local agents, 300.44
 Ticket agents of carriers, certification of authority, 217.16
 Agricultural associations, 308.01 to 308.32
 Agricultural societies, 37.01
 Architectural corporations, registered by responsible head, 326.14
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
 Banks, 48.02 to 50.25
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 Benevolent corporations, 309.01 to 309.17
 Books
 Banks to keep, 48.49
 False entries in, 300.61
 Forgery, 620.12
 Fraudulent entries in, 620.72
 Inspection, 97.26, 300.32
 Stock books, 300.26
 Trust accounts, 48.74
 Boom companies
 Charges for boomage, 305.04
 Corporations for driving logs, 305.01, 305.03
 Generally, 305.01 to 305.06
 Liens, 305.03
 Lien; sale, 305.06
 Powers and privileges, 305.02, 305.03
 Scale; fees, 305.05
 Tolls, 305.03

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Business corporation act, 301.02 to 301.60
 By-laws
 Adoption, 300.12
 Cooperative associations, 17.27, 308.30
 Degree of honor, 312.14
 Filing, 300.12
 Financial corporations, 47.15
 Insurance companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 Power to make or amend, 300.08
 Prescribing manner of calling and holding meetings, 300.52
 Provisions as to officers, 300.21
 Time and manner of electing officers, 300.21
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Carriers, (this index)
 Cemetary associations, 306.01 to 307.10
 Chambers of commerce
 Attorney general to prosecute, 311.06
 Declared to be public markets, 311.03
 Formation; establishment, 311.01
 Membership; who may hold, 311.04
 Special powers, 311.02
 Violations and penalties, 311.05
 Charitable corporations, 309.01 to 309.17
 Children's homes
 Compensation, 313.03
 Exemption from taxation, 313.11
 Formation of corporation, 313.01
 Powers as to custody of children, 313.02
 Powers granted to certain corporations, 313.10
 Probate judge
 Application to, 313.06
 Duties of, 313.06
 Order by, 313.07
 Provisions for incorporating homes for dependent children, 313.09
 Report to director of public institutions, 313.05
 Restoration to parents, 313.08
 Securing homes for dependent children, 313.09
 Supervision of children in homes, 313.04
 Churches, 315.01 to 315.11
 Clearing houses, 47.12
 Collection agencies, 332.01 to 332.11
 Colleges, 120.25
 Colonization corporations, 81.01 to 81.06
 Combinations in restraint of trade, 623.01
 Consolidation
 Banks, 49.33
 Boom companies, 305.03
 Charitable corporations, 309.09
 Fees, 300.19
 Financial corporations, 49.06
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.21 to 64.63
 Generally, 300.14, 300.19
 Mutual hail companies, 66.50
 Private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
 Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 Religious societies, 315.34 to 315.36
 Savings banks, violations of law, 50.22
 Stockholders, consent of, 49.37
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
 Cooperative associations
 Cooperative marketing aid, 22.03 to 22.35
 Creamery associations, 308.39
 Credit corporations, 23.02 to 23.14
 Generally, 308.01
 County agricultural association, 38.01 to 38.13
 County agricultural societies, fairs, and farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32
 County farm bureau associations, 22.42 to 22.48
 County farm bureaus, 38.32
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 De facto, 47.13
 Degree of honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05 to 312.15
 Directors
 Charitable corporations, 309.04
 Charitable or social corporations, election by other agencies, 309.04
 Cumulative voting, 300.24
 Dividends, 300.32
 Election, 300.20
 Examination by adverse party, 595.03
 Liability on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 Management of corporate business, 300.20
 Meetings called by court, 316.03
 Mining or smelting companies, 300.65
 Non-par value stock, 300.33
 President to be director, 300.21
 Qualifications, terms, 300.21
 Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 Residence, quorum, 300.20

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Term of office, 300.22
 - Vice-president, when required to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution**
 - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 - Banks and insurance companies, 316.13
 - Claims, 316.15
 - Continuance after termination, limitation or forfeiture, purpose, 300.59
 - Cooperative associations, 17.27, 308.04
 - Corporation may petition, 316.07, 316.08
 - Costs, 556.09
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.21
 - Forfeiture of franchise, 316.06, 316.13
 - Fraternal order of eagles, surrender of charter, 312.19
 - Grounds for
 - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 - Generally, 556.07
 - Political contributions, 211.27
 - Grounds of fraud, 556.06
 - Highway trail-marking associations, 160.38
 - Injunction, 556.10
 - Intervention by state, 316.10
 - Judgment roll: filing, 556.08, 556.12
 - Live stock exchanges, 224.19
 - Notice and hearing, 316.08
 - Petition of attorney general, 316.06
 - Pools or trusts, 623.02
 - Powers to dissolve, 300.08
 - Procedure, 316.06
 - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 - Revocation
 - Degree of honor, charter, 312.15
 - Discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.13
 - Savings banks, delay in starting, 50.03
 - Shareholders, on vote, 300.58
 - Social and charitable corporations, 309.05
 - State having an interest, 316.10
 - Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends**
 - After transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
 - Declaration, 300.32
 - Sacred and charitable organizations, 309.05
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Unauthorized, 300.60
- Duration**
 - Continuation of existing corporations, 300.01
 - Renewal, 300.13
- Educational**
 - Institutions, 309.01
 - Social and educational, 300.47
 - Territorial units, 300.47
- Electric service corporations, 455.15 to 455.22**
- Eminent domain, manner of condemnation, 117.03**
- Employment agents, 184.06**
- Engineering corporations; registration of officers, 326.14**
- Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15**
- Examination by**
 - Adverse party, 595.03
 - Attorney general, 300.63
- Farm bureaus, 38.32**
- Farm mortgage companies, 54.01 to 54.25**
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34**
- Farmer cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42**
- Fees**
 - Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 - Investment companies; examination of, 54.27
 - Mortgage debenture companies, 54.24
- Financial corporations, 47.01 to 54.29**
- Foreign corporations, 303.01 to 303.24**
- Franchises**
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Duration
 - Cooperative associations, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 - Degree of honor, 312.09
 - Generally, 300.13
 - Foreign corporation
 - Forfeiture, discrimination in sale of oil, 623.11 to 623.15
 - Generally, 623.02
 - Reinstatement, 623.03 to 623.07
- Grants of**
 - Cities, utility plants, 452.02, 452.05 to 452.07
 - Street railways, cities of third class, 451.01, 451.02
- Mortgage, 300.10**
- Public service corporations, 300.03**

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Railroad franchises, 222.06 to 222.11
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Restraining the exercise of, 316.02
 - Sale, lease or exchange, 300.09
 - Surrender of charter by society, 312.04
 - Taxation, listing for, 273.28
 - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Fraternal societies, 309.01, 312.01 to 312.25**
- Homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11**
- Hospital service, 309.10 to 309.17**
- Humane societies, 343.01 to 343.12**
- Income tax, 290.34**
- Incorporation**
 - A.O.U.W., 312.26 to 312.32
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment
 - Changing place of business, 300.45
 - Generally, 300.45
 - Religious corporation operating cemetery, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Stock and mutual life insurance companies, 61.46
 - Cumulative voting; provision, 300.24
 - Issuance, 47.13
 - Issuance by secretary of state, 300.51
 - Officers, provisions as to, 300.21
 - Publication and recording, 300.06, 300.07
 - Religious societies, 315.30
 - Social and charitable corporations, 309.02
 - State as to no par value stock, 300.33 to 300.43
 - Charitable, homes for aged, 314.01, 314.02
 - Charitable, homes for children, 313.01, 313.09
 - Cooperative associations
 - County farm bureaus, 38.32
 - Generally, 308.29, 308.30, 308.33, 308.34
 - Mortgage debenture companies, 54.01
 - Degree of honor, 312.05 to 312.09, 312.12
 - Evidences of, 602.03
 - Fees
 - Generally, 300.49
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08
 - Stock without par value, 300.36
 - Fraternal order of eagles, 312.01, 312.02, 312.16, 312.17, 312.20
 - Mortgage loan companies, 54.31
 - Organization and certificate, 47.13
 - Pleading and proof of, 544.21
 - Religious, social, moral purposes, 309.01, 309.02, 312.01 to 315.35
 - Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
 - State certificate, 300.51
 - Union depot companies, 222.39
 - When deemed complete, 300.07
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01**
- Infants' homes, 257.10 to 257.17**
- Insolvency**
 - Banks, insurance companies, 316.12, 316.13
 - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.25
 - Insurance, 60.01 to 77.07
 - Interinsurance contracts, 71.07 to 71.13
 - Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 - Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land companies, 54.30 to 54.33**
- Land surveying corporations; registration, 326.14**
- Liabilities**
 - Bonds under seal, negotiable, 334.09
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Endorsement on negotiable instrument, 335.118
 - False statements concerning value, 620.51
 - Libel, 619.54
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05**
- Loan companies, 54.01 to 54.25, 54.30 to 54.34**
- Maintaining homes for aged men and women**
 - Incorporation: articles of, 314.01, 314.02
 - No capital stock, 314.04
 - Powers, 314.03
 - Visitorial powers, 314.04
- Manufacturing companies and associations, 308.01 to 308.42**
- Maternity hospitals, 258.01, 258.02 to 258.11**
- Medical corporations, 309.01**
- Mortgage and loan companies, 54.01 to 54.25, 54.30, 54.34**
- Name**
 - Charitable corporation, 309.09
 - Foreign corporation, 303.05
 - Generally, 47.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4503

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Registration, 509.01
- Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
- Union depot companies, 222.39
- National guard companies, 192.56
- Offenses and penalties
 - Appearance, trial, 630.16
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 - Counterfeit, 634.02
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Employees
 - Compelling surrender of citizenship, 614.40
 - Interference with membership in union, 621.16
- Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
- False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Indication of person as corporate officer, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements by officer, 300.61
 - Statements concerning value of stock, 620.51
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.25
- Financial corporations, 313.03
- Fine; how collected, 630.17
- Forgery of certificate, 620.12
- Forgery of entries in books, 620.10
- Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
- Fraudulent issue of stock, 620.69
- Indictment; service of summons, 630.15
- Inspection of grain, 235.13
- Larceny by agents, 622.01
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Plea by counsel, 630.29
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20, 211.27
- Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07
- Wild flower protection, 17.23

Officers

- Acknowledgments, 358.25, 358.30
- Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
- Attestation of discharge of mortgage, 507.40
- Cashier's negotiation of instruments drawn or payable to, 335.171
- Colleges and seminaries, 120.25
- Consolidation, liability of officers, 300.17
- Cooperative associations, 308.01, 308.30
- Degree of honor, 312.13
- Election or appointment, 300.08
- Election qualifications, 300.21
- Examination by adverse party, 595.03
- False
 - Making of instrument by person indicated as officer, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements, 47.26, 300.61, 620.72
- Forgery of accounts or records, 620.12
- Larceny of timber on public land, 90.35
- Liability of manufacturing companies, 300.64
- Liability on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- Political contributions, 211.28
- Power of court, removal by, 316.03, 316.04
- Provisions of articles or by-laws, 300.21
- Public examiner; duties, 215.16
- Qualification of, 300.21
- Required list or number of, 300.21
- Selling, issuing, forging shares, 620.07
- Trustees of certain corporations, 300.46
- Trustees of Y.M.C.A., 315.46
- Verification of pleadings, 544.15

- Offices, kept within or without the state, 300.44
- Parks, playgrounds, and similar, 310.01 to 310.14
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20, 211.27 to 211.29

Powers

- Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25, 358.30
- Bonds; investment of insurance funds, 60.37
- Charitable corporations
 - Dependent children, 313.02, 313.10, 313.11
 - Generally, 309.09
 - Home for aged, 314.03
- Consolidated corporations, 300.15
- Diocesan councils, 315.23
- Farmers' and township reinsurance associations, 67.48
- Fraternal order of eagles, 312.18
- Generally, 300.08
- Holding stock in other corporations, 300.08
- Log driving corporations, 305.01 to 305.06
- Management of business, 300.20
- Mining and smelting companies, holding of stock, 300.65
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
- Reciprocal insurance contracts, 71.13
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Religious societies, 315.09, 315.11

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Social and charitable corporations, 309.03
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
- Practice of
 - Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07
 - Law, 150.01 to 150.04
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
- Property
 - Acquisition and conveyance, 300.08
 - Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Conveyance by attorney, 507.05
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Educational institutions, 309.07
 - Exchange of, 300.09
 - Forfeiture of land, 500.22
 - Lease or sale of, 300.09
 - Listing real estate for taxation, 273.51
 - Mortgage of, 300.10
 - Mortgage record, discharge of, 507.40
 - Powers of the court, 316.03
 - Religious societies, 315.09, 315.11
 - Rights as to holding real estate, 500.22
 - Sequestration and receivership, 316.05
 - Social and charitable corporations, 309.06
 - Time for disposition to settlers, 500.22
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.47
- Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18
- Railroad companies, 222.02 to 222.36, 300.03 to 300.05
- Receivers
 - Actions by or against, 316.11
 - Appointment; grounds for, 576.01
 - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 - Banks or insurance companies, 316.13
 - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Failure of receiver to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
 - Insurance commissioner as receiver for insurance companies, 60.87
 - Priorities of claims, 316.05
 - Stockholders' liability; enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23
 - Subrogation of stockholders to rights of, 316.23
 - Surplus; disposition of, 316.23
 - Taxation, listing of property, 273.22
 - Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14
- Reciprocal insurance contracts, 66.41 to 71.13
- Reclaiming timber lands
 - Adoption of by-laws, 304.06
 - Assessments become liens, 304.13
 - Assessments on stockholders, 304.12
- Bonds
 - Disposal of, 304.10
 - Issuance and redemption, 304.09
 - Payment of interest and principal, 304.11
 - Redemption on issuance, 304.14, 304.15
- Certificate
 - Contents of, 304.02
 - Filing and record, 304.03
 - Issuance, 304.02
 - Publication, 304.04
- Development and reclamation associations, 304.01
- Duration of corporate existence, 304.16
- Duty of board; limitations, 304.09
- Election of officers, 304.06
- Foreclosure of liens; redemption, 304.14
- General corporation laws to apply, 304.01
- General powers, 304.05
- Organization, 304.01
- Regulation as to voting, 304.07

Recreation facilities

- Board of directors, members ex officio, 310.08
- Certificate of incorporation, 310.02
- Cities may appropriate money for, 310.07
- Cities may transfer management to corporation, 310.06
- Gifts accepted, 310.04, 310.05
- Lands held in trust, 310.09
- Organization, 310.01
- Powers and duties, 310.03, 310.10
- Public highways, right to use, 310.12
- Public liability, 310.11
- Violations and penalties, 310.14
- Reformation corporations, 309.01
- Religious societies, 315.01
- Renewal of cooperative associations, 308.35
- Reorganization
 - Banks, 49.07, 49.15
 - Cemetery associations, 306.58 to 306.62, 306.68

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Charitable corporations, 309.09
 Existing corporations, 300.62
 Religious corporations, 315.13
 Safe deposit companies, 55.01 to 55.15
 Sale of products, 308.29, 308.30
 Savings associations, 47.12
 Savings banks, 50.01 to 50.25
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.50
 Scientific corporations, 309.01
 Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
 Seal
 Charitable corporations, 309.09
 Forgery, 620.10
 Fraudulent issue of stock, 620.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.08, 312.18, 312.24
 Generally, 300.08
 Stock certificates, seal affixed, 300.55
 Securities and security receipts, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
 Seminaries, 120.25
 Service corporations, 222.02, 222.03
 Social and charitable corporations
 Annual meetings, 309.02
 Annual report, 309.14
 Certificate, 309.02
 Collection of assessments, 309.03
 Commissioner of insurance to have access to books, 309.15
 Corporations to administer charities; formation; requisites, 309.08
 Educational institutions; power as to property, 309.07
 Election of officers, 309.04
 Generally, 312.02 to 312.32, 315.01 to 315.49
 Investment of funds, 309.16
 Membership of governing body, 309.13
 No dividend until dissolution, 309.05
 Non-profit hospital service plan, 309.10
 Not to engage in medical practice, 309.17
 Powers, 309.01, 309.03
 Powers of corporation; visitorial right; consolidation, 309.09
 Reception, reinvestment and disposal of gifts, 309.06
 Service in non-member hospitals, 309.12
 Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
 State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
 Statements, false, concerning bonds, 620.51
 Statements, required to be filed, 300.12
 Stock
 Advertising greater amount than paid in, 47.09
 Amendment of articles, 300.45
 Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 Assessments in social and charitable corporations, 309.09
 Books and records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 Certificate
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
 Issuance, to whom, 300.55
 Levying officer, 550.15
 Loss or destruction, 300.56
 New, issuance of, 300.56
 No par value stock, 300.33 to 300.43
 Pledge, issuance to, 300.25
 Classification, par and no par value, 300.33 to 300.43, 300.54
 Consolidation, 300.18
 Cooperative associations, 17.27, 308.02
 Execution, issuance, levy, and sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 Executors may vote, 300.57
 False statements concerning value, 620.51
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.02
 Fraudulent issue
 Generally, 620.69
 Mining, 300.65
 Sealing, 620.17
 Holding stock in other companies by cooperative associations, 308.31, 308.33
 Increase, 300.38
 Insurance funds, invested in, 60.37
 Liability of stockholders
 Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 Enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
 Property of stockholders, execution of levy on, 300.28
 Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32
 Power to issue, 300.08
 Preferred stock without par value, 300.33 to 300.43

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Purchasing stock in log-driving or boom company, 305.02, 305.03
 Redemption of no par value stock, 300.33
 Regulation of sale, 80.01 to 80.37
 Security receipts and equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Statements of, filed with secretary of state, 300.12
 Subscription
 Action on after transfer, 300.25
 Exemption from securities law, 80.06
 Fraud in, 620.68
 Taxation, listing as personal property, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 Telephone companies, 300.31
 Transfer
 Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 Entry on stock books, 300.25
 Inheritance tax, 291.19
 Trust companies, 48.67
 Union depot companies, 222.39
 Value of shares, 300.30, 300.33 to 300.43
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.25, 358.30
 Amendment of articles, 300.45
 Consent to consolidation, 49.06, 300.14
 Consolidation, dissenting stockholders, 300.16
 Distribution of property on dissolution, 316.05, 316.23
 Increase of capital stock, 300.30
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 Liability, 300.27 to 300.29
 Meetings
 Call by district court, 316.03
 Call, first and annual, notice, place, 300.52
 Disposal of property, 300.09
 Fiduciaries may vote, 300.57
 Voting, 300.23 to 300.25
 Voting, cooperative association, 308.02
 Mining and smelting, 300.65
 Renewal of corporation, 300.13
 Reports to, 300.32
 Right to vote, 300.23
 Street railways, 220.01 to 220.06, 222.37, 300.02 to 300.05
 Taxation of, 290.34, 290.341
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 237.41 to 237.45, 300.02 to 300.05
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.06, 509.01
 Trading exchanges
 Attorney general to prosecute, 311.06
 Declared to be public markets, 311.03
 Formation, 311.01
 Membership; who may hold, 311.04
 Special powers, 311.02
 Violations and penalties, 311.05
 Transfer of assets, 300.09
 Trust companies, 47.01 to 47.17
 Tunnels, 300.03
 Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
 Uniform stock transfer act, 302.02 to 302.22
 Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 Unlawful discriminations, 325.02 to 325.07
 Voting trust certificates, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
 Young Men's Christian Associations, 315.44 to 315.48
 Young Women's Christian Associations, 315.49
2. Actions Respecting Corporations
 Appeal, effect of, 316.04
 Certified copy of order of dissolution; filing of, 316.09
 Dissolution on forfeiture, 316.06
 Dissolution on petition of corporation, 316.07
 Dissolution; petition; hearing; notice, 316.08
 Forfeiture of charter; receiver; suit by creditor, 316.13
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Hearing on claims; notice, 316.16
 Insolvent banks and insurance companies, 316.12
 Mandatory and restraining orders, 316.02
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Order limiting time to present claims; extension, 316.15
 Power of court over corporation officers, 316.03
 Receiver; appointment; duties, 316.11
 Sequestration; receiver; distribution, 316.05
 State, appearance when interested, 316.10
 Stockholders' liability
 Action for assessments, 316.20
 Additional assessments; levy; joinder of causes, 316.21
 Enforcement; hearing; notice, 316.17
 Enforcement of liability; hearing; order, 316.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4505

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

2. Actions Respecting Corporations (Cont'd)

Failure of assignee or receiver to prosecute; effect, proceedings, 316.22
Hearing; evidence; order for assessment, 316.18
Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
Unpaid stock subscription; effect of, 316.14

3. Business Corporations

"Acknowledged" defined, 301.02
Action to terminate corporate existence, 301.57
"Allotment" defined, 301.02
Amendments of articles of incorporation, 301.37
Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 301.37
 Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 Authorized number of shares, 301.04
 Beginning corporate existence, 301.06
 Classification of shares, 301.04
 Defined, 301.02
 Filing of, 301.06
 Publication of notice, 301.06
 Purpose, duration, and location, 301.04
 Signed by each incorporator, 301.04
 Signing and acknowledging, 301.04
By-laws, 301.24

Certificate of incorporation

Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
Constructive notice not implied through filing, 301.11

Effect of, 301.08

Holding shares and securities of other corporations, 301.10

Powers common to corporations, 301.09

Ultra vires acts, 301.12

Validity of, 301.08

"Certificate of shares" defined, 301.02

Citation, 301.01

Consolidation and merger

Authorization, 301.41
Continuance of authority, 301.45
Distribution of shares of stock, 301.45
Effect of, 301.43
Liabilities not affected, 301.45
Liability as to distribution, 301.45
Procedure, 301.42
Rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.44
Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45

Corporate books and records; right of inspection, 301.34

"Corporation" defined, 301.02

Corporations whose charters have been forfeited, 301.67

Directors

Board, 301.28
Election, 301.28
General provisions, 301.28
Removal of, 301.29

Dissolution

Appointment of receivers, 301.51
Claims against corporations, court supervision, 301.54
Compromise arrangements; reorganization; approval, 301.55
Effect of proceedings, 301.53
Grounds for involuntary proceedings, 301.50
Omitted assets, 301.56
Order of certificate of dissolution; filing, 301.56
Powers and duties of trustees and receivers, 301.52
Proceedings generally, 301.46
Voluntary proceedings, 301.47
Who may institute involuntary proceedings, 301.50
Winding up out of court, 301.48

Existing corporations

Acceptance of provisions of act without election, 301.60
Corporations to be bound, 301.62
Corporations which may come under certain sections of this act, 301.63
Election not to accept provisions, 301.60
Laws which do not apply, 301.61

Filing with register of deeds, 301.07

"Incorporator" defined, 301.02

Information to shareholders and creditors, 301.35
Limitation of action as to validity of reorganization, 301.65

Loans to officers, directors, and shareholders, 301.32

Monopolies and restraint of trade, 301.58

Name

Effect of wrongful use, 301.05
English letters, 301.05
Similarity forbidden, 301.05
Similarity to trade name, 301.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

Similarity to a foreign corporation, 301.05
Trade names not affected, 301.05
What to contain, 301.05
Officers and agents, 301.30
Provisions relating to certain amendments, 301.38
Purpose of incorporation, 301.03
Qualification of incorporators, 301.03
Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
"Registered office" defined; changes, 301.02, 301.33
Relation of directors and officers to corporation, 301.31
Reorganization of dissolved corporations, 301.64
Reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal, 301.59
Rights of shareholder not assenting to certain corporate action, 301.40
"Shareholder" defined, 301.02
Shareholders' meetings
 Adjournment, 301.25
 Annual, 301.25
 Notice and waiver of notice, 301.25
 Quorum, 301.25
 Special, 301.25
 Where held, 301.25

Shares

Acceptance of and enforcement of subscription, 301.17
Allotment and consideration, 301.15, 301.16
Classes of, 301.14
Defined, 301.02
Dividends on, 301.22
Equality of shares, 301.14
Issuance of certificate, 301.18
Liability for unlawful disposal of corporate assets, 301.23
Liability of directors for dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
Liability of shareholders, 301.19
Liability of shareholders for dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
Liability of subscribers, 301.19
Par value, 301.14
Payment for shares, 301.18
Purchase of own shares by corporation, 301.22
Rights or options granted to shareholders, 301.14
Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
Subscription for, 301.17
Validity of, 301.20
"Stated capital" defined, 301.02
"Subscriber" defined, 301.02
Use of word "trust" in name, 301.66
Voluntary transfer of corporate assets, 301.36
Voting rights

Authority of proxy, 301.26
Authorization without meeting, 301.26
Casting of vote, 301.26
Corporation owner, 301.26
Creditor's right to vote, 301.26
Cumulative voting, 301.26
Fiduciaries, 301.26
Record date for determination, 301.26
Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26
Two or more proxies, 301.26
Who may vote, 301.26
Voting trusts, 301.27

4. Cemeteries

Damages; discharge of firearms; penalty, 307.08

Private cemeteries

Consolidation with or transfer to association or corporation, 307.06
Conveyance of lots, 307.04
Effect of recorded plat, 307.02
Effect of transfer, 307.07
Gifts authorized for proprietary care of lots, 307.05
Lands of religious corporations exempt from taxation, 307.09
Plat and record, 307.01
Religious corporations may acquire existing cemeteries, 307.03
Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
Vacation; change of name; power of district court, 307.10

Public cemetery associations

Acquisition of land, 306.05
Action for damages by association, 306.12
Action to quiet title
 Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 Copy of judgment filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 Duty of owners, 306.21
 Grounds and procedure, 306.22
Actuary required to make reports, 306.03

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Cemeteries (Cont'd)**

- Amendment of articles
 - Application to certain cemeteries, 306.75
 - By certain corporations, 306.69
 - Certificate of amendment, 306.74
 - Certificate of amendment to be recorded, 306.70
 - Procedure and form of amendment, 306.73
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Assessments levied on lots, 306.55
- Care and improvement fund, 306.30
- Cemeteries established by governing body of municipality or of religious corporations
 - Fund deposited with county treasurer, 306.41
 - Funds deposited quarterly, 306.44
 - Gifts, 306.43
 - Interest, use of, 306.42
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.41
 - Powers of board of directors, 306.42
 - Procedure and establishment, 306.41
 - Use of gift as specified by donor, 306.43
- Cemetery adjacent to city of first class
 - Application to certain associations, 306.83, 306.85
 - District court, power of, 306.82
 - Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 - Funds, in care of trust company, 306.77
 - Investment in certain securities, 306.79
 - Other additions to fund, 306.78
 - Percentage of sale of lots paid into fund, 306.78
 - Permanent care and improvement fund maintained, 306.76
 - Principal fund inviolate, 306.79
 - Selection of successor to trustee, 306.81
 - Trust company to make annual report, 306.80
- Contracts, cancellation and termination of
 - Existing contracts, 306.26
 - Limitation, 306.27
 - Purchase in instalments, 306.25
 - Refunds on termination, 306.25
- Conveyances of cemetery lots and lands to holding corporations, 306.86
- Conveyance of land to cemetery associations, 306.06
- Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
- County cemetery fund
 - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 - Audit of fund, 306.54
 - Banking depository; bond, 306.47
 - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 - Investment of funds, 306.48
 - Management; investment; interest, 306.45
 - Report of auditor to each cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
- Definitions, 306.87
- Disposal of lots by owners, 306.29
- Employees to have police powers, 306.13
- Failure to keep register; forfeiture, 306.04
- Funds, how used, 306.10
- Government of public or private cemeteries, 306.01
- Grants in trust, use of funds, 306.10
- Inalienability of lots, 306.15
- Lands subject to rules and regulations, 306.08
- Limitation on laying road through cemetery, 306.14
- Neglected cemeteries; duties of town boards, 306.245
- Owner to keep lot free of weeds and brush, 306.21
- Permanent fund
 - Annual report, 306.40
 - Certain associations may establish, 306.31
 - Compensation of trustees, 306.39
 - District court, power vests in, 306.36
 - How constituted, 306.37
 - Investment; income; unexpended balances, 306.38
 - Organization of new boards, 306.36
 - Secretary, 306.40
 - Trustee to give bond, 306.34
 - Trustees of fund, 306.32
 - Trustees; powers; term; accounting, 306.33
 - Vacancies; powers of surviving trustees, 306.35
- Plats filed with register of deeds; cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
- Probate court, power to appropriate fund out of estate, 306.56, 306.57

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Cemeteries (Cont'd)**

- Real estate, when sold, 306.64
 - Reconveyance to cities of first class, 306.86
 - Religious corporations
 - Cemetery may be private, 306.71
 - Government of association, 306.72
 - Reorganization of certain associations
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Association with capital stock, 306.68
 - Call for meeting, 306.68
 - Cemeteries, who may reorganize, 306.58
 - Certificate recorded with register of deeds; effect, 306.61
 - Election of officers, 306.60
 - Meeting, conduct of, 306.60
 - Notice; meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 - Officers, powers and duties, 306.62
 - Powers and duties of trustees and officers, 306.68
 - Report of trustees, 306.11
 - Sale of lots, 306.09
 - Sale of unused real estate, 306.63
 - Tax exempt, 306.14
 - Title to lots regained by associations
 - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 - Effect of reinvestment, 306.20
 - Limitation, 306.19
 - Procedure, 306.16
 - Time limit, 306.20
 - When permissible, 306.16
 - Transfer of lands by fraternal corporations, 306.07
 - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 - Vacancies, 306.11
- 5. Cooperative Associations**
- Amending articles of incorporation, 308.15
 - Articles of incorporation; filing, 308.06
 - Associations formed to dispose of member products
 - Incorporation; membership; limitation, 308.29
 - Officers; by-laws; amendment of articles, 308.30
 - Stock in other corporations, 308.31
 - Capital, 308.02, 308.07
 - Continuance of government, 308.17
 - Cooperative creameries excepted, 308.16
 - Creamery association, power of eminent domain, 308.29
 - Definitions, 308.42
 - Directors; officers, 308.11
 - Dissolution, 308.04
 - Distribution of profits, 308.03
 - Earnings; reserve fund; distribution, 308.12
 - Existing associations may come within provisions, 308.14
 - Existing corporations established prior to April 1, 1933, 308.08
 - Incorporators; number, 308.06
 - Liability of officers, 308.04
 - Limit of financial interest, 308.22
 - Live stock finance corporations
 - Annual reports, 308.282
 - Approval by commissioner of banks, 308.22
 - Board of directors; officers, 308.27
 - Capital stock; limitations, 308.21
 - Commencement of business, 308.24
 - Debentures issued, 308.281
 - Establishment, 308.19
 - Meetings of stockholders, 308.25
 - Publication of articles, 308.23
 - Purpose, 308.19
 - Quorum, 308.26
 - Requirements to incorporate, 308.20
 - Reserve fund, creation of, 308.28
 - May engage in any lawful enterprise, 308.34
 - Organization
 - Certificate, filing of, 308.01
 - Officers; board of managers, 308.01
 - Purposes, 308.01, 308.05
 - Powers, 308.05
 - Promotion expense, limitation, 308.13
 - Purchase of own stock, 308.37
 - Purchase of stock of certain other corporations, 308.37
 - Quorum, 308.10
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35, 308.41
 - Rural telephone companies, 308.32, 308.33
 - Rural telephone companies excepted, 308.16
 - Shares, 308.02
 - Shareholders' meetings; regular and special, 308.09
 - Supervision of filtration plants and sewers by boards of health, 308.40
 - Who may organize, 308.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4507

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

6. Foreign Corporation Act

- Agent, 303.10
- Annual report
 - Conformance, 303.14
 - Contents, 303.14
 - Contents, confidential, 303.14
 - Filed with secretary of state, 303.14
 - Forms prescribed by secretary of state, 303.14
 - Limitation on required information, 303.14
- Application to existing corporations, 303.22
- Banking business prohibited, 303.04
- Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
- Certificate of authority
 - Contents, 303.06
 - Initial license fee, 303.07
 - Issuance of certificate, 303.08
 - Requirement mandatory, 303.03
- Certificate of changes to be recorded with register of deeds, 303.12
- Citation, 303.01
- Definitions, 303.02
- Evidential value of certificate, 303.23
- Fee schedule, 303.21
- Foreign corporation may not maintain action unless licensed, 303.20
- Foreign corporations require certificate of authority, 303.03
- License fee fixed by secretary of state, 303.15
- Name, requirements as to, 303.05
- Notice of changes, where filed, 303.11
- Office, 303.10
- Powers same as domestic corporation, 303.09
- Real estate loans allowable, 303.04
- Reinstatement of certificate of authority, 303.19
- Revocation of license, 303.17
- Rights subject to amendment, 303.24
- Service of process, 303.13
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16

7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations

- Board of directors
 - Classification of managers, 300.22
 - Election, 300.20
 - Vacancies, how filled, 300.20
- By-laws
 - Adoption of, 300.12
 - By-laws posted, 300.12
 - Statements posted, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificate of incorporation to provide for conversion of shares, 300.40
 - Classification and issuance, 300.54
 - Classes of, 300.33
 - Computation of value, 300.42
 - Dividends, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Increase or reduction of value, 300.38
 - Local telephone companies; restrictions, 300.31
 - New certificates, 300.56
 - Par value stock changed to non-par value stock, 300.39
 - Powers of directors to issue stock, 300.41
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records kept, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Stock certificates, to whom issued, 300.55
 - Valuation; fixed by directors, 300.36. 300.37
 - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendments to certificates, 300.45
 - Contents, 300.34
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing and record of, 300.06
 - Issued by secretary of state, 300.51
 - Statements as to par value, 300.34
- Consolidation of certain corporations
 - Capital stock of, 300.18
 - Certified copy as evidence, 300.14
 - Dissenting stockholders; rights, how determined, 300.16
 - Filing fees, 300.19
 - Liabilities of corporations, 300.17
 - Manner of, 300.14
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Powers and duties, 300.15
 - Recording, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - "Corporation" defined, 300.02
- Corporations not organized for pecuniary profit, 300.46
- County agricultural societies, may renew corporate existence, 300.50
- Dissolution of corporations
 - Banks excepted, 300.58
 - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations (Cont'd)

- Procedure, 300.58
- Domestic corporations
 - Business conducted without the state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Cooperative and similar corporations excepted, 300.49
 - Paid to state treasurer, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Officers, 300.21
 - Examination by attorney general, 300.63
 - Existing corporations continued, 300.01
 - "Foreign corporation" defined, 300.02
- General powers of corporations
 - Enumerated powers, 300.08
 - Issuance of stock, 300.08
 - Kinds of stock, 300.08
 - May hold stock of other corporations, 300.08
- Meetings
 - How called, 300.52
 - Irregular meetings validated, 300.53
 - Members may call, when, 300.52
- Mining corporations, 300.65
- Offenses and penalties
 - Assenting directors liable, 300.64
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - False statements, 300.61
 - Liability of stockholders, 300.60
 - Payment of dividend when insolvent, 300.64
 - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- "Private corporation" defined, 300.02
- Public service corporations
 - Certificate filed with register of deeds, 300.03
 - Certificate filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Corporations included under, 300.03
 - Deeds of trust; issuance of, 300.10
 - Deeds of trust, permissible interest, 300.10
 - Eminent domain, 300.04
 - Execution of mortgages and deeds of trust legalized, 300.11
 - Financial corporation, approval by public examiner, 300.06
 - Franchises required, 300.03
 - Insurance company, approval by insurance commissioner, 300.06
 - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 - Publication certificate, 300.07
 - State and local control, 300.04
- Railroad corporations, 300.13
- Reorganization, manner of, 300.62
- Sell, lease, or exchange property, 300.09
- Social and educational corporations
 - Amendment, 300.47
 - Powers of, 300.48
 - Territorial units allowed, 300.48
- Stock certificates
 - Certificate to show number of shares, 300.35
 - New certificates, 300.56
 - To whom issued, 300.55
 - Valuation, 300.36
- Stockholders
 - Exemptions, 300.27
 - Personal liability, 300.27
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on levy, 300.28
- Transfer of stock
 - Effect of transfer, 300.26
 - Procedure, 300.25
 - Stock books, 300.26
- Voting
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Personal representatives may vote, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23

8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations

- Amendment of articles, 312.12
- Certificate: contents, record, 312.02
- Constitution and by-laws, 312.14
- Corporate seal, 312.03, 312.11
- Degree of honor, A. O. U. W.
 - Certificate, how executed, 312.07
 - Certificate, where recorded, 312.08
 - Incorporation procedure; certificate, 312.06
 - Power to incorporate, 312.05
 - Powers of association, 312.09
- Fraternal order of eagles
 - Amendments of charter, 312.20
 - Certificate, 312.17
 - Powers, 312.18
 - Power to incorporate, 312.16
 - Seal of aerie, 312.18

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations (Cont'd)**

Surrender of charter, 312.19
 Grand lodge, A. O. U. W.
 Amendment of charter, 312.29
 Certificate of incorporation, 312.27
 Constitution and by-laws, 312.31
 Lodges organized by virtue of Laws 1901, Chapter 2, 312.32
 May incorporate, 312.26
 Powers, privileges, and seal, 312.28
 Officers, terms of, 312.30
 Lodges, and similar units, incorporation of, 312.01
 Officers, terms of, 312.13
 Revocation of charter, 312.15
 Scottish Clans
 Amendment of charter, 312.25
 Certificate
 Contents, 312.22
 Execution of, 312.23
 Filing of, 312.24
 Powers; seal, 312.24
 Power to incorporate, 312.21
 Societies may hold property, 312.10
 Surrender of charter; disposition of property, 312.04

9. Religious Corporations and Associations

Amendment of articles of Incorporation, 315.31
 Amendment of certificate, 315.30
 Camp meeting associations; formation; capital stock, 315.41
 Ceasing to exist; disposal of property, 315.37
 Certificate of election of trustees, 315.02
 Consolidation of parishes, congregations, or churches
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Right to hold property, 315.29
 Consolidation of religious corporations
 Authority, 315.34
 Meetings; notice; organization; powers, 315.36
 Designation, 315.01
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 Diocesan council, synod, presbytery, conference or similar organization; incorporation of, 315.23 to 315.25
 Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
 Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 Existing churches may incorporate; property to vest, 315.22
 Existing societies confirmed; reorganization, 315.13
 Formation, 315.01
 General powers of religious corporations, 315.09
 Incorporation generally, 315.21
 Lands held in trust; perpetual succession, 315.14
 Limitation of right to hold property, 315.11
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church
 Amendment of articles, 315.19
 Annual meeting, 315.18
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Certificate, 315.17
 Formation of corporations, 315.17
 Powers, 315.17
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 Peace officers may be appointed, 315.43
 Powers of certain corporations, 315.10
 Powers of trustees, 315.04
 Providing for benefits; insurance laws not to apply, 315.40
 Qualification of voters, 315.07
 Real property conveyed to bishop or similar, 315.39
 Recording of certificate, 315.03
 Reincorporation of existing churches, 315.22
 Sale or encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 "Society" defined, 315.08
 Streets through property forbidden, 315.42
 Tax exemptions, 315.42
 Trustees
 Certificate, recording of, 315.32
 Election; appointment, 315.01
 Powers of, 315.32
 Terms; election; quorum, 315.06
 Young Men's Christian Association
 Classification of members, 315.45
 Organization; certificate, 315.44
 Property rights, 315.47
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Trustees to manage, 315.46
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, 302.17

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act (Cont'd)**

Applies only to certificates issued after July 1, 1933, 302.22
 Citation, 302.01
 Corporation rights reserved, 302.04
 Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, 302.15
 Definitions, 302.21
 Delivery of certificate; when effectual, 302.06
 Delivery of unendorsed certificate imposes obligation to endorse, 302.10
 Endorsement effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity, or lack of consideration or authority, 307.07
 Holder in good faith takes title, 302.05, 302.09
 Ineffectual attempt to transfer deemed a promise to transfer, 302.11
 Law merchant controls, 302.19
 Legal capacity not enlarged, 302.03
 Limitation on attachment or levy, 302.14
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 302.18
 No implied warranty by pledgee, 302.13
 No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, 302.16
 Rescission by reason of fraud, duress, or otherwise, 302.08
 Transfer of stock, 302.02
 Uniformity, 302.20
 Warranty on sale of certificate, 302.12

CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES

Conference, selection of county board members to attend, 376.53
 Reformatory or correctional agencies to furnish information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates of penal or correctional institutions, 144.12
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

CORROBORATION

Required in the following
 Abduction or compulsory marriage, 617.05
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Divorce cases, 518.28
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Slander of women, 619.60

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
 Action on a judgment, 549.08
 Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Attorney fee in demurrage cases, 217.36
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Demurrage charges, 217.36
 Minimum wage recovery, 177.15
 Recovery of damages from carriers, 217.36
 Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11
 Wages past due, 181.01 to 181.07, 181.17
 Amount allowable, 549.02
 Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.25
 From justice court, 549.16
 From probate court, 525.731
 Highway proceedings, 160.16
 To board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19
 To industrial commission, 176.56
 Arbitration, 572.03, 572.07
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.51
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
 Certiorari, 606.03 to 606.05
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
 Criminal cases
 Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
 Defined, 549.01
 Demurrer, 549.10
 District court, 549.01 to 549.19
 Divorce, 518.14
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
 Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages
 Failure of public service corporations to pay semimonthly, 181.09
 Withheld; past due, 181.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4509

GENERAL INDEX

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees recoverable
 Certain actions against carriers, 217.41
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64.27
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
Health officers, 145.07
Hennepin county, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
Interest on verdict, 549.09
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.05
Library fee in certain counties, 140.21
Mandamus, 586.09
Motion, 605.10
Municipal courts, 488.18, 488.19
Non-resident motor vehicle driver, 168.25
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
Offer of judgment, effect of, 546.40
Old age pension cases, 256.26
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
Personal representatives, 525.49
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09
Public warehouse, application for site or right of way, 230.07
Railroad and warehouse commission, court order on costs, 217.15
Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03
Recovery in district court of less than \$50.00, 549.04
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Detachment of land from village, 413.29
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
Supreme court
 Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01
 Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02
 Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02
Taxation; allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Generally, 549.10
 Municipal courts; 488.19
Tax review proceedings, 278.07
Tender in lieu of judgment; effect on costs, 546.41
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
Water resources and engineering cases, 105.24, 105.25, 106.89
Workmen's compensation cases
 Generally, 176.06, 176.65
 Physicians, when called, 176.52
 Supreme court review, 176.61
Writs of prohibition, 587.05

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 355.06

COUNTER-CLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03
Conciliation court, 491.04
County board, appeal from, 373.11
Demurrer to counter-claim, 544.08
Estates of decedents
 Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43
 Execution; offset to, 525.421
 Personal representative, action by, 525.411
Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.29
Included in the term "action," 335.01
Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
Malpractice cases, 541.07
Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to larceny, 622.16

COUNTERFEITING

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
Affixing false stamps, 620.26
Certain incriminating evidence given in civil cases not to be used in criminal prosecutions, 620.34
Evidence as to counterfeiting bank or treasury notes, 634.01, 634.02
False stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.40
Forgery, 620.06 to 620.20
Manufacturers, false branding, 620.27
Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
Possession of coin, dies, plates, or similar, 620.21, 620.24
Search warrant, 626.02
Selling falsely stamped goods, 620.25
Trade-marks
 Brands, labels, and similar, 620.23
 Dealing in falsely branded articles, 620.30
 Workmen's unions; labels, 620.29, 620.30

COUNTIES

1. Generally
2. Board of County Commissioners
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals and Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, and Privileges of Counties
 1. Generally
Accounts, how kept, 383.06
Actions
 Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 County orders, 373.06
 Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 Garnishment, 571.11
 Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 Limitations, 541.01
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction, 488.07
 Name to be stated, 373.08
 Process, service of, 543.06
 State against county, 373.06
Adjoining counties, elections in municipalities situated partly in each, 205.22
Agricultural assistance and development, 395.01 to 395.24
Agricultural fair grounds, tax levy to purchase, 38.23
Airports and landing fields, 360.21
Appropriations, disposal of balances, 383.04
Armories, 193.18, 193.20
Assessor, 273.04, 391.01 to 391.06
Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84.26
Attorney, 388.01 to 388.17
Auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
Boards of health, 145.01
Bonds
 Aviation fire protection fund, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridges, 162.25, 162.46, 162.51, 164.21, 164.24
 Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 Contents and form, 475.07
 Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07, 374.23
 Drains, 106.40, 107.01, 108.02, 108.35
 Duplicate bond, certificates when defaced or lost, 475.19, 475.20
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Funding or refunding, 107.07, 107.08, 475.14, 475.34, 477.11 to 477.28
 Interest, 107.01, 107.02, 370.23, 475.07, 475.43
 Interstate bridges, 164.16
 Investments in
 County may purchase, 375.25
 Insurance funds, 60.37
 Of sinking funds in, 475.30
 Permanent school funds, 11.01
 School district sinking fund, 475.37
 State board of investment may purchase, 476.12
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Maturity, 475.07
 Operating expenses, 380.27
 Faving, 162.09
 Powers in respect to, 475.43
 Premium on, 107.02
 Purchase by state board of investment, 476.17
 Purposes authorized, 475.14
 Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art. 9 ss. 14b, 15
 Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 Road and bridge obligations, funding, 162.29 to 162.36
Roads
 Certain counties, 162.46 to 162.54
 Reimbursement by state, 167.03 to 167.05

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Trunk highways, reimbursements for moneys spent on, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.26

Sale
 Bids, advertisements for, 475.15
 Delivery to purchaser, disposal of proceeds, 475.18
 Popular subscription, 475.16
 To state
 Authority, 476.03
 Change of boundaries, 476.11
 "Municipality" defined, 476.02
 Question of validity, 476.11
 Refunding bonds, 476.04
 Special tax levy to pay, 476.01
 Vote of electors, procedure, 476.05 to 476.10
 Vote of electors, when not required, 476.04

Sinking funds
 Investment of, 475.36
 Tax on, 272.28
 Tax levy to pay, 373.16, 475.21
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.43
 Vote, when required, 475.13

Bounties, rewards, 348.07, 348.12, 348.13

Bridges
 Construction, repair and maintenance, 164.28
 Free use of toll bridges, 164.25
 Funding bridge obligations, 162.29 to 162.36
 Generally, 164.24
 In certain municipalities, 162.01
 Over boundary ditches, 164.26
 Over state boundary streams, 164.13 to 164.17

Budget
 Certain counties, refunding bonds, 162.33
 Expenditures, 373.18
 Funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25
 Building commission, 394.01 to 394.17

Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

Changing county-seats, 372.01 to 372.13

Claims
 Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal by claimant or by taxpayer, 373.09
 Audit of, 471.40
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
 Budget of, 477.24, 477.25
 Child welfare board and agents, 257.38
 Construction of state aid roads, 160.47
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 162.18
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 613.63, 613.64
 Feeble-minded persons, transportation of, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Marking highway boundaries, 381.17
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 Powers of county board, 375.18
 Presentment to board, 373.06
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 Verification of, 471.38
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.66
 Workmen's compensation, 176.70 to 176.72
 Workmen's preference, 144.01, 190.09

Classification of public lands, 92.34

Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208

Composing judicial districts, 2.72

Composing legislative districts, 2.03 to 2.70

Consolidation of counties, 371.01 to 371.15

Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 375.21
 Bids for supplies, 471.34 to 471.37
 Budget, 477.25
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 In certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Loans to farmers, 395.18
 Officers forbidden to have an interest, 382.18
 Powers to make, 373.01
 Void, when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11

Coroner, 390.01 to 390.24

Counties with population of over 150,000, general provisions, 383.01 to 383.12

County abstract clerk
 Fees, 336.38
 Records, transcription of, 384.10

County agricultural societies, fairs and farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32

County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 County board of control, 377.03 to 377.06
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23, 257.35
 County club and farm bureau associations, purchase of explosives, 395.09 to 395.11
 County cooperation extension work, 22.42 to 22.48
 County engineer, sewers, 380.01 to 380.18
 County fairs
 Aid generally, 38.18 to 38.20, 375.18
 Aid to community associations, 38.29, 38.30
 Appropriations, 38.14
 Building, construction, 38.36
 Cattle, testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66
 Grounds, exception from zoning, 38.16
 Purchase of land by county, 38.23 to 38.25
 Reimbursement of societies, 38.21 to 38.23
 Sites and buildings, 38.15
 Tax levy in aid of, 38.26 to 38.28

County farm bureau associations
 Appropriation for extension work fund, 22.45, 22.46
 Executive committee, 22.44, 22.47, 22.48
 Expenditures, 22.43, 22.46
 Incorporation and amendment, 22.44, 22.49, 38.32
 Members, one to each county, 22.44
 Money available, 22.44
 Purpose, 22.44, 38.32

County highway engineer
 Certain counties, 162.11 to 162.17
 County aid roads, 296.37
 Gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.40
 Offices and supplies for, 375.14
 Powers and duties, 162.11

County hospital commissioner, 251.06

County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53

County investigations, old age pensions, 256.14

County officers, provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28

County planning commissions, 394.06 to 394.17

County political committees, 202.10

County school districts, 123.23, 123.30

County-seat
 Change of, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office at, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36

County welfare board
 Certain counties, 393.01 to 393.09
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 County agency for blind, 256.12
 Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
 Employees, bond, 393.04
 Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
 List of clients, 393.07
 Old age assistance liens, 256.26

Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 617.52

Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48

Elections
 Consolidation of school districts, 123.23
 Funding or refunding of bonds, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17, 477.20, 477.26
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 208.02
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 205.51
 Employees, workmen's compensation, 176.01
 Establishing section lines, placing township landmarks, establishing and marking section, quarter section and meander corners, 381.01 to 381.18
 Estimate of expenses, 383.01 to 383.12
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.05 to 395.07

Expenses and liabilities
 Absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.15
 Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.19, 432.18
 Auditor, 384.06
 Boundary drainage control districts, 112.21, 112.33
 Care of patients, Minnesota general hospital, 158.08
 Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 Child welfare board, 257.38
 Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 Cost of transportation of feeble-minded person, 252.08
 Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4511

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cost of transportation of material for use on highways, 161.04
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.22
 District court judges, proportion of salary, 350.10
 Ditch bonds, 108.05
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.25
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 Health officers, 145.06
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Itemized statement, 383.10
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 Mine inspector's salary, 180.06
 Minnesota general hospital, transportation of patient, 158.04
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10, 254.11
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 School for feeble-minded, maintenance of inmates, 252.04
 Sheriff to have automobiles, 387.28
 State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Treasurer, 384.06
 Trunk highway, location, 161.03
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
 Workmen's compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72

Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
 Ferries between counties, 165.06
 Fines for traffic violations, 161.03

Funds
 Absent voters, 203.05, 203.06
 Aviation fire protection, 380.22
 Board of auditors, 385.06, 385.17
 Certain counties, 383.03 to 383.07
 County
 Ditches, 106.29
 Fair grounds, 38.25
 Library, 375.33
 Road and bridge, 162.01
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.19 to 376.24
 County auditor's report as to apportionment, 383.05
 County board, powers of, 375.18
 Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
 Depositories
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.11
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.15, 385.07 to 385.18
 Surety bond, amount of, 9.11
 Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
 Drainage bonds, 106.40, 108.05
 Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02
 Fire prevention, 88.77
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
 General revenue
 Accruals, 276.14
 Dissolved towns, 365.49
 Highway ditches, 107.18, 107.19
 Interest on, 385.15
 Investment of, 375.25
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
 Old age pensions, 256.34, 265.18
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40, 385.41
 Revenue funds
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy for, 272.28
 Suspense fund, 383.07
 Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.10 to 376.48
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale of, 345.07
 Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
 Warrant to show, on which fund drawn, 383.03
 Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts from, 97.22, 97.23, 98.20, 98.43, 98.44
 Garbage, wrongful disposal of, 616.15
 Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28, 296.37
 Grants or donations for armories, 193.28
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
 Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Indebtedness
 Definition of assessed value, 475.03
 Floating, bond issue for, refunding, 475.14, 475.34
 Funding of, 373.14
 Funding road and bridge obligations, 162.29
 Generally, 475.01, 475.03 to 475.43
 Limitation
 Road bonds, 162.09
 Void for excess, 475.06
 Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art. 9 s. 14b
 Special tax levy, 476.01
 Intercounty commission for regulation of boats, 361.28
 Interstate bridge, assumption of village bonds, 164.29
 Intoxicating liquors, beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 Jails, counties containing cities of first class, 642.06
 Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.14
 Lakes in two or more counties, water boards, 110.08, 110.09
 Law libraries, 140.02 to 140.25
 Leases
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Mining royalties, 373.01
 Liability for
 Acts of sheriff, 375.31
 Injuries, protection against, 160.08
 Loans
 Bond issue, authority for, term of, 475.08
 Bond issue, change of boundary, limit of amount, 475.08
 Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14 to 395.24
 Local option elections, 340.25 to 340.35
 Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.27
 Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754
 Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
 Morgue, 390.01 to 390.24
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
 Names, change of, 2.01, 375.39
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
 Negligence, liability, 160.09
 New counties
 Conveyances, record of, 507.30
 County commissioners, meetings, election of officers, 108.12 to 108.19
 Formation, canvass proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
 Judgments, docketing, 548.10
 Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
 Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01, Const. art. 11 s. 1
 New counties and change of boundaries, 370.01 to 370.24
 Notaries public
 Acknowledgments before, 358.29
 In detached counties, 359.07
 Obligations of
 Definitions, 475.03, 475.04
 Limitation on amount, 475.03, 475.04
 Maturity, instalment payments, 475.24
 Registration, 475.27, 475.28
 Sinking funds, and investment of, 475.26, 475.30
 Tax levy for payment, 475.26, 475.29
 Orders, issuance, validity, sinking fund, 475.03, 475.04 to 475.31
 Organization
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Submission to voters, Const. art. 11 s. 1
 Town and school districts, 370.17
 Planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17
 Plats in certain counties, 505.08
 Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09
 Power to unite with city to build joint building, 374.01 to 374.23
 Powers and duties
 Of county boards of certain counties, 380.01 to 380.27
 Relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
 Relating to the organization, formation, and partition of towns and alteration of their boundaries, 379.01 to 379.09
 Powers, duties and privileges of counties, 373.01 to 373.24
 Probation officers, 636.09 to 636.23
 Property
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Generally, 373.01
 Towns dissolved, 365.49

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Public bathing beaches, 616.14
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.13
 Public examiner
 Expenses, 215.11
 Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public works, records of publication, 471.01 to 471.04
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.01 to 392.03
 Purchasing agents, 392.01 to 392.03
 Radio, police equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
 Records, destruction of, 384.14
 Recreation, 471.15 to 471.19
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.45
 Resources developed, 298.01
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
 Retirement of employees and officials, 353.01 to 353.20
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
Roads
 Acquisition of land containing material, 160.32
 Aid to town roads, 160.09
 Certain cities, 162.01
 Federal aid, 162.015
 Gas tax aid in certain counties, 296.37
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Proportion of state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 State aid roads, 160.07, 160.43
 Transportation of war materials, 161.04
 Trunk highways, reimbursement of county, 167.01, 167.02
 Sale of obligations by popular subscription, 475.17
 Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
 Sheriff, 387.01 to 387.28
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
 State reorganization act, effect of, 15.05
 Surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06
Taxation
Actions
 Refundment of taxes, 283.03
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40, 385.41
 Federal land exempt, 1.09
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30
Taxes for
 Aid to agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28
 Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 County fairs, 38.21, 38.23
 County hospitals, 251.06
 County libraries, 375.33
 Ditches and damages arising from, 108.34
 Fish hatcheries, 378.17
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Old age pensions, 256.34
 Paving, 162.09
Payment of
 Bonds sold to state, 476.01
 Obligations, 475.26, 475.29
 Poor farm, 262.01
 Poor relief, 264.04
 Roads and bridges, 162.01, 162.46 to 162.51
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.10 to 376.49
 Sinking funds, 272.28
 Support of poor, 262.15, 263.05, 264.04
 Work farms, 643.23
Tax-forfeited lands, county proportion, 282.08
Tax levy
 Anticipation of, 385.05, 475.22
 County welfare board, 393.08
 Court-house and city hall, 374.06
 Funding bonds, anticipation notes, 477.18, 477.20, 477.22
 Interstate bridges, 164.16
 Levy of taxes, 275.03
 Limitation as to amount, 275.05, 275.06
 Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 Rate of tax, 275.09 to 275.23
 Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84.26
 Retirement of bonds, 373.16
 Roads and bridges in unorganized territory, 162.04 to 162.08
 Social security, 262.16
 Supplemental funds for old age assistance, 256.44 to 256.48

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Town poor relief, 263.10 to 263.12
 Tract index bonds, 386.12
 Teachers institutes, 120.27
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.28
 Treasurer, 385.01 to 385.41
 Trunk highways, 160.06, 160.07
 Uniform water stages, 111.01 to 111.80
 United States grant of lands to, 94.44
 Voting machine supplies, prorating costs of, 209.08
Warrants
 Anticipation of tax levy, 475.22
 Cancellation on payment, 385.34
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Damages from ditches, 108.29, 108.30
 Generally, 384.13, 475.03 to 475.31
 Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 106.88, 385.31
 Loss of, 366.23 to 366.25
 Numbering, 384.13
 Payment, 383.06, 385.31
 Purchase of road machinery, 162.33
 Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
 Sinking funds, invested in, 475.30
 Weeds, destruction of, 20.06 to 20.28
 Welfare board, 393.01 to 393.09
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28
2. Board of County Commissioners
 Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
 Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 94.20 to 94.30
 Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
Agriculture and home economics
 Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 Advertising resources, 395.08
 Cooperative extension work, 22.42 to 22.49
 County home schools, 260.14
 Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
 Exhibits at state fair, appointment of person in charge, 395.05 to 395.07
 Loans for seed and feed, 395.14 to 395.24
Aid to
 Agricultural societies, 38.31
 Poultry associations, 36.23
 Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51
 Airports and landing fields, 360.21
 Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
Appeal from
 Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 Generally, 373.10, 373.11
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
Appropriations
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15, 388.16
 Bridges in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Community fair associations, 38.29, 38.30
 Conference of charities and corrections, expense of delegate attendance, 376.53
 Cooperation extension work, agriculture and economics, 22.46
County
 Assessors, 391.04
 Buildings for fairs, 38.17
 Educational work, 128.21
 Expenses, 375.16
 Fairs, 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20
 Roads, 162.01
 Demonstration farm, 395.01
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Fish hatcheries, 378.13, 378.17
 Highways, 160.01 to 160.71
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 Improvement of navigable lakes, 378.07
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
 Rust eradication, 375.30
 Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 "Soldiers' Rest," 375.36 to 375.38
 Tax assessment, 391.01
 Testing cattle for tuberculosis, 35.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4513

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis
 Preventing spread of, 376.50
 Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.49
 Sanatoriums for children, 376.51
 Wolf bounty, 348.07
 Work farms, 643.10

Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 380.21
 Aviation fire protection field, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bee disease, 18.14 to 18.22
 Boats, intercounty commission may license, 361.28 to 361.35
 Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27
 Bonds

Fiduciary and protection
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10

Obligations
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridge over navigable waters, 164.24
 City and county hospitals, 377.03 to 377.06
 County sanatoriums, 376.23
 Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Ditch bonds, 108.03
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Issuance generally, 373.15
 Operating expense, 380.27
 Refunding highway indebtedness, 162.29 to 162.36
 Reimbursement for trunk highway expenditures, 167.01, 167.02
 Tax levy to retire, 373.16
 Tract index, 386.10 to 386.12
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30

Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.16

Boundaries
 Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01 to 381.11
 Township landmarks, location of, 381.13

Boundies
 Gophers, crows, snakes and similar, 348.12
 Gray foxes, 348.14 to 348.18
 Wolves, 348.07

Bridges
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 217.31
 Boundary between city and village, 162.25 to 162.27
 Condemnation and repair, defective railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33
 From island to shore, 163.14
 Over state boundary rivers, 164.14 to 164.17
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27
 Powers of board, 162.01
 Repair of, 162.01
 State road aid bridge fund, 160.42
 Villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02

Budget, 373.19

Buildings, condemnation of sites for, 117.23 to 117.30

Burial
 Headstones, 197.21
 Veterans, 197.20 to 197.52

Certificates of indebtedness
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Maintenance and repair of bridge, 164.28

Chairman of board
 Absence or disability, 375.13
 Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
 Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.34, 123.41
 Child adoption, consent to, 259.03
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 County roads and bridges, 162.09, 164.21
 Ferry license, signing of, 165.03

Member of
 Board of auditors, 385.06
 Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17
 County armory commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.34
 County building commission, 394.01
 Water board, 110.08

Organization of school district, signs orders for hearing, 122.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Process, served on, 373.07, 543.06
 Warrants for ditch damage, 108.29

Charities and corrections, select member to attend, 376.53

Child welfare, commitment to society for securing homes, 313.06

Cities
 Annexation of territory
 Cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Cities of third class, 413.18

Claims
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.12
 Coroner's expense, 390.24
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 Power relating to, 375.18
 Road work, labor and material, 162.18, 162.19
 Verification, 471.39

Clerk
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02

Commissioner districts
 Change of boundaries, 370.10 to 370.12
 County school districts, 123.25
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02

Compensation
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 Drainage proceedings, 108.18, 108.31
 Members in certain counties, 375.05

Condemnation, payments of awards, 117.26, 117.27
 Consolidated counties, 371.08 to 371.10, 371.12, 371.13

Contracts
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 375.21
 County libraries, 375.33
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 Use of libraries, 134.12

County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05

County boards, 375.01 to 375.42

County powers to be exercised by, 373.02

County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03

County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19

Court-house
 Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
 Lease of additional space, 380.25, 380.26
 Repair and financing of, 375.18

Dance hall permits, 617.44 to 617.46

Deeds of conveyance, 373.02

Dependent children, aid of, 256.80

Depositories
 In certain counties, 118.15
 Of public funds, 118.01 to 118.05
 Securities in lieu of bond, sale of, 9.11

Detachment of territory from city of second class, 413.34

Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.49

Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47

Districts, on change of boundary, 380.27

Ditches
 Appeals, 106.29
 Bonds for construction, 107.01
 Cooperation with state agencies, 105.29
 Districts, extension of time of payment of bonds, 112.33
 Drainage, generally, 106.01 to 107.19
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11
 Neglect of duty, 106.92
 New county, 108.18
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36
 Reassessment, 108.20, 108.33

Dogs, license of, 347.08 to 347.21

Dynamite for farmers, 395.10 to 395.13

Election of
 Generally, 375.03
 New county, 370.07
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04

Elections
 Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.26
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 Chairman member of canvassing board, 206.52
 Establishment of districts, 205.23
 Nomination fees, 202.31
 Polling places, 205.23
 Referendum, 375.20

Establishing and marking sections, quarter sections, and meander corners, 381.01 to 381.18

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)
 Establishing section lines, 381.01 to 381.18
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14 to 18.22
 Fairs
 Certain counties, 38.24, 38.25
 Purchase of land, 38.23
 Use of aid funds, 38.18 to 38.20
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Fire prevention
 Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
 Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08
 Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10
 Generally, 88.43
 Fish hatcheries in certain counties, 378.09 to 378.17
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.50 to 88.53, 88.75
 Funds
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32, 385.33
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54
 Investment of sinking fund, 475.36
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 Gifts, 375.19
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
 Historical society, furnishings for, 138.05 to 138.07
 Hospitalization of indigents, 261.21 to 261.23
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
 Generally, 376.05, 376.06
 Minnesota general hospital, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.06
 Powers and duties, 376.06
 Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Illegitimate children
 Action against discharged defendant, 257.18
 Complaint, 257.18
 Compromise, 257.27
 Proceedings, 257.18 to 257.27
 Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541
 Incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01
 Incorporation of village within a village, 413.03
 Indemnifying officers, operating motor cars in line of duty, 375.31
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 Insect pests, 18.07 to 18.22
 Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Jails
 Boarding prisoners, 641.27 to 641.37
 Clothing prisoners, 641.15
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 Director of social welfare, plans to be submitted to, 641.22
 District jail, designation as, 641.25
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
 Jurors, selection of, 593.13
 Lakes
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Improvement of, 378.07
 Maintenance of level, 110.01 to 110.22, 378.07
 Names for, change of names, 354.02, 354.04, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Lease of space for offices, 380.25, 380.26
 Libraries
 Generally, 375.33
 Law libraries, 140.01, 140.14
 Law libraries, a commissioner to be member of board of trustees, 140.24
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 Ferries, 165.01, 165.03, 165.04
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)
 Logs, tolls for sluicage, 110.21
 Meetings
 Appointments, 375.08
 Chairman to preside, 375.13
 Change in boundaries, 370.12
 New county, organization of, 370.09
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Mileage, 375.05, 375.06
 Morgue, 390.06 to 390.08
 Municipalities, change of boundaries, 413.25
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 108.12 to 108.19, 370.09
 Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
 Officers and employees
 Allowances
 Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
 County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.14
 Expenses, probate judge, 526.12
 Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 162.11, 162.12
 County library board, 375.33
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Manager fish hatcheries, 378.16
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Organization of new county, 370.09
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 Weed inspectors, 20.11
 Approval of bonds
 Assistant county attorney, 388.10
 Clerk district court, 485.01
 Clerk probate court, 525.09
 Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
 Coroner, 390.01
 County attorney, 388.01
 County auditor, 384.02
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 County officers, 382.01 to 382.28
 County surveyor, 389.01
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 Court commissioner, 489.03
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 Overseer of poor, 262.03
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Bonds
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
 Certificate of condition of county treasurer, 375.17
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96, 257.35 to 257.38
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
 Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
 Fixing compensation of
 County attorney, 388.17
 County surveyor, 389.03
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Superintendent of schools, 121.09
 Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
 Provide
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14 to 388.16
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01
 Tract index books, 386.05 to 386.09
 Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.43, 484.45
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.43, 484.45
 Removal of
 County engineer, 162.12
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07
 Salaries in certain counties, 375.05
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4515

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)
 - Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 - Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05
 - Vacancies
 - Constable or justice, 382.28
 - Filling, generally, 375.10
- Old age pensions
 - Delegation of duties to investigators, 256.14
 - Delegation of duties to welfare board, 256.14
 - Generally, 265.01, 265.22
- Opinions of county attorney, 388.05
- Parks, bathing beaches, and similar
 - Acquisition of land adjacent to highways, 375.26, 380.24
 - Certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
- Placing township landmarks, 381.13
- Plats
 - Approval of, 505.03
 - In certain counties, 505.09 to 505.13
- Poor persons
 - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06
 - Appointment
 - Physician for poor, 262.12
 - Poor commissioners, 264.01
 - Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01
 - Commitment to poor farm
 - By member of board, 262.06
 - General procedure, 262.05
 - Report by member committing, 262.06
 - Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22
 - Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05
 - District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17
 - Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07
 - Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02
 - Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03
 - Part support in certain cases, 263.09
 - Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12
 - Relief, aid to towns, 263.10 to 263.12
 - Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04
 - Tax levy for support of, 262.15
- Powers of, 375.18
- Powers and duties of county boards in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.27
- Presentment of claims to, 373.06
- Probation and investigation department, office space, 487.04
- Public land classification committee, 92.34
- Publication of proceedings, 375.12
- Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
- Purchasing agent, 392.01 to 392.03
- Quorum, 375.07
- Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58
- Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39
- Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
- Redistricting, 375.02
- Removal
 - Board of auditors to report to commissioners, 385.06
 - By governor, 351.03
 - Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16
 - Unorganized townships deemed towns for gasoline tax distribution, 296.41
- Revenues of county, determination, 373.18
- Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29
- Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows and similar, 348.07, 348.12, 348.13
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land for alteration of, 160.44
 - Advertisements on highways, 160.34
 - Aid to other counties, 162.01
 - Aid to town roads, 160.09, 162.01
 - Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
 - Bonds, 162.39 to 162.45, 162.52 to 162.54, 167.06
 - Boundary marks to be preserved, 381.14 to 381.18
 - Boundary roads, 162.25 to 162.27
 - Claims, payment of, 162.18, 162.19
 - Condemnation of land for material or for addition to roads, 160.02, 160.32
 - County highway engineer, 162.11 to 162.14
 - County road and bridge fund, 162.01
 - County road tax, 162.01
 - County roads, establishment or vacation, 162.21
 - County roads, maintenance, 160.08
 - Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 - Designation of county aid roads, 296.36
 - Drainage, 106.66, 160.26
 - Funding indebtedness, 162.29 to 162.36
 - General supervision, 162.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)
 - Generally, alleys and streets, 162.21
 - Hedges and trees, 160.28
 - Impassable town roads, 162.24
 - Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 - Logging roads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 - Proceedings to open, 162.20
 - Reimbursement
 - Counties by state, expenditures on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.05
 - Municipalities, for expenditures, 162.37
 - Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.30
 - Side roads, 160.37
 - Snow fences and removal, 160.37
 - State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
 - State road and bridge fund, 160.42
 - Town funds, how expended, 162.07, 163.02, 163.03
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and maintenance, 160.41
 - Use of road tax for, 161.03
 - Tunnels under roads, 160.29
 - Villages and cities of fourth class, assessed for improvements, 434.21
- Salaries; mileage, 375.05, 375.06, 382.21 to 382.26
- Schools
 - Agriculture (this index)
 - Aid to children unable to attend, 132.11, 132.12
 - Boundary changes, hearing before commissioners, 122.13
 - Consolidation, 123.23
 - Dissolution of common school districts, 123.43 to 123.47
 - Expense of county teachers institutes, 120.31
 - Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 - Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 123.48
 - Superintendent of schools, expense, 121.10
 - Vacancies in boards in organized territory, 123.35
- Seal, 375.11
- Selection of delegates to state agricultural society in certain cases, 37.03
- Sewers, 380.01 to 380.18
- Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20
- Taxation
 - Agreements in lieu of, 471.49 to 471.55
 - Agricultural societies, county aid to, 38.27
 - Appointment of supervisor of taxation; assessments and approval of assistant, 273.07
 - Apportionment, gasoline tax among towns, 296.40
 - Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23
 - Board of equalization
 - Determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
 - Duties, 274.13 to 274.15
 - Bonds for replacement of bridges, 164.20
 - City and county hospital, 377.05
 - Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10
 - County building commission, expense, 394.05
 - County fairs, 38.21, 38.23, 38.26
 - County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 - Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
 - Employment of attorneys
 - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 - Tax review cases, 278.05
 - Fish hatcheries, 378.17
 - Funding road and bridge debts, 162.29 to 162.36
 - Gasoline tax, disposal of in certain counties, 296.37, 296.38
 - Levy
 - For port authority, 458.14
 - Payment tract index bonds, 386.11
 - Social security service, 262.16
 - Unorganized territory for roads and bridges, 162.04 to 162.08
 - Libraries, 375.33
 - Maximum tax rate, 383.09
 - Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
 - Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
 - Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40, 385.41
 - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
 - Record, report of tax supervisor, 273.07
 - Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
 - Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition
 - Conservation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 - Non-conservation areas, 282.01
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24
- Tax-forfeited lands, petition to repurchase, 281.67

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)**

- Towns
 - Bridge, maintenance, 164.28
 - Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
 - Change of name, 379.07 to 379.09
 - Dissolution, 368.48
 - Formation and alteration, 379.02 to 379.05
 - Organization, 379.01
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Trunk highways, use of road tax for, 161.03
- Tuberculosis
 - Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51
 - Preventing spread of, 376.50
 - Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.48
- Tunnels under roads, 160.29
- Vacancies, 375.10
- Villages
 - Appointment of inspectors of election, incorporation procedure, 412.05
 - Attachment of part of village to another, 413.11
 - Bridges in, appropriation for, 412.24
 - Detachment of agricultural land from, 413.28, 413.29
 - Incorporation, petition and notice of election for, 412.03, 412.04
 - Water mains, payment of assessment, 432.18
- Weed inspectors, local, 20.18
- Welfare board, 393.01 to 393.09
- Workhouses or farms
 - Generally, 643.03 to 643.14
 - Maintenance of persons from other counties, 610.35
 - Schools in, 641.17

3. Boundaries

- Annexation of territory to permit extension of territory of city of first class, 413.26
- Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
- Boundary drainage and control districts, 112.21 to 112.32
- Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
- Change of boundary, payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
- Change of boundaries
 - Commissioner districts, 370.10 to 370.18
 - Generally, 370.01 to 370.24
 - Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24
 - Senatorial districts, not affected, 2.71
- Composing districts
 - Judicial, 2.72
 - Legislative, 2.02 to 2.71
- Concurrent jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02
- Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
- Consolidation, 371.01 to 371.15
- Court-houses in consolidated districts, 371.13
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45
- Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
- Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
- Injuring marks, 621.28
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
- Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
- New counties, 370.01 to 370.24
- Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
- Section lines, expense, tax, 381.06 to 381.08
- Unorganized counties
 - Conveyances of land, record of, 507.37
 - Papers and records, where filed, 388.44

4. Hospitals and Sanatoria

- Acquisition of land, 376.01
- Additional expenditures, 376.07
- Adjoining counties, sanatoria for consumptives, 376.28
- After-care of tuberculosis patients, 251.08 to 251.14
- Authority to establish, 251.06
- Bonds for, 376.02, 475.14
- Bonds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.43
- Buildings, 376.01 to 376.06
- City and county hospitals
 - Generally, 377.01 to 377.10
 - Use of funds, 377.01, 377.02
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10, 254.11
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
- County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
- County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10
- County board of control, 377.03 to 377.08
- County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
- County hospital commission, 251.06
- County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
- County sanatorium commission, 376.29

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**4. Hospitals and Sanatoria (Cont'd)**

- Determination of residence, 376.18
 - Fund
 - Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 - Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.01 to 376.53
 - Generally, 376.02
 - Group of counties, sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.30
 - Hospital board, 376.06
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Location, procedure, 376.27
 - Minnesota general hospital
 - Care of patients, 158.08
 - Cooperation with, 158.12
 - Operation of, 376.06
 - Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
 - Superintendents, 376.06
 - Taxation for, 251.06, 376.01 to 376.53
 - Tax levy or bond issue to pay for, 251.06
 - Tuberculosis patients, after-care of, 251.08 to 251.14
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19 to 376.24
- 5. Officers**
- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
 - Appointment
 - Fill vacancies, 375.08
 - New county, 370.09
 - Assessors in certain counties, 391.02 to 391.06
 - Bonds
 - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
 - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
 - Generally, 574.01 to 574.31
 - Books, forgery of entries, 620.10
 - Budget law, violation of, 477.25
 - Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
 - Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 - Commencement and term of office, 200.31
 - Consolidated counties, 371.12
 - Contracts
 - Advertisement for bids, 375.21
 - In excess of levy; penalty, 275.27
 - County abstract clerk
 - Fees, 386.38
 - Records, transcription of, 384.10
 - County attorney, assistant, 388.103
 - County attorney, opinions, 388.05
 - County child welfare boards and agents, 257.35 to 257.38
 - County engineer, 380.01 to 380.18
 - County highway engineer
 - Certain counties, 162.11 to 162.17
 - County aid roads, 296.37
 - Gasoline tax, direction of, 296.40
 - Powers and duties, 162.11
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
 - County investigation, 256.14
 - County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28
 - County physician, hospitalization for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 - County sanatorium commission, 376.29
 - County superintendent of schools (see Education, this Index)
 - County surveyor
 - Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
 - Compensation, 389.03
 - Election, term, 382.01, 389.01
 - Employees, salaries, 389.03
 - Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
 - Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
 - Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 - Nomination, 200.08, 202.02
 - Plats, certification of, 505.03
 - Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
 - Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 - Records, 389.02, 389.03
 - Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 - Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
 - Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 - County treasurer
 - Accounts with other officers
 - Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06
 - Contents, 385.04
 - Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 - Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20
 - In certain counties, 383.06
 - With auditor, 384.12
 - Actions against
 - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 - On behalf of county, 385.21
 - Refusal to execute process, 385.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4517

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13
 Annual examination by county board, 375.17
 Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02
 Board of auditors
 Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11
 Compensation, 385.16
 Generally, 385.06
 Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06
 Neglect of duty, 385.17
 Bond
 Generally, 385.02, 385.03
 Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 Books, 385.04
 Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
 Clerks and employees
 Bond, 385.02
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37
 Duties, 385.37
 Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24
 Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15
 Custodian of records and funds of county school district, 123.23
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39
 Deputies
 Actions against, 385.25
 Appointment; bond, 385.02
 Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 Elections, surplus fees of absent voters' fund, 203.05
 Eligibility, 385.01
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Payment into treasury, 385.38
 Public land sales, 92.25
 Statement of, 385.38
 Testing weights and measures, 240.02
 Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
 Funds
 Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Depositories
 Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Securities deposited in lieu of bond, 9.11
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Fees under absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.06
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.02
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Investment of school district sinking fund
 In municipal bonds, 475.36
 Liability for depreciation, 475.37
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Misappropriation by, 620.03
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Secretary of state to notify of apportionment of school funds, creation of new county, 123.56
 Securities in lieu of bonds, 9.11
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32, 385.33
 General powers, 385.07
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Law libraries in certain counties, fees paid to, 140.23
 Member of
 County army commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.94
 Land classification committee, 92.34
 Mileage and expenses, 385.35
 Neglect of duty, 620.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
 Payments by
 Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 98.34
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Drainage work, 106.37
 Judgment against school district, 126.06
 Labor and road work, 162.18
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 Probation officer, salary, 636.06
 Reward for conviction of horse thief, 348.06
 To city, in certain cases, on annexation of village, 413.20
 To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
 Payments to
 Appropriation to purchase explosives, 395.10, 395.11
 Cemetery funds, 303.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.02
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 County sewer assessments, 380.05
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Deductions for teachers retirement fund, 135.06
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.35
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 165.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Generally, 574.34
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 626.11
 Violation of compulsory school law, 132.14
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 Violation of health regulations, 114.13, 144.49
 Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
 Funds for dissolved village, 412.35
 Law library fees, 140.23
 Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.54
 Purchase price Red Lake game preserve lands, 84.19, 84.36
 Sale of
 Aviation bonds, 380.22
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 School fund by districts not holding school, 127.06
 School funds on dissolution of district, 123.46
 State aid for highways, 160.48
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10
 Tax collections of port authority, 458.14
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52
 Water level assessments, 111.78
 Water resources and emergency liens on proceeds from bonds, 106.40
 Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16
 Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05
 Removal, 351.03, 385.22
 Salaries
 Generally, 385.37
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.41
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 Suspension, 351.08 to 351.10
 Taxation
 Collection of, generally, 276.01 to 276.08
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01 to 278.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 Filing confessed judgment with, 281.47
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02
 Inheritance taxes
 Non-payment, 291.27
 Notice to treasurer, 291.26
 Payment to treasurer, 291.12, 291.13
 Transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 Moneys collected to pay municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40, 385.41
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 Repurchase by owner, receipts paid to treasurer, 281.58
 Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09
Tax
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Town and school funds, deposited with, 118.12 to 118.14
 Tract index receipts deposited with, 386.11
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
 Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.34
Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
Weights and measures
 Appointment of deputy sealers, 240.02
 Cause standards to be tested and sealed by state treasurer, 240.02
 Keep set of standards, 240.02
 Sealer, ex officio, for county, 240.02
 Testing, 240.02
Criminal acts, 620.01, 620.02
Elections of
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19
 Contests, notice of, 208.07
 Generally, Const. art. 11 s. 4, art. 7 s. 9
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.02
 Time of, 205.02
Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.05, 382.06
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Statements to county board, 382.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.66
 Witness fees, not entitled to, 357.22
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.11
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Library board, 375.33
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 350.11
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Offenses
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.27
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probation officers, 636.09 to 636.23
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
 Public examiner, duties relating to, 215.16
 Public examiner, powers and duties of, 215.11
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
 Removal of, 351.11
 Retirement of officers and employees, 353.01 to 353.20
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.20
 Sheriff, deputy, 388.103
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Tuberculosis sanatorium commission, 376.19 to 376.24
Vacancies
 Deputies to act, 375.08
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 Filing, 375.08, 382.02
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 Violation of budget law, 477.25
6. Powers, Duties, and Privileges of Counties
 Action on county orders, 373.06
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
Buildings
 Commission in certain counties, 375.21, 394.01 to 394.05
 Construction of, 373.05
 Exercise of eminent domain, 117.23 to 117.30
 Hospitals, 376.01 to 376.07
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04
Certificates of indebtedness
 Bridges over navigable streams, 164.24
 City and county hospitals, 377.03 to 377.10
 Consolidated counties, 371.15
 Issuance, 475.25
 Investment of sinking funds in, 475.30
 Joint construction of highways, 166.09 to 166.15
 Sale, advertisement for bids, 475.15
 Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03
 Court-house and city hall bonds, 374.03 to 374.07, 374.23
 Court-houses, erection in counties containing a city of first class, 374.01 to 374.23
 Dog license law, adoption of, 347.08 to 347.21
 Drains, permission to construct, 111.47
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12
 Limitation on expenditures, 373.17
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction in cases against county, 488.07
 Powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
 Powers and duties relating to organization, formation, partition, and alteration of towns, 379.01 to 379.09
 Powers, duties, and privileges of counties, 373.01 to 373.24
 Powers of county to unite with city in erection of buildings, 374.01 to 374.23
 Powers of taxation, Const. art. 11 s. 5
Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 378.08
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Report of court-house commission, 374.23
 Service of process, 373.07, 543.06
 Tax levy to retire bonds, 373.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4519

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
 Actions
 Against spouse or child of recipient of old age pension, 256.26
 County attorney's bond, 388.13
 Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.09
 Restrain removal of property in which public has a lien, 272.38
 Adviser to
 Commission of tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.26
 County school districts, 123.30
 Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06
 Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
 Appearance for
 Inebriates, 254.08
 State in public land matters, 8.04
 Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02
 Approval of bond, petition to change name of lake or river, 378.06
 Assistance to
 Attorney general, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 73.23
 Assistants
 Appointment; salary, 388.10
 By district court, 388.12
 Other attorney in special instances, 388.09
 Attendance
 Commitment of children to certain societies, 313.06
 Grand jury, 626.27
 Attorney general to assist on request, 8.01
 Attorney general, opinions of, 8.07
 Bond, 388.01
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
 Clerk hire, 388.105
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07
 Collection for
 Abandonment of railroad, 219.75
 Change of grade of village crossings, 219.11
 Discrimination in freight rates, 218.71
 Failure to
 Provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
 Reconstruct bridges, 164.33
 Transport national guard, 218.30
 Collection of
 Cost of destruction of noxious bushes, 20.04
 Cost of eradication of insect pests, 18.02
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
 Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.17
 Inheritance taxes, 291.27
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Penalties and forfeitures under railroad laws, 217.44
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
 Commitment to state institutions, consent to, 525.751, 525.752
 Compensation
 Certain counties, 388.17
 County school districts, 123.30
 Drainage proceedings, 106.42
 Expenditure in St. Louis county including traveling to range cities, 484.45
 Generally, 388.17
 Not to receive fees in certain cases, 388.08
 Compulsory education, 132.07
 Condemnation of land for county buildings, 117.22
 Conservation commissioner, qualified for membership, 388.03
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14 to 388.16
 Defined action for damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Deposit of money claimed from estate with county treasurer, 525.52
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment of grand jury transactions, prohibited, 613.60, 626.31
 Documents in proceedings for perjury to be delivered to, 613.44
 Dog license tags, 347.11
 Duties generally, 388.05
 Elections, 211.32, 211.33, 382.01, 388.01
 Evidence of fires fundamental to, 73.04
 Examination of abstract of title, 272.15
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Extradition, 629.23

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Furnish information as to history of convicts, 637.11
 Generally, 388.01 to 388.17
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04
 Ineligible to hold office of county treasurer or justice of the peace, 385.01, 388.02
 Information, furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.38
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, 525.61, 525.78
 Inspections by
 Loans to farmers for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Sales record; prison twine, 640.24
 Testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Member board of county commissioners, case of tie vote to fill vacancy, 375.10
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from justice court in criminal cases, 633.20
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Time and place for return of writ of habeas corpus in criminal cases, 589.18
 Old age pensions, 256.22
 Oppose establishment of law library in certain counties, 140.01
 Payments deposited with county treasurer, 388.13
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
 Proceedings
 Against combinations and trusts, 623.02
 Discrimination as to charges for oil, 623.11
 On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12
 Procure transcript for attorney general, 388.07
 Prosecutions
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 Advertising butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.19
 Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
 Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 County officers, for failure to file statement of fees, 382.07
 Creameries, cheese factories, and similar, failure to obtain license, 32.52
 For criminal libel, 619.51
 For failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06
 For requiring employees to surrender right of citizenship, 614.40
 Information to court as to accused criminal history, 610.31
 Municipal courts, when, 488.22
 Regulations relating to sale of securities, 80.22,
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
 Violations of
 Act relating to
 Caustic alkali or acid, 24.05, 24.22
 Chiropractics, 148.61
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 32.39
 Drains, 106.92
 Motion pictures, 75.24
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.20
 Fish laws, 97.29
 Food laws, 31.14
 Game laws, 97.29
 Health laws, 144.28
 Laws relating to hotels, 157.08, 157.12
 Liquor laws, 340.85
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 Wild flower law, 17.23
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33
 Register of criminal actions, 388.06
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports to county attorney
 Criminal prosecutions in justice court, 633.28
 Violations by school officers, 126.16
 Represent county and state in proceedings to set aside tax sales, 280.33
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
 Stolen property delivered to for use as evidence, 622.20
 Subpoena for witness in criminal cases, 357.32
 Term, 382.01, 388.01
 Trespass on state lands, 90.09
 Vacancy filled by county board, 375.08, 382.02

COUNTY AUDITOR

Absent voters' law, employment of assistance, 203.05, 203.06

Accounts

- Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
- Appropriations account, 383.03
- Cemetery funds, 306.49
- County treasurer, 384.12

Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15

Actions against county treasurer, 385.21

Annexation to city of third class, 413.18

Assessments

- Allocating instalment payments, 435.12
- Building line, 463.06
- Cities of first class
 - Residence districts, 462.15
 - Sprinkling boulevards, 433.63
- Extending local improvement assessments, 412.29
- Subdivision of cities of third class, 435.08 to 435.10

Bond and action on, 388.01, 388.13

Bonds, cancelation of certain in aid of railroads, 272.27

Bonds, certificate of registration, 475.28

Bounties

- Gray foxes, 348.17
- Wolf hides delivered to, 348.08
- Wolves, 348.10

Budget, record of allotments, 373.19

Change of boundaries

- Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
- Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
- Transcribe records, 370.18

Change of county-seat

- Election proceedings, 372.01 to 372.08
- Filing certificate of election, 372.08
- Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13

Claims

- Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
- Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22
- Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
- Under budget, 477.24

Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.25, 382.26, 384.16

Clerk of county board, 384.09

Compensation and fees

- Candidates, statement of votes, 206.38
- Deputies and employees, 384.15
- Election contests, 208.08
- Payment to treasurer, 384.17
- Public land sales, 92.27
- Salary, 384.16
- Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
- Transcripts of records, 384.10

Condemnation proceedings, appeal from award, 117.25

Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11

Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty; penalty, 3.21

County building commission, secretary of, 394.01

Dance halls, duties, 617.44

Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76

Deputies

- Absent voters' proceedings, 203.05, 203.06
- Appointment and bond, 384.08
- Certain counties, 384.16
- May take acknowledgments, 358.15

Dissolution of townships, 365.45 to 365.49

Documents, records, and reports filed with

- Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Awards in condemnation proceedings, 117.24
- Ballots and ballot boxes, 206.48
- Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09

Bond

- Ferry licensee, 165.04
- Probate judge, 525.04

Candidates' affidavits, 202.03

Certificates

- Coroner's jury, service, 357.27
- County treasury, condition of, 375.17
- Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
- Election determination of incorporation of village, 412.05
- Nominations, 202.25, 202.27
- Tax levy, repair of bridges, 164.28
- Tax, town road ditches, 163.12
- Village elections, 412.12
- Water and sewer assessments in villages, 442.01

Certified copies of

- Drainage proceedings, viewers' report, 106.28

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Order vacating a plat, 505.14
- Villages, proceedings to consolidate, 413.10

Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16

Commissioner of highways, bridge inspection, 161.03

Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74

Copies of

- Annexation of territory to city of third class, 413.19
- Assessment of benefits, uniform stage of water, 110.06
- County attorney, order fixing compensation, 388.17
- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
- Election laws, 205.38, 205.40
- Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
- Petition for election as to annexation to cities and villages, 413.12
- Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14
- Report of town action as to roads, 163.01
- Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
- Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25

Elections

- Blanks, 205.38, 205.40
- Returns, 206.34
- School district polling places, 123.11

Ferry license, application for, 165.02

Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 641.22

Legislative manuals, 5.09

Militia, lists of, 191.02, 191.03

Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02

Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02

Oaths of office

- Auditor, 358.11
- County welfare board, 393.02

Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34

Orders

- Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
- Appointing court reporter, 486.01
- Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
- Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
- Town, changing name of, 379.09

Ordinance

- Annexing territory to city of second class, 413.22
- Changing name of village, 413.02

Organization of towns, 379.01

Papers, incorporation of village, 412.06

Petitions

- Change of county boundaries, 370.02
- Change of name of town, 379.08
- County bonds for paving, 162.09
- Detachment of land from villages, 413.28
- Incorporation of city of fourth class, 411.01
- Road ditches, 160.26
- Section lines, establishment of, 381.01
- Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
- Transfer of land from one village to another, 413.11

Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24

Receipts

- Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49
- Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
- Distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Ferry license fee, 165.05
- State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23

Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.27

Reports

- Cemetery funds, 306.50
- Fees received by county officers, 382.05
- Miles of highway, 160.10, 160.11
- Mine inspector, 180.11
- Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 475.33
- Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
- Physician for poor, 262.12
- Public examiner, 215.11
- Road work in Hennepin county, 162.19
- Resolution as to separation from city of bridge location, 413.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4521

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
 State ditches, maps and profiles of, 105.31
 Statements
 Board of poor commissioners, 264.02
 Board of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 164.28
 Summary of votes, 206.34
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.13
 Tax levy, support of poor, 264.04
 Topographical surveys, 105.10
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Village, vote making it a separate election district, 413.05
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 105.20, 106.12
 Elections
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.26
 Ballots
 After canvass, ballots delivered to, 206.48
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 Destruction of, 205.81
 Envelope for sealing after canvass, 206.47
 Fees for placing names on, 202.31
 Fees for mailing ballots, 203.05
 Filing for public inspection, 206.34
 Furnished by secretary of state, 205.61
 Preparation of, 205.72
 Primary elections, printing, tally books, 205.76, 206.30, 206.31
 Sample ballots mailed to, 205.60
 Unused and spoiled, return of, 206.34, 206.35
 Blank forms furnished to, 205.38, 205.39
 Canvassing board, statement of vote, certified copies, 206.38
 Certificate of action taken at school district election, 123.10
 Certificate of election
 Certain school districts, 123.10
 Made by auditor, 206.38
 Change of county-seat, 370.23
 Changing time, resolution of city council, 205.04
 Contest, 208.01 to 208.10
 Copies of statement by attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Copy of petition of municipality to annex territory, 413.12
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Eligibility; term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.25, 202.27
 Filling vacancies, 205.13, 205.15
 Notice to county auditor, 205.18
 Notice to county auditor of vacancy in board, 375.10
 Primary elections, 202.01 to 202.31
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Special messenger for returns, 206.36
 Supplies sent out by, 205.40
 Vacancy, filling of, 205.06 to 205.16
 Village clerk or recorder to report to, 412.12
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Funds
 Cemetery, 306.41 to 306.54
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32, 385.33
 Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 160.16
 Bridge plans and specifications filed with, 160.39
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to state aid roads, 161.03
 Designation of state aid roads, 160.43
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 163.13
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.18, 163.20
 Impassable, 162.24
 Road drainage ditches, 160.26
 Town road bonds, registration of, 163.04
 Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, 167.07
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 475.22
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Legal newspapers, 331.02
 Licenses
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.06, 98.31, 98.35
 Auctioneers, 330.01

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Dogs, 347.08 to 347.21
 Ferries, 165.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 100.06
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
 Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.19
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 94.23
 Local option election, duties, 340.25 to 340.27
 Malfeasance; suspension, 384.03
 Member board of auditors, 385.06
 Militia tests, 191.02, 191.04
 Monthly statements, 384.17
 Notices by
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 Joint counties, tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.44 to 376.48
 List of state timber for sale, 90.17
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
 Notices to
 Appeal, detachment of land from village, 413.29
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Director of water resources and engineering, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Old age pensions
 Accounts and records, 256.15
 Mandamus, 256.35
 Report to director of social welfare, 265.20
 Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05
 Plats, certification of, 505.03
 Poor
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19
 Change from county to town system, 263.07
 Duties under town or county system, 263.09
 Hospitalization of, 261.22
 Physician to file report, 262.12
 Poor commissioner to file statement with, 264.02
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05, 264.04
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07
 Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13
 Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16
 Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 84.29
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Reports of sale, 92.27
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02
 Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Bond issuance for tract index, 386.11
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Sale of hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Schools and school districts
 Action against district, defense of, 126.06
 Appeal from order, approval of bond, 122.32
 Apportionment of funds, 128.04
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 126.13
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.10
 Custodian of district books and records, 123.46
 Dissolved district, distribution of funds, 122.28
 Notice to auditor
 Appeal by district from order, 122.32
 Change to independent district, 122.30
 Payment of state aid for schools, 128.18
 Petition for rehearing to change boundaries, 122.13
 Plats of districts, 122.04
 Process, service of on district, 126.06
 Records, copies filed with, 125.25
 Refundment by districts not maintaining schools, 127.06
 Reports
 Apportionment of school funds, 128.04
 By county superintendent, 121.06, 126.14
 Tax levy, 123.38, 126.04, 126.06
 Seal of auditor; seal of county board, 375.11

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
 "Soldiers' Rest," claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 88.56
 Statements for county board, 383.10
 Suspension of, 384.03

Taxation
 Abstract for state auditor, 275.29
 Abstract for town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be filed, 281.28, 281.30
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 Assessment in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Assessment of omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessor; return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Blanks for assessors, 17.03
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13

Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Levy of town drainage tax, 163.12

Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Not to be issued until street sprinkling assessed in cities of second class have been paid, 433.46
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Refundment, 283.02
 Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12

Certification to auditor
 Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 Municipalities for payment of bonds, 477.05
 School districts, of tax levy for bond issue, 475.39
 Taxes in cities of fourth class, 411.52

Collection
 Tax for playgrounds, cities of first class, 450.04
 Water frontage, cities of fourth class, 432.17, 432.29

Confession of judgment and instalment payments, delinquent taxes, 281.47 to 281.52
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 Credit for payments, 280.16
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
 Extending tax for bridges over navigable streams, 164.24
 Extending tax for dragging roads, 163.06
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
 Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08

Levy
 County school tax, 127.02, 127.03

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 Interest on certain municipal bonds, 272.26
 Judgment against school districts, 126.04, 126.06
 Municipal bonds, 475.21
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 Pay obligations of cities, 475.26, 475.29
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 Roads and bridges, unorganized territory, 162.04, 162.08
 School refunding bonds, 123.54
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
 Support of poor, 264.04
 Town road bonds, 163.04

Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
 List of lands reverting to as becoming taxable, 272.20
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
 Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
 Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.21
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Notice of expiration for time for redemption, 281.21 to 281.23
 Notice to auditor of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
 Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
 Poor relief, county aid to towns, 263.10 to 263.12
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate taxes, 279.09
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
 Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09
 Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47
 Reassessment
 After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
 Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
 Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
 Reduction of taxation, 274.09
 Register of deeds to furnish list of property, redemption has expired, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
 Report
 Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 Tax supervisor, filed with, 273.07
 To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
 Resolutions as to tax levy in villages, 412.32

Returns
 Money and credits, 285.13
 Tax assessors, 273.17
 School loan funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
 Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
 Support of poor, 263.05
 Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05

Tax lists
 For county treasurer, 276.01
 Generally, 273.03, 275.28

Tax rate
 Certified to, 275.02
 For schools, 275.42
 In certain towns, 275.35

Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 Certificate for, 280.03
 Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands
 In conservation areas, 282.14
 Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04, 282.08 to 282.10
 Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 Forfeited lands, 282.01 to 282.12
 Generally, 280.01 to 280.40
 Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05
 Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
 Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 Procedure, 280.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4523

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 Repurchase by owner, 281.54, 281.59
 Time and place of, 280.01
 Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
 Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15
 Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
 Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16
 Warrant for
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
 Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06
 Towns
 Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 Clerk to report after annual meeting, 212.16
 Dissolution of, 368.48
 Separation of village from town, apportionment of indebtedness, 413.07
 Uniform water levels
 Assessments, 111.71
 Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78
 Tabular statements, 111.76
 United States senate, notice of filing for nomination, 207.03
 Vacancy in office
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, 382.02
 Malfeasance, 384.03
 Warrants
 Aid to fair association, 38.30
 Bounties, 348.13
 Bridges, in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Cancellation of, 385.34
 Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
 Conservancy districts
 Damages, 106.29, 113.18
 Drainage, 111.28, 111.29
 Contracts for construction on state aid roads, 160.47
 Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
 Cost of state boundary bridge, 164.15
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 County building commission expenses, 394.03
 County expense, 375.16
 County treasurer to the state, 385.05
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Disbursements; generally, 384.13
 Distribution of taxes, 276.12
 Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 Drainage
 Bonds, 108.16
 Completion of contract, 106.37
 Non-payment, 106.88
 Duplicate, lost or destroyed, 366.23 to 366.25
 Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 Funding highway indebtedness in certain counties, 162.29
 Highways, work and labor on, 163.02
 Hospitals, 376.02
 Jailer, compensation, 387.27
 Municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
 Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 Reassessment expenses, 272.11
 Refundment of
 Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 Taxes paid, 283.06
 Road and bridge fund, 162.01
 Show purpose and fund, 383.03
 Temporary poor relief, 262.07
 Transfer of funds, 385.32, 385.33
 COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Acknowledgment, authorized to take, 358.15
 Approval of bond discharging attachment or garnishment, 571.30
 Election and term, 382.01, 489.01, Const. art. 6 s. 15
 Fees, 357.28
 Finger-prints, Bertillon measurements, may take, 626.39, 626.40

COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Garnishment disclosure, 571.18
 Habeas corpus, issuance of writ, 489.02, 539.02
 Hold office concurrently as judge of probate, 489.01
 Issuance of attachment to enforce loggers' lien, 514.44
 Mental defective, commitment in certain instances, 525.763
 Oath and bond, 489.03
 Office at county-seat, 382.04
 Process, may issue in criminal proceedings, 629.41
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Vacancy in office, 382.02, 489.05
 Writ of attachment, allowance, when, 570.01
 COURT-HOUSES
 Bonds, issue of, 475.14, 475.43
 Building commission in certain counties, 394.01
 Consolidated counties, 371.13
 County and city joint building, 374.01 to 374.23
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
 Federal court-house, consent that United States acquire site, 1.07 to 1.09
 Posting notices at; ditch proceedings, 105.19
 Purchasing agent, office space to be provided at, 392.01
 St. Louis county, duty of board as to Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
 Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
 COURT REPORTERS
 Commitments to prison, synopsis of testimony furnished, 640.10, 640.11
 Compensation in certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
 District courts
 Appointment and duties, 486.01 to 486.04
 Fees, 486.06
 Salaries and expenses, 486.01, 486.05, 486.07
 Service with visiting judge, 486.04
 Transcript; record, 486.05
 Fees before referees, 357.20
 Municipal court, 488.15
 Probate courts in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
 Retirement fund dues, 353.04
 Special reporter, cases of compulsory retirement of judges, 490.07
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 COURTS
 Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 97.36
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Court commissioner, 489.01 to 489.05
 Court reporter, 486.01 to 486.08
 Dependent children, 260.02
 District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
 Election ballots, duty to preserve, 208.08
 Grants and restrictions on judicial powers, Const. art. 6
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Juvenile court, 260.08
 Labor disputes, jurisdiction, injunction, 179.01 to 179.17, 185.07 to 185.19
 Legislative exemption from attendance, 3.16
 Legislature may establish, Const. art. 6 s. 1
 Mandamus to inferior court, 586.01
 Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29
 Not open Sunday, 484.07
 Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
 Report all convictions under highway traffic act to commissioner of highways, 171.16
 Seats, 358.04, 620.10
 COVENANTS
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee as to, 507.21
 Implication in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
 Limitation as to time and effect of, 500.20
 Mining leases, 93.19 to 93.21
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
 CREAM
 Addition of other than milkfat forbidden, 32.49 to 32.51
 Brands, 32.45 to 32.50, 509.08 to 509.10
 Containers to be sterilized, 32.08, 32.26, 32.50 to 32.52
 Dealers and manufacturers, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Discrimination in purchase or sale forbidden, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Grading and testing by licensed buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.51
 Licensed stations, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Licenses, 32.23, 32.24

CREAM (Cont'd)

Pasteurization, 32.39
 Preservatives, 32.38
 Regulations as to sale, 32.21
 Standard measure, 32.25
 Testing apparatus, 32.40 to 32.42
 Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
 Transportation, refrigeration required, 32.13, 32.14

CREAMERIES

Associations
 Annual report to commissioner, 17.26
 Capital stock, 308.02
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 Audit by commissioner, 32.34, 32.35
 Brands, registration of, 509.08 to 509.10
 Commissioner may require reports from dealer and producer, 17.08
 Easements for drainage and cleansing facilities, 308.39, 308.40
 Insurance
 Cyclone and hail, 66.42
 Liability, 66.28
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Town mutual, 67.27
 Licensing
 Buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Creameries, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Town mutual insurance, 67.27
 Warehousing of products, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale dealers, 27.01 to 27.20

CREDIT

Checking without funds, 622.06
 Credit insurance, 60.29
 False statements to obtain, 620.50
 Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art. 9 s. 10

CREDITORS

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.32
 Limited partnership, 322.23
 Redemption from
 Execution sale, 550.25
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON

Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
 By or against personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 To enforce bonds, fines, and forfeitures, 574.01 to 574.35
 Appeals and reviews in civil cases, 605.01 to 607.02
 Arbitration and award, 572.01 to 572.07
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Claims filed in probate proceedings, 525.41 to 525.46
 Conveyances fraudulent as to creditors, 513.12 to 513.19
 Creditor's attachment on goods covered by bill of lading, 228.25
 Creditor's remedy
 To reach negotiable bills, 228.26
 To reach negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.26
 Defined, 513.12, 513.20
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Garnishment, 571.01 to 571.31
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22
 Partnership, 323.08 to 323.16
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.01 to 575.07
 Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01 to 555.16
CREDITS
 May be attached, 570.07, 570.08
 Taxation
 As personal property, 272.03
 Valuation, 273.11

CREDIT UNIONS

Banks and banking, (this index)
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
 Generally, 52.01 to 52.23
 Minor, rights and privileges of membership, 512.02

CREMATION

Crematories
 Cemeteries may construct and operate, 306.02
 Garbage disposal plant, bond issue, 475.14
 Register of cremations to be kept, 306.03
 Dead animals, disposal of, 616.17
 Dead bodies
 Interference with forbidden, 614.23
 Must be buried or cremated, 614.21

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

1. Generally
 2. Crimes against the Person
 3. General Provisions relating to Crime
 4. Larceny
 5. Offenses against Property by Force
 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
 8. Offenses against Public Justice
 9. Offenses against Public Peace
 10. Offenses against Public Policy
 11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State
 12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency
 13. Offenses relating to Narcotics
 14. Rights of Accused
 15. Unlawful Business Practices

1. Generally

Abduction
 Feeble-minded female, 252.05
 Out of state, 610.04
 Pupil of state public school, 247.10
 Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Accounts and account books
 Alteration, false entries, omission of entries, 620.13
 Destruction; omission of entries, 231.36
 Election expenditures, failure to file, 210.19
 Failure of carriers to keep, 218.22
 Falsification by officers, 620.01
 Forgery, 620.10
 Officers of corporations, 620.72
 Presenting false, to officers, 614.54
 Advertising
 Butter substitutes, 33.02 to 33.18, 33.20
 Counterfeit money, 620.22
 Divorce business, 518.29
 False statements, 620.52
 Kosher meat, 31.18
 On highways, 160.34
 Venereal diseases, treatment of, 617.28
 Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
 Adulteration
 Cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
 Food, 31.02
 Liquor, 616.05
 Aeronautics, violations, 360.19
 Agricultural seeds, 21.24
 Aiming and discharging firearms in public places, 615.09
 Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.53
 Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 Legislative bills, 613.23, 613.24
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 Amusements, maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Animals
 Abandoning disabled, 614.42
 Bailee of, fraud by, 620.63
 Breed, false reports as to, 620.42
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 616.17
 Limitation on sale, 614.47
 Cruelty to, 614.41 to 614.50
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 616.17
 Running at large, 616.17
 Exposure, duty of officer, 614.48
 False branding, 620.43
 Running at large in cities or villages, 561.06
 Taking distrainted animals, 346.18
 Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66
 Transportation, cruelty during, 614.43
 Vaccines, tuberculin, or mallein, 35.17
 Veal, sale of immature, 616.08
 Appointments, offering or receiving rewards for, 613.18, 613.19
 Appraisers
 Badges, unlawful wearing of, 90.05
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Failure to report trespass, 91.07
 False reports, 90.06
 Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 136.07
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 Incurring in advance or in excess, 10.17
 State teachers college board, exceeding, 136.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4525

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
 Architects, violations of act, 326.13
 Armed associations, unauthorized, 614.59
 Armories
 Injuring property, 193.33
 Offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors, refusing to arrest swindlers, 614.14
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 614.23
 Refusing to make or aid in, 613.55
 Without authority, 613.53
 Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Assaults
 Generally, 619.37 to 619.40
 Indecent, 617.08
 Lawful, when, 619.40
 Provocative language, 615.15
 Assembly
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Remaining after warning, 615.05
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 615.04
 Assessors, bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
 Attempts
 Abortion, 617.19
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
 Dangerous weapons, use of, 616.41
 Inducing
 Challenge to duel, 619.48
 Perjury, 613.49
 Witness to give or withhold false testimony, 613.09
 Influencing weigher, 229.20
 Intimidation, 621.56
 Prison escape, 613.30
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 619.03
 Train wrecking by signals, 621.45
 Verbal threats, extortion, 621.19
 Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
 Misconduct of, 613.59
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
 Badges, improper use of, 614.35
 Baggage, injuring, 621.32
 Bail jumping, 613.35
 Banks
 Checking without funds, 622.04
 Engraving a plate in form of bank note, 620.10
 Forgery of bank notes, 620.07
 Illegal use of word "bank," 47.04
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 620.73
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of bank commissioner, 46.06
 Robbery of, life imprisonment, 619.45
 Spreading false rumors, 619.63
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Barbary bushes, 20.28
 Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
 Basic sciences
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18
 Beauty culturists, 155.20
 Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
 Bee culture, 19.05 to 19.17
 Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63
 Bigamy, 617.11, 617.12
 Billboards near capitol, 16.57
 Billiards and billiard rooms
 Maintaining near state institutions, 617.71
 Playing by minors, 617.61 to 617.63
 Bills of exchange
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 620.59
 For goods not received, 228.45

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
 Birds, injuring, 614.49
 Black flags, display or possession, 614.34
 Blackmail, 621.18
 Blank cartridge pistols, or blank cartridges, manufacture, use, or sale, 616.43
 Blue sky law, 80.37
 Boarding houses, 157.08
 Boarding houses, defrauding of, 620.67
 Boarding moving cars or engines, 616.29
 Boards of trade, 311.05
 Boats and vessels
 Failure to have lights, 361.21
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Running by intoxicated persons, 616.33
 Wilful destruction, 621.23
 Bodies; opening grave; stealing; receiving, 614.22
 Bonds, forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
 Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.32
 Book-making, 623.20
 Books, injury in library, 621.53
 Books of account
 Alteration, omission, false entries, forgery, 620.10 to 620.13
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
 Booms, interference with, 621.49
 Boundary marks on highways, 381.18
 Bounties for killing gray foxes, 348.18
 Bowling alleys
 Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Minors in, 617.62
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
 Brands
 Counterfeiting, 620.30
 Dairy products, 509.09
 False, 620.43
 Bread, weight of loaves, 240.16 to 240.20
 Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12
 Bribery
 Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Judicial and other officers, 613.01 to 613.11
 Members of legislature, 613.02 to 613.06
 Offender a competent witness, 613.16
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.08
 Public officers, 613.02 to 613.06
 Receiving bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
 Witnesses, 613.09, 613.10
 Bridges, fast driving on, 616.24
 Bucket shops, operating, 623.21 to 623.23
 Buildings
 Crime in, 621.12
 Injuring, 621.27
 Leasing for lottery or nuisance, 614.03, 616.02
 Permitting gambling device in, 614.07
 Unlawful entering, 621.11
 Buoys, wilful injury to, 621.47
 Burglars' tools, making or possession, 621.13
 Burglary, 621.07 to 621.13
 Burning growing crops, 621.41
 Butter
 Imitation, use of flavoring, 33.21
 Labeling "made from neutralized cream," 32.48 to 32.52
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
 Camp meeting, trading near, 614.33
 Cannabin, production and sale, 616.13
 Canning compounds, 24.23
 Cards
 Playing by minors, 617.61
 Swindling by, 614.11
 Carnal knowledge, female child under 18, 617.02
 Carriers
 Bills of lading, offenses relating to, 228.45 to 228.51
 Excessive rates, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Failure to
 Clean cars, 217.44
 Keep accounts, 218.22
 Maintain depots, 219.97
 Patrol right of way, 88.20
 Permit inspection of books, 216.28

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Provide caboose cars, 219.97
 - Provide fire-extinguishers, 219.96, 219.97
 - Provide sanitary drinking facilities, 219.97
 - Provide toilet rooms at depots, 219.97
 - Report accidents and wrecks to commissioner, 216.68
 - Ring engine bells, 616.34
 - Hours of service, 181.29
 - Negligence as to fire control, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Passenger tickets, sale without license, 217.16
 - Rebating or receiving rebates from, 217.06
 - Refusal to
 - Accept mileage books, 217.20
 - Furnish cars, 218.54
 - Transport national guard, 218.30
 - Violations of law by, 217.44
- Cars
- Boarding when moving, 616.29
 - Caboose, failure to supply proper, 219.97
 - Failure to eject swindlers from, 614.14
 - Indecent language in, 615.12
 - Obstructing streets, 616.31
 - Stealing from, 622.21
- Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
- Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61.53
- Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
- Cemeteries
- Burial in "Soldiers' Rest," 375.38
 - Injury to monuments, 621.52
 - Near university or state soldiers home, 614.25, 614.26
 - Opening road through, 614.24
- Certificates
- Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 - False, by public officer, 613.61, 613.62
 - Forgery and uttering, 620.07 to 620.12
 - Indebtedness of cities, 475.32
 - Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
 - Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
 - Nomination, failure to deliver, 210.08
 - Of deposit, engraving a plate for imitation, 620.10
 - Of employment to children, failure of school officers to report, 181.36
 - Physicians, failure to produce, 181.42
 - Stock certificate or seal, forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
- Certified accountants, 326.53
- Challenge to duel, 619.47, 619.48
- Chambers of commerce, 311.05
- Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
- Chauffeurs' license law, 168.45
- Checks
- Engraving a plate in imitation of, 620.10
 - Forgery, 620.07
 - Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03
 - Giving without funds, 622.04
- Children
- Abandonment of, 617.55
 - Abandonment, habitual offenders, 617.75
 - Admitting to house of ill-fame, 617.10
 - Carnal knowledge of, 617.02
 - Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10
 - Concealing birth of, 617.22
 - Cruelty to, 617.73
 - Distribution of certain literature among, 617.72
- Employment
- Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39
 - Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42
 - Messenger, under age, 181.41
 - Prohibition, 181.40
 - School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36
- Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
- Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf and blind, 248.06
- Failure to support, 617.56 to 617.58
- Firearms, sale to, 615.10
- Furnishing cigarettes or tobacco to, 617.64, 617.65
- Harboring to permit use of cigarettes and tobacco, 617.67
- Kidnapping, 619.34
- Killing unborn child, 619.16
- Mother taking drugs, killing unborn child, 619.19
- Obscene literature, 617.24
- Offenses relating to, 617.55 to 617.74

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 614.18, 614.19
 - Permitting in resorts, 617.60, 617.63
 - Permitting to play billiards, pool, and similar, 617.63
 - Playing games in public resort, 617.61, 617.62
 - Producing pretended heir, 613.73
 - Purchasing from certain dealers, 614.18, 614.19
 - Sale of cigarettes or liquors near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 - Sale of liquor to, 340.78
 - Soliciting youth to visit house of ill-fame, 617.09
 - Substitution of, 613.73
 - Use of cigarettes or tobacco in public places, 617.64 to 617.68
- Christmas trees, 88.75
- Circuses, violation of law relating to, 614.61
- City bonds issued in violation of act, 475.32
- Civil service
- Disobedience to summons or orders from, or false testimony before, commissions, 421.26
 - Firemen's, 420.16
 - Police, 419.13
 - State employees, violations, 43.35
- Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15
- Cock-fighting, 614.50
- Coercion
- Generally, 621.56
 - Threat of injury, 621.54
 - Voters, 211.24
- Cohabitation with youth, 617.10
- Cold storage warehouses, violation of act, 28.15
- Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11
- Collectors, violation of act relating to, 332.11
- Commercial fishing, violations, 221.45, 221.46
- Combinations
- Dealing in grain, 235.10
 - Monopoly in food products, 623.19
 - Resisting process, 615.07
 - Unlawful, 623.01
- Combustible materials, unlawful keeping, 616.26
- Commission merchants, interest in sales by, 224.08 to 224.10
- Compositions, musical, dramatic, sale or production, 620.66
- Compounding crimes, 613.65
- Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 132.11, 132.13
- Compelling marriage, 617.04
- Concealed weapons, carrying, 616.41
- Concealing
- Birth of child, 617.22
 - Escape of prisoners, 613.34
 - Mortgaged property, 621.21
 - Pupils of state schools, 247.10
- Conception, drugs to prevent, 617.25
- Conductors, neglect to arrest swindlers, 614.14
- Conspiracy
- Food monopoly, 623.19, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 - Generally, 613.70, 613.71
 - To levy war, 612.03
- Constables
- Deputizing persons not voters, 614.55
 - Inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 613.57
- Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 616.20
- Contempt of court, 613.69
- Conversion by trustee, 622.13
- Cooperative associations
- False reports under marketing act, 22.28
 - Inducing breach of marketing act, 22.28
 - Unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.42
- Copyright, unauthorized performance or sale of compositions, 620.66
- Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21, 182.23
- Corporations
- Diversion of property, 300.60
 - Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 - False certificates of stock, 620.17
 - False designation as officer, 620.18
 - False reports, 620.71
 - False statements by officers, 300.61
 - Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
 - Forgery of accounts or records, 620.10, 620.12
- Fraud
- In conduct of, 620.68 to 620.74
 - In issue of stock, 620.69
 - In keeping accounts, 620.72
 - In stock subscriptions, 620.68
- Grain, relating to, 235.13
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4527

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 620.73
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal manufacture or sale, 325.48
 Counterfeit money, advertising sale of; possession, 620.21, 620.22
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
 County attorney, refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
 County treasurer, malfeasance, 620.03
 Cream, grading and testing, 32.50
 Cows, improper keeping or feeding, 614.42
 Cranberries, harvesting out of season, 614.52
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 620.50
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 610.03
 Criminal syndicalism, 613.68
 Crops
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 Malicious burning or injury to, 621.40, 621.41
 Cruelty to
 Animals, 614.41 to 614.50
 Children, 617.73
 Imbeciles, 617.74
 Custody of officers, taking property from, 613.27
 Custom mill, unlawful toll, 614.51
 Cutting timber
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.38, 90.41
 Dairy products, branding and sanitation, 509.09
 Dams, wilful injury to, 621.49
 Dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54, 617.60
 Dangerous exhibitions, use of premises, protection from injury, 616.37, 616.38
 Dangerous weapons, carrying; manufacture and sale, 616.41
 Dead bodies
 Attaching, 614.23
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 Stealing, 614.22
 Unlawful dissection, 145.16, 145.24, 614.20
 Deaf and blind, enticement of children from, or failure to send children to, school, 248.06
 Defacing
 Labels on bedding, 325.32
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 Posting list of voters, 210.06
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 613.52
 Delinquent or neglected children, responsibility of parents, 260.27
 Dentists, 150.13
 Depositing filth on highways, 616.16
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 620.73
 Depot waiting rooms
 Failure to maintain and light, 219.97
 Toilet rooms, failure to provide, 219.97
 Desecration of flags, Memorial Day, 614.37, 614.38
 Desertion, wife or child, habitual, 617.75
 Destruction
 By unlawful assembly, 615.06
 Election returns, 210.15
 Insured property, 621.23, 621.24
 Noxious bushes, 20.28
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 Written evidence, 613.47
 Detectives
 Furnishing armed force, 326.36
 Private detectives, offenses by, 326.53
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 620.24
 Discharging firearms in public places, 615.09
 Disclosing
 Ballot marks, 210.13
 Indictment found, 613.60
 Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 Railroad and warehouse commission, as to persons injured, 120.35
 Report of accidents by employers, 176.32
 Report of physicians as to injury of employee, 176.32
 Discrimination
 Charges for petroleum, 623.08, 623.09
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.29
 Fire insurance, 71.34
 Insurance rates against employer of disabled persons, 176.26 to 176.28
 Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.34

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 Diseased animals
 Failure to bury, 616.17
 Sheep, importing, 616.19
 Disease, exposing self or another, 616.20
 Disinfection, 145.24
 Disloyalty in time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 Disorderly houses, 617.06, 617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.32
 Dissection of dead bodies, 614.20
 Distributing
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 Certain literature among children, 617.72
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70
 Disturbing
 Funeral, 614.23
 Lawful meetings, 615.01
 Legislative sessions, 613.22
 Religious meetings, 614.32
 Ditches
 Drains, generally, 106.92
 Injuring or obstructing, 109.33, 160.26
 Interfering with irrigation, 113.06
 Meandered lakes, 621.48
 Neglect of duty by officers, 109.33
 Obstructing entry on land, 109.33
 Diversion of waters
 Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
 From water-works, 442.24
 Divorce
 Advertising for business, 518.29
 Grounds for, 518.06
 Divulging contents of telegrams or telephone messages, 620.65
 Docking horses, 614.44
 Docks, injuring, 621.28
 Dogs
 Fighting, 614.50
 Generally, 347.01 to 347.21
 In public conveyances, 615.12
 Larceny of, 622.08
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
 Domestic fowls, buyer to keep register, 27.18
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 616.23
 Drafts
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Fraudulently obtaining money by, 622.03
 Issuing without funds, 622.04
 Dramatic compositions, unauthorized sale or performance, 620.66
 Drugs
 Adulteration, 152.15
 Barbital, 152.15
 Careless distribution, 616.11
 Caustic and corrosive, 24.23
 Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15
 Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02
 Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15
 Pregnant woman
 Administering to, 617.18
 Selling to produce abortion, 617.20
 Taking of, by, 617.19
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
 Drunkenness
 On military duty, 192.64
 Penalty, 340.96
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.29
 Duels, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 620.61
 Dynamite
 Sale or use of caps, 616.43
 Use by settlers, 365.25
 Eating houses, defrauding, 620.67
 Eggs, violation of regulations, 29.13
 Elections, violations and penalties
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Generally, 210.01 to 210.20
 Electricians, 326.32
 Electricity
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Injuring apparatus, 621.33
 Electric meters, 239.25
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Embezzlement
 Generally, 622.01
 School or state funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Employers
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 614.40
 Deduction from
 Wage check, 181.12
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37
 Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
 Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49

Employment
 Agencies, 184.15
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36
 Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42
 False statement to induce entering to, 620.53, 620.54
 Obtaining by false letters, 620.49
 Endangering life or health of minor, 617.59
 Endorsements, forgery of, 620.07

Engine
 Boarding while moving, 616.29
 Failure to ring bells on, 616.34
 Obstructing, 616.30
 Reckless operation of, 619.23

Engineer
 Illiterate person, prohibition against acting or employing, 616.32
 While intoxicated, 616.33

Enticement
 Children from school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Feeble-minded person, 252.05
 Female into house of ill-fame, 617.06
 Into state for concubinage, 617.06
 Pupils of state public school, 247.10

Escapes
 Escapes and rescues; penalty, 613.26 to 613.34, 641.19
 Prisoner engaged in conservation work, 640.47

Evidence
 Bribery of witness, 613.09
 Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Offering false, 613.46
 Suppressing by threats, 613.76
 Written, destruction of, 613.47

Exchanges, violation of rules, 311.05

Exhibitions, dangerous, 616.37, 616.38

Expenditures
 Election, failure to keep account and file statement, 210.18, 210.19
 Incurring in advance or excess of appropriation, 10.17
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53

Explosives
 Endangering life or property, 621.44
 Unlawful possession of, 616.26
 Use of dynamite, 365.25

Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 614.48
 Contagious diseases, 616.20
 Person, 617.23

Express companies
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19
 Failure to answer, 295.20
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19

Extinguishing fires, 88.15

Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19

Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11

Factories
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 Refusal of permission to inspect relative to child employment, 181.39
 Violations, generally, 182.19

False acknowledgments, 620.07, 620.08

False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12

False certificates
 Acknowledgment, 620.08
 As to record, 613.61
 By public officer, 613.61, 613.62
 Inspection of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Registered animals, 620.42
 Under absent voters' law, 203.13

False claims
 Auditing by officers, 613.63
 Blind assistance, 256.68
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Presenting to officers, 614.54
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18

False designation of a person as corporate officer, 620.18

False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 27.18

False evidence, offering, 613.46

False letters to obtain employment, 620.49

False manifest, invoice, bill of lading, ship's register, 620.62

False marking of logs, 91.18

False marking or branding, 620.43

False military musters, 192.64

False personation
 Generally, 620.44 to 620.54
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19

False pretenses
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining food or lodging, 620.67
 Obtaining signatures by, 620.47
 Verbal representations, 622.14

False reports
 Officers of corporations, 620.71
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 State appraiser on state lands, 90.06, 91.07
 Surveyor general or deputy, 90.30, 90.41

False representation
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Ownership of land, 620.48

False signals, vessels or trains, 621.45

False stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39

False stamps, affixing or used in sale of goods, 620.25, 620.26

False statements of or as to
 Advertising, 620.52
 Birth, 144.17, 144.49
 Barbers, 154.21
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37
 Candidates or propositions to be voted on, 211.08
 Change of name, 259.10
 Depositories of state money, 9.09
 Gasoline tax act, 296.18
 Inducement to entering employment, 620.53, 620.54
 Insurance, application for, 72.08
 Non-residents, motor registration, 168.20
 Obtaining credit, 620.50
 Obtaining old age pension, 265.15
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
 State appraisers, securing appointment, 90.06
 Sureties, 629.68
 Taxes, 620.05
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43
 Value of property, 620.51
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19

False swearing
 Before commissioner of insurance, 60.78
 Offenses against public justice, 613.01 to 613.79
 Perjury (this index)
 Proceedings by public examiner, 215.17

False testimony
 Before civil service commission, in cities of fourth class, 421.26
 Bribery of witnesses, 613.09
 Perjury (this index)

False weights and measures, stamping, using, 620.55

Falsification of accounts of public officers, 620.01

Fare, refusing to pay, 615.12

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.25

Farm products, discrimination in purchase of, 17.29

Feeble-minded person
 Abduction of, 252.05
 Unlawful confinement of, 617.74

Fees
 Extortion, 621.17
 Officer taking for services not rendered, 613.19

Felony, second offense, 610.28

Females
 Carnal knowledge of, under 18, 617.02
 Enticement, 617.06
 House of ill-fame, detention for debt, 617.31

Fences
 Obstructing trunk highway, 161.03
 Protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4529

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Fermented malt beverages, 34.14
- Fertilizers, 17.20 to 17.29
- Fictitious
 - Bills of lading, issuance, 620.59
 - Name to stock subscription, 620.68
 - Warehouse receipts, 620.60
- Firearms
 - Discharging or aiming; in public places, 615.09
 - Minors, use of, by, 615.10
 - Silencers, 615.11
- Firecrackers, exceeding certain sizes, 616.43, 616.438
- Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
- Fire-extinguishers, failure of railroad to provide, 219.96, 219.97
- Fires
 - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 - Careless setting, 616.25
 - Failure to report, 88.16
 - Fire-extinguishers, 219.96, 219.97
 - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09
 - Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
 - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 - Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19
 - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11
 - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28
 - Setting forest fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposition of, 88.14
 - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
- Fireworks, 616.438
- Fish and fishing
 - Bullheads, 97.39, 101.14, 102.03
 - Explosives or drugs, use of, 101.22
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Law violations, generally, 97.39
 - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.09
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 - Red Lake, taking from, 97.39
- Flag
 - Desecration of, 614.36
 - Display of flag antagonistic to government, 614.34
 - Red or black flags, forbidden, 614.34
 - Unlawful inscription, 614.36
- Foods
 - Adulteration, misbranding, 31.02
 - Advertising imitation butter, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 - Animal food, 25.14
 - Butter from neutralized cream, labeling, 32.50
 - Creamery and cheese factory, failure to obtain license, 32.50
 - Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08
 - Labels, rulings of commissioner, 31.12
 - Monopoly of, 623.19
 - Oleomargarine, 33.21
 - Overrun in butter, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33, 32.50
 - Penalties for violations, 31.44
 - Poisoning, 616.21
 - Protection of meat or fish, 616.07
 - Sale of unstamped imitation, 616.05
 - Standards, articles not conforming, 31.10
 - State institutions, use of oleomargarine forbidden, 33.16
 - Sterilization of containers, 32.50
 - Unwholesome, disposal of, 616.05, 616.06
 - Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
 - Weight of loaves, 240.16 to 240.20
 - Words of designation advertising butter substitutes, 33.02, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
- Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
- Forests
 - Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 - Fires, fishing, 88.27
 - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Reserves, hunting within, 99.23
 - Setting fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - State forest fires, 88.19
 - White pine pests, 88.75
- Forgery
 - Alteration of game licenses, 98.30
 - Concealing by altering records, 620.13
 - Generally, 620.06 to 620.20
 - Instruments offered for record, 613.38
 - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 - Passage tickets, 620.14
 - Postage and revenue stamps, 620.15

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Stocks and similar, by officers, 620.17
- Tax stamps and tokens, 6.22
- Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20
- Former jeopardy
 - Acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 - Foreign trial, 610.23
 - Former acquittal, 630.32
 - Generally, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10, Const. art. 1 ss. 6, 7
 - Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
 - Prosecution for dueling, 619.49
 - Setting aside indictment, 630.21
- Fornication, 617.06, 617.16
- Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34
- Fowls, running at large, 561.06
- Fraternalities, soliciting members, 131.25
- Fraud
 - Animals, bailee of, 620.63
 - Appropriation of gas and other service utilities, 621.34
 - Bounty for killing gray foxes, 348.18
 - Corporations, officers of, 620.68, 620.71
 - Conveyance of old age pensions, 265.15
 - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.84, 219.85, 219.97
 - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 - Enlistments, 192.64
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, false statements by officers, 54.25
 - Freight rates, excessive, 216.64, 218.18
 - Fruit containers, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
 - Funeral, disturbing, 614.23
 - Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19
 - Hotel accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
 - Innkeepers, 620.67
 - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 622.03
 - Obtaining old age pension, 265.15, 265.16
 - Passes, use of free, 218.31, 218.32, 218.71
 - Presenting claim to officer, 614.54
 - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 - Wolf bounty, 348.11
- Fraudulent claims for blind assistance, 256.68
- Gambling
 - Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.23
 - Future delivery of grain, contracts for, 614.16
 - Gambling devices on premises, 614.07
 - Generally, 614.06 to 614.16
 - Permitting, officer of vessel or train, 614.14
- Game
 - Beaver and otter, 97.39, 98.13, 100.10
 - Birds, breeding and propagation of, 99.24
 - Deer, mode of hunting, 97.39, 100.06
 - Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 99.24
 - Generally, 97.39
 - Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.26
 - Rabbits, 100.13
 - Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42
- Garbage, wrongful disposal of, 616.15
- Gas
 - Appropriation, when wrongful, 621.34
 - Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 - Unauthorized meters, 239.25
- Gasoline tax, 296.18
- Gift
 - Cigarettes, adulterated, 614.65
 - Enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 - Tax evasions, 292.11
- Glandered animals, sale of, 616.18
- Grain
 - Cars, breaking seals, 235.12
 - Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19
 - Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 - Inspectors
 - Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33
 - Neglect of duty, 233.35
 - Personating, 233.35
 - Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 - Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
 - Weighting receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
- Grand jury
 - Disclosing action of, 613.60
 - Juror, acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
- Grave robbery or opening, 614.22
- Gravestones, injuries to, 621.52
- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02
- Gunpowder, 616.26
- Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hairdressers, 155.20
 Halls, fire protection, 75.28
 Hawkers and peddlers
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 License required, 329.17
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
 Health
 Disinfection, 145.24
 Obstructing officers, 616.03
 Officers, neglect as to live stock sanitation, 35.70
 Sanatoriums, location of, 376.27
 Violations, generally, 616.04
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
 Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13
 Heir, pretended, 613.73
 Hog cholera serum, 35.59, 35.60, 35.70
 Hogs, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35
 Homicide
 Dead body, interference before investigation by coroner, 390.23
 Excusable, 619.27
 Generally, 619.05 to 619.29
 Justifiable, 619.28, 619.29
 Horses, 614.44, 614.45
 Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
 Defrauding, 620.67
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
 Misconduct of runners, 614.53
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08
 Places of refreshment, 157.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08
 House of assignation, 617.30
 House of ill-fame
 Admitting or soliciting youth, 617.09, 617.10
 Detention of inmate for debt, 617.31
 Enticement of women, 617.06
 Operating, 617.30
 Within forest reserves or parks, 99.23, 99.24
 Housing act, violations, 460.74
 Hunting
 Altering license, 98.30
 Beaver and otter, 97.39, 98.13, 100.10
 Deer, 97.39, 100.06
 False application for license, 98.09
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.44
 Ice-cutting, guard required, 616.22
 Idiots
 Bringing into state, 261.13
 Cruelty to, 617.74
 Unlawful confinement, 617.74
 Illegitimate children, failure to support, 617.55
 Imitation
 Butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 Food, sale of, 616.05
 Indian-made goods, 325.48
 Impeachment for crime, Const. art. 13 s. 1
 Impersonating game wardens, 97.39
 Importation
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Live stock, inspection, 35.70
 Impure water, sale of, 616.09
 Incest, 617.13
 Indecency
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Assault on male or female, 617.08
 Habitual offender, 617.75
 Language, 615.12
 Public, 617.23
 Indeterminate sentence, 610.30
 Indian hemp, 20.28
 Indians, offense by, 627.12
 Indictment, disclosing finding of, 613.60
 Infants
 Admission of youth to house of ill-fame, 617.10
 Carnal knowledge of female under 18, 617.02
 Cigarettes, smoking or sale of, 617.64 to 617.68
 Cohabiting with boy under 18, 617.10
 Enticement from school of deaf and blind, 248.06
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to employment of, 181.42
 Failure of school officers to report as to employment of, 181.36
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 Inducing to enter saloon, 340.80
 Procuring adoption or placing in private home, 257.09
 Refusal of factory visitation, 181.39
 Sales of liquor to, 340.78

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
 To send to school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Unauthorized employment of, 181.40
 Injuries to property
 Baggage, 621.32
 Beacons and buoys, 621.47
 Birds or nests, 614.49
 Books in libraries, 621.53
 Buildings, 621.27, 621.44
 Churches, 621.51
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Crops, growing or standing, injuring or burning, 621.40, 621.41
 Dams; piers; booms, 621.49
 Drainage, 106.92, 111.36
 Electric apparatus, 621.33
 Generally, 621.25, 621.26, 621.52
 Gunpowder, buildings, 616.26, 621.44
 Highways, and various, 160.34, 621.28
 Lights and lighthouses, 621.46
 Public levee, 621.50
 Railroad
 Cars, 621.29
 Crossing signs, 219.97
 Fences and gates, 621.30
 Voting machines, 209.13
 Works of art, 621.52
 Innkeeper, defrauding, 620.67
 Insane persons, 261.13, 617.74
 Insecticides, sale of; labeling, 24.07
 Insect pests, county control, 18.21
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35
 Insolvent banks, recovering deposits, 620.73
 Inspection
 Carriers
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.28
 Halls and theaters, 75.28
 Imported live stock, 35.70
 Mines, 180.05
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
 Potatoes, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24
 Vessels, failure to post certificate, 183.43, 183.44
 White pine pests, 88.75
 Inspectors
 Attempt to influence, 229.20
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
 Insurance
 Application, false statements in, 72.08
 Destroying property to obtain, 621.23, 621.24
 Discrimination in rates against employer of disabled person, 176.26 to 176.28
 Exchange of contracts, 71.34
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.03, 72.11
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10
 Licensees, unlawful acts of, 72.06
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Premium rebates, 72.16
 Prohibited life policies, 72.04
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 60.92
 Compensation insurance board, 70.23
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
 Insurrection, 612.03
 Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88
 Intimidating
 Administrative or executive officers, 613.17
 Juror or public officer, 613.66
 Legislature, 613.22
 Intoxicating liquors
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
 Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 617.70
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023
 Drinking or possession at
 Polling places, 205.35
 School grounds, 617.69
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4531

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 - Minors, inducing to enter saloon, 340.80
 - Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 - Possession or sale without payment of excise tax, 340.48
 - Prisoners, furnishing to, prohibited, 642.13
 - Sale of
 - Causing death of person, 340.69
 - Causing permanent injury, 340.70, 619.12
 - Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 - Near state fair grounds, 340.75
 - Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05
 - To Indians, 340.82
 - To minors, 340.78
 - To persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84
 - Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
- Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28
- Invoice, if false, 620.62
- Iron ore royalties
 - False reports, 299.11
 - Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
- Itinerant shows, carnivals, and similar, without license, 375.41, 616.39
- Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
- Jacks, 39.15
- Jails or jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
- Jumping ball, 613.35
- Junk dealers
 - Concealing stolen property, 614.17
 - Purchasing from children, 614.18, 614.19
- Juries and jurors
 - Acting after challenge, 613.58
 - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 - Grand juror, disclosing secrets, 613.60
 - Influence, improperly applied, 613.11
 - Justice court, failure to appear, 531.40
 - Misconduct in drawing, 613.13
 - Officer in charge, misconduct, 613.15
 - Verdict, promise of, 613.12
 - Soliciting or seeking jury service or place on list, 613.13, 613.14
- Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 613.57
- Kidnapping, 610.04, 619.34 to 619.36
- Labels
 - Drugs, 152.03
 - False labels, 620.25 to 620.32
 - Food, 31.12
 - Insecticides: paris green, 24.07
 - Paint, 24.13, 24.14
 - Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
 - Wood alcohol, 24.23
- Lakes, draining, fishing, 621.48
- Larceny
 - Admission tickets to state fair, 37.24
 - Animals and fowls, 622.08
 - Cars, taking from, 622.21
 - Defrauding contractor, 514.02
 - Generally, 622.01 to 622.22
 - Logs, false marking, 91.18
 - Timber, 90.35
 - Trust company, loaning to directors, 48.75
- Launches, inadequate lighting, 361.21
- Leasing for
 - Lottery purposes, 614.03
 - Nuisance, 616.02
- Legislature
 - Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 613.23, 613.24
 - Bribery of members, 613.02 to 613.06
 - Disturbing session or intimidating members, 613.22
 - Witness refusing to attend or testify, 613.25
- Letters
 - Forgery, 620.12
 - Opening sealed, 621.55
 - Sending, 610.25
 - Threatening, 621.19
- Levees, injury to, 621.50
- Levying war, 612.03
- Lewdness, habitual offenders, 617.75
- Libels
 - Concerning banks, 619.63, 619.64
 - False statements to newspapers, 619.61
 - Generally, 619.51 to 619.60
 - Threat to publish, 619.58
- Licenses
 - Blue sky law, 80.01 to 80.37
 - Boats, operation of, 361.35
 - Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 - Chauffeurs, 168.45

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Cheese factories, 32.50
 - Dental hygienists, 150.16
 - Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 - Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 - Fireworks, 325.48
 - Forgery, 620.10
 - Game farms, operation of, 99.16
 - Live stock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27
 - Massage, 148.61
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026
 - Poultry flock inspectors, 36.24
 - Produce warehousemen, 26.10, 26.11
 - Sale
 - Cigarettes, sale to minors, 617.65
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14
 - Passenger tickets, 217.16
 - Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 - Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 - Wild rice harvesting, 84.42
 - Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06
 - Lighthouse, injury to, 621.46
 - Liquor, adulteration of, 616.05
 - Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37
 - Live stock
 - Commission merchants
 - Failure to report, 224.18
 - Violation of laws and orders, 224.17
 - Contagious diseases, 35.70
 - Dealers, violation of laws and orders, 224.19
 - Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27
 - Imported live stock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 - Sanitation, 35.70
- Loans
 - Bank officers, 48.24
 - Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
- Loitering on school premises, 617.715
- Lockups, liquor to prisoners, 642.12, 642.13
- Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
- Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 620.67
- Logs and logging
 - Booms, injury to, 91.24
 - Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42
 - Failure to post notices, 90.38
 - False marking, 91.18
 - False scale bill, 91.22
 - Larceny, 91.20, 91.21
 - Receiving stolen timber, 91.21
 - State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07
- Lost property, larceny or, 622.11
- Lotteries
 - Advertising insurance, 614.04
 - Generally, 614.05
 - Insuring tickets, 614.04
 - Office or building for, 614.03
 - Prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 31
 - Ticket selling, 614.02
- Lynching, 613.67
- Machine guns, possession or sale, 616.45
- Machinery, negligent use of, 619.20
- Mail
 - Obscene literature, 617.24, 617.26
 - Opening sealed letters, 621.55
 - Sending letters; threatening, 610.25, 621.19
- Maiming; self maiming, 619.30, 619.33
- Malicious injury to
 - Municipal works, 442.24
 - Parks and playgrounds, 310.13, 310.14
 - Placing of injurious substances, 621.54
 - Property, 621.29, 621.32
 - Public rest rooms, 459.17
 - Removal of boundary marks on highways, 381.18
 - Road or equipment, 160.34
 - Trunk highways, 161.03
- Malicious mischief to railways, 621.29 to 621.32
- Malicious petition for commitment, 525.77
- Maillein, distributing, violations, 35.70
- Manifest, making false, 620.62
- Manslaughter
 - Defined, 619.13
 - First degree, 619.14 to 619.17
 - Gunpowder, careless use of, 619.25
 - Intoxicated physician, 619.24
 - Mischievous animal, 619.21
 - Negligence
 - Machinery, use of, 619.20
 - On steamboats, 619.23

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Steam, use of, 619.22
 Punishment, 619.26
 Second degree, 619.18 to 619.26
 Unborn quick child, 619.16
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
Manufacture of
 Adulterated cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 616.43
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Firecrackers exceeding certain sizes, 616.43
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 616.40
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 623.21 to 623.23
Marks
 Drainage boundaries, 106.92
 Logs, 91.18
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
Marriage
 Compulsory, 617.04
 False certificates, 517.14
 Marriage, unlawful, 517.17
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Seduction under promise of, 617.07
 Masks, wearing in public, 615.16
 Massage, 148.51, 148.61
Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44
Matches, 77.07
Maternity hospitals, 258.11
Mayhem, 619.30 to 619.33
Meats
 Immature veal, sale of, 616.08
 Sanitary protection, 616.07
Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
Medicines, careless distribution, 616.11
Memorial Day, desecration of, 614.37, 614.38
Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41
Metal knuckles, 616.41
Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 621.34
Mileage books, refusal of carrier to accept, 217.20
Military offenses
 Absence without leave, 192.64
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Disobedience or disrespect to civil or military officers, 192.64
 Drunkenness on duty, 192.64
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on pay-rolls, 192.36, 192.64
 Generally, 192.70, 192.72
 Insubordination
 Time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 Toward non-commissioned officer, 192.64
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
Mutiny; sedition, 192.64
Neglect to furnish information as to persons subject to, 191.04
Persuading enlistments, 192.34
Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to United States, 612.07, 612.09
 To transport militia, 218.30
 Releasing prisoners, 192.64
 Unauthorized companies, 614.59
Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations, generally, 180.12
Minimum wage law, 177.19
Minors in bowling alleys, 617.62
Misappropriation by
 County treasurer, 620.03
 Public officer, 620.01
Misfeasance in office, 612.04
Misprision of treason, 612.02
Monuments, injury to, 106.92, 621.52

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Mooring to buoys, 621.47
 Motor-boat regulations, 361.27
 Motormen, protection to, 614.56
 Motor vehicle transportation, 221.37
Motor vehicles
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09
 Failure to register, 168.30
 False statements by non-residents, 168.20
 Financial responsibility act, 170.12
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 171.22, 171.23
 Negligence in operation of, 169.11
 Non-residents, reciprocal privileges, 168.18 to 168.25
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 168.48, 168.49
 Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
 Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Transportation for hire, 221.17
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
Murder, 340.69, 619.07 to 619.11
Name, fictitious; signing or instituting suit in name of another, 613.74, 620.68
Narcotic drugs
 Cannabin, Indian hemp, 20.28, 616.13
 State institutions, regulation, 640.16
 Violations, 618.21
National anthem, regulations as to playing, 614.39
Nature, crime against, 617.14
Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 165.08
 Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
Officers
 Change of county-seat, 372.13
 Drainage proceedings, 109.33
 Election officers, 210.14
 Gamblers and swindlers, 614.14
 Generally, 613.51
 Investigate fires, 73.19
 Mine inspector, 180.13
 Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
 Posting in connection with constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Town treasurer, 367.17
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20
Negligence
 Fires, setting of, 616.25
 Gunpowder, use of, 616.26
 Intoxicated physician, 619.24
 Machinery, use of, 619.20
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11
 Passenger vessel, overloading, 619.22
 Printing ballots, 210.09
 Steam, use of, 616.36
 Steamboats, management of, 619.22
 Negotiable instruments, 620.07, 620.10
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
 Nitroglycerine, possession, 616.26
 Non-support of dependents, 617.56, 617.57, 617.75
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
Notice
 Before cutting timber, 88.13, 90.38
 Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34
 Vacation of premises, 504.08
 Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
Nuisance
 Building, leasing of, 616.02
 Highway, maintaining on, 616.01
 Public, 616.01
 Nurseries, stock, sale of, 18.06, 18.21
 Nurses, 148.17, 148.61
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.32
Obscenity
 Literature, selling, mailing, or carrying, 617.24, 617.26
 Provocative language, 615.15
Obstructing
 Attempts to put out fires, 616.28
 Commissioner of conservation, 105.34
 Ditches, 106.92, 160.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4533

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 - Enlistment, time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 - Entry on land, construction of ditches, 109.06
 - Food inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
 - Health officers, 616.03
 - Insurance commissioner, 72.03
 - Levees, 621.50
 - Public examiner, 215.17
 - Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 - Railroad engines, 616.30
 - Roads, 160.34
 - Town ditches, 109.33
- Obtaining
 - Employment by false devices, 620.49
 - Money on fraudulent instrument, 622.03
 - Signature by false pretenses, 620.47
- Occupation tax on ores
 - Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 - False returns, 298.14
 - Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
- Offering
 - Duplicate ballots, 210.02
 - False evidence, 613.46
 - False instrument for filing, 613.38
 - Reward for office appointment, 613.18
- Office
 - Records, larceny of, 622.06
 - Refusal to surrender, 613.21
- Officers
 - Acting without qualification, 612.05
 - Appropriations, incurring obligations in excess of, 10.17
 - Arrest without authority, 613.53
 - Bonds, violation of, 475.32
 - Bribery, 613.01 to 613.35
 - Budget laws
 - Expenditures under, 477.25
 - In villages, 477.38
 - Civil service
 - Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 - Political contributions, 43.28
 - Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 - Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
 - Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 - Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
 - Drawing jury, misconduct in, 613.13
 - Election officers, 210.14
 - Extortion by, 621.15
 - False certificates, 613.61, 613.62
 - False entries or forgery of books, 620.10
 - False personation, 620.46
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, misstatements, 54.25
 - Falsely auditing or paying claim, 613.63, 613.64
 - Funding road and bridge indebtedness, 162.36
 - Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.39
 - Grand jury disclosures, 613.60
 - Grant of official powers, 613.20
 - Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59
 - Hours of labor, 181.27
 - Insurance, 61.55
 - Interest in contracts forbidden, 16.11, 161.02, 262.02, 263.02
 - Interference with, 613.17
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - Labor and road supplies, 162.18
 - Larceny, 622.01
 - Laws relating to office, disobedience of, 620.02
 - Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
 - Location of pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, 376.27
 - Malfeasance, 612.04
 - Misappropriation of funds, 620.01
 - Misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
 - Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18
 - Neglect of duties
 - Diversion of waters
 - Cities, 465.48
 - Surveyor general and deputies, 90.30, 90.41
 - Drains, 106.92, 109.33
 - Generally, 612.04, 613.51
 - Investigation of fires, 73.18
 - Mine inspectors, 180.13
 - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
 - Refusal to take into custody, 613.50
 - Town ditches, 109.33
 - Town treasurer, 367.17

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
 - Offering reward for appointment to office, 613.18
 - Oil inspection, 296.24
 - Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.16, 33.21
 - Oppression under color of office, 621.16
 - Permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
 - Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 - Public money, wrongful receipt or disposal of, 613.64
 - Receiving bribes
 - Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 - Generally, 613.05 to 613.07
 - Improper rewards, 613.19
 - Reward for appointment, 613.18
 - Records, mutilation of, 613.36
 - Refusing access to books, 426.13
 - Refusing to aid, 613.55
 - Resisting, 613.56
 - Road contracts, final payments, 160.40
 - Search warrant, oppression in executing, 613.54
 - Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16
 - Taking property from custody, 613.27
 - Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18
- Oil
 - Blending, 296.23, 296.47
 - Discrimination as to charges, 623.08, 623.09
 - Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
 - False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
 - Farm tractor fuel, 296.48, 296.49
 - Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
- Old age pensions, 256.31
- Oleomargarine
 - Advertising, 33.01 to 33.20
 - Generally, 33.21
 - Use in state institutions prohibited, 33.16, 33.21
- Opening
 - Graves, 614.22
 - Road through cemetery, 614.24
 - Sealed letters, 621.55
- Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 620.74
- Oppression under color of office, 621.17
- Optometrists, 148.61
- Orders, violations of
 - Cities, 475.32
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.06
 - State fire marshal, 73.09
- Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61
- Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
- Packing house certificate, 225.01
- Paints, 24.13, 24.14
- Paris green, 24.07
- Parks, playgrounds, and similar
 - Injury to, 310.13, 310.14
 - Hunting within, 99.23
 - Trespasses, 85.20
- Parties to offenses
 - Accessories
 - Defined, 610.13
 - Operating a bucket shop, 623.23
 - Trial and punishment, 610.14
 - Accomplices, commission of robbery, 619.43
- Aiders and abettors
 - Additional punishment when armed, 610.18
 - Cock and dog-fighting, 614.50
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 - Corrupt practices act, 211.30
 - Duelling, 619.46 to 619.48
 - Escape of prisoner, 613.31
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
 - Forgery, 620.12
 - Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 621.34
 - Injury to buildings, 621.27
 - Interference with electrical apparatus, 621.33
 - Obstructing engines and railways, 616.30
 - Persons out of state, 610.04
 - Suicide, 619.02 to 619.04
 - Swindling by cards, 614.11
 - Trespass on pine lands, 621.35
 - Use of firearms by minors, 615.10
 - Violation of election laws, 210.01 to 210.20
- Passenger tickets
 - Forgery, 620.14
 - Selling without license, 217.16
- Passes, use of free, 218.71

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Patrol wagon, to be enclosed, 642.14
 Pawnbrokers
 Offenses by, 614.17
 Purchases or pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19
 Peace officers, to be voters, 614.55
 Peddling
 On school grounds, 617.715
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
 Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.20
 Performing unauthorized compositions, 620.66
 Perjury
 Barbers, 154.21
 Before commissioner of insurance, 60.78
 Before compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Defined, 613.39
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, false statements, 54.25
 Game license, false statements, 98.32
 Generally, 613.39 to 613.45
 Inducing another to commit, 613.49
 Making false income report, 293.12
 Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39
 Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
 Offering false evidence, 613.46
 Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
 Subornation of, 613.01
 Personation of
 Another, 620.44 to 620.46
 Grain inspector, 233.35
 Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
 Officers, 620.46
 Voters, 210.01
 Person, exposure of, 617.23
 Petroleum
 Dealers, 296.49
 Discrimination in charges, 623.08, 623.09
 Peyote, possession and sale, 616.12
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
 Physicians
 Carrying narcotics into state institutions, 640.16
 Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42
 Intoxicated, act of, 619.24
 Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
 Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
 Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
 Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12
 Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 620.10
 Plats; penalties, 505.04
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53
 Poisoning
 Animals, 614.46
 Foods, medicines, and similar, 31.02, 616.21
 Physician to give notice of, 175.33, 175.34
 Poisons, selling or giving poisonous liquor, 340.71
 Police
 Civil service, 419.13
 Liquor, prohibition against serving prisoners, 642.13
 Policemen to be voters, 614.55
 Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
 Political contributions
 Certain corporations, 210.20, 211.27
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Insurance companies, 61.09
 Police civil service, 419.13
 State civil service, 43.35
 Polling places, introducing intoxicating liquors, 205.35
 Pollution of waters, 442.24
 Pool or billiards
 Maintaining rooms near certain institutions, 617.71
 Minors, limitation on right to play, 617.61, 617.63
 Pool-selling, 623.20
 Pools, trusts, or combines
 Prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.19
 Poor
 Bringing poor people into state, 261.13
 Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03
 Possession
 Burglars' tools, 621.13
 Counterfeit money, 620.21
 Dies and plates for certain purposes, 620.24
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Postage stamps, forgery of, 620.15
 Posting persons for failure to challenge, 619.48
 Potatoes
 Bribery of inspectors, 30.08

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Grading and inspection, violations, 30.24
 Seed inspection, violations, 21.24
 Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 616.06
 Practice of
 Basic sciences, 146.17, 146.18
 Chiroprody, without license, 153.15
 Dentistry, 150.07 to 150.09, 150.13
 Healing, without registration, 146.18
 Law, 481.05
 Medicine, 147.07, 147.10
 Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61
 Pregnant wife, abandonment, desertion, habitual offender, 617.55, 617.75
 Prescriptions
 Cocaine, 152.15
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.77
 Pretended heir, 613.73
 Prevention and control of crime; punishment
 Accessories, 610.14
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
 Attempts, 610.27
 Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
 Contempts, 610.24
 Conviction
 Of lowest degree, 611.02
 Not to work forfeiture, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 Penalties not to depend on prior convictions, 610.30
 Court to determine within limits, 610.15
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 613.68, 613.78
 Cruel and unusual, Const. art. 1 s. 5
 Excessive fines prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 5
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15
 Felony when not prescribed, 610.16
 Form of sentences to prison, 631.42
 Generally, 626.13 to 626.50
 Gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 610.20
 Habitual offender, 610.31 to 610.33, 617.75
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Imprisonment
 For debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Non-payment of fines, 610.36
 Two or more convictions, 610.33
 Intermediate sentences or paroles
 Conviction of three or more felonies, 610.29
 Generally, 610.28, 637.01 to 637.13
 Information as to previous offense, 610.28
 Report of prison officials as to previous convictions, 610.32
 Life sentence
 Bank robbers, 619.45
 Conviction of plural offenses, 610.29 to 610.32
 Generally, 610.28, 610.34
 Limit of fines, when not fixed, 610.36
 Minimum term of imprisonment for felony, 610.17
 Minor under 16, 610.48
 Misdemeanor when not prescribed, 610.19
 Omissions, 610.26
 On acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
 Paroles, 637.11 to 637.13
 Prosecutions for
 Fines; commitment, 574.35
 Violations of municipal ordinances, 412.19
 Restoration of convicted persons to civil rights, 610.41 to 610.44
 Second offenses
 Enticement of child from school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Generally, 610.28
 Stay of execution or sentence, 610.37
 Successive acts of drunkenness, 340.96
 Two or more convictions, 610.33
 Under different provisions, 610.21
 When prescribed to be imposed, 610.15
 Prisoners
 Aiding escape of, 613.31
 Attempting escape from state prison, 613.30
 Conveyance in unenclosed patrol wagon, 642.14
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 Escaping, 613.29, 641.19
 Harboring after escape, 613.34
 Insulting, annoying, 641.10
 Permitting escape, 613.32
 Receiving compensation for aiding escape, 613.33
 Refusal to receive prisoner, 613.50
 Rescuing, 613.26
 Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
 Private detectives, 326.53
 Private roads, fires on, 88.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4535

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Process

Resisting execution of, 615.07
Simulating, 613.79

Produce warehouses, 26.24

Profanity, 615.12

Professional engineers, 326.53

Property

Bringing stolen property into state, 622.42
Destroying to obtain insurance, 621.24
Malicious injuries to, 621.29 to 621.32
Receiving stolen, 622.18
Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
Selling borrowed, 621.22
Taking from officer's custody, 613.27
Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 613.64

Prostitution

Admitting or soliciting young boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09, 617.10
Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10
Employment agencies, 184.15
Enticement of women into state for, 617.06
Receiving earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32

Provocative language, 615.15

Public

Bathing beaches, 616.14
Contracts for supplies, 471.37
Conveyances, offenses in, 615.12
Dancing places, 617.42 to 617.54
Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
Indecency, 617.23
Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
Nuisance, 616.01, 616.02
Office, 613.18, 613.19
Officers, compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
Resorts, children in, 617.60, 617.61
Securities, 620.07
Stock yards, 225.13
Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24

Public lands

Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.38, 90.41
Removal before scaling, 90.35
Sale, before payment, 90.41
Surveyor general, violations by, 90.30, 90.41
Trespass on state lands, 90.07
Wearing badge unlawfully, 90.05

Quarantine

Animals and poultry, 36.24
Noxious weeds, 20.28

Radio, police, interference with, 626.64

Railroad employees

Generally, 616.35
Helmets or goggles, 182.28

Railroads

Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
Animals, straying on right of way, 621.30
Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
Baggage, wilful injury to, 621.32
Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
Boarding moving car or engine, 616.29
Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.10
Cars, obstructing streets, 616.31
Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
Employee, fraud in obtaining transportation, 620.64
Employees who cannot read, 616.32
Excessive rates, 218.73

Failure to

Comply with orders of commission, 216.68
Furnish cars, 218.54
Patrol right of way, 88.20
Provide
Cabooses cars, 219.97
Fire-extinguishers, 219.96
Toilet rooms, 219.97
Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
Report accidents to commission, 216.69
Ring bell, 616.33

False signals, 621.45

Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59

Fires on right of way, 88.19

Forging passage tickets, 620.14

Gates and fences, interference with, 621.30

Grade crossings, 219.97

Hours of service, 181.30

Intoxication of employees, 616.33

Malicious injuries to, 621.29

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Neglect of duty

As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
Arrest of gamblers, 614.14
By employees, 616.35

Obstructing engines, 616.30

Profanity, 615.12

Rebating; receiving rebates, 217.06

Refusal to

Accept mileage books, 217.20
Transport national guard, 218.30

Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16

Spark-arresters, 88.21

Stealing

From cars, 622.21
Passage, 615.12
Tickets, employees, 622.22

Trespass on tracks and bridges, 621.31

Violation of law governing, 217.44

Rape, 617.01

Rates

Excessive freight, 216.64, 218.18, 218.19
Excessive passenger, 218.73

Rebating by

Carriers, 217.06
Insurance premiums, 72.16
Receiving from carrier, 217.06

Receipts

Forgery of, 620.12
Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35

Receiving

Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
Bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55
Deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
Earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32
Property in false character, 620.45
Rebates from carrier, 217.06
Stolen body, 614.22
Stolen property, 622.18

Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03

Recognizance, forgery of, 620.10

Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.61

Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10

Records

Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12
Misappropriation by officers, 613.37
Mutilation of, 613.36, 613.37
Offering false instruments for record, 613.38

Referees

Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
Influencing, 613.11
Promising award, 613.12

Refusal to

Obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.11
Permit examination of books; tax inquiry, 293.13

Registered animals, 620.42

Registered nurses, 148.17

Registration of

Motor vehicles
Generally, 168.35, 168.36
Non-residents, 168.20
Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37
Ships, 620.62
Stallions and jacks, 39.15
Title, 508.80

Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55

Religious meetings

Disturbing, 614.32
Preventing religious act, 614.27
Trading near, 614.33

Removal

Ballots from polling places, 210.06
Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
Poll-books, 210.07
Timber from state land before scaling, 90.26

Report of gunshot wounds treated; medical care, 626.51 to 626.55

Reports

Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32, 216.68
School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36
Timber scales, failure, 90.30, 90.41
Rescue of prisoners employed in conservation projects, 640.47
Rescues and escapes, 613.26 to 613.35
Reservoir, poisoning, 616.21

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Resisting
 Officer, 613.56
 Process, 615.07

Restaurants, 157.08

Revenue stamps, 620.15

Rewards
 By officer for omitting duty, 613.19
 For appointment to office, 613.18
 For grant of official power, 613.20
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 To allow escape, 613.33

Right of way, failure to patrol, 88.20

Riot, remaining after warning, 615.02, 615.03, 615.05

Roads
 Advertisement in, 160.34
 Boundary marks, removal of, 381.18
 Claims for labor or supplies; payment of, 162.18
 Closed trunk highways, 161.03
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.23
 Depositing filth, 616.16
 Digging up, 160.27
 Failure to perform work on, 440.05
 Fires on, 88.19
 Funding indebtedness in certain counties, 162.36
 Maintaining nuisance on, 616.01
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.34
 Obstruction of drain, 160.26
 Trail marks, 160.38
 Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96
 Wilful injuries to, 621.28

Robbery, 619.41 to 619.45

Running toll, 614.60

Sabbath-breaking, 614.28 to 614.30

Sabotage, 613.68

Sailboats, failure to carry lights, 361.21

Sales
 Adulterated
 Cigarettes, 614.64
 Liquor or food, 616.05
 Seed, 21.24
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 31.02, 31.44
 Animals with infectious disease, 614.47
 Bees from diseased apiaries, 19.17
 Blank cartridges and cartridge pistols, 616.43
 Borrowed property, 621.22
 Butter compounds not properly labeled, 32.48, 32.50
 Canning compounds, 24.19, 24.23
 Cocaine, 152.15
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.11 to 25.14
 Copies of unpublished compositions, 620.66
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48
 Dam or offspring without consent of owner of lien, 514.64
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41

Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25

Dynamite caps, 616.43

Eggs, 29.09

Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 620.40

Fertilizers, 17.29

Filled milk, 32.49, 32.50

Firecrackers, excess size, 616.43

Fireworks, without license, 325.48

Goods, falsely stamped, 620.25

Grain by warehouseman, 233.05

Hybrid seed corn, 21.24

Indecent articles, 617.25

Insecticides, improperly labeled, 24.07

Intoxicating liquor
 Minors, 340.78
 Near fair grounds, 340.75
 Persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84

Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06

Mortgaged property, 621.21

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14

Obscene literature, 617.24

Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37

Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05

Passenger tickets, without license, 217.16

Refilling fruit containers, 620.56 to 620.58

Securities
 Brokers' reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11
 Under blue sky law, 80.37

Services of kidnapped person, 619.35

Stored property, 620.61

Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 620.74

Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.40

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25
 Unstamped imitation food, 616.05
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Veal from immature calves, 616.08

Saloons, children in, 617.60, 617.61

Sanatoriums, pest-houses, location of, 376.27

Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97

Scales, failure to install sealing devices, 216.37

School for deaf and blind, failure to send children, 248.06

Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.32
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 132.14
 Peddling on grounds, 617.715
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 131.25

Seals
 Breaking on grain cars, 235.12
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.20

Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 613.54

Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19

Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25

Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07

Services, connection in villages, 442.02

Setting forest fires, 88.19

Sheep, importing, selling diseased, 616.19

Sheriff
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Taking firearms into state institutions, 640.16

Ship's register, false, 620.62

Signals, false, for vessel or train, 621.45

Signatures
 False personation, 620.44
 Obtaining by false pretense, 620.47

Signs, railroad crossings and similar, 219.97

Silencers for firearms, 615.11

Sitdown strikes, 621.57

Slander, 619.59, 619.60, 619.62

Slander concerning banks, 619.63

Slingshots, making and selling, 616.41

Small loan companies, 56.19

Smoke nuisances, 461.09

Smoking in
 Prohibited places, 621.42
 Public conveyances, 615.12

Sodomy, 617.14

Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of inmates, 198.20

Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17

Soliciting
 Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 Investment, without permit, 54.28
 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63
 Near polling places, 211.15
 Pupils to join fraternity, 131.25
 Youth to enter house of ill-fame, 617.09

Spring guns, setting, 616.44

Stallions and jacks, act relating to, 39.15

Stamps, forgery of, 620.15

Standing crops, injury to, 621.40

"Star Spangled Banner," unlawful playing of, 614.39

State
 Appraisers
 Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07
 False reports by, 90.06
 False statement to obtain appointment, 90.06
 Violations of duty, 90.30, 90.41

Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32, 136.08

Drainage commissioner, 105.34

Fire marshal, 73.09

Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07

Institutions, opium into, 640.16

Lands, trespass on, 90.07

Monuments, 85.20

Offenses against property and revenue of, 620.01 to 620.05, 621.35

Parks
 Trespass, 85.20
 Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20

Public
 Camp grounds, 85.20
 Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09
 Schools, 247.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4537

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Teachers college board, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Stealing logs, 91.20
 Steam, causing under pressure, 616.36
 Steam boilers
 Imperfect construction, 183.47
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Steam engines, management of, 616.36
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
 Stock
 Fraudulently selling, 620.69
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 620.68
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 622.12, 622.18
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20
 Street cars
 Motormen, protection of, 614.56
 Offenses in, 615.12
 Subornation of perjury, 613.01
 Substitution of child, 613.72
 Suicide
 Aiding and abetting attempt to commit, 619.02, 619.03
 Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04
 Sunday
 Serving process on, 614.31
 Things prohibited on, 614.29
 Suppressing evidence by threats, 613.76
 Surveyor general
 Falsifying scale bill, 91.22
 Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41
 Surveyors, 326.53
 Swindling with cards, 614.11
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18
 Tampering with sealing devices on scales, 216.37
 Taxes
 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
 False return of chain or mail order store, 328.16
 Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12
 Making false statement in report, 620.05
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.06
 Telegrams
 Divulging contents of, 620.65
 Forgery, 621.12
 Telegraph line, injury to, 621.28
 Telephone companies, 237.46
 Telephones, divulging contents of messages, 620.65
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24
 Theaters
 Failure to have inspected, 75.28
 Fire protection, 75.28
 Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 620.74
 Threatening letters, 621.19
 Threats
 Coercing by, to do any act, 621.56
 Generally, 621.14 to 621.19
 Preventing religious acts, 614.27
 Suppressing evidence by, 613.76
 To publish libel, 619.58
 Verbal, attempt to extort by, 621.19
 Thrashing machines, failure to clean from noxious weeds, 20.10
 Ticket scalping, 620.74
 Tickets, selling at greater price, 620.74
 Timber
 Failure to
 Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41
 Post notice before cutting, 90.38
 Report trespass on lands, 91.07
 False reports to state appraisers, 91.07
 Notice before cutting, 85.13
 Removal before scaling, 90.26
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.35
 Title, false representations, 620.48
 Tobacco
 Furnishing to minors, 617.64, 617.65
 Harboring minors, permitting use of, 617.67
 Sale near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Smoking in prohibited places, 621.42

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized sale, use, to or by infants, 617.66 to 617.68
 Toilet rooms, failure to provide at depots, 219.97
 Toll running, 614.60
 Town officers, neglect of duty as to town ditches, 109.33
 Towns
 Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.32
 Ditches, neglect of duty as to, 109.33
 Ditches, obstruction of, 109.33
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43
 Trade-marks
 Counterfeiting, 620.23
 Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02
 Violations relating to, 620.28 to 620.32
 Trade names
 Non-compliance with act, 333.13
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02
 Trading stamps, use of, 623.25
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96
 Trains, operating by illiterate or intoxicated engineer, 616.32, 616.33
 Transient merchants
 Conducting business without license, 329.17
 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04
 False affidavits, 329.12
 Transportation, refusal as to national guard, 218.30
 Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13
 Treason, 612.01
 Trees
 Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cutting for decorative purposes, 621.25 to 621.39
 Trespass
 Minnesota state park, 85.20
 Pine lands, 621.35
 Sitdown strikes, 621.57
 State fair grounds, 37.25
 State lands, 90.07
 State parks, 85.20
 Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70
 Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
 Trustees of public trusts, 613.51
 Trusts and combinations, 623.01 to 623.07
 Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70
 Tuberculosis, 144.49
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.49
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
 Unfair discrimination, 325.48
 Uniforms
 Discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Wearing while not on duty, 192.65
 Unions, interfering with members of, 621.16
 Unlawful assembly, 615.04
 Unwholesome food, 616.05, 616.06
 Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20
 Vagrancy, 614.57
 Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
 Veal, sale of immature calves, 616.08
 Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28
 Verbal false pretenses, 622.14
 Vessels
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44
 False signals to, 621.45
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Officer permitting gambling, 614.14
 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Passenger overloading, 619.22
 Wilful destruction of, 621.23
 Villages, bonds, 475.32
 Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39
 Vital statistics, 144.17, 144.49
 Vocational education, information as to accidents, 120.35
 Voting machines, injuries to, 209.13
 Wages
 Check given without funds, 620.41
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02
 War
 Acts unlawful during, 612.08, 612.09
 Carrying firearms or explosives, by non-citizens, 612.10 to 612.12
 Disloyalty, 612.06 to 612.09

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 False reports, 612.06 to 612.09
 Insubordination in time of, 612.07 to 612.09
 Levying, 612.03
 Mutiny in time of, 612.07, 612.09
 Obstructing recruiting, 612.07, 612.09
 Obstructing sale of United States securities, 612.06, 612.09
 Refusal of duty in time of, 612.07, 612.09
 Warehousemen
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 217.44, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05, 620.61
 Warrants, violations of act relating to, 475.32
 Water conservation permits, 111.61
 Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Meters
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25
 Sale if unlawful, 239.25
 Sale of impure water, 616.09
 Water-works, connections with mains of property owners, 442.02
 Weapons, dangerous
 Making or selling, 616.41
 Sale or loan to minors, 616.42
 Weighers
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
 False personation of, 229.19
 Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35
 Weighmasters
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Misconduct, 233.35
 Weights and measures
 Bread, 240.16 to 240.20
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Failure to install sealing devices on scales, 216.37
 False, 620.55
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Live stock, 239.26, 239.27
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
 White pine pests, 88.75
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Wife
 Abandonment of, 617.55
 Failure to support, 617.56, 617.58
 Wild flowers
 Buying and selling certain, 17.23
 Conservation of, 17.23
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42
 Wills, forgery of, 620.07
 Witnesses
 Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
 Preventing from attendance, 613.48
 Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 613.25
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.11
 Women
 Carnal knowledge of female under 18, 617.02
 Compelling to marry, 617.04
 Detaining in house of ill-fame for debt, 617.31
 Enticement into state for concubinage; into house of ill-fame, 617.06
 Slander of, 619.59, 619.60
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 616.25
 Words and terms defined, 619.01
 Work, failure to perform on roads, 440.05
 Workmen's compensation, disclosure of information; physicians' report, 176.32
 Wrecks, failure to report to railroad and warehouse commission, 216.68
 Written instruments, 620.06 to 620.10
- 2. Crimes against the Person**
 Assault
 Definition and punishment, 619.37
 Force or violence, when lawful, 619.40
 Third degree; penalty, 619.39
 Definitions, 619.01

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 2. Crimes against the Person (Cont'd)**
 Duels
 Abettor or challenger, 619.47
 Duel and challenge; penalty, 619.46
 Outside of state; where indictable, 619.49
 Posting or attempting to induce challenge, 619.48
 Witnesses, 619.50
 Homicide
 Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21
 Defined and classified, 619.05
 Duel fought out of state, 619.09
 Excusable homicide, 619.27
 Gunpowder, unlawfully keeping, death resulting, 619.25
 Intoxicating liquor, sale to person causing injury, 619.12
 Killing of unborn child, 619.16
 Manslaughter, 619.13
 Manslaughter in first degree, 619.14, 619.15, 619.17
 Manslaughter in second degree, 619.26
 Murder in first degree, 619.07
 Murder in second degree, 619.08
 Murder in third degree, 619.10
 Negligent use of machinery, 619.20
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Person other than officer, justifiable when, 619.28
 Physician when intoxicated, 619.24
 Proof of death and killing, 619.06
 Public officer, justifiable homicide, 619.28
 Reckless operation of steamboats and engines, 619.23
 Voluntary miscarriage; death of child, 619.19
 Kidnapping
 Consent of person injured, 619.36
 Definition and punishment, 619.34
 Indictment, 619.36
 Selling or accepting service of kidnapped person, 619.35
 Where triable, 619.36
 Libel and slander
 Banks and savings institutions, certain statements unlawful, 619.63
 Defense in prosecution for libel, 619.54
 Definition and penalty, 619.51
 False statements, 619.61
 Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
 Justification, 619.52
 Liability of editors and others, 619.54
 Privileged communications, 619.57
 Prosecution by county attorneys or attorney general, 619.51
 "Publication" defined, 619.53
 Reports of proceedings privileged, 619.55
 Restrictions as to punishment, 619.56
 Slander, 619.62
 Slander of women, 619.59
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
 Threatening to publish libel, 619.58
 Where indicted, 619.56
 Maiming
 Definition and punishment, 619.30
 Instrument or manner of maiming, 619.32
 Maiming to escape duty or obtain alms, 619.31
 Recovery from injury, when a defense, 619.33
 Robbery
 Bank robbers, life imprisonment for, 619.45
 Defined, 619.41
 First degree; penalty, 619.42
 Second degree; penalty, 619.43
 Third degree; penalty, 619.44
 Suicide
 Abetting, attempt at, 619.03
 Aiding, 619.02
 Defined, 619.01
 Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04
- 3. General Provisions relating to Crime**
 Accessories, trial and punishment of, 610.14
 "Accessory" defined, 610.13
 Attempts, how punished, 610.27
 Capacity to commit crime
 Children, 610.08
 Criminal propensity, 610.09
 Idiots, imbeciles, insane, 610.08, 610.10
 In prosecution for rape, 617.03
 Intoxication, 610.09
 Presumption of responsibility, 610.08
 Certificate upon termination of term, 610.42
 Child, commitment to state training school, 610.48
 Civil rights
 Affected, part of penalty, 610.44
 Restoration retroactive, 610.45

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**3. General Provisions relating to Crime (Cont'd)**

Restoration to, 610.41
 Restored, 610.46
 Convicted as a witness, 610.49
 Conviction of a lesser crime, 610.11
 Courts and juries; duties distinguished, 610.15
 Crimes defined and classified, 610.01
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 610.21
 Crimes punishable under foreign law, 610.22
 Defenses
 Abduction, out of state, 610.04
 Acts punished under foreign laws, 610.22
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 610.24
 Criminal propensity, 610.09
 Defense of another, 610.05
 Duress, 610.06, 610.07
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 610.23
 Former jeopardy, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10
 "Gross misdemeanor" defined, 610.01
 Intoxication, 610.09
 Libel, prosecutions for, 619.54
 Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.27
 Self-defense, 610.05
 Witness in bribery prosecution, 613.16
 Defense, when justifiable, 610.05
 Definitions relating to crime, 610.02
 Duress, how constituted, 610.07
 Duress of married women, 610.06
 Felonies; third offense; punishment, 610.29
 Felony, when punishment not fixed by statute, 610.18
 Felony, while armed; additional punishment, 610.18
 Female to accompany transfer of females, 610.55
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, a defense, 610.23
 Foreign law, acts punishable under, 610.22
 Forfeitures abolished, 610.40
 Governor to issue certificate of restoration to civil rights, 610.43
 Gross misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed, 610.20
 Incriminating testimony; witness not to be prosecuted, 610.47
 Intent to defraud, sufficient, 610.50
 Life sentence; effect, 610.34
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36
 Minimum imprisonment for felony, 610.17
 Misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.19
 Omission; when punishable, 610.26
 Persons punishable
 Act outside the state resulting in crime within, 610.04
 Bringing kidnapped person into state, 610.04
 Within the state, 610.04
 Without the state, abetting a resident, 610.04
 Without the state, property being found within, 610.04
 "Principal" defined, 610.12
 Previous convictions, prison officers to report, 610.32
 Probation, 610.38
 Prosecuting officer to inform as to previous offense, 610.31
 Protection of convicts, 610.40
 Public conveyances; crimes committed in, 610.51
 Punishment for contempt; mitigation, 610.24
 Revocation, 610.39
 Rules of construction, 610.03
 Second offense; punishment, 610.28
 Sending letter, when complete, 610.25
 Sentence of convicts; time of expiration; place varied
 Date of expiration, 610.35
 Place of expiration specified, 610.35
 Removal from one prison to another, 610.35
 Workhouse or county jail, 610.35
 Successive offenses without conviction or punishment, 610.30
 Suspension of sentence, 610.37
 Transfer to federal court; violation of federal laws, 610.54
 Two or more convictions; imprisonment; term begins when, 610.33
 United States, certified copies of indictment, 610.53
 United States immigration officers
 Notice of convicted aliens, 610.52
 Report of insane convicts, 610.52
4. Larceny
 Checking without funds, 622.04
 Claim of title as a defense, 622.16
 Commission no defense, 622.02
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10
 Duty of officers in restoring stolen property, 622.20
 Evidence of title, ascertainment of value, 622.15
 Fixtures as part of realty, 622.09
 Fraudulent draft, obtaining money by, 622.03

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**4. Larceny (Cont'd)**

Grand larceny; first degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.05
 Grand larceny; second degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.06
 Intent to restore property, 622.17
 Larceny at fires; added penalty, 622.19
 Larceny of fowl; minimum punishment, 622.08
 Larceny; what constitutes, 622.01
 Lost property, 622.11
 Petit larceny, 622.07
 Printing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 Receiving stolen property, duty of officers, 622.20
 Restoration of stolen property, 622.20
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Stealing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 Stolen goods, transportation of, 622.12
 Trustee, conversion by, 622.13
 Unissued instruments, 622.09
 Verbal false pretense, 622.14
5. Offenses against Property by Force
 Application and construction, 621.39
 Arson
 Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 First degree, 621.02
 Ownership of building, 621.06
 Second degree, 621.03
 Third degree, 621.04
 Baggage, injury to, 621.32
 Blackmail, 621.18
 Burglary
 Breaking and entering, 621.08
 Burglars' tools; making, possessing, evidence, 621.13
 Crimes punished separately, 621.12
 First degree, 621.07
 Second degree, 621.09
 Third degree, 621.10
 Unlawful entry, 621.11
 Burning crops, trees, or other property, 621.41
 Buoy or beacons; mooring to or injury, 621.47
 Certain trees, cutting of forbidden, 621.36
 Coercion, 621.56
 Dam or appurtenances, interfering with, 621.49
 Defenses, 621.38
 Definitions, 621.01
 Draining meandered lakes; exceptions, 621.48
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
 Explosives, endangering life and property by, 621.44
 Extortion, 621.14
 Extortion by public officers, 621.15
 False signals for vessels or train, 621.45
 Fine, obstructing extinguishment of, 621.43
 Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, gas, water or heat, 621.34
 Gravestones or monuments, 621.52
 House of worship or appurtenances, injury to, 621.51
 Inflammable substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54
 Injuries to property
 Boundary monument, tree, or marker, 621.28
 Buoy, beacon, post, dam, dock, quay, jetty, or lock, 621.28
 Highway, bridge or guidepost, 621.28
 Injury to buildings, 621.27
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction of, 621.24
 Removing from mortgaged land, 621.20
 Selling or concealing mortgage chattels, 621.21
 Selling or pledging borrowed property, 621.22
 Sewers or drains, 621.28
 Telephone or telegraph property, 621.28
 Tools or implements used in trade, 621.28
 Vessels, wilful destruction of, 621.23
 Water pipes or conduits, 621.28
 Wilful injury, 621.25, 621.26
 Membership in union, interfering with, 621.16
 Museum or library, injuries to articles in, 621.53
 Noxious substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54
 Opening sealed letters or telegrams, 621.55
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Pine lands, wilful trespass on, 621.35
 Proof of intent, 621.38
 Railway gates, interfering with or obstructing, 621.30
 Railways or appurtenances, 621.29
 Railway track, trespassing on, 621.31
 Standing crops, injury to, 621.40
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19
 United States lights, injury to, 621.46
 Wilful trespass, 621.57
 Works of art, 621.52
6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
 Counterfeiting
 Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**
 Counterfeiting trade-mark or brand, 620.23
 Manufacture and distribution of metal slugs and tokens, 620.243 to 620.246
 Possession of counterfeit coin, 620.21
 Possession of dies or plates, 620.24
 Divulging telegram or telephone message, 620.65
- False labeling or registration**
 Affixing false stamps; penalty, 620.26
 Certificates, illegal use, 620.33
 Counterfeiting or dealing in false labels, 620.30
 False branding by manufacturer, 620.27
 False certificate of animal registration, 620.42
 False representation as to breed of animals, 620.42
 Fraudulent registrations or use of trade-marks, 620.32
 Incriminating evidence, 620.34
 Issue of labor check without funds, 620.41
 Registration of labels and trade-marks, 620.31
 Selling goods having false stamp; penalty, 620.25
 Trade-mark of workmen's unions, 620.29
 Trade-mark, when deemed affixed, 620.28
 Willful false branding of animals, 620.43
- False personations; false statements**
 Advertisement; false statement in, 620.52
 Credit, false statement to obtain, 620.50
 Employment, obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 Employment, false statement to induce, 620.53
 Falsely personating another, 620.44
 False representation as to ownership of land and execution of deed, 620.48
 Obtaining signature by false pretenses, 620.47
 Personating an officer, 620.46
 Receiving property in false character, 620.45
 Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
 Violations and penalties, 620.54
- False stamping of articles of gold and silver**
 Definitions and punishment, 620.35
 Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37
 Improper stamping, 620.36
 Silver plate, false stamping, 620.38
 "Standards" defined, 620.36
 Violations and penalties, 620.39
- False weights and measures**
 Certain sizes of small fruit containers, 620.56
 Fruit containers not to be refilled, 620.57
 Penalties, 620.58
 Use of false weights and measures, 620.55
- Forgery**
 Concealing larceny, 620.13
 Corporate officer, falsely indicating person as, 620.18
 Definition, 620.06
 First degree; penalty, 620.07, 620.09
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Forging postage or revenue stamps, 620.15
 Official false certificate, 620.08
 Second degree; penalty, 620.10, 620.11
 Shares, selling by officer of corporation, 620.17
 Third degree; penalty, 620.12, 620.16
 Uttering forged instrument, 620.19
 Uttering instrument signed by wrongdoer's name, 620.20
- Fraud; corporation management**
 "Director" defined, 620.70
 False reports of corporations, 620.71
 Fraud in stock subscriptions, 620.63
 Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
 Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, or certificate, 620.69
 Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
 Selling theater tickets at an advanced price, 620.74
- Fraud on innkeepers, 620.67**
- Frauds relating to transportation and by bailees**
 Bailee of animals, fraud regarding, 620.63
 Duplicate receipts, 620.61
 Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 620.64
 False manifest or invoice, 620.62
 Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
 Fictitious warehouse receipts, 620.60
- Misappropriation and official misconduct**
 County treasurer, misappropriation by, 620.03
 False statement regarding taxes, 620.05
 Falsification of accounts by public officers, 620.01
 Misappropriation by public officers, 620.01
 Officers interested in contract; penalty, 620.04
 Other violations by officers, 620.02

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**
 Performing unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
 Selling copies of unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
- 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety**
 Acrobatic exhibitions without network, 616.38
 Adulteration or imitation of foods, 616.05
 Bathing beaches
 Defined, 616.14
 Hennepin county, regulatory ordinances, 616.14
 Hennepin county, unlawful to bathe at certain times, 616.14
 May close beaches, 616.14
 Not restrictive on municipality, 616.14
 Blank cartridge firearms, prohibition, 616.43
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29
 Cannabin, marijuana, and hashish
 Pharmacist and wholesale druggist excepted, 616.13
 Prohibition and penalty, 616.13
 Carcasses, disposition of, 616.17
 Careless distribution of drugs, 616.11
 Common drinking cup in public places, 616.10
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
 Deadly weapons, 616.41
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
 Employment of engineers who cannot read, 616.32
 Endurance contests, 616.40
 Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
 Failure of engineer to ring bell, 616.34
 Fast driving on bridge, 616.24
 Firecrackers, certain sizes prohibited, 616.43
 Fires, negligence in respect to, 616.25
 Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 616.28
 Garbage, throwing or scattering, 616.15
 Glandered animals, 616.18
 Gunpowder, unlawful keeping, 616.26
 Health laws, willful violation of, 616.04
 Ice-cutting, guards required, 616.22
 Impure water, 616.09
 Intoxication of train or boat employee, 616.33
 Itinerant carnivals, 616.39
 Machine guns, 616.45
 Maintaining or permitting a nuisance, 616.02
 Meat and fish, protection of, 616.07
 Minors, sale of arms or ammunition to; exception, 616.42
 Obstructing engines on railways, 616.30
 Obstructing health officer, 616.03
 Peyote declared illegal, 616.12
 "Public nuisance" defined; acts included in, 616.01
 Railway cars obstructing roads and streets, 616.31
 Railway employees, violations of duty, 616.35
 Sale of unwholesome poultry or game, 616.06
 Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44
 Steamboats or steamboilers, liability of persons handling, 616.36
 Unwholesome substances, deposit of, 616.16
 Willfully poisoning food or beverages, 616.21
 Young veal, sale of, 616.08
- 8. Offenses against Public Justice**
 Action in name of another, 613.74
 Affecting public records
 Injuries by ministerial officers, 613.37
 Injuring public records, 613.36
 Misappropriation of records, 613.37
 Offering false instruments for filing or record, 613.38
 Barratry, 613.75
 Bribery and corruption
 Appointment, offering reward for, 613.18
 Asking bribes, 613.05
 Bribing a witness, 613.09
 Definitions, 613.01
 Engrossed bill, alteration of draft, 613.24
 Evidence, offender a competent witness, 613.16
 Interfering with public officers, 613.17
 Juror, improper influence, 613.11
 Jurors accepting bribes, 613.08
 Juror, solicitation of place on list, 613.14
 Juror who promises verdict, 613.12
 Legislative bill, alteration of draft, 613.23
 Legislators, 613.02, 613.04
 Legislature; intimidation of member, 613.22
 Legislature or legislative committee; refusal to attend or testify, 613.25
 Misconduct in drawing juror, 613.13
 Officer, misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
 Official, accepting or receiving bribes, 613.07
 Official powers, unlawful grant by public officer, 613.20

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)**

Public office
 Intrusion into, 613.21
 Unlawful refusal to surrender, 613.21
 Public officers, 613.02, 613.04
 Public officers, accepting reward for performing duty, 613.19
 Receiving bribes, 613.05
 Receiving bribes by member of legislature, 613.06
 Witness, acceptance of bribe, 613.10
 Common barratry, 613.75
 Compounding crimes, 613.65
 Conspiracy
 Overt act, 613.71
 Two or more persons conspire
 Falsely complain or procure an indictment of another, 613.70
 Interference or threats to prevent others from exercising lawful calling, 613.70
 Obstruction of due administration of law, 613.70
 Perversion or destroying public justice, 613.70
 To commit a crime, 613.70
 To commit an act injurious to the public health, morals, trade, or commerce, 613.70
 To criminally cheat another out of property, 613.70
 When punishable, 613.71
 Criminal contempts
 Breach of peace, interrupting the court, 613.69
 Conduct before referee, 613.69
 Conduct during sitting of court, 613.69
 Contumacious refusal to testify, 613.69
 Publication of grossly inaccurate report of court proceedings, 613.69
 Resistance to court order, 613.69
 Wilful disobedience of court order, 613.69
 Instituting suit in name of another, 613.74
 Intimidating public officer, 613.66
 Lynching, 613.67
 Official acts and omissions
 Arrest without authority, 613.53
 Attorneys, misconduct of, 613.59
 Buying chose in action for purpose of suit, 613.57
 Delaying presentment to magistrate, 613.52
 False auditing of claims, 613.63
 False certification of records, 613.61
 False official certificates, 613.62
 False payment of claims, 613.63
 Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions before, 613.60
 Justice or constable, promising reward, 613.57
 Neglect of duty by officer, 613.51
 Neglect or refusal to receive into custody, 613.50
 Refusing to aid officer, 613.55
 Refusing to make arrest, 613.55
 Resisting public officer, 613.56
 Search warrant, malicious procurement, misconduct in use, 613.54
 Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property, 613.64
 Perjury
 Commitment of witness, 613.44
 Defined, 613.39
 Deposition; when complete, 613.42
 Destroying evidence, 613.47
 Detention of documents, 613.44
 Incompetency of witness, 613.40
 Inducing another to commit perjury, 613.49
 Irregularities in administering oath not a defense, 613.40
 Knowledge of materiality not necessary, 613.41
 Offering false evidence, 613.46
 Perjury and subornation, 613.45
 Preventing witness from attending, 613.48
 Statement of what one does not know to be true, 613.43
 Printing and circulating certain documents prohibited; exceptions, 613.79
 Production of pretended heir, 613.73
 Punishment of prohibited acts, 613.78
 Rescues and escapes
 Aiding to escape, 613.31
 Concealing escaped prisoner, 613.34
 Custodian suffering escape, 613.32
 Escaped prisoners, 613.29
 Jumping bail, 613.35
 Ministerial officers permitting escapes, 613.33
 Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 613.28
 State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30
 Taking property from officer, 613.27

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)**

Substitution of child, 613.72
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76
 Syndicalism
 Assembling for purpose, 613.68
 Defined, 613.68
 Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage, 613.68
 Teaching or advocating, a felony, 613.68
 Unauthorized communication with prisoners, 613.77
 9. Offenses against Public Peace
 Abusive and provocative language, 615.15
 Aiming or discharging firearms, 615.09
 Combination to resist process, 615.07
 Conductor; power of arrest, 615.13
 Disturbing meetings; disorderly conduct, 615.01
 Forcible entry, 615.08
 Language provocative of assault, 615.15
 Minors, use of firearms, 615.10
 Public conveyances, offenses in; penalty, 615.12
 "Riot" defined, 615.02
 Riot, how punished, 615.03
 Silencers for firearms
 Possession as evidence, 615.11
 Prohibited; penalty, 615.11
 "Silencer" defined, 615.11
 Unlawful assembly, 615.04
 Unlawful assembly; destruction of property, 615.06
 Unlawful assembly; remaining after warning, 615.05
 Wearing of masks, 615.16
 Witness not excused, 615.14
 10. Offenses against Public Policy
 Armed associations, when forbidden, 614.59
 Circuses, prohibition regarding, 614.61
 Claims to public officers; fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
 Cranberries, picking out of season, 614.52
 Cruelty to animals
 Abandonment of disabled animals, 614.42
 Clipped horses, 614.45
 Cock-fights prohibited, 614.50
 Cruelty in transportation, 614.43
 Definitions, 614.41
 Docking horses, 614.44
 Dog-fights, prohibited, 614.50
 Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 614.48
 Infectious disease of animals, 614.47
 Injury to birds, 614.49
 Mistreating animals, 614.42
 Overworking animals, 614.42
 Poisoning animals, 614.46
 Employers not to accept consideration for employing, 614.58
 Flags; insignia
 Improper use of insignia, 614.35
 Red or black flags
 Display of antagonistic flag, 614.34
 Penalty, 614.34
 Prohibited; exception, 614.34
 Unlawful possession, 614.34
 Unlawful use of Red Cross, 614.36
 Gaming
 Accomplish, evidence of, 614.15
 Arrests by employee of vessel or railroad car, 614.12
 Card swindling, 614.11
 Commitments for gambling debt void, 614.10
 Contracts for delivery of food farm products
 Certain contracts not enforceable, 614.16
 Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
 Non-possession of commodity, prima facie, 614.16
 When deemed gambling, 614.16
 Devices on premises, 614.07
 Evidence, 614.08
 Gaming prohibited, 614.06
 Neglect of captain or conductor to arrest, 614.14
 Recovery of money lost, 614.09
 Swindlers, law to be posted, 614.13
 Swindling, ejection of swindlers, 614.13
 Testimony of player, 614.08
 Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
 Hotel runners, misconduct of, 614.53
 Improper use of insignia, 614.35
 Lotteries
 Advertising, 614.02
 Advertising or offering to insure, 614.04
 Defined, 614.01
 Disposal of property by, 614.03
 Drawing, 614.01
 How punished, 614.01
 Insuring lottery tickets, 614.04
 Keeping office or letting building, 614.03

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)
 Non-resident advertising, 614.05
 Nuisance, declared to be, 614.01
 Out of state, 614.05
 Selling tickets, 614.02
 Motormen, protection to, 614.56
 Patriotism
 Citizenship, requiring waiver of, 614.40
 Memorial Day
 Desecration of, 614.37
 Saloons to close, 614.37
 National anthem, 614.39
 Penalty, 614.38
 Pawnbrokers
 License, 614.17
 Penalty, 614.19
 Pledge or purchase from minor, 614.18
 Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 614.17
 Selling before time of redemption, 614.17
 Peace officers may be women, 614.55
 Peace officers shall be voters; penalty, 614.55
 Religion
 Preventing religious act, 614.27
 Prohibitions
 Baseball excepted, 614.29
 Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 Nuisance; disturbing the peace, 614.29
 Punishment, 614.30
 Racing, gaming and shows, 614.29
 Sales except of necessity, exceptions, 614.29
 Service of process prohibited, 614.31
 Trading near camp meeting; exception, 614.33
 Work, except of necessity, 614.29
 Sabbath-breaking, 614.28
 Running toll, 614.60
 Sepulture
 Burial or cremation, 614.21
 Dissection, when permitted, 614.20
 Interfering with dead body, 614.23
 Interfering with funeral, 614.23
 Opening grave, 614.22
 Opening road through cemetery, 614.24
 Penalty, 614.26
 Soldiers home, cemetery near, prohibited, 614.25
 Stealing or receiving stolen body, 614.22
 University, cemetery near, prohibited, 614.25
 Toll of custom mill, exceeding maximum, 614.51
 "Vagrancy" defined, 614.57
 Vagrancy, occupations, activities, and persons listed, 614.57
 11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State
 False reports; when unlawful, 612.06
 Levying war, 612.03
 Misprision of treason, 612.02
 Official duty, wilful neglect of, 612.04
 Public officer; acting without qualification, 612.05
 Treason, 612.01
 War
 Advocate curtailment of production, 612.08, 612.09
 Carrying of firearms or explosives, 612.10, 612.11
 Disloyal publications, 612.03
 Disparagement of the government or the flag, 612.08
 False reports during, 612.03
 Federal bonds, sale of; false reports, 612.06
 Insubordination or incitement to, 612.07
 Summary arrests by police officers, 612.12
 12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency
 Abduction, evidence; penalty, 617.05
 Abortion
 Concealing birth, 617.22
 Definition and penalty, 617.18
 Drugs to produce, 617.20
 Evidence, 617.21
 Woman attempting, 617.19
 Absconding by father to evade proceedings establishing paternity, 617.17
 Admitting or cohabiting, 617.10
 Adultery, 617.15
 Bigamy, 617.11
 Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
 Compelling woman to marry, 617.04
 Consort, punishment of, 617.12
 Crimes relating to children
 Cigarettes, sale forbidden within 1000 feet of certain institutions, 617.71
 Cruelty to children, 617.73
 Desertion of child or pregnant wife, 617.55
 Failure to support wife or child, 617.56
 Feeble-minded persons, unlawful confinement of, 617.74

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency (Cont'd)
 Grand jury, powers and duties, 617.68
 Habitual offenders in certain cases, 617.75
 Keepers of public places, duty to exclude, 617.63
 Liquors in or near schoolhouse, 617.69
 Liquors within one mile of certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Minors
 Distribution of crime literature among, 617.72
 Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 Exclusion from certain public places, 617.60
 Exclusion from gaming places, 617.61
 Harboring of, 617.67
 Sale of tobacco to, 617.65
 Unaccompanied, excluded from pool or billiard rooms, 617.62
 Use of tobacco, 617.64
 Use of tobacco in public places, 617.66
 Peddling and canvassing prohibited on school grounds, 617.715
 Proof of relationship, 617.58
 Prosecution, 617.57
 Dance halls
 Certain persons not admissible, 617.49
 Definition, 617.42
 Immodest dances prohibited, 617.47
 Lights required in dance halls, 617.48
 Permit
 Application for, 617.46
 Disposition of fees, 617.52
 Issuance of, 617.44
 Mandatory, 617.43
 Revocation, 617.53
 To be posted, 617.45
 Public dances, hours, 617.51
 Public dances, officer must attend, 617.50
 Violations and penalties, 617.54
 Enticement, 617.06
 Fornication, 617.16
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Incest, 617.13
 Indecent assault, 617.08
 Obscenity
 Indecent articles and information, 617.25
 Indecent exposure, 617.23
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 Medical advertisements, evidence, 617.28, 617.29
 Obscene literature, 617.24
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 Prostitution and houses of ill-fame
 Actions against, trial, limitations, or dismissal, 617.35
 Action to enjoin; answer, 617.34
 Contempts, 617.36, 617.37
 County attorney, duty of, 617.38
 Detention for debt, 617.31
 Houses of prostitution, nuisances, abatement, 617.33
 Intervention by owner, 617.39
 Keeper of disorderly resort, 617.30
 Order of abatement, personal property, fees, 617.37
 Owners and agents, parties to action, 617.41
 Permanent injunction, penalty and lien, 617.40
 Receiving earnings of prostitute, 617.32
 Restraining order, 617.34
 "Rape" defined, 617.01
 Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
 Seduction under promise, 617.07
 Sodomy, 617.14
 Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
 13. Offenses relating to Narcotics
 Acts prohibited, 618.02
 Burden of proof, 618.19
 Citation, 618.25
 Cooperation by police officers and department of health, 618.20
 Definition, 618.01
 Drug addict a common nuisance, 618.14
 Enforcement, 618.12
 Forfeiture of narcotic drugs, 618.15
 Kept in original container, 618.11
 Labels, 618.10
 License required to manufacture or wholesale, 618.03
 Licenses suspended or revoked, 618.16
 Penalties, 618.21
 Persons exempted, 618.13
 Preparations exempted, conduct of, 618.08
 Professional use of, 618.07
 Prosecution under federal narcotic laws, 618.22
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
 Records confidential, 618.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4543

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

13. Offenses relating to Narcotics (Cont'd)

Records required
Authorized dispensers, 618.09
Form and preservation of records, 618.09
Manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
Retail druggists, 618.09
Vendors of exempted preparation, 618.09
Sales by retail druggists, 618.06
Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
Who may purchase, 618.05

14. Rights of Accused

Acquittal on part, 611.09
Acquittal; when a bar, 611.10
Blank subpoenas, defendant entitled to, 611.06
Continuance; effect; bail, 611.05
Conviction of lowest degree, when, 611.02
Conviction; when had, limitation, 611.03
Defendant to have counsel, 611.07
Deposition for accused, 611.08
Dismissal, 611.04
Failure to testify, no presumption from, 611.11
Presumption of innocence, 611.02
Public defender, Hennepin county, 611.12
Public defender, Ramsey county, 611.13
To know ground for arrest, 611.01

15. Unlawful Business Practices

Book-making, 623.20
Bucket shop
Accessories, 623.23
Crime, when complete, 623.21
Defined, 623.21
Prohibition and penalties, 623.22
Commission merchants and brokers; statement, evidence, 623.24
Food products, monopolization of, 623.19
Gift enterprises; merchandise premiums
Advertising; penalty, 623.25
Newspapers, magazines or periodicals, 623.26
Not to depend on any contingency, 623.25
Person engaging in; penalty, 623.25
Prohibition, 623.25
Publications, 623.26
Milk and cream; unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
Petroleum; discrimination between localities, prohibited
Continuance in business, 623.14
Contracts void, 623.10
County attorneys, duties of, 623.11
Discrimination outlined, 623.08
Ouster, 623.14
Penalty for discrimination, 623.09
Recovery of money paid under contract, 623.10
Remedies cumulative, 623.15
Revocation of permit, 623.13
Secretary of state, duties of, 623.12
Pool-selling, 623.20
Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade
Affidavit by foreign corporations for admission, 623.04
Attorney general, duties, 623.07
Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises, 623.02
Fine on admission, 623.05
Foreign corporations prohibited from continuing business, 623.02
Foreign corporations, readmission of, 623.03
Penalty applicable to first judgment, 623.06
Prohibitions, definitions and penalties, 623.01
Vacation of rights, 623.07

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

1. Generally
2. Accusation
3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail
4. Investigation, Apprehension, and Bail
5. Jurisdiction
6. Justice Court Procedure
7. Pretrial Procedure
8. Prevention of Crime
9. Trial and Appeal
 1. Generally

Acquittal
As a bar, 611.10
On part of charge, 611.09
Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14
Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 610.53
Appeals
New trials, 632.01 to 632.10
Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
Appearance
Accused at trial, 631.01
Counsel, 630.01

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Corporations, 630.16

Arraignment
Defendant to be present, 630.01
Manner of, 630.11
Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37
Proceedings
Another name given, 630.12
Bail, 630.07
Before magistrate, 630.06
True name of defendant requested, 630.12

Arrests
Blue sky law, 80.22
Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10
Attorney general, duties, 8.01

Bail
Court to fix, 629.61 to 629.66, 630.04
Defendant entitled to, 611.05
Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Generally, Const. art. 1 s. 7
Investigation, apprehension, and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
Bench warrant, 630.02 to 630.05
Burden of proof
Children's homes, 257.16
City hospitals, 258.10
Game law violations, 97.38
Stallions and jacks, 39.15
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
Commitment
Bench warrant, 630.09
Fines, enforcement of, 574.35
Generally, 629.61 to 629.66, 630.08

Complaint
Christmas trees, 88.69
Failure to work on roads, 440.06
Non-support of wife or child, 617.57
Seed loan act, 395.23
Villages, prosecutions in, 412.15

Confession
Conviction based on, 611.03
Gambling, 614.15
Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9
When inadmissible, 634.03

Continuance
Commitment, 631.02
Ground for, 631.02
Legislative privilege, 3.16
Procedure, effect of, 611.05
Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03
Contributors to delinquency of children, 260.28
Coroner's inquest, 390.19, 390.20
Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17

Corroboration
Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05
Accomplices, 634.04
Slander, 619.60

Costs, 631.48

Counsel
Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6
Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10
Privilege of employment compensation, 611.07, 611.12

County attorney, duty under
Food laws, 31.14
Town ditch act, 109.33
Delinquent children, 260.21

Demurrer
Generally, 630.22 to 630.27
Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37
Depositions, how taken, 611.08
Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04, 631.21

Evidence
Abduction, 617.05
Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 614.15
Bank or treasury notes, counterfeiting, 634.01, 634.02
Blue sky law, 80.25
Bribery, 613.16
Burglars' tools, possession of, 621.13
Carrying weapons, 616.41
Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
Compounding crime, 613.65
Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 623.16
Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 621.21

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Felonies, 628.28
 Forest fires, 88.17
 Generally, 631.01
 Habitual offenders, prima facie, records, 617.75
 Horses, docking, 614.44
 Hotels, defrauding of, 620.67
 Judicial notice of ordinances, 412.16
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
 Labeling, improper, of paint, 24.16
 Larceny, 628.27
 Libel, truth admissible as, 634.05
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38
 Possession
 Berry containers, 620.56
 Insecticides, wrong labeling, 24.10
 Silencer for firearms, 615.11
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.07
 Potato inspection, 30.09
 Preliminary examination, 629.51
 Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41
 Receiving stolen goods, 622.18
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Self-incrimination, 97.13, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 State auditor, records of, 90.39
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 640.10, 640.11
 Testimony
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Of accused, 595.02, 611.11
 Of convict, 610.49
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
 Trees, cutting evergreens, 621.38
 Venereal diseases, advertising of, 617.29
 Violations
 Basic science laws, 146.21
 Game and fish laws, 97.17
 Stallions and jacks, 39.15
 Examination, commitment and bail, 629.61 to 629.70
 Extradition, 629.01 to 629.29
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 637.15
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Grand juries, 626.05 to 626.31, 628.01 to 628.09
 Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18 to 257.38
 Indictment
 Corporations, 630.15
 Generally, 628.10 to 628.28
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 Insanity
 Acquittal on ground of, 631.19
 Commitment to hospital, 631.18
 Finding of probate court, 525.753
 Release before commitment, 525.76
 Judgment
 Additional penalty, felony committed with firearms, 610.18
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 610.52, 610.53
 Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
 Demurrer, 630.24
 Failure to plead, 630.26
 Generally, 631.40 to 631.48
 Persons under 21, 636.02
 Punishment not fixed by statute, 631.43
 Roll, 631.40
 Stay on appeal, 632.02
 Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 Trial, judgment; sentence, 631.01 to 631.48
 Jurisdiction
 Cars, boats or vessels, 610.51, 627.05
 County lines, 627.07, 627.08
 District court, 484.01, 484.02
 Duel outside state, 619.49
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 Fraternities, soliciting membership, 131.25
 Generally, 627.01 to 627.12
 Kidnapping, 619.36
 Libel, 619.56
 Municipal courts in cities and villages, 488.09

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Objections to, how raised, 630.27
 Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
 Public conveyances, 627.06
 Sending letter, 610.25
 Territory acquired by the federal government, 1.04
 Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 623.02
 Water forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 484.02
 Jury
 Determination of degree of crime, 610.15
 Determination of law and fact in libel cases, 634.06
 Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 Excused, grounds for, 626.13
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 626.12
 Impaneling and challenging, 631.22 to 631.39
 Information from court, may return for, 631.11
 Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 Papers taken to jury room, 631.10
 Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 Right of trial by, Const. art. 1 ss. 2, 6
 Testimony, juror may give when, 631.05
 View, 631.05
 Waiver of trial by, 631.01
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
 Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.21
 Law enforcement school, 137.03
 Limitations
 Disturbing religious meeting, 614.32
 False personation, 620.44
 Game and fish law violations, 97.16
 Generally, 628.26
 Public lands, laws relating to, 90.40
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 New trials
 Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 Direction by appellate court, 632.06
 Generally, 632.01 to 632.10
 On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
 Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 637.16
 Pleading
 Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Generally, time to plead, 630.13
 Plea or demurrer, 630.22
 Plead to information, 628.32
 Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
 Pleas
 Acquittal or conviction, offense of different degree, 630.33
 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Generally, 630.28 to 630.34
 Grounds, 630.27
 Guilty or not guilty, 630.29, 630.31
 Not guilty, evidence admissible under plea, 630.31
 Oral, procedure, 630.28
 Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
 Time to plead, 630.13
 Preliminary examinations
 Adjournments, 629.47
 Complaint, commitment, bail, 629.41 to 629.66
 Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
 Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
 Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 Process, issuance of, 629.41
 Recognizance
 Adjournment, 629.47
 Commitment on failure to, 629.49
 Default, 629.58
 Generally, 629.44
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Removal of examination, 629.66
 Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
 Testimony certified, 629.57
 Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 Warrant, 629.42, 629.43
 Witnesses
 Kept separately, 629.51
 Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 Presumptions
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 Innocence, 611.02
 Responsibility, 610.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4545

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
 Process
 Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Corporations, service on, 630.15
 Defects, 589.15
 Federal, acquired property, 1.08
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10
 Issuance, 629.41
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
 Recognizance
 Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment, 625.06
 Complaint, 625.02
 Conservators of peace, 625.01
 Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
 Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 Examination, 625.04
 Judgment, remission, 625.17
 Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 Security, good behaviour, keeping the peace, 621.01, 625.05
 Surety companies, 629.70
 Surrender of principal, 625.18
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 When demandable, 631.44
 Without process, 625.15
 Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Rewards, 375.28
 Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04
 Sentence
 Dangerous insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Diminution of; or reduction for good conduct, 640.53
 Form of, 631.42
 Indeterminate
 Conviction of plural offenses, 637.01
 Generally, 637.01 to 637.16
 Maximum term, 637.01
 Parole board, 637.02 to 637.14
 When authorized, 637.01
 Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19
 Investigation, 610.37
 Life, for bank robbery, 619.45
 Limitation on, 610.35
 Minimum term for felony, 610.17
 Prison on reformatory plan, 640.30
 Reformation, 640.35
 Repeated convictions, 610.29 to 610.32
 Restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.46
 Second offense, 610.28
 Specific place of enforcement, 610.35
 State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 640.21
 Stay of execution, 610.37
 Suspension and probation, justice courts, 633.18
 Suspension of
 Drunkenness, 340.96
 Generally, 610.37
 Jurisdiction of court, 610.37
 Period of, 610.38
 Probation, offender may be placed on, 610.38
 Revocation, 610.39
 When not provided by statute, 631.43
 Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Transfer
 Female prisoners, 610.55
 Inmates to federal court, 610.54
 To juvenile court, 260.22
 Trial
 Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 Change of venue, 627.02
 Corporations, crimes of, 630.16
 Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 Generally, 631.01 to 631.21
 Order of trial, 630.36
 Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
 Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
 Venue
 Accessories, prosecution of, 610.14
 Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 Bringing stolen goods into state, 622.12
 Change of, 627.01 to 627.04
 Change of, bias or prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Corrupt practices, 211.31

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
 County lines, 627.07
 Duels, outside of state, 619.49
 Generally, 542.01 to 542.17
 Kidnapping, 619.36
 Larceny, goods brought into state or county, 622.12
 Larceny of timber, 90.35
 Libel, 619.56
 Offenses, on conveyances, cars, vessels, 610.51, 627.05, 627.06
 Place of trial, 627.01
 Sending letter, 610.25
 Verdict
 Degree of crime, 610.15
 Discharge of jury without
 Lesser offense, 631.12
 Second trial, 631.13
 Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
 General verdict, 631.06
 Plural defendants, verdict as to some, disagreement as to others, 631.15
 Polling of jury, 631.16
 Reception of, 631.17
 Warrants
 Arrests
 Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 Contempt proceedings
 Manner of execution, 588.07
 Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
 Execution debtor, 575.03
 Manner of executing, 629.33
 Military court, 192.77
 Paroled convicts, 637.06
 Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42, 629.43
 Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
 Shown on making arrest, 629.32
 To prevent crime, 625.03
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Bench warrants
 Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
 Issuance, 628.05
 Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
 Failure to support wife and child, 617.57
 Failure to work on roads, 440.06
 Paroled convicts, 637.06
 Preliminary examinations, 629.42, 629.43
 Prosecutions by villages, 412.15
 Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Witnesses
 Bribery cases, compelled evidence not to be used against person testifying, 613.04, 613.07
 Generally, 595.01 to 595.06
 Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
 Husband or wife as, 595.02
 Juror as, 631.05
 List of, for defendant, 630.11
 Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
 Prosecutions for bribery, not to be excused from testifying, 613.04, 613.07
 Reciprocity with sister state, 634.06 to 634.09
 Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
 Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Right to be confronted by, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Subpoena for, 611.06
 Trial of jury challenges, 631.36
2. Accusation
 Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05
 Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
 Counts, different degrees of, 628.14
 Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
 Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16
 Evidence of ownership, 628.28
 Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for larceny, 628.27
 Fictitious name, use of, 628.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 2. Accusation (Cont'd)**
 Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
 Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
 Indictment
 Contents of, 628.10
 Direct and certain, 628.12
 Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08
 For libel, 628.22
 Form of, 628.11
 Found, when, 628.03
 Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09
 Information
 Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30
 Court may direct filing of, 628.32
 Form of, 628.33
 Plea to, 628.32
 Informations; powers of district court, 628.29
 Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
 Limitations as to time, 628.26
 Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23
 Perjury, indictment for, 628.24
 Preliminary examination, 628.31
 Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04
 Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
 Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
 Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
 Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
 Time, statement of, 628.15
 Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06
 Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
- 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail**
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Admission of accused to bail, 629.16
 Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
 Arrests
 Aiding officer, 629.30
 Any place in the state, 629.40
 At night, 629.35
 Breaking door, 629.34
 By bystander, 629.36
 Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
 Means used, 629.33
 Private person may, 629.37
 Proceedings by private person, 629.39
 When made, 629.31
 Who may make, 629.30
 Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
 Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
 Bail
 Action on recognizance, 629.60
 Adjournment of examination, 629.47
 Application; justification, 629.62
 Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
 Association with magistrate, 629.56
 Certifying testimony, 629.57
 Commitment, 629.53
 Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
 Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 Duty of magistrate, 629.44
 Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66
 Examination of accused, 629.50
 Limitation as to time, 629.60
 Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
 May be required of witness, 629.54
 Offender may recognize, 629.44
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52
 Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52
 Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
 Proceedings on default, 629.58
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 Refusal of, 629.45
 Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
 Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
 Remission of penalty, 629.59
 Rights of accused, 629.50
 Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
 Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63
 Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
 Charge must be definite, 629.03
 Civil process, service probated, 629.24
 Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**
 Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
 Definitions of "governor," "executive authority," and "state," 629.01
 Demand in writing, 629.03
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Extradition by agreement, 629.05
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
 Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
 Parolees or probationers, warrant for, 629.22
 Persons causing crime, 629.06
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09
 Powers of officers, 629.28
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07
 Warrant, recall of, 629.21
 Warrants
 Execution of, 629.43
 Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
 Process, by whom issued, 629.41
 Who may be apprehended, 629.13
 Written application
 Contents of application, 629.23
 Procedural requirements, 629.23
 Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
- 4. Investigation and Apprehension**
 Broadcasting
 Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
 Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
 Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60
 Installation of stations, 626.56
 Police cars to have radios, 626.58
 Priority to messages, 626.62
 Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
 Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
 Violations and penalties, 626.64
 Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Bonds of superintendent and employees, 626.37
 Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45
 Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42
 Civil service, 626.34
 Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
 Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 Creation, 626.32
 Division of criminal statistics
 Establishment of, 626.35
 Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
 Powers and duties, 626.36
 Employees compensation, 626.34
 Employees included in workmen's compensation laws, 626.49
 Finger-prints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43
 Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
 Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41
 Physicians and others to report treatment of injuries arising from firearms, 626.52
 Records and indexes, 626.38
 Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51
 Report by wire or letter, 626.53
 Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 Rules and regulations, 626.33
 Schools for training of peace officers, 626.46
 Superintendent, 626.33
 Superintendent to report to governor and magistrate, 626.48
 System for identification of criminals, 626.38
 Violations and penalties, 626.55
 Fresh pursuit
 Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
 Grand juries
 Access to prisons and records, 626.26
 Allowance of challenge, effect of, 626.19
 Challenge, 626.16
 Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 626.18
 Challenge to panel; causes, 626.17
 Charge of court, 626.20
 Contempt; how punished, 626.14

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**4. Investigation and Apprehension (Cont'd)**

- County attorney to attend, 626.27
- Discharge and adjournment, 626.22
- Disclosure under order of court, 626.29
- Evidence heard before jury, 626.23
- Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 626.13
- Exemption from jury duty, 626.07
- Failure to report, attachment of person, 626.12
- Foreman, 626.20
- Forestry employees exempt, 626.08
- Indictment or presentment kept secret, 626.31
- Jurors sworn, 626.20
- Matters inquired into, 626.25
- Members; quorum, 626.05
- Names, preparation and drawing, 626.09
- Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 626.11
- Non-liability of juror; exception, 626.30
- Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 626.24
- Retirement of jury, clerk, 626.21
- Secrecy to be observed, 626.28
- Special venire, 626.15
- Venire; service; return, 626.10
- When drawn, 626.06
- Search warrants
 - Issuance, 626.01
 - Property; seizure, keeping, and disposal, 626.04
 - Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, gaming apparatus, 626.02
 - To whom directed, 626.03

5. Jurisdiction

- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Indians located on reservations; crimes; passport, 627.12
- Offense committed on county line, 627.07
- Offense committed on vessel, 627.05
- Offenses on public conveyances, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- Venue of actions, 627.11
- Warrant, 627.03

6. Justice Court Procedure

- Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment; plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail; commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction, 633.18
- Judgment on conviction; commitment and execution, 633.33
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
 - How summoned, 633.13
 - List of names, 633.11
 - New, when, 633.15
- Plea of guilty, 633.09
- Plea of not guilty, 633.10
- Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
- Report to county attorney, 633.28
- Schedule of forms, 633.37
- Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
- Striking names; venire, 633.12
- Trial, 633.05
- Trial by jury, 633.16
- Trial on appeal, 633.22
- Trial powers; limitation, 633.02
- Verdict, 633.17
- Warrant, 633.03
- Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

7. Pretrial Procedure

- Arraignment
 - Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**7. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09
- Commitment of defendant, 630.08
- Corporation; fine, how collected, 630.17
- Corporation; appearance; trial, 630.16
- Court to fix bail, 630.05
- Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
- Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
- Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
- Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
- Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
- Presence of defendant, 630.01
- Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
- Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
- Time to plea; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13
- Calendar
 - Clerk to prepare, 630.35
 - Contents, 630.35
 - Issues, how disposed of, 630.36
 - Register, 630.37
 - Time for trial, 630.36
- Demurrer
 - Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
 - Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
 - Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22
 - Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25
 - Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
 - Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24
- Pleas
 - Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32
 - Guilty, 630.29
 - Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
 - Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 - Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31
 - Oral, how entered, 630.28
 - Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Setting aside indictment
 - Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18
 - Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19
 - Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
 - Resubmission, effect of, 630.20
 - Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

8. Prevention of Crime

- Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment of person, 625.06
- Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Costs; generally, 625.08
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07
- Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Failure to prosecute appeal, 629.12
- Recognizance
 - New, 625.18
 - Remission of judgment on, 625.17
 - To keep the peace, 625.05
 - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 - Without process, 625.15
- Surrender of principal, 625.18
- Warrant, issuance of, 625.03
- Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

9. Trial and Appeal

- Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
- Appearance in person, 631.01
- Challenging jurors
 - Actual bias; instructions to triers; decision; effect, 631.38
 - Causes for challenge for implied bias, 631.31
 - Challenge for actual bias, 631.32
 - Challenge for cause, 631.28
 - Challenge; statement of cause; exception, 631.34
 - Challenge to individual juror, 631.26
 - Challenge to panel, 631.23
 - Challenges classified and defined, 631.22
 - Challenges; in what order taken, 631.39
 - Defendants must join, 631.22
 - Denial of challenge, 631.25
 - Examination of challenged juror, 631.36
 - Examination of evidence as to challenged juror, 631.36
 - Exception to challenge, 631.24
 - Exemption from jury duty a privilege, 631.33
 - General causes of challenge, 631.29
 - Implied bias, determination by court, 631.37
 - Particular cause for challenge, 631.30

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Peremptory challenge, 631.27
- Trial of challenge; triers, 631.35
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02
- Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules relating to
 - Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03
 - Prosecution for forgery of bank notes, 634.02
 - Prosecution for forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 - Right of jury in prosecutions for libel, 634.05
 - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04
- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
 - Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
 - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 - Form of sentence to state prison, 631.42
 - Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46
 - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 - Judgment roll, 631.40
 - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 - Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45
 - Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Jury may testify, 631.05
- Jury
 - Discharge without verdict, 631.12
 - Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
 - Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16
 - Return into court for information, 631.11
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Verdict
 - As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15
 - For lesser offense, 631.14
 - Reception of, 631.17
 - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
- Order of argument, 631.07
- Privileges of witnesses
 - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
 - Subpoena of non-resident witness, 634.06
 - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
 - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews
 - Admission to ball or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
 - Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
 - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 - Certifying proceedings, 632.10
 - Commitment of defendant, 632.08
 - Copy of record filed, 632.08
 - Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09
 - Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
 - Removal to supreme court, 632.01
 - Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
 - Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
 - Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS

- Children, federal aid, use of, 6.20, 256.03
- Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54
- Schools for, 131.12

CROPS

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Burning growing crops, 621.41
- Chattel mortgages and secured notes, 511.01, 511.17
- Execution, levy on, 550.17
- Injury to standing crops, 621.40
- Insect pests and crop diseases, treatment of, destruction of, 18.02
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Lease, rights under, renting on shares, 504.01
- Liens, under seed grain contracts, 511.29 to 511.32
- Mortgage of, 511.17
- Mortgage securing rural credit accommodations, 41.10, 41.11
- Mortgage to conservator of rural credit, 41.19 to 41.22
- Noxious bushes and weeds, procedure in cutting, 20.13
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Soil conservation, 40.02 to 40.15

CROPS (Cont'd)

- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Weeds, destruction of, 20.06
- Willful injury to, 621.25

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Adverse party, 595.03
- Convicts, 610.49
- Injured employee, examination by physician, 176.19

CRUELTY

- Animals, 614.41 to 614.48
- Birds, 614.49
- Children, 617.73
- Definition, 619.01
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Lunatics and subnormal persons under confinement, 617.74
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULVERTS

- Bond issues, 475.14
- Drainage, (this index)
- Highways, (this index)
- Railroads, (this index)
- Town and county boards to construct, 160.31
- Town ditches, 109.08
- Width, 160.03

CURATIVE ACTS

- Current, 647.01 to 647.53

CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
- Plant pests, 88.23 to 88.26, 88.75

DAIRY AND FOOD PRODUCTS

- Agricultural units and functions, (this index)
- Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, (this index)
- Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
- Associations, 17.07, 38.02
- Butter, cheese, cream, and milk, 32.01 to 32.52
- Cigarettes, commissioner may license railroads to sell, 17.34
- Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
- Dealers, manufacturers, and producers, required to keep records and report to commissioner, 17.08, 32.01 to 32.50
- Discrimination in purchase or sale of products, 17.14 to 17.19, 32.11, 32.51
- Inspection of dairies and dairy herds in cities of fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06
- Organization of cooperative companies for business purposes, 308.05 to 308.15
- Seed inspection, additional powers conferred on commissioner, 21.101
- Transportation of products excepted from laws relating to motor vehicles for hire, 221.02

DALES OF THE ST. CROIX

- Creation and management of, 85.08 to 85.20

DAMAGES

- Assessment of
 - By jury, 546.22
 - Pleading, failure to answer or reply, 544.09, 546.28
- Attorneys' fees added to damages against railroads, demurrage, or similar, 217.36
- Carriers
 - Failure to move loaded car, 218.56
 - Failure to transfer car to connecting road, 218.57
- Civil damage growing out of, importation of live stock, 35.70
- Cooperative marketing act, breach of contract, 22.29
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.33
- Double liability
 - Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 - Attached property, concealment of, 570.10
 - Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.24
 - Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 - Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 - Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
 - Logs, larceny of, 90.20
 - Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
 - Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
 - State lands, trespass on, 90.07 to 90.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4549

GENERAL INDEX

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Excessive or inadequate, new trial, 547.01
 Federal surveyors, incidental damage, 94.45
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Injunction proceedings, bond against damages, 585.04
 Injunctive relief growing out of unfair trade practices, 325.49
 Interest from date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
 Lynching, county liability, 613.67
 Motor vehicle, proof of licensee to respond in damages, 170.02, 170.06, 170.08, 170.12
 No damages, destruction of trees in certain cases, 18.03
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Obstructions
 Servants of director of game and fish, 97.30
 Waters in drains, 160.26
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77, 219.83
 Real estate
 Damages for religious restrictions in conveyance, 507.18
 Ejectment, damages for withholding, 559.06, 559.08
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 Sterilization, damage not collectible, 256.09
 Treble damages
 Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 613.59
 Chattel mortgage, failure to satisfy, 511.08
 Ditch construction, neglect of or injury to, 111.36
 Eviction, irregular or wrongful, 557.08, 557.09
 Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29
 Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19
 Houses of education or worship, 621.51
 Property, malicious injury to, 621.26
 Trespass, 90.07 to 90.10, 548.05, 561.04
 Waste, 561.17
 Trespassing
 On licensed game farms, 99.18
 On public lands, 90.07
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.03
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49
 Uniform sales act, special damages, 512.70
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.08
 Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03
 Workmen's compensation, 176.02 to 176.81
DAMS
 Actions for damages, limitation on, 541.07
 Cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Cities of third class, 455.11
 Division of game and fish, may contract for, 98.40
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 111.58
 Fish conservation, dams for, 101.29
 Injuries by or to, 110.14, 621.28
 Interfering with, 621.49
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14 to 110.22
 Maintained by state, 111.58
 Permission to construct, 111.47
 Purposes
 County board, erect for county reason, 378.07
 Generally, 110.14
 Logging dams
 Generally, 110.19 to 110.22
 Log driving companies, 305.01, 305.03
 Maintain uniform stage of water in lakes, 110.01 to 110.12
 Shore line, control of, 110.13
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State may maintain state dams, 111.58
 Villages, 162.02
 Water companies, incorporation of, 300.03
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Waters and lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
DANCING AND DANCE HALLS
 Children
 Employment, prohibited, 181.40
 Not to be admitted, when, 617.49
 Conduct at, 617.47
 Minors, exclusion of, 617.60
 Public dances and public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54
 Villages may license halls, 436.01
DANGEROUS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES
 Premises leased, 616.37
 Protection requisites, 616.38

DATE

General elections, 205.01
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.045, 335.07, 335.072

DEAD BODIES

Attachment for debt, forbidden, 614.23
 Attempting sexual intercourse, forbidden, 617.14
 Burial, (this index)
 Cemeteries, 306.01 to 307.10
 Coroner; morgue, 390.01 to 390.24
 Dissection, when permitted; regulations governing, 145.14 to 145.16, 145.24, 614.20
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Generally, 614.20 to 614.26
 Inquest and post mortems, 390.08
 Removal and interference with prior to release by coroner, 390.22 to 390.24
 Stealing from or receiving stolen goods, 614.22
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
 Traffic in, prohibited, 145.16, 145.24

DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Asylums, Const. art. 9 s. 14a
 Labor and industry, division for deaf, 256.97
 Medical treatment and cure of blind infants, 246.25
 Non-institutional welfare service to deaf and blind, 256.01
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.08

DEATH

Actions, limitation on bringing, suspension for six months, 541.16
 Advancement to heir, 525.53
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
 Cities, notice of claim for, 465.11
 Dead bodies, interference with, 390.22 to 390.24
 Execution, right to issue after death of judgment debtor, 550.06
 Injury resulting in, 573.02
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
 Labor liens, survive death of employer, 514.61
 Legal proof of, certified copy of record, 600.21
 Life imprisonment, civil death, 610.34
 Officer's death, vacates office, 351.02
 Outside state, when injury inflicted within state, 627.10
 Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
 Pharmacy law, death resulting from violation of, 151.16
 Presentment of instrument, when maker is dead, 335.282
 Protest of negotiable instrument, notice, 335.371
 Railroads, liability for death of employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.24
 Reports of
 By employer, 175.29
 By physicians, 144.12
 Custodian of death records to report deaths of voters, 201.14
 Settling case on death of trial judge, 547.06
 Substitution of attorney, 481.12
 Surviving partner to continue business, 322.09, 322.10
 Vital statistics, (this index)
 Voter, custodian of records to report to registrar, 201.14
 Ward, terminates the guardianship, 525.60

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for, personal representative may bring, 573.02
 Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504
 Statement obtained from injured person within 30 days presumed fraudulent, 602.01
 Workmen's compensation, 176.02 to 176.19

DEBENTURES

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Live stock, cooperative marketing companies, 308.28, 308.281

DEBT

Aids to liquidation of debts, 332.01 to 332.11
 Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Unlawful detention of female, 617.31

DECEASED PERSONS

Evidence
 Books, entries of, 600.06
 Conversations with, 595.04
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

DECEDENTS

Estates of, 525.01 to 526.20

DECEIT

Attorneys, disbarment or suspension, punished, 481.07, 481.15, 613.59
 Constructive contempt of court, 588.01
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74

DECISIONS

Exceptions, 547.03
 Judgment roll, 548.03, 548.08
 Review, 547.03
 Setting aside, 547.01
 Trial, 546.27

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01 to 555.16

DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
 Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23
 Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68
 Railroad right of way, use of does not constitute dedication, 160.20
 Roads and cartways, 163.14, 163.15
 Roads, by users, 160.19
 State aid roads, 160.07
 Streets, 505.03
 Trails and portages, 160.18

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

1. Generally
 Acknowledgments
 Foreign, 358.24
 Forgery, 620.07
 Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05
 Other state, 358.22
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12 to 272.16
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Composition and deed by conservator of rural credit, 41.10
 Contract for deed, termination, 559.21
 Conveyance
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
 Necessity for, 513.04
 Ordered by court, required to be executed and filed with clerk to obtain stay, 605.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
 To school for deaf and blind, 248.05
 To state, file with state auditor, 6.16
 To United States, 1.04 to 1.06
 Villages, 412.23, 465.01
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27, 380.24
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 92.52
 Execution by
 County, 373.02
 Municipal corporations, 94.44
 State university, 92.05
 Villages, 412.23
 Evidence
 Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12
 Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19
 Fraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.32
 Fraud of purchaser, 513.08 to 513.11
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
 Husband and wife
 Generally, 519.03, 519.04
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10 to 559.15
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
 Personal representatives, 525.642

DEEDS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
 Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22
 State acceptance of gifts, 85.02
 State lands, 94.03
 Tax deeds, 280.25 to 280.28
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12 to 272.16, 431.17
 Townsite entries, 503.02 to 503.11
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06
 2. Conveyancing and Recording
 Conveyance
 Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 Of life estate, 500.13
 Of property held adversely, 507.16
 To towns, 365.04, 365.05
 Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
 Covenants
 Encumbrances, 507.21
 Generally, 507.16 to 507.21
 Grantor to inform, 507.20
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
 Defined, 507.01
 Execution of, manner of, 507.22
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
 Husband and wife
 Insane person, 507.04
 Power of attorney, 507.02
 Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 Separate deeds, 507.02
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
 "Purchaser" defined, 507.01
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
 Recording
 Assessments to be paid before recording, 431.17
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12 to 272.16
 Books for, 386.19
 Conveyances of
 Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Copy of records, 507.25
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Forgery, 620.10
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39
 Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34
 Priority of recording, 507.34
 Railroad bonds
 Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 Lists of property covered by, 507.31
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
 Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32
 Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
 State lands, 6.16
 Taxes to be paid before recording, 272.12 to 272.16
 Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, forbidden, 507.18
 3. Conveyancing and Registration
 Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
 Deeds of trust, 508.61
 Generally, 508.01 to 508.83
 Registered lands, 508.47 to 508.53
 Registration of title, (this index)
 4. Deeds of Trust
 Banks as trustees, 48.38
 Negotiability, 335.041
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroad lands, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.61
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18
DEFAULT
 Depositors, notice to defendant in default, 597.02
 Entry of judgment on, 544.07 to 544.09
 Judgments, generally, 548.01 to 548.25
 Workmen's compensation, 176.48
DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07
 Director of social welfare, duties as to, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4551

GENERAL INDEX

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
Speech, school for defectives, 131.10, 131.11

DEFECTIVES

Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79
Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07
Director of social welfare, duties as to, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
Psychopathic treatment, Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19

DELAY

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04
Negotiable instruments

Giving notice of dishonor, 335.424
Presenting bill of exchange, 335.651
Presenting negotiable instrument, 335.31
Protesting bill of exchange, 335.62

DEMURRAGE

Actions to recover, plus attorney's fees, 217.36
Delay in unloading cars, 218.61
Demurrage claim is cumulative to other damage, 218.64
Railroads required to report to commission, 217.07
Strikes, accidents, and similar, effect of, 218.65

DEMURRER

Answer or reply, 544.08
Complaint, 544.03
Indictment, 630.13, 630.22 to 630.27
Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

DENTISTS

Advertising or soliciting, forbidden, 150.06, 150.08
Barbital may be prescribed, 152.12
Change of address, secretary to notify board, 150.05
Clinics, operators not under act, 150.03
Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02
Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06
Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07
Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03
Division of fees, prohibited, 150.13
Drugs and medicines, may compound and use, 151.26
Examinations, 150.04
Fees

Annual registration fee, 150.05
Collectible by suit, 150.05
Examination, 150.04
Payable to secretary-treasurer of board, 150.02
Suspension for non-payment; reinstated, 150.05

Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02

Hygienists, 150.03, 150.14 to 150.17
Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18

License

Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09
Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05
Failure to pay annual fee, 150.05
Fraud of applicant, or others assisting, 150.11
Generally, 150.04
Granting, citizen or non-resident, 150.04
Posting in office required, 150.10
Revocation; suspension; reinstatement, 150.04

Liquor prescriptions, 340.18

Malpractice, action for, limitation, 541.07

Narcotic drugs

May purchase, 618.05 to 618.07
Regulations as to use, 618.09 to 618.11

Not included in term "practicing dentistry"

Basic science act, 146.16
Colleges of dentistry, 150.06
Hairdressers and beauty culturists, 146.16
Physicians and surgeons, 150.03
Operators at clinics, 150.03
Spiritual or mental cure practitioners, 150.03
Students, 150.02

Offenses

Corporations, 150.07
Limitation on proof required, 150.12
Name, use unauthorized, 150.06
Practicing without license, 150.09
Unethical conduct, 150.08, 150.13
Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
Signs and display cards, use and limitation, 150.08
State board of dental examiners

Attorneys may be employed, 150.09
Cancellation of certificate fraudulently issued, 150.11
Generally, 150.01 to 150.05
Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
Waiver of examinations in certain cases, 150.04

DEPARTMENT OF

Administration, 15.01 to 15.17, (this index)
Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.38, (this index)
Banking (division of), 46.01 to 56.26, (this index)
Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36, (this index)
Commerce, 45.01 to 45.08, (this index)
Conservation, 84.01 to 85.20, (this index)
Education, 120.01 to 140.25, (this index)
Employment and security (division of), 268.01 to 268.25, (this index)
Forestry (division of), 88.01 to 91.24, (this index)
Game and fish (division of), 97.01 to 102.20, (this index)
Health, 144.01 to 158.19, (this index)
Highways, 160.01 to 171.28, (this index)
Insurance (division of), 60.01 to 77.07, (this index)
Labor and industry, 175.01 to 186.08, (this index)
Lands and minerals (division of), 92.01 to 94.54, (this index)
Military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 198.23, (this index)
Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25, (this index)
Public institutions (division of), 246.01 to 254.11, (this index)
Rural credit (conservator of), 41.01 to 41.39, (this index)
Railroad and warehouse (commission), 216.01 to 240.21, (this index)
Securities (division of), 80.01 to 81.06, (this index)
Social security, 245.01, 245.02, (this index)
Social welfare (division of), 256.01 to 265.22, (this index)
State parks (division of), 85.01 to 85.20, (this index)
Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14, (this index)
Water resources and engineering (division of), 105.01 to 114.11, (this index)
Weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27, (this index)

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF THE STATE

1. Departments of State in General

2. General Provisions relating to Executive Departments

1. Departments of State in General

Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
Appropriation of unexpended funds, 15.11
Approval of claims, 6.04
Auditor and commissioner of administration to have access to records, 15.08
Delivery of records to successor, mandatory, 15.10
Departments and agencies of state, 15.01
Department heads, powers of, 15.06
Existing powers, continued, 15.03, 15.04
Generally, 15.01 to 15.17
Information, exchange of between departments, mandatory, 15.07
Public employees, forbidden to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
Salaries and bonds, 15.13
"State agency" defined, 15.05
Successor agent to continue court proceedings, 15.09
Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
Transfer of powers, 15.02
Words and phrases, continued interpretation, 15.12

2. General Provisions relating to Executive Departments

Additional compensation from contingent fund, prohibited, 10.32
Annual and biennial reports, 10.04
Appropriations available, 10.03
Bonds
In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23 to 10.26
Printing by state treasurer, 10.20
Surrender of, 10.21
Terms of reconverted, 10.22
Cancellation of uncollectible drafts, 10.13
Certain dedicated receipts transferred to general revenue fund, 10.33
Certificates of indebtedness, 10.28
Certification by executive secretary of canceled claim, 10.14
Certification by public examiner of uncollectible drafts, 10.13
Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
Convertibility of state obligations, 10.18, 10.19
Departments may not employ publicity agents, 10.29
Designated funds paid into state treasury, 10.34 to 10.36
Duties imposed by law, 10.01
Employees, 10.06
Equipment and supplies, 10.05

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF THE STATE (Cont'd)**2. General Provisions relating to Executive Departments (Cont'd)**

Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07
 Fiscal year, 10.02
 Generally, 10.01 to 10.39
 Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
 Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
 Limitation of time on cancellation of claims, 10.15
 Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
 Offices in capitol, 10.01
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Registration records of examining boards filed with secretary of state, 10.08
 Reimbursement of employees' compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
 Terms of office, 10.09
 Transfer of rights, powers and duties, 10.10
 Unexpended appropriation balances; cancellation, 10.16

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Aid to
 Accounting, records, expenses, 256.81
 Action allowable against relation, 256.87
 Administration, supervision, rules and regulations, 256.01
 Assistance
 Amount, 256.74, 256.76
 Appeals, notice of, reconsideration of grants, 256.77, 256.78
 Applications, verification, 256.74
 Federal aid not a bar, 256.84
 Filing of order with county auditor, 256.76
 Qualified to receive, 256.73
 Time, 256.76
 Budgets, 256.72
 Cooperation with federal agencies; report to governor, 256.01
 County agencies, supervision, duties, reports, 256.72
 Definitions, 256.12
 Funds, records, administration expense, 256.81
 Generally, 256.12 to 256.87
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77
 No vested rights, 256.87
 Offenses, 256.83
 Personnel, oath, supplies, 256.01
 Removal to another county, effect of; transfer of records, 256.79
 State and federal funds, 256.81
 State contributions, 256.82
 Charitable corporations maintaining homes for, 313.09 to 313.11
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.39
 Director of social welfare
 Administration of relief, 256.01, 268.01
 Guardianship, 256.93
 Federal grant to be used for stated purposes, 6.20
 Hearings in juvenile courts in behalf of, 260.08 to 260.31
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 Tax levy by counties, 262.16
 Workmen's compensation, 176.12

DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
 Affidavits may be used on motions, 600.09
 Authority to take, 597.01
 Commission issued by court of record, 597.04
 Compelling witness to testify, 597.11
 Complete, when, 613.42
 Court commissioners or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
 Designation as to time and place, 597.02
 Evidence, proof of books of account and letters, 600.07, 600.08
 Expenses taxable; non-appearance after notice, 597.14
 Generally, 597.01 to 597.18
 Informalities and defects, 597.13
 Interrogatories may be annexed to commission, 597.05
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
 Live stock sanitary board, diseases of animals, 35.06
 Municipal courts, 488.19
 Notice to adverse party; defendant in default; contents, service, 597.01, 597.02
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10
 Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12, 597.13

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Perjury, 613.39, 613.40
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02
 Reading by witness and editing before signing, 597.07
 Return of, 597.09
 Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08
 Stipulations, 597.06
 Subpoenas, 597.18
 Tax proceedings in inheritance cases, 291.19
 Tax proceedings, use before commissioner or board of tax appeals, 271.14
 Use of
 Generally, 597.12
 Not usable, 597.15
 Other states, 597.18
 Reading at trial, 597.17
 Second action; appeal, 597.16, 597.17
 Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05
 Workmen's compensation, 176.55

DEPOSITORIES

Amount limited in ratio with capital and surplus, 118.11
 Armory, corporation may designate, 193.14
 Boroughs, 118.01 to 118.07
 Cemeteries, deposit with county treasurer, 306.41 to 306.54
 Cities
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.07
 Government bonds as security, 427.02
 Member of designated board may be officer of depository, 620.04
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.27
 Counties
 Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 9.11, 118.01, 118.04
 Banks, tax delinquency disqualifies; arrangements, 118.06, 118.07
 Certain counties excepted, 118.15
 Generally, 385.07 to 385.18
 Limitation on amount, 118.01
 Sanatoriums, 376.21
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 Welfare funds, 256.89
 Court, deposited with
 Moneys, 485.02
 Property, 544.14
 Tax forfeiture, quieting title, 284.11
 Credit unions, 52.09
 Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63
 Generally, as to public funds, 9.08, 9.11
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
 Member of designating board may be officer of depository, 620.04
 Municipal funds, 9.11, 118.01 to 118.05
 Port authority, 458.12
 Probate practice, 525.02, 525.22
 School funds, generally; arrangement in case of loss, 118.01 to 118.07, 118.12 to 118.14, 127.07 to 127.10
 Securities in lieu of bond, 118.01
 State funds
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Gasoline taxes, 296.04
 Generally, 7.19, 7.20, 9.04 to 9.11, 118.04, 118.06, 118.07
 Social welfare, 256.90, 259.92
 State treasurer, powers of, 7.19
 Town funds, 118.01 to 118.07, 118.12 to 118.14, 366.01, 366.06 to 366.09
 Treasurer of municipality; loss; reimbursement, 118.09
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05
 Village funds, 118.01 to 118.07, 366.06, 427.08

DEPOSITS
1. Generally
2. In Court
1. Generally
 Bailments, (this index)
 Banks, 48.01 to 48.88
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Nuisances, prohibited on highway or waters, 616.16
 Road traffic violation, for appearance, 168.46
 Safe deposit companies, 55.01 to 55.15
 Savings banks, 50.01 to 50.25
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22
 Wills, deposit of, 525.22
2. In Court
 Banks, court order, 48.38, 185.02, 485.02
 Claimant seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
 Clerk of district court, for costs, 357.07
 Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4553

GENERAL INDEX

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

2. In Court (Cont'd)
 Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10
 Costs on appeal, 605.10
 Court order for, 576.02
 Defendant, defending against log lien foreclosure, 514.48
 Effect of, as to costs, 549.13
 Interpleader, defendant may deposit, 544.12
 Judicial power over, 485.02
 Lien discharged by, 548.12
 Money, adverse claim to, holder may deposit prior to action, 544.14
 Moneys, secured by additional bond by clerk, 485.02
 Savings banks, may deposit money in dispute, 50.12
 Traffic violations, 168.46
 Unclaimed money, 345.08

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
 Bulletin posted listing train arrivals, 219.90
 Closing, when allowable, 219.85
 Crimes and arrests, 610.51, 627.06
 Customs depots, acquisition by federal government, 1.07 to 1.11
 Gambling, agent may arrest for, 614.12
 Lights to be provided, 219.86
 Maps and plans to be filed with commission, 222.40
 Name of village to be station designation; exception, 219.88
 Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
 Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
 Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 216.67
 Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
 Toilet rooms in, 219.87
 Union depots, (this index)
 Violations and penalties, 219.97
 Waiting room, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84

DEPUTIES

Appointment in writing, 10.06
 Commissioner of administration to classify, 16.25
 County office, deputy to serve pending filling of vacancy, 375.08
 Public records, mutilation of or injury to; penalty, 613.37
 Salaries of, in state offices, 46.16, 46.17
 Special deputy sheriffs, compensation, 387.22 to 387.24

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Absentee, property of, 576.16
 Adoption of child, 259.07
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Appeal from decree, 525.71
 Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
 Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14
 Collateral kindred, 525.16
 Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203
 Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Descent, determination of, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
 Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49
 Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheat, 525.16
 "Estate" defined, 525.13
 Estates of decedents and guardianship, 525.01 to 526.20
 Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
 Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
 Hearing and decree, 525.481
 Homestead, 525.145
 Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
 Kindred, decree of, 525.17
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Minor, descent of property, 525.16
 Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
 Non-residents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Personal property, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Probate court
 Executors and administrators; wills, (this index)
 General provisions, 526.01 to 526.20
 Producing fraudulent heir, 613.73
 Real estate
 Acquired by representative, 525.38
 Descent of, 525.16
 Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66
 Registered lands, descent of, 508.02

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

Abandonment, (this index)
 Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
 Divorce, ground for, 518.06
 Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
 Military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 194.17
 Of child or pregnant wife, 617.55

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

Evidence of state obligations, obsolete and duplicate, 10.24 to 10.27
 Liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67
 Records, industrial commission, 175.36
 Unsafe structures, 73.10
 Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

DETECTIVES

Agency, licensing, 326.33
 Keeping armed force for hire, prohibited, 614.55
 Private detectives, license and supervision, 326.01, 326.33 to 326.36
 Voters, required to be, 614.55

DEVISEES

Action for possession, 525.34
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
 Deceased beneficiary, 525.203
 Distribution, decree of, 525.481
 Encumbered assets, 525.442
 Execution against, 550.04
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 Murder of testator, 525.87
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Aliens, lands to, 500.22
 Banks may qualify as executors, trustees, or similar, 48.38
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16
 Corporations
 Charitable, 309.06, 309.09
 Dependent children, 313.10
 Homes for aged, 314.03
 Counties
 Benefit of poor, 375.19
 Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24
 Educational institutions, 309.08, 309.07
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
 Forest reserves, 89.24
 Fraternal societies
 Degree of honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05, 312.09
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.13
 Generally, 312.01
 Scottish Clans, 312.24
 Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
 Legacies, (this index)
 Legatees, (this index)
 Municipal corporations, 465.03
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
 Order and sequence of sale, mortgage, or lease of real estate by representative, 525.641
 Parks, playgrounds, and monuments, 85.03
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
 Real estate, sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 88.61
 Religious societies
 Generally, 315.03, 315.04
 In trust, 315.14
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 School districts, 125.08
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers home, 198.16
 State, acceptance of, 7.09 to 7.12
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
 Teachers' insurance or retirement fund, 185.02

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

To grantee in fee tail, 500.04
 To state for benefit of veterans, 197.16
 Trust company powers, 48.78
 University of Minnesota, 137.01

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and seminaries, 120.25
 Education, 120.01 to 131.19
 Midwifery, schools may confer, 148.31
 State art society, 139.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

DIRECTORS

Banks and similar institutions, 47.01 to 56.26
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Corporations, 300.01 to 315.49
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Divisions, (this index)
 Free county libraries, 375.33
 Insurance, 60.01 to 76.31
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 237.46
 Trusts, in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22

DISABILITY GRANTS OR ALLOWANCES

Disabled world war veterans, 312.01 to 312.04
 Employees, in cities of first class, 422.01, 422.03, 422.422
 Firemen's relief in cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 Deputy to act, 46.08
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15
 Workmen's compensation, 176.11

DISCOUNT

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28
 State warrants, not to be purchased by state at a discount, 7.06
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

DISCOVERY

Assets of decedent, 525.85
 Commissioner of insurance may compel production of books and papers, 60.77
 Governor may supervise departmental investigation, 16.24
 Inspection of documents under court order, 603.01
 Procuring evidence; inspection, 603.01

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs on motions, 549.11, 607.01
 Extension of time; relief against mistakes and amendments, 544.32
 Mandamus does not control judicial direction, 586.01
 New trial, 547.01, 547.02
 Punishment, court may exercise discretion, 631.20
 Stay of entry of judgment, 546.25

DISCRIMINATION

Carriers, (this index)
 Dairy products, 32.11 to 32.52
 Employees, giving or about to give testimony, 177.14
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01
 Insurance, (this index)
 Insurance companies not to issue discriminating policies, 72.17
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.16
 Petroleum products, charge to be uniform for different localities, 623.08 to 623.15
 Railroad freight car distribution, 218.55
 Rates for carrying freight, 218.41 to 218.44
 Rates for warehouse storage, 231.14
 Telephone companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03, 233.10
 Transfer facilities uniform, 218.49, 218.52
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

DISINFECTION

Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Factories, 182.31
 Hotels; restaurants; dwellings; tenements, 145.13, 145.24
 Tuberculosis, premises infected with, 144.46

DISMISSAL

Actions, dismissal of, generally, 546.39
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Conveyance and registration, 508.20, 508.21
 Costs on dismissal, 549.02
 Delay, bringing suit to trial, 546.38
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
 Indictment, 631.21
 Injunction suit, liability on bond, 585.04
 Second action brought after dismissal, original filed deposition may be used, 597.16
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.91, 109.29

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Children, truant school for, 132.10
 Cities of fourth class, control of, 411.40
 Place of sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.14
 Polling place, arrest, 205.34
 Village council, control of, 412.19
 Village peace officer, power to suppress, 412.09

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Abatement and injunction, 617.34 to 617.41
 Abduction, to place in, 617.05
 Admitting to, or cohabiting with, boy under 18, 617.10
 Boys under 18, admitting or enticing, 617.09
 Cities of fourth class, regulation and suppression of, 411.40
 Enticement, 617.06
 Female detained for debt, 617.31
 Keeping, punishable, 617.30
 Nuisance, declared to be, 617.33
 Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75
 Prostitution, (this index)
 Vagrancy, males operating or habitually frequenting, 614.57

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from; prohibition; penalty, 145.15, 145.16, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 614.20
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION

Banks, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01 to 49.11
 Corporations, receivers for, 576.01 to 576.16
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Partnerships, 322.01 to 323.31
 School districts, organization, consolidation, dissolution, 122.01 to 122.32
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14
 Townships, 368.44 to 368.49

DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Relief of distress, state to issue certificates to finance, 356.15
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, collection of
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22
 Personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURTS

Actions, (this index)
 Cemetery funds, against trustee for accounting, 306.82
 Recovery of tax on income reserved to donor, 293.11
 Vest title to property conveyed to ex officio religious trustee, 315.39
 Alternate jurors in certain cases, 546.095
 Appeal from or relating to
 Assessment of gift tax, 292.13
 Blind assistance, 256.60
 Boundary waters commission, South Dakota-Minnesota, 114.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4555

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Conservation commissioner, 111.60
 Firemen's civil service commission, order, 420.13
 Hedges and trees on highways, orders removing, 160.23
 Old age assistance, order of state agency, 256.21
 Police civil service commission, 419.12
 Probate court, 525.71
 Proceedings after or pending appeal, 605.16
 Soil conservation board, 40.11
 Water resources and engineering, permits, 111.64
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Bank deposits, abandonment of, 48.54
 City planning commission, review, 462.35
 Commitments to
 Home school for boys, 643.18
 Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 Work farms in certain cities, 643.28
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.05 to 117.41, 166.01 to 166.08
 Court reporters, 484.45, 486.01 to 486.08
 Dentists, review of license revocation, 150.04
 Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.39
 Detachment of territory from city of second class, 413.34
 Districts, 2.72
 Driver's license, 169.12
 Elections
 Correction of official errors, 202.08
 Contests, 208.01
 Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
 Equitable powers to provide for cultivation of farm land under foreclosure, 561.11 to 561.16
 Establishment of tuberculosis sanatoriums serving plural counties, 376.30
 Express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Fire hazards in state property, destruction of, 73.10
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.02
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Highway, drainage of, 160.26
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 342.01, 342.04 to 342.14
 Injunctions, on petition of South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.06
 Judges
 Absence of, who may serve, 484.29
 Absentees or absconding persons, supervision of administration of property, 576.04 to 576.16
 Acting as members of board of election canvassers, Const. art. 5 s. 2
 Acting as member of state canvassing board, 206.54
 Adjournment because of absence of, 484.31
 Appointment of district judge to serve on supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 3
 Appointments and removals by
 Bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
 Clerk of court to fill vacancy, 485.12
 Court-house and city hall commissioners, 374.08
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Directors of trusts, 447.18
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Freeholders to frame city charter, 410.05
 Member of state hospital commission, 253.07
 Probation officers, 636.01, 636.07 to 636.20
 Public defender (Ramsey county), 611.13
 Trustee, fire department funds, 69.04
 Viewers in proceedings relating to water resources and engineering, 105.14
 Approval by
 Cemetery funds, trustees, 306.34
 Commissioners of the poor, 264.01
 Compositions and sales under conservator of rural credit, 41.10, 41.12
 County jailers, 641.06
 Deputy clerks in certain counties, 485.05
 Minor child, settlement of injuries to, 540.08
 Rules and regulations for parole of work farm inmates, 643.07
 Special examiner serving liquidating banks, 49.24
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Bias and prejudice, 542.13, 542.16
 Change in personnel not to affect pending proceedings, 484.32
 Compensation, 350.10
 Contempt by witnesses
 Board of dental examiners, 150.02
 Gubernatorial investigations, 16.24

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Court reporters, salaries and expenses, 486.05, 486.07
 Death or incapacity, settlement of bill of exceptions, 547.06
 Decisions to be filed within five months of hearing; exception, 546.27
 Districts having plural judges
 Acting separately or together, 2.72, 484.34, 484.53
 Division of functions, 2.72, 484.34
 Presiding judge, 2.72, 484.34
 Elections, 202.02, 202.03, 205.02, Const. art. 6 s. 4
 Examiners of titles, fix compensation, 508.12
 Expenses and travel allowances, 484.45, 484.54
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Holding other office, forbidden, Const. art. 6 s. 11
 Impeachment of, Const. art. 13 s. 1
 Judicial council, two members to be selected by, 483.02
 Jurors, manner of drawing in Henneplin and Ramsey counties, 593.06, 593.14
 Law libraries, 140.20, 140.24
 Motions, hearing by judge of other district, 545.02, 545.03
 Narcotic drug addicts, compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Office supplies, 375.14
 Powers of, Const. art. 6 ss. 3 to 5
 Probation department, 487.01 to 487.08
 Prohibited from practicing law or taking unauthorized fees, 484.06, 484.07
 Qualifications, Const. art. 6 ss. 4, 6
 Reports, manuals, and statutes for, 5.09, 480.12
 Retirement, 490.01 to 490.12
 Salary, compensation, 46.16, 46.17, 490.02, 490.10, 546.27, Const. art. 6 s. 6
 Sunday, what functions may be performed, 484.07
 Townsite entries
 Execution of trust deed, 503.16
 Generally, 503.01 to 503.18
 Successor to complete, 503.16
 Title to lands under, 503.12
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, determination of residence to qualify for admission, 376.18
 Vacancy on retirement, 490.08
 Water resources and engineering
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Highway drainage, 160.26
 Petitions, 105.13
 Plural districts, 106.01
 Powers and functions, generally, 105.25, 106.01 to 106.91, 107.04 to 107.19
 Reward, subsequent hearings, 105.25
 Various departmental orders, hearings, 105.19, 105.20, 105.33
 Writs, directing issuance of, 484.03
 Jurisdiction
 Generally, 484.01, Const. art. 6 s. 5
 Over dependent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 Relating to highway construction contracts, 161.03
 Tax cases within ten days of notice of appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09
 Law libraries (Ramsey county), 140.19 to 140.25
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Municipalities
 Budget of, application to the court, 477.22
 Claims against, contest of; examination by public examiner, 215.23
 Proceedings, bond payments in arrears, stay of, 477.07
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07
 Plats, vacation of, 505.14
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.08, 261.09
 Probation officer in certain counties to attend, 636.12
 Probation officers, report to, 636.05
 Quietting title
 Cemetery lots, 306.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, 284.04 to 284.27
 Railroads, fines imposed for abatement or destruction of tracks, 219.72, 219.73
 Real estate, transfers of, by court decision, 557.04
 Reversion to cemetery association, non-payment of assessments, 306.55
 Review of governor's orders as to service trades, 186.05, 186.06
 Rules of practice, annual assembly to revise, 484.33
 Sales by trustees, supervision over, 501.22
 St. Louis county, general laws of special application, 484.19, 484.44 to 484.53
 Terms of court
 Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30
 Court always open for certain business, 546.30
 Decisions may be filed out of term, 546.30
 Election contests, 208.07

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

- Generally, 2.72
- Juvenile court, 484.53
- Naturalization, 484.36
- Nineteenth judicial district, 484.27
- Pending cases concluded after end of term, 546.31
- Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
- Processes not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32
- Special terms, 484.08, 484.30
- St. Louis county, special provisions, 484.19, 484.44 to 484.53
- Sunday, not to be opened, 484.07
- Time for holding, 484.09 to 484.27
- Trial in vacation, 546.32
- Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 582.11, 582.12
- Vacation, jurisdiction in, 484.08
- Venue
 - Appeals from probate court, 525.711
 - St. Louis county, 484.49, 484.50
- Workmen's compensation cases, 176.42, 176.43, 176.59

DISTRICTS

- Bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.11
- Congressional, 2.73 to 2.82
- County commissioners, 375.02
- Elections, generally, 200.20
- Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
- Highway, 160.01 to 163.20
- Judicial, 2.72
- Legislative, 2.03 to 2.70
- Oil inspection, 296.23
- Parks, 448.01 to 448.56
- Sanitary, cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
- Schools, 122.01 to 124.13
- Sewer districts, 428.05, 431.01 to 431.27
- Sprinkling, 428.07, 433.22, 433.25, 433.51
- Vital statistics, 144.15
- Zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DISTURBANCE

- Assemblies, punishment, 615.01
- Offenses against public peace, 615.01 to 615.16
- Religious meetings, 614.32
- Sabbath, 614.28 to 614.30

DITCHES

- Assessment in proceedings to establish, 108.35
- Construction in trunk highways, 161.13
- Drainage
 - County and judicial, 108.01 to 108.35
 - Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 - Drainage and flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 - Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 - Liens, bonds, refunding, 107.01 to 107.19
- Legal fences, 344.02
- Liens, 106.57, 106.54
- Railroad fences, effect of, 621.30
- Town ditches, 109.01 to 109.37
- Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

DIVIDENDS

- Bank stock, 48.09
- Corporate stock
 - Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 - Payment after transfer, 300.25
 - Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
- Credit unions, 52.18
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.16
- Insurance
 - Maintaining guaranty surplus and special reserve, 65.13
 - Marine, 66.52, 66.53
 - Mutual companies, guaranty fund certificates, 66.08
 - Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60.44
 - Stock companies, 60.47
- Liquidation of dividends, 49.24, 49.25, 577.09
- Savings banks, 50.17
- Social and charitable corporations, 309.05

DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF

- Administration, department of, 16.01 to 16.57
 - Administrative units
 - Administration
 - Printing
 - Public property
 - Purchases
- Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 17.38

DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF (Cont'd)

- Administrative units
 - Bacteriological, canning, and beverage laboratory
 - Chemical laboratory
 - Cooperative accounting
 - Cooperatives
 - Dairy and food
 - Feed and fertilizer control
 - Insect control; nursery and apary inspection
 - Markets
 - Cold storage
 - Egg and poultry
 - Federal-state market news service
 - Fish inspection
 - Produce inspection
 - Wholesale dealers
 - Rural electrification
 - Seed potato inspection and certification
 - Statistics
 - Weed and seed inspection
- Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 45.08
 - Statutory divisions
 - Banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 - Insurance, 60.01 to 77.07
 - Securities, 80.01 to 81.06
- Conservation, department of, 84.01 to 84.42
 - Statutory divisions
 - Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 - Game and fish, 97.01 to 102.20
 - Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 - State parks, 85.01 to 85.20
 - Tourist bureau, 84.04
 - Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
- Education, department of, 120.01 to 136.17
 - Administrative units
 - Administration
 - Building and business administration
 - Graded, elementary, secondary schools, and junior colleges
 - Library
 - Physical and health education and service
 - Special education
 - Special high school pupil aid program
 - Statistics
 - Teacher personnel
 - Ungraded elementary schools
 - Vocational education
 - Vocational rehabilitation
- Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
 - Administrative units
 - Administration
 - Birth and death
 - Child hygiene
 - District health service
 - Health education
 - Hotel inspection
 - Industrial health
 - Nursing
 - Preventable diseases
 - Public health
 - Records and vital statistics
 - Sanitation
- Highways, department of, 160.01 to 161.18
 - Administrative divisions
 - Administration
 - Construction
 - Maintenance
 - Operations
 - Bridges and buildings
 - Finance
 - Legal
 - Materials and research
 - Plant and equipment
 - Right of way
 - Road plans
 - Patrol and drivers' license
- Industrial commission of Minnesota, 175.01 to 175.37
 - Administrative units
 - Accident prevention
 - Boiler inspection
 - Statistics
 - Steamfitting standards
 - Voluntary apprenticeships
 - Women and children
 - Workmen's compensation
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 240.21
 - Administrative units
 - General and administrative
 - Railroad crossing, safety and clearance
 - Railroad valuation
 - Rate department

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4557

GENERAL INDEX

DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF (Cont'd)

Statistical
Telephone valuation and regulation
Grain inspection
Live stock weighing
Local warehouse
Motor bus and truck
Weights and measures
Social security, department of, 245.01, 245.02
Statutory divisions
Employment and security, 268.01 to 268.25
Public institutions, 246.01 to 254.11
Social welfare, 256.01 to 260.39
Taxation, department of, 270.01 to 270.26
Administrative units
Administrative
Chain store tax
General property and gross earnings
Mining and iron ore
Money and credits
Public utilities, valuation
Tax research and tabulations
Income tax
Inheritance and gift tax division
Petroleum

DIVORCE

Advertising or soliciting divorce business, prohibited, 518.29
Alimony
Absentee, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
Lien rights, 518.22
Permanent, 518.22
Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24
Temporary, 518.14
Trustees, 518.21
Allowance for costs, 518.14
Annulment, 518.03, 518.04
Answer, time for, 518.15
Bigamy, as affected by finding of void marriage, 617.11
Cohabitation after divorce defined as adultery, 518.26
Complaint and service thereof, 518.10, 518.11
Costs, 518.14
Custody of children, 518.16 to 518.18, 617.55
Failure to support, 617.55
Generally, 518.01 to 518.29
Grounds for, 518.06
Judgment not to be modified, 544.32
Jury, trial of in certain cases, 546.03
Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
Marriage, within six months after decree, prohibited, 517.03
Name of divorced wife, change by court order, 518.27
Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
Physical protection of wife pending action, 518.15
Probation officer, duties, 487.03
Property
Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
Allowance to wife for separate property disposed of, 518.20
Disposition of wife's separate property during coverage, 518.20
Husband's property, decree, disposition of, 518.22
Wife to retain ownership and possession of her separate property, 518.19
Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
Remarriage, court to revoke all orders and decrees, 518.25
Residence of complainant, one year required, 518.07
Revision of order for support of wife and children, 518.23
Revokes will, 525.191
Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
Separate maintenance, 518.09
Summons and service of, 518.11, 543.12
Support of wife and child, 518.22
Venue, where and when brought, 518.09
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Void marriages, 518.01

DOCKETS

Clerks of district court to keep, 485.07
Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 342.01, 342.04, 342.05
Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25
Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
Registered lands, 508.11

DOCKETS (Cont'd)

Transcripts
From justice courts, 531.52
From municipal courts, 488.24

DOCKS

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02 to 458.08
Cities of first class, 459.25 to 458.31
Cities of fourth class, 411.40
Cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Conveyance and registration of title to certain riparian rights, 508.04
Injuring, a misdemeanor, 621.28
Towns, appropriation for, 365.10
Villages, 458.01, 471.05 to 471.14

DOCUMENTS

Books and papers, (this index)
Business records as evidence, 600.01, 600.02
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 613.44
Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
Evidence, production of
Corporation affairs, 300.63
Governor's investigation committees, 16.24
Legislature, 613.25
State fire marshal, 73.05
Injury or removal of public documents, prohibited; penalty, 613.36
Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
Knowingly offering false documents, a felony, 613.46
Public documents
Department of labor and industry, to preserve for two years, 175.24
State library, 480.09
Public examiner to have access to, 215.04
Secretary of state to be official custodian of all state papers, 5.01
State library, supreme court justices to supervise, purchase, exchange, or similar, 480.09
Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
Trial, reciprocal inspection under court order, 603.01
University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04

DOGS

County dog licensing act, 347.08 to 347.19, 347.21
Declared to be personal property, 622.10
Fighting, prohibited, 411.40
Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.01 to 100.25
Generally, 347.01 to 347.21
Harboring dangerous dogs after notice, 347.02
Muzzling, provisions relating to, 35.69, 35.70
Nuisance, procedure, 347.04 to 347.09
Owner's liability for damage, 347.01
Rabies, 35.69, 35.70
Regulation by councils in cities of fourth class, 411.40
Regulation by village councils, 412.19
Taking into public conveyances, 615.12
Training of, 100.16
Unknown owners, 347.05 to 347.07
Worrying sheep, other live stock, or poultry, 347.03

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

Hours of labor, 181.24
Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.32 to 182.47
Workmen's compensation, law not applicable, 176.05

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

Aid of
County tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.35
Recreational facilities, 85.02
Veterans' camps, 197.16
Dedication in plats, 505.01
Estate tax, 291.35
Land for state park, 85.02
State parks, playgrounds, and monuments, 85.03

DOORS

Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16
Fire-escapes, construction of doors opening on, 182.17
Public buildings
Doors open outward, 616.23
Doors unlocked when in use, 616.23

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24
Rights and privileges of married women, 517.01 to 517.19

DRAFTS

Cancellation of state drafts, 10.12 to 10.15
 Drafting into military service, 191.05
 Drawing without funds to meet, 622.04
 Forgery, 620.08, 620.10
 Fraudulent, 622.03
 Issuance, negotiation, and payment; cities of first class, 426.17
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

1. **Generally**
 2. **County and Judicial Drains**
 3. **Dakota-Minnesota Controlled Boundary Waters**
 4. **Division of Water Resources and Engineering**
 5. **Drainage Act**
 6. **Drainage and Conservancy**
 7. **Flood Control**
 8. **Irrigation and Similar**
 9. **Liens, Bonds, Refunding**
 10. **Town Drainage**
 11. **Water Levels; Dams**

1. **Generally**
 Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
 Bridges

Boundary line bridges, 113.17, 113.18
 Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
 Over boundary ditches, 164.26
 Over state ditches, 164.27
 Changing name of the division, 84.04, 105.01
 Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Dikes, construction by director of game and fish, 98.40
 Drainage of roads, 160.26
 Drains in villages

Benefit assessments, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 Generally, 444.01
 Powers of council, 412.19
 Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 Hotels, and similar, 157.05
 Injuring drain pipes, 621.28
 Liens for digging, 514.01
 Malicious injury to road drains, 160.34
 Meandered lakes, 621.48
 Mechanics' liens, 514.01
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05
 Obstruction of ditches in the establishment of game refuges, 97.22, 97.23
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
 Roads, 160.26, 160.34
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 Testing drainage tile, 105.04

2. **County and Judicial Drains**
 Accounting, 106.88
 Alteration while under construction, 108.08 to 108.11
 Appeals

Fees and expenses, 106.89
 Generally, 106.89
 Meandered lakes, 106.76
 Municipal sewers connecting with drain, 106.89
 Petition of individual land owners, 106.84
 To supreme court, 106.90
 Assessment of benefits
 Amount of, 108.31
 Formation of new county, 108.17
 Reassessment for increased costs, 113.09 to 113.15
 Reassessment when prior assessment declared invalid, 108.20 to 108.34
 Bond issues for, 108.01 to 108.05
 Compensation of officers, 108.18
 Construction and maintenance, 108.15, 108.16
 Counties created after petition, 108.12, 108.19
 Damage arising after construction, 108.06, 108.07
 Ditches in adjoining counties, division, 108.19
 Liens, formation of new county, 108.17
 Location of ditch, alteration of, 108.08
 Records as evidence, 108.32
 Taxes, reduction in acreage by ditch, 108.34

3. **Dakota-Minnesota Controlled Boundary Waters**
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission
 Creation; engineers, 114.07
 Hearings and notice, 114.03
 Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08
 Obligations, right to incur, 114.05
 Organization, 114.04
 Powers and duties, 114.02

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

3. **Dakota-Minnesota Controlled Boundary Waters (Cont'd)**

Tri-state waters commission
 Compact, terms of, 114.09
 Creation, 114.09
 Membership of, 114.10
 Per diem and expenses, 114.11

4. **Division of Water Resources and Engineering**

Appearance at hearings, 106.88
 Approval of plans, 106.12
 Bridges over state ditches, 164.27
 Change of name of the division, 84.04, 105.01
 Contracts, letting, payment, 105.26
 Cooperation with
 County board, 105.10, 105.29
 Federal department of agriculture, 105.04, 105.12
 Minnesota state agricultural experiment station, 105.04

County bonds, 107.01, 107.02
 Creation of department of conservation, 15.01
 Creation of division, 105.03

Damages, 105.17 to 105.25
 Dams, powers of director, 105.04
 Dikes, powers of director, 105.04
 Director

Advice as to projects, 105.07
 Allowance for expenses, fees, and similar, 105.36
 Appearance at proceedings, 106.88
 Appointment; bond; qualifications; oath, 105.02
 Approval of plans for county and judicial ditches, 106.12
 Approval of work, 105.26

Assistants; engineers; agents, and similar, 105.08
 Bonds of deputies and assistants, 105.08
 Creation of office, 105.02
 Engineer, record of reports of, 105.06
 Examination of projects, 105.07
 Names, notice to director of change of, 378.05
 Petition to district court, 105.13
 Powers and duties, 105.04
 Rules and regulations, 105.06
 Salary and term of office, 105.02
 Surveys and investigations, record of, 105.08
 To investigate drain tile, 105.04
 To pass on plans, 105.07

Diversion of watercourses, 105.04
 Engineers, plans, plats, reports, 105.06
 Entitled to notice of final hearings, 106.24
 Entry on land, 105.28

Expenses, examination of, by director, 105.07
 Following natural watercourses, 105.04
 Inspection, 105.04, 105.26
 Jurisdiction of proceedings, 105.33
 Jury trial, 105.24

Lakes, powers of director, 105.04
 Levels, 105.06
 Lien on lands for benefits, 105.23, 107.03
 Location of drain and manufacture of tile, 105.04
 Maps; plans; surveys; reports, 105.10
 Meandered lake, petition for drainage of, 105.04
 Obstructing drains; penalty, 105.34
 Orders by court, 105.33
 Petition to district court, 105.13
 Plans submitted by director to be followed, 105.10
 Powers and duties, 105.04, 105.30
 Private ditch, allowance in computation of benefits, 105.15
 Record of accounts, 105.08
 Remand by supreme court; proceedings in district court, 105.25
 Rules and regulations governing construction of ditches, 105.11
 State drainage engineer

Bond; oath, 105.08
 Entry on land, 105.28
 Estimates, improvement of private ditch, 105.15
 Furnish maps, estimates, and similar, 105.13
 Supervision of work, 105.27, 113.04
 Surveys, record of, 105.08
 State lands, benefits, order, and findings, 105.21
 Statements by county auditor, 105.22, 105.23
 Supervision of work, 105.27
 Survey; profile; maps, 105.31
 Taxes, 107.03
 Test of drainage tile, 105.04
 Topographical survey of watersheds, 105.09 to 105.12
 Traveling expenses, 105.35
 United States agencies and surveys, 105.06
 Viewers

Appointment; duties, 105.14
 Authority to enter on land, 105.28
 Estimation of benefits, 105.16
 Report, 105.04 to 105.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4559

GENERAL INDEX

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

4. Division of Water Resources and Engineering (Cont'd)

Watercourses, widening and deepening, 105.32
Watersheds, investigation, reports to the county, 105.04, 105.10

5. Drainage Act

Appearance by state and county officials, 106.88
Assessment of benefits

Accrued benefits, 106.19
All benefited lands assessed, 106.22
Bridges and culverts, 106.20, 106.21
Collection; adjustment of errors, 106.43
Individual land owners, 106.85
Interest on, 106.45
Municipalities, 106.19
Payment with bonds, 106.40
Railroad property, 106.19
Setting aside and reassessment, 106.85
State, 106.19
Systems for individual land owners, 106.85
Tabular statements, 106.41 to 106.43
Towns, 106.19
Users of drains, 106.60

Bond issues, 106.40

Bonds

For excess expenses, 106.04
Of contractors, 106.31, 106.34
Of petitioners
Generally, 106.03
Individual land owners, 106.83
On appeal, 106.89

Branches, surveys, and report, 106.10
Bridges, 106.20, 106.21
Changes of proposed plan, 106.07
Condemnation of outlets by municipalities, 106.64
Consolidation of systems, 106.77, 106.78
Continuance of proceeding, 106.72
Contracts for construction

Bond, reduction of, 106.34
Contents, 106.59
Default of contractor, 106.35
Engineer, report of, 106.13
Extension of time to contractor, 106.32
Generally, 106.30
Inspection, approval, certificate of engineer, 106.37, 106.38
Laterals, 106.59
Payments, 106.38, 106.39
Procedure when no bids received, 106.87
Reinstatement, 106.36
Repairs and improvements, 106.53
System and procedure, individual petitioners, 106.84
Tile construction, 106.33

Corrections, 106.27

Costs on appeal, 106.89

County auditor to make tabular statements, 106.41 to 106.43

Culverts, 106.21

Damages, 106.29

Dams, 106.02

Defects in proceedings, 106.79

Definitions, 106.01

Dikes, 106.02

Director of forestry, appearance by, 106.88

Director of water resources and engineering

Appearance; rights; duties, 106.88
Approval of plans, 106.12
To be informed of all final hearings, 106.24

Dismissal of

Petition, 106.07
Proceedings, 106.91

Engineers

Appointment; oath; bond, 106.05
Assistants, 106.80
Change of; vacancy, 106.05, 106.08, 106.09
Entry upon lands, 106.70
Fees, 106.66
Final survey and report, 106.10
Permit to use drains, 106.56
Preliminary survey and report, 106.06
Repairs and improvements, 106.49 to 106.51
Reports of progress of work, 106.14
System for individual land owners, 106.83 to 106.85

Entry on land, 106.70

Expenses

Determination and apportionment, 106.28
Limitation of, 106.14
Not to exceed penalty of bond, 106.02
Service of notice and orders, 106.69

Field books, maps, and similar, 106.10, 106.12

Foreclosure of lien of assessment, 106.19

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

5. Drainage Act (Cont'd)

Game and fish, appearance by director, 106.88
Hearings on

Permit to use drain, 106.56, 106.58
Petition and report, 106.24 to 106.27
Report of engineer, 106.07

Highways, location along, 106.10

Inspection, 106.15, 106.80

Interest on assessments, 106.45

Jury trials on appeal, 106.89

Lakes, 106.01 to 106.93

Laterals, 106.10

Liens

Apportionment, 106.47
Erroneous statements, 106.42
For assessments, 106.19
Generally, 106.44 to 106.47
Repairs and improvements, 106.54

Meandered lakes, 106.76

Monuments and marks, 106.10, 106.82

Notices

Hearings

Final, 106.24
Generally, 106.07
Permits to use drains, 106.58
Jurisdiction not affected by defect, 106.68
Service of, 106.69

Obstructing work, 106.92

Officers, neglect of duty, 106.92

Open ditches, 106.10

Orders

Appeal, 106.89
Consolidation proceedings, 106.78
Improvements, 106.27
Modification, 106.28
Petition of individual land owners, 106.84
Preliminary hearings, 106.07
Service of, 106.69

Outlets, 106.11, 106.74

Permits to use drainage system, 106.55 to 106.60

Petition

Bond, 106.03
Connecting sewers with drain system, 106.62, 106.63
Improvements or repairs, 106.49
System at cost of individual owners, 106.83
Use of drains, 106.56
Variance as to description, 106.10

Plans and specifications, 106.05, 106.08, 106.10, 106.12

Plats of tile drains, 106.65

Powers of county board or district court, 106.02

Private ditches, used for public, 106.18

Records as evidence, 106.71

Referees, 106.67

Repairs, cleaning, and improvements, 106.48 to 106.54

Right of way for outlets in other states, 106.74

Sewer into drainage system, 106.61, 106.89

Supervision of work, 106.15

Surveys, 106.08, 106.10, 106.82

Systems

Connecting with systems in adjoining states, 106.75
Cost of individuals, 106.83 to 106.85
Extending into two or more districts, 106.73

Taxes, 106.19

Trial of issues, on appeal, 106.89

Use of drainage systems, 106.55 to 106.60

Venue of proceedings, 106.73

Verdict on appeal, 106.89

Viewers

Consolidating, 106.78
Fees, 106.66
Generally, 106.16, 106.17
Petition for permit to use, 106.57, 106.58
Repairs and improvements, 106.52
Report, filing, certified copies filed, 106.23
Systems for individual owners, 106.83

Warrants, non-payment of, 106.88

Watercourses, improvement of, 106.10

6. Drainage and Conservancy

Appeal to supreme court, 111.42

Attorney, employment of, 111.09

Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31

Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10

Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05

Boundaries designated, 111.07

Bridges, 111.03, 111.19

Canals, 111.03

Clerk of board, 111.11

Commissioners, 111.07

Contracts

Authorization of bids, 111.17

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 6. Drainage and Conservancy (Cont'd)**
 - Control in hands of board, 111.35
 - Improvements, 111.14
 - United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 - Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 - Costs, apportionment of, 111.30
 - Dams, 111.03
 - Definitions, 111.01, 111.02
 - Dikes, 111.03
 - Districts existing and established, 111.41
 - Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 - Embankment, 111.03
 - Engineer, 111.09
 - Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 - Fires, prevention of, 111.03
 - Flood control, 111.03
 - Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 - Gages, 111.20
 - Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 - Improvements
 - Approval by the court, 111.13
 - Of streams, 111.03
 - Rejection by the court, 111.13
 - Indebtedness, 111.32
 - Irrigation, 111.03
 - Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 - Leaves and locks, 111.03
 - Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 - Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 - Names, 111.01, 111.02, 111.04, 111.07
 - Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 - Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36
 - Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 - Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 - Petition, 111.04
 - Rates, regulation of, 111.25
 - Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 - Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 - Reports to the court, 111.12
 - Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 - Sluiceways, 111.03
 - State title to waters not affected by, 111.02
 - Taxes, 111.28
 - Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 - Treasurer, 111.09
 - Water rights preserved, 111.22
- 7. Flood Control**
 - Appeal to supreme court, 112.14
 - Assessments
 - Benefits, 112.21 to 112.32
 - Classification of lands for assessment, 112.28
 - Lands outside of district, 112.15
 - Board of directors
 - Adjoining districts, cooperation with, 112.29
 - Authority and procedure, 112.07
 - Levy for up-keep, court order to board, 112.26
 - Powers, 112.27
 - Reports to court, 112.30
 - Surveys and plans for improvement, 112.10
 - Terms of office, 112.09
 - Bond for expense to accompany petition, 112.04
 - Bridges, 112.02 to 112.32
 - Canals, 112.02 to 112.32
 - Condemnation of land, estimates, 112.18
 - Contracts, 112.16, 112.19
 - Court findings, 112.06
 - Dams, dikes, and embankments, 112.02 to 112.32
 - Decreases, 112.06
 - Defects in notice not to affect jurisdiction, 112.31
 - Definitions, 112.01
 - District courts, jurisdiction, 112.02
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
 - Engineers, 112.08
 - Expenses, costs, and financial provisions, 112.18 to 112.32
 - Extension of payment, jurisdiction of county board, 112.33
 - Federal government, contracts with, 112.19
 - Generally, 112.01 to 112.33
 - Hearing on petition, time, place, 112.05, 112.13
 - Improvements, power of court, on petition, 112.12
 - Joint contracting parties, 112.11
 - Leaves, locks, and sluiceways, 112.02 to 112.32
 - Petition by freeholders, contents, procedure, 112.03
 - Rights of entry for surveys, 112.17
 - Riparian rights, 112.20
 - Treasurer, board to elect, 112.08
- 8. Irrigation; Other General Provisions**
 - Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
 - Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06
 - License by state drainage engineer, 113.02

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 8. Irrigation; Other General Provisions (Cont'd)**
 - Reassessment for increased costs, 113.09 to 113.15
 - Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 - State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04
 - Works interfering with public drains, 113.06
- 9. Liens, Bonds, Refunding**
 - Bond issues
 - County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.05
 - Under drainage act, 106.40
 - Extension of time of payment of assessments, 107.04 to 107.09
 - Hearings on application for reassessment, 107.12
 - Highways, completion of ditches affecting, 107.18, 107.19
 - Investment of surplus funds, 107.16
 - Orders, extension of payment, 107.06
 - Petition
 - Completion of ditches affecting trunk highways, 107.18
 - Extension of time for payment, 107.05
 - Reassessments, 107.10
 - Reassessment for increased costs, 107.10 to 107.15
 - Refunding bonds, 107.07
 - Repairs and improvements, 107.17
- 10. Town Drainage**
 - Appeals, 109.13 to 109.15
 - Ascertainment of benefits and damages, 109.09
 - Assessments, 109.25 to 109.27
 - Attorney, duties and compensation, 109.07
 - Board meetings, calling of, 109.29
 - Bond and contract, requisites, approval, 109.18
 - Change in plans, 109.19
 - Compensation of board members, 109.34
 - Completion of work on failure of contractor, 109.20
 - Condemnation of right of way, 109.02
 - Construction not to be delayed by appeal, 109.13
 - Contracts; letting job; bond, 109.17
 - Costs and expenses, advanced by petitioners, 109.10
 - Damages, 109.09, 109.21
 - Definitions, 109.01
 - Duty of railroads, 109.31
 - Engineer
 - Appointment; bond; oath, 109.06, 109.30
 - Approval of construction contract, 109.17, 109.18
 - Compensation, 109.34
 - Supervision of work, 109.22
 - Survey and report, 109.06
 - Entry on lands, 109.12
 - Evidence, record admitted as, 109.36
 - Extension of time for construction, 109.16
 - Filing of documents, 109.28
 - Hearings, 109.05, 109.06
 - Injuring or obstructing work, 109.33
 - Inspection of work, 109.22
 - Lien, payment of, 109.25
 - Meandered lake, 109.02
 - Notice of hearing, 109.04
 - Officers, neglect of duty, 109.33
 - Order establishing ditch, 109.08
 - Petition to board, 109.02
 - Power of board; quorum, 109.01
 - Proceedings, 109.03
 - Proceedings, party required to have an interest in, in order to question, 109.35
 - Reimbursement of petitioners, 109.27
 - Repairs, 109.32
 - Roads benefited, damages; estimates; reports; liability of municipality, 109.08, 109.26
 - Security required, 109.11
 - Service of notices or orders, 109.37
 - Signatures to petition, 106.03
 - Statement, contents, execution, record, liens, 109.23, 109.24
 - Supervision, 109.22
 - Town clerk, duties of, 109.01
 - Viewers, 109.02, 109.06
- 11. Water Levels; Dams**
 - Cities of fourth class, 162.02
 - Cities of third class, 455.11
 - Control of shore lines in certain cities, 110.13
 - Director of game and fish, 98.40
 - Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 - Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
 - Injuries caused by, 110.14
 - Injuries to, or interference with, 621.28, 621.49
 - Lake levels, proceedings to maintain uniform stage of waters, 110.01 to 110.12
 - Lakes
 - Acquisition of dams to control, 110.01
 - Dams erected by county board, 378.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4561

GENERAL INDEX

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 11. Water Levels; Dams (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance of uniform stage of water, 110.01 to 110.12
- Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
- Logging dams
 - Corporations, for driving logs, 305.01
 - Generally, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Logging streams, 305.03
- Maintaining water levels by county board or by court, 110.01 to 110.09
- Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
- Permission to construct, 111.47
- Powers of cities and villages, 110.10
- Powers of cities of first class to raise water levels, 465.26 to 465.48
- Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.29
- Regulation of dams, 110.14 to 110.22
- Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
- State to maintain own dams, 111.58
- Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
- Villages, 162.02
- Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

DRUGS

- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Animal poisoning, 616.05
- Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
- Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16
- Cannabin, 616.13
- Careless use of, 616.11
- Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09
- Conception, prevention of, 617.25
- Definitions, 152.01
- Dentists; dental hygienists, 150.01 to 150.17
- Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
- Food preservatives, 32.38
- Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
- Imitation; adulteration, 52.05, 616.05
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06
- Narcotics
 - Defined, 618.08
 - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.12
- Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
- Offenses relating to narcotics, 618.01 to 618.25
- Penalties, 152.15
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Regulation of sale of; stores, 151.06, 151.10
- Standards of purity, 152.04
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32, 152.04, 152.13
- Use in taking fish, prohibited, 101.22
- Wrongfully administering
 - Defined as assault, 619.37, 619.38
 - To produce abortion, 617.18

DRUNKARDS

- Commitment by probate court, 525.75 to 525.753, 525.76 to 525.79
- Competency as a witness, 595.02
- Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
- Exclusion from liquor store after notice, 340.81
- Findings by probate court on order of district court in criminal prosecutions, 525.753
- Inebriates may be recipients under social welfare division, 256.88 to 256.93
- Probate court; guardians and wards, (this index)
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Sale of liquor to, after notice, 340.73, 340.78, 340.81
- Sale of trust property, district court may appoint a guardian ad litem, 501.22

DRUNKENNESS

- Crime
 - Defined as; penalty; suspension of sentence, 340.96
 - Drunkennes not a defense to, 610.09
- Disqualification as employee of state prison or reformatory, 640.29
- Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 616.33

DRUNKENNESS (Cont'd)

- Habitual, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Intoxicated person, sale of liquors to, prohibited, 340.73
- Intoxicated voter, 206.25
- Licensed chauffeur; penalty, 168.39 to 168.43
- Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, grounds, 183.44
- Military officers, on duty, for revocation of license, 192.64
- Physician, while intoxicated, administering poison; penalty, 619.24
- Regulation by council in city of fourth class, 411.40
- Regulation by village council, 412.19
- Removal from office, grounds for, 351.07
- Vagrancy, classed as, in certain cases, 614.57

DRY CLEANING AND DRY DYEING

Buildings

- Abandoned buildings, requirements as to reconstruction and permit, 76.27, 76.28
- Containing no flammable liquid, requirements relaxed, 76.09
- Drainage, sewer, pits, requirements, 76.10
- Excepted when non-flammable liquid is used, 76.13
- Fire-extinguisher specifications, 76.15
- Fire-proofing requirements and construction, 76.08, 76.09
- Generally, 76.14
- Heating, hot water or steam only, 76.21
- Inspection by state fire marshal, 76.28
- Lighting, 76.20
- Machinery, construction, installation, 76.16 to 76.18
- Openings, 76.08, 76.25
- Roof, 76.08, 76.25
- Skylights and windows, 76.12, 76.14
- Steam fire-extinguishment equipment, 76.13
- Ventilating specifications, 76.11
- Disposition of penalties and fines, 76.31
- "Dry cleaning and dry dyeing" defined, 76.01
- Drying rooms, 76.22
- Fire-extinguishers, 76.19
- "Flammable liquid" defined, 76.01
- Gasoline stored in separate building, 76.25
- License, 76.01
- Offenses, punishment, 76.29
- Permits, 76.02 to 76.07
- Pumps, 76.24
- Regulation by council in cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Repair and construction of existing buildings, 76.26
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48
- Solvents and similar materials; regulation as to use, 76.259, 76.26
- State fire marshal
 - Enforcement of act by, 76.30
 - Zoning provisions, inspection and enforcement, 76.04
- Storage tanks, 76.23
- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

DUELING

- Defined, 619.01
- Generally; enforcement, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
- Murder in second degree, 619.09

DURESS

- Carrier act, interpretation of, 228.52
- Crimes under, how constituted, 610.07
- Negotiability, not destroyed by, 227.47, 228.39, 512.38

DWELLING HOUSES

- Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39
- Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
- Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Defined, 621.01
- Entry by state agents, 249.06
- Entry by tax assessors, 273.20
- Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
- Larceny from, 622.05, 622.06
- Mobs, riot, destruction of property, 615.06
- Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14
- Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DYNAMITE

- County aid to farm associations, 395.09 to 395.11
- Regulations as to manufacture, sale or use of, 616.43
- Town aid to settlers, 365.25

EASEMENTS

- Acquisition of, by condemnation proceedings, 117.07
- Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
- County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.02

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Creamery association may acquire for sewers, 308.39, 308.40
 Decree, reregistration of title to carry description, 508.23
 Permits and leases over state land, 84.415
 Register of deeds, to record list and index easements
 Building line easements, 386.26 to 386.28
 Slopes, 386.26 to 386.28
 Snow fences, 117.21

EATING HOUSES

Defrauding, 620.67
 Food inspection, 31.04
 Hotel inspection, 144.08
 Regulations relating to hotels, restaurants, lodging houses, and boarding houses, 157.01 to 157.14
 Zoning, cities of first class, 462.12

EDUCATION

1. Generally
2. Actions and Penalties
3. Administration and Supervision
4. Annual and Special Meetings and Elections
5. Classification and Conduct of Schools
6. Department of Education
7. Financing of Schools
8. Libraries and Text Books
9. Pupils; Admission and Attendance
10. School Boards
11. School Districts
12. Teachers
1. Generally
 Actions by school districts
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Garnishment, 571.11
 Limitations, 541.05
 Service of process, 543.06
 Agricultural education, 375.26
 Annexation
 Incorporating land in adjoining county, 413.15
 Of cities of fourth class to cities of first class, 413.25
 Of territory to cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Of village to city; taxation, 413.20
 Of villages to cities of third class for school purposes, 413.20
 Apprenticeship, 178.01 to 178.10
 Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
 Assessments against school districts for
 Generally, 432.18
 Paving, grading, and similar, 429.12
 Street improvements, 434.21
 Attorney general; opinions, 8.07
 Auto hire for school officers and agents, 350.11
 Basic science limitations not to apply to teaching staff, 146.16
 Boards, exemption of members in cities of first class from jury service, 626.07
 Bonds
 Clerk to report list of outstanding, 475.33
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
 Refunding, 477.01 to 477.47
 Sale to federal government, 476.18
 Sale to state, 476.01 to 476.17
 Bonds of officers
 Actions on; limitations, 574.24
 Filing, 574.21
 Generally, 574.01 to 574.31
 Buildings
 Injury to, 621.51
 Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
 Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Census of feeble-minded, 252.11 to 252.14
 Chauffeurs' licenses required of bus drivers, 168.39 to 168.45
 Children
 County home school for dependent, delinquent, and neglected children, 260.14, 260.15
 Employment of, 181.31 to 181.48
 Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33
 School for defectives, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
 State training schools, 249.01 to 249.12
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68
 Truant officer
 To furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06
 To report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34 to 626.36
 Welfare agent to act as, 257.37
 Claims; fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 Clerk to report list of outstanding bonds, 475.33
 Colleges and universities, (this index)

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food; duties, 17.04, 17.10, 31.32
 Contracts
 Advertising for bids, 471.34 to 471.37
 Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color forbidden, 181.59
 Excess of limitations is void, 275.27
 County home school for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.14, 260.15
 County superintendent of schools
 Assistants, 351.03
 Election and term, 382.01
 Officers and supplies, 375.14
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Vacancies; county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 Dental hygienists, may be employed, 150.15
 Depositories of school funds, 118.01 to 118.15
 Detachment of lands, cities under 10,000 population, 413.32
 Director of social welfare, duties as to illegitimate children, 257.33
 District, assessment for water mains, 432.18
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 616.10
 Educational institutions
 Basic science laws not applicable to personnel, 146.16
 Fire drills, 73.24
 Gifts or endowments for, 7.09 to 7.12
 Minnesota historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
 Minnesota state art society, 139.01 to 139.06
 State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17
 Support from revenue funds, 92.49
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.10
 Educational societies
 Exemption from law relating to sale of securities, 80.05
 Incorporation, 309.01 to 309.03, 309.05
 Powers, 309.03 to 309.05
 Educational use; fund from express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
 Employees, leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Employment of children, 181.31 to 181.48
 Evening schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
 Express trusts, use of, 501.11, 501.12
 Federal aid for forestry, 94.52 to 94.54
 Fire drills, 73.24
 Fire protection, duty of state fire marshal, 60.91
 Floating indebtedness, funding of, 475.14, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.09
 Forestry, 89.03
 Funds
 Investment of school funds, 11.01 to 11.06
 Permanent school fund, 11.01 to 11.06
 Gifts and donations, 501.11, 501.12
 Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33
 Income from fines and forfeitures
 Fines and penalties, 276.14
 Forfeited liquor, 340.74
 Sale of estrays, 346.05
 Income tax fund distribution, 290.62
 Insurance
 Indemnity for injury to others, 375.31, 375.32
 Liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43
 Intoxicating liquor in schools forbidden, 617.69
 Judgments against district; bond issues to pay, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.07
 Law libraries, 140.01 to 140.25
 Malicious injury to property, 621.51
 Minnesota home school for girls, 249.09 to 249.11
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20
 Municipalities act, 470.01 to 470.11
 Obligations, 475.03 to 475.31
 Officers
 Disobedience of law, 620.02
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, 620.02
 Oath; filing, 358.11
 Officers and employees, exempt from garnishment, 571.11
 Peddling and canvassing forbidden, 617.715
 Police school for training officers, 626.46
 Property, injury to, 621.51
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public libraries, 120.11, 120.18 to 120.20
 Pupils
 Child welfare agent may act as truant officer, 257.37
 Corporal punishment, 619.40
 Employment of children, 181.31 to 181.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4563

GENERAL INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Exclusion during epidemics, 144.12
 Motor vehicles used in transportation, 221.02
 Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62, 617.63
 Private schools; fire drills, 73.24
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64, 617.67
 Tuberculosis, 144.45
 Recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Referendum as to bond issues, 475.13, 475.25, 477.02
 Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
 Sale of delinquent lands; school districts to participate, 282.08
 Stop at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Safety glass, 169.74
 School buses
 Defined, 169.01
 Design and color, 169.45
 Exempt from license fee, 168.02
 Passing school buses, 169.44
 School districts, effect of change of boundary, 413.15
 School for deaf and blind, 246.25, 248.01 to 248.09
 School for defective children, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
 School for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 School lands, (Public Lands, this index)
 Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
 Snow removal, 161.03
 State board of health, visitation, 144.12
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school for boys, 249.01 to 249.08
 Taxation
 Annexation of village to city, 413.20
 Apportionment of occupation tax, 298.17
 Apportionment of tax proceeds, 276.10, 276.12
 Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 Levies to be reported, 127.03, 275.07
 Per capita limitation, 275.12 to 275.16, 275.39 to 275.43
 Property exempt from, 272.02 to 272.07, 273.01 to 273.19
 School districts to participate in
 Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 Land banks, 273.64
 Money and credits, 285.14
 Taconite, 298.28
 Tax hearings, 270.19 to 270.26
 Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
 Teachers exempt from jury duty, 626.07
 Territory annexed to cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68
 Truant officer
 To furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06
 To report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34 to 626.36
 Welfare agent may act as, 257.37
 Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.12
 United States grants for rehabilitation, 6.20, 256.03
 Violations; applications of fines
 Injuries to buoys and beacons, 621.47
 Stopping trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97
 Weights and measures, 240.21
 Wrongful practice of osteopathy, 148.12
 Warrants
 Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25
 Generally, 475.30 to 475.33
 Workmen's compensation claims, 176.70

2. Actions and Penalties
 Actions against districts
 Execution, issuance of, 126.05
 Generally, 126.02
 Judgment paid by treasurer, 126.03
 Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 126.04
 Actions by districts
 On contracts, 126.01
 To enforce liability or duty, 126.01
 To recover damages, 126.01
 To recover penalty, 126.01
 Actions when trustees resign
 Satisfaction of judgment, 126.06
 To recover indebtedness, 126.06
 Clerk
 Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11
 Failure to report forfeiture, 126.10
 Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture, 126.12
 County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 126.13
 County superintendent; failure to report, 126.14

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

2. Actions and Penalties (Cont'd)
 District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 126.07
 Generally, 126.01 to 126.16
 Improper classification of pupils
 Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 126.08
 Forfeiture, 126.08
 Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 126.09
 School supplies; teachers and officers forbidden to deal in; exception, 126.15
 Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 126.16

3. Administration and Supervision
 Classified high school; district shall employ superintendent, 121.15
 County superintendents
 Clerical assistants; certain counties; exceptions, 121.11, 121.12
 Delivery of records on retirement, 121.13
 Deputy, employment of, 121.08
 Duties
 Advise regarding buildings and grounds, 121.01
 Advise regarding methods of instruction, 121.01
 Call meetings of district officers, 121.03
 Employ aid to compile district report on failure of clerk, 121.05
 Encourage teachers associations, 121.01
 Forward blanks to teachers and clerks, 121.04
 Instruct teachers, 121.01
 Keep records concerning teachers' certificates, 121.02
 Make report and abstract to commissioner, 121.01
 Make reports required by commissioner, 121.05
 Obey rules prescribed by state board, 121.04
 Organize and conduct teachers institutes, 121.01
 Receive and file reports of school officers, 121.01
 Report to county auditor; abstract of number of pupils, 121.06
 Visit schools, 121.01
 Expenses, how paid, 121.10
 Failure to report to auditor; forfeiture, 121.07
 Generally, 121.01 to 121.14
 Salaries, 121.09
 Travel expenses; audit, 121.14

4. Annual and Special Meetings and Elections
 Annual election of independent school districts
 Districts maintaining one school, 124.02
 Districts maintaining two or more schools, 124.02
 First election; procedure, 124.02
 When held, 124.02
 Annual meeting of common school district, 124.01
 Annual meetings
 Ballots, 124.05
 Time of holding, 124.03
 Candidates
 Ballots, 124.05
 Filing, 124.05
 Nominations in districts employing one teacher, 124.06
 Common school district meetings; additional powers, 124.10
 Elections in districts containing two or more villages
 Board members, acceptance and oath, 124.13
 Conduct of election, 124.12
 Election officers; notice of election, 124.12
 General election laws apply, 124.12
 Precincts, 124.12
 Special elections, 124.12
 Time and notice, 124.12
 Election in special school districts
 Held at time of village election, 124.04
 Time not specified, 124.04
 Generally, 124.01 to 124.13
 Powers of annual meetings or elections
 Election of officers, 124.09
 Issue bonds, 124.09
 Provide for building, 124.09
 Select site, 124.09
 Special election in independent school districts, 124.08
 Special meeting in common school districts, 124.07
 Special school elections in cities of fourth class
 Called by resolution, 124.11
 Definitions, 124.11
 Precincts and polling places, 124.11
 Procedure, 124.11
 Supplementary powers, 124.11

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

5. Classification and Conduct of Schools
 Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22
 Generally, 131.01 to 131.25
 Instructions relating to
 Declaration of independence and constitution, 131.16
 Effect of alcohol, 131.15
 Minnesota Day, 131.19
 Morals, 131.14
 Patriotic exercises, 131.18
 Special days, 131.20
 Susan B. Anthony Day, 131.20
 Use of English language, 131.17
 Junior colleges
 Cooperation between districts; approval, 131.02
 Discontinuance, 131.03
 Establishment, 131.02
 Referendum, 131.02
 School board; application to state board, 131.02
 Supervision of, 131.04
 Survey by state board, 131.02
 Transportation of students, 131.07
 Tuition, 131.06
 Use of existing building and equipment, 131.05
 Length of school term, 131.21
 Physical and health education
 Required in public schools, 131.13
 Training of teachers, 131.13
 Public schools
 Classification, 131.01
 Definitions, 131.01
 School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 131.24
 Establishment, 131.24
 Liability not to attach, 131.24
 Secret fraternities and societies
 Membership, regulated, 131.25
 Rules, regulations, and penalties, 131.25
 Rushing forbidden, 131.25
 Special classes
 Blind children, 131.09
 Children with defective speech, 131.10
 Crippled children, 131.12
 Deaf children, 131.08
 Mentally subnormal children, 131.11
 United States flag
 Displayed by schools, 131.23
 Flags and staffs provided by school board, 131.23
6. Department of Education
 Attorney general to advise, 120.17
 Bonds of officers and employees; approval and filing, 120.08
 Commissioner of education
 Appointment; salary, 120.05
 Hold meetings, 120.26
 Nominate officials and employees, 120.06
 Powers and duties, 120.06
 Provide for teachers institutes, 120.27
 Qualifications; term, 120.06
 Secretary of board; ex officio, 120.06
 Supervise administration of rules established by the board, 120.11
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 120.11
 Conflict of powers, 120.16
 Employment bureaus; director appointed by commissioner, 120.24
 Evening schools, 120.11
 Generally, 120.01 to 120.35
 Incorporated colleges
 Bonds; officers and agents, 120.25
 Grant literary honors and degrees; diplomas, 120.25
 Make rules and ordinances, 120.25
 Powers of trustees, 120.25
 Prescribe course of study and discipline, 120.25
 Report annually to commissioner, 120.25
 Indians; federal grants, 120.11
 Institutes
 Certificate of attendance, 120.29
 Expenses; how paid, 120.31
 Held in schoolhouses, 120.30
 Notice; attendance of teachers required, 120.28
 Pay while attending, 120.29
 Librarians, advice to, 120.19
 Public libraries; statistics; records; reports, 120.20
 Recommendations; budget, 120.14
 State board of education
 Administer laws; state teachers colleges and university excepted, 120.07
 Annual meeting at state capitol, 120.01
 Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09
 Certificates issued, 120.11

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

6. Department of Education (Cont'd)
 Compensation of members, 120.01
 Continuation of, 120.11
 Contracts; execution and signing, 120.03
 Designation of forms, 120.12
 Designation of working title of employees, 120.05
 Discourage enrollment competition between school districts, 120.11
 Employ instructors and lecturers at institutes, 120.27
 Examinations in elementary schools, 120.11
 Examinations in schools other than high schools, 120.11
 General supervision over educational agencies, 120.11
 High school areas, 120.11
 Members, appointment; term, 120.01
 Member, limitation on holding office, 120.01
 Oath, filing, 120.02
 Offices at state capitol, 120.05
 Organization and rules, 120.04
 Plans; specifications; examination and approval of buildings, 120.11
 Prescribe courses of study, 120.11
 Prescribe rules to regulate duties of commissioner, 120.11
 President, selection of, 120.01
 Purchase of forms, 120.12
 Reports, to governor; to legislature; abstracts, 120.13
 Serve as state board of vocational education, 120.11
 State examinations in high schools, uniform forms, 120.11
 Traveling and other expenses, 120.11
 Uniform system of records and accounting, 120.11
 Vacancies, 120.01
 Visitorial powers and duties of agents, 120.11
 State circulating library; purchase of books, 120.18
 State teachers college board excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
 Teachers employment bureau
 Director; appointment; duties; office, 120.24
 Enrollment with; fees, 120.22
 Establishment of, 120.21
 Information relative to vacancies, 120.23
 Purpose of, 120.23
 Rules and regulations; employees, 120.24
 University of Minnesota, excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
 Bulletins; issuance of, 120.32
 Cooperation with federal government, 120.34
 Division, creation of, 120.32
 Employees; appointment of, 120.32
 Information; confidential; disclosure prohibited; penalty, 120.35
 Names and addresses of injured persons, 120.35
 Plan; cooperation; formation effective on approval, 120.33
 Report to legislature, 120.32
 Residence and citizenship required, 120.32
 Supervision, 120.32
7. Financing of Schools
 Acceptance of federal aid
 By governor, 128.36
 State board of education; administration of, 128.36
 State treasurer custodian, 128.36
 Aid in lieu of taxes
 Distribution of appropriations, 128.24
 Duties of state auditor, 128.24
 Restrictions, 128.24
 State-owned lands, 128.24
 Apportionment
 Appropriation and procedure, 128.04
 County auditor, duties of, 128.04
 Current school fund, 128.03
 Endowment fund, 128.02
 Special state aid fund; purposes, 128.05, 128.06
 Classification for school aid purposes, 128.10
 Depositories of school funds
 Bonds, when required, 127.07
 Designation in writing, 127.07
 Exemption of treasurer, 127.09
 Funds in closed banks; issuance of warrants, 127.12
 Interest on deposits, 127.08
 Reimbursement of treasurer in certain cases, 127.11
 Selection, 127.07

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 7. Financing of Schools (Cont'd)**
- Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 - Acceptance of property, 127.13
 - Board may compromise, 127.13
 - No additional compensation allowed to school officers, 127.14
 - Property deemed public land and exempt from taxation, 127.13
 - Sale of property, 127.13
 - Title in district, 127.13
 - Treasurer may designate in certain cases, 127.10
 - Disbursements, how made, 128.34
 - Districts or agencies entitled to, 128.32
 - Federal aid and teachers training, 128.33
 - Federal aid in lieu of taxes
 - Acceptance for vocational education, 128.26
 - Administration and cooperation, 128.27
 - Appointment of official and assistants, 128.28
 - National forests, 128.25
 - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29
 - Gross earnings aid
 - Application for, 128.22
 - Computation, 128.22
 - County school districts, 128.23
 - Method of payment, 128.22
 - Reports to legislature, 128.35
 - Rules governing disbursements, 128.31
 - School funds, 127.06 to 127.10
 - School libraries; aid for, 128.09
 - School taxes
 - Agricultural lands; limitation of tax rates, 127.05
 - County school tax, 127.02
 - District school tax, 127.03
 - Levies for school houses and sites, 127.04
 - State school tax, 127.01
 - Special classes for handicapped children, 128.13
 - State aid
 - County educational work; funds provided by county, 128.21
 - Income tax school fund distribution, 128.20
 - Payments of special aid; distribution
 - By county, 128.18
 - To county, 128.18
 - To special school districts, 128.18
 - Unused money apportioned, 128.19
 - Proration of special fund, 128.17
 - Teachers' training in high schools, 128.15
 - Transfer from current to special state fund, 128.16
 - State aid funds; sources
 - Current school funds; one mill tax, 128.01
 - Endowment fund; income from general school fund, 128.01
 - Income tax money used for current maintenance, 128.015
 - Income tax school fund, 128.01
 - Special state aid, appropriation for special aid, 128.01
 - State and federal aid; evening schools, 128.14
 - State and federal school aids, 128.01 to 128.36
 - State appropriations; continuance of, 128.30
 - Supplemental aid, 128.11
 - Transportation aid
 - Consolidated districts, 128.07
 - Crippled children, 128.07
 - Isolated pupils, 128.07
 - Non-residents, limitations, 128.07
 - Tuition, payment of
 - Certain school districts, 128.08
 - State schools of agriculture, 128.08
 - To school districts, 128.08
 - Unexpended school funds
 - Distribution in certain districts, 127.06
 - Refunds to taxpayers, 127.06
 - Refunds to state treasurer, 127.06
 - Vocational education
 - Agriculture and home economics, 128.12
 - Basis of grade, 128.12
 - Commercial and industrial arts, 128.12
- 8. Libraries and Text Books**
- Libraries
 - School board to vote funds, 134.02
 - Abandonment; limitation on, 134.03
 - Combination of school and village, 134.06
 - Employees and bond, 134.03
 - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 - Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
 - Library board, 134.03
 - List of books by department of education, 134.04
 - Membership of library board, 134.03
 - Organization of board, 134.03

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 8. Libraries and Text Books (Cont'd)**
- Property to vest in board, 134.03
 - State to pay one-half cost of books selected from list, 134.05
 - Tax levy, 134.03
 - Schools may provide and maintain, 134.01
 - Libraries and reading rooms in cities and villages
 - Acceptance of gifts, 134.15
 - Cities of first class
 - Council to fix salary of librarian, 134.17
 - Library board may extend privileges to municipality within county, 134.18
 - One-mill tax levy annually, 134.19
 - Contracting municipalities may levy tax, 134.12
 - Contract with county boards of local or adjacent counties, 134.12
 - Director of existing libraries; reports; exceptions, 134.13
 - Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
 - Directors, compensation, vacancies, 134.10
 - Employees; bonds, 134.11
 - Establishment and maintenance; tax, 134.07
 - Existing libraries, 134.08
 - Free use of reading rooms, 134.14
 - Non-residents admitted to benefits, 134.12
 - Organization of board, 134.11
 - Portable and circulating libraries, 134.16
 - Referendum, 134.08
 - Rules and regulations, 134.11
 - Title to property vests in municipality, 134.14
 - Text books
 - Attorney general, duties of, 133.07
 - Combination to control prices; forbidden, 133.07
 - Commissioner of education; powers and duties, 133.02, 133.03
 - Failure to conform to agreement; forfeiture of bond, 133.02
 - Financial interest; officials and teachers forbidden to have; penalty, 133.09, 133.10
 - Fines paid into state school fund, 133.03
 - Free text books; contract, 133.04
 - Generally, 133.01 to 133.10
 - Indigent pupils, free books, 133.06
 - License to sell, conditions
 - Agreement with commissioner, 133.01
 - Application to sell, contents, 133.01
 - Bond; approval by attorney general, 133.01
 - License granted, 133.01
 - List of text books and prices, 133.03
 - Referendum as to free text books, 133.05
 - Samples; penalty for failure to file, 133.08
- 9. Pupils; Admission and Attendance**
- Admission to public schools, 132.01
 - Age limitation, 132.01
 - Attendance
 - High school in adjoining state, 132.03
 - Powers of commissioner, 132.02
 - Right to attend adjoining district, 132.02
 - School census, 132.04
 - Tuition; determination; adjustment; payment, 132.02, 132.03
 - Compulsory attendance
 - Ages and term, 132.05
 - Clerk; duties, 132.05
 - Commissioner of labor, powers and duties, 132.08
 - Duties of school board and teachers, 132.06
 - Enforcement, 132.07
 - Investigation and aid to children, 132.11
 - Legitimate exemptions, 132.05
 - Officers; teachers; neglect of duties; penalty, 132.13
 - Reports; children receiving aid; notice to teachers, 132.12
 - Schools for truants and delinquents, 132.10
 - Schools; qualifications, 132.05
 - Truant officers, 132.09, 132.10
 - Violations and penalties, 132.14
- 10. School Boards**
- Additional powers and duties in common districts
 - Budget and tax levy, 125.07
 - Members may furnish work or supplies; limitation, 125.07
 - Residence of teachers, 125.07
 - Schools maintaining high schools have powers of independent districts, 125.07
 - Chairman; powers and duties; compensation, 125.23, 125.24
 - Claims against district; itemized and verified; procedure and certification, 125.22
 - Clerk; duties; compensation, 125.25 to 125.27
 - Compensation; officers of independent and special districts, 125.31

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**10. School Boards (Cont'd)**

- Consolidated districts; additional powers
 - Construct sidewalks, 125.09
 - Provide school sites and transportation, 125.09
 - Residence of teachers, 125.09
- Contract; limitation as to time and notice, 125.05
- Contracts
 - Advertisement for bids, 125.18
 - Award for contract; limitations, 125.18
 - Heat and heating requirements, 125.20
 - Snow removal, 125.19
- Discontinuance of schools, 125.14
- Eminent domain, power of
 - Condemnation of certain tracts; easements, 125.11
 - Lands for use in agricultural education, 125.13
 - Procedure; limitations; appeal, 125.10
- Evidence, records are prima facie, 125.32
- Generally, 125.01 to 125.32
- Independent districts; additional powers and duties
 - Gifts, donations and bequests, 125.08
 - Kindergarten, 125.08
 - Publication of proceedings, 125.08
 - Removal of board members, 125.08
 - Rules and regulations, 125.08
 - Tax levy, 125.08
- Membership; term, 125.01
- Organization in independent districts, 125.02
- Powers and duties
 - Admission of non-resident and over-age pupils, 125.06
 - Claims by or against district, 125.06
 - Control of collateral school activities, 125.06
 - County and state associations, 125.06
 - Employment of teachers, 125.06
 - Equipment, 125.06
 - Evening schools; peace officers, 125.06
 - Expenses of board; county school officers' meetings, 125.06
 - General powers, 125.06
 - Heating and care, 125.06
 - Improvements, insurance and repairs, 125.06
 - Instruction in other districts; payment, 125.06
 - Organization as to grades, 125.06
 - Permits for holding elections, 125.06
 - Protection of property, 125.06
 - Purchases of school buses, 125.065
 - Rental of space, 125.06
 - Rules and regulations, 125.06
 - Schoolhouses; limitation on location and environment, 125.06
 - Transportation of pupils, 125.06
 - Use of schools for other than school purposes, 125.06
- Public accountants, 125.21
- Quorum, 125.05
- Special elections to fill vacancies, 125.04
- Transportation of pupils
 - Emergency exits for school buses, 125.16
 - Emergency transportation, 125.14
 - Limitation of district liability, 125.17
 - Transportation insurance, 125.17
 - Transportation of non-resident pupils, 125.15

11. School Districts

- Consolidation
 - Approval by commissioner, 122.19
 - Division of assets, 122.25
 - Existing districts may become, 122.24
 - Indebtedness, adjustment of liability, 122.26, 122.27
 - Independent districts, 122.23
 - Notice of consolidation; election; ballot, 122.21
 - Order of consolidation; reports, 122.22
 - Petition, 122.20
 - "School district" defined, 122.18
- County school districts
 - Board
 - Duties, 123.27
 - Meetings and organization, 123.26
 - Boards; election; terms, 123.24
 - Compensation of board members, clerk and treasurer, 123.28
 - County auditor, duties, 122.17
 - County superintendent, office abolished, 123.29
 - Election districts, 123.25
 - Formation, 123.23

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**11. School Districts (Cont'd)**

- Indebtedness of dissolved districts assumed by county, 123.31
- Indemnity in case of accident, 123.32
- Dissolution of districts, 122.28, 122.29
- Independent districts
 - Change to common district, 122.31
 - Common or special districts changed to, 122.30
- Organization of
 - Adjustment of debts or liabilities, 122.11
 - Adjustment of funds; county board; auditor, 122.17
 - Appeal, 122.32
 - Boundaries, change of
 - Annexation of lands, 122.15
 - Districts in two or more counties, 122.14
 - Enlargement of; proceeding, 122.12
 - Rehearing, 122.13
 - County auditor to keep plats, 122.04
 - Districts may be united, 122.16
 - Division, manner of, 122.01
 - Existence for one year deemed organization, 122.02
 - Formation of districts, 122.05
 - Petition for organization
 - Changing boundaries, 122.09
 - Contents of petition, 122.06
 - Limitation on change of boundaries, 122.10
 - Notice of hearing, 122.07
 - Proceedings on hearing, 122.08
 - Territory, 122.03
- Ten or more townships
 - Annual inspection by public examiner, 123.22
 - Annual meetings, 123.02
 - Continuance of existing districts, 123.07
 - Expenses and compensation of officers, 123.17, 123.18
 - Laws applicable and supplementary, 123.15, 123.16
 - Organization, 123.01, 123.02
 - Organization of board, 123.04
 - Powers when less than ten schools, 123.08
 - Proceedings; publication, 123.20, 123.21
 - Tax levy, 123.19
 - With over 30 schools
 - Annual and special meetings, 123.10
 - Division into precincts, 123.11
 - Elections to change number of trustees, 123.14
 - Notice of special elections, 123.12
 - Officials and procedure at special elections, 123.13
 - Trustees, election, vacancies, 123.09
- Unorganized territory
 - Annexation to adjoining districts
 - Adjoining district; assumption of debt, 123.49
 - Bonds, issuance of, procedure; sale, 123.52
 - Clerk, duties of, 123.40
 - Compensation of board members and officers, 123.41
 - Conveyance and control of assets, 123.51
 - County board of education for, 123.33
 - Dissolution of common or independent district
 - Disposition of property, 123.46
 - Hearing; notices; procedure, 123.44, 123.45
 - Outstanding obligations, adjustment of, 123.47
 - Petition and procedure, 123.43
 - Dissolved district may become, 123.42
 - Division of assets in creation of new counties, 123.55 to 123.57
 - Duties of board, 123.37, 123.39
 - Members of board ex officio, vacancies, meetings, 123.34 to 123.36
 - Organization of school districts from, 123.48
 - Procedure; election, 123.50
 - Refunding bonds, 123.54
 - Tax levy, 123.38
 - Tax levy for bonds; refunding bonds, 123.53, 123.54
- 12. Teachers**
 - Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16
- Certificates
 - Administrative and supervisory certificates, 130.09
 - Based on special qualifications, 130.11
 - Classification of, 130.05
 - Elementary school certificates, 130.06
 - Expiration and renewal, 130.12
 - Fees, 130.13
 - High school certificates, 130.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4567

GENERAL INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

12. Teachers (Cont'd)

Issuance by state board of education, 130.04
Junior college certificates, 130.08
Outstanding certificates; impairment, 130.15
Permanent certificates, 130.12
Recording of, 130.17
State board of education, powers, 130.16
Suspension or revocation; grounds; hearing; decision, 130.14
Vocational, recreational, and adult certificates, 130.10

General control of schools, 130.01

Hiring of

Contracts; termination of, 130.18
Registry and reports, 130.20, 130.21
Summer schools, 130.19

"Qualified teachers" defined, 130.03

Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27

Teacher tenure act, cities of first class

Definitions, 130.22
Expungment of charges, 130.30
Grounds for discharge or demotion, 130.25
Hearing of charges against; counsel; examination of witnesses, 130.26, 130.27
Hearings; decision, 130.28
Lack of pupils, 130.32
Period of service after probationary period, 130.24
Probationary period; discharge or demotion, 130.23
Suspension pending hearing; salary, 130.31

EGGS

Candling

Certificate of, 29.04, 29.10, 29.11
Dockage, 29.03, 29.10
License, 29.12

Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15

Council control, cities of fourth class, 411.40

Dealer's license, 29.01

Discrimination in purchase forbidden, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29

Fish eggs, duties of division of game and fish, 98.40

Fund for inspection, fines and fees covered into, 29.07

Generally, 29.01 to 29.13

Labeling, 29.08

License, certain dealers must obtain, 29.12

Offenses and penalties, 29.13

Regulations relating to, 29.08 to 29.12

Re-sale dealer's license, 29.05

Sale of unfit eggs, 29.02, 29.09

Supervision of egg business, 29.06

Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests forbidden; exception, 100.22

EJECTMENT

Allowance for

Improvements, 559.08
Settler on public lands, 557.07

Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15

Damages, 559.06, 559.08

Good faith of occupant, 559.10

"Improvement" defined, 559.10

Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
Mortgagee may obtain possession only by foreclosure, 559.17

No second trial, 559.07

Personal representative may bring action for possession, 525.34

Purchaser from defendant may be liable when action is pending, 559.22

Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09

Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16

Trial conducted as other civil action, 559.07

ELECTIONS

1. Generally

2. Absent and Disabled Voters

3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting

4. Corrupt Practices

5. Election Contests

6. Nomination and Election of United States Senators

7. Offenses and Penalties

8. Presidential Electors

9. Primary Elections

10. Registration of Voters

11. Special Elections

12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections

13. Voting Machines

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally

Application of general election laws to city elections operating under commission form of government, 410.21

Application of laws to school trustees, 123.01

Blank forms for ballots; printing, 16.45

"Borough" included in definition of village, 200.14

Canvassing election returns, Const. art. 5 s. 2

Change of name of political party, 200.34

"Cities of first class" defined, 200.10

"Cities of fourth class" defined, 200.13

"Cities of second class" defined, 200.11

"Cities of third class" defined, 200.12

Citizens

By naturalization of parent, Laws U. S. 1907 c. 2534 s. 5

Children of citizens born outside of United States, U.S.R.S. s. 1993

Children of persons naturalized under certain laws, U.S.R.S. s. 2172

Indians, U.S.R.S. s. 2312

Who are, U.S.R.S. s. 1992

"City" defined, 200.09

Civil process suspended on election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5

"Clerk" defined, 200.18

Clerks of election, may administer oaths, when, 358.10

"Commissioner" defined, 200.29

Congressional districts, 2.73 to 2.82

"Contestant" defined, 200.25

"Contestee" defined, 200.26

"Convention" defined, 200.24

Corrupt practices, contribution by corporation, 211.07, 211.27, 211.29

"Council" defined, 200.17

Definitions of terms, 200.01 to 200.30

Destruction of ballots, 205.81

"District" defined, 200.20

"Election board" defined, 200.30

Election day included in word "holiday", 645.44

Election day, school sessions, 131.03

"Election" defined, 200.02

Election of judges, Const. art. 6 s. 3

Elections to be by ballot, Const. art. 7 s. 6

Elective franchise, Const. art. 7 s. 1

Eligibility to office, Const. art. 7 s. 7

Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33

Expenses of elections

Compensation of judges and electors, 200.35

Payment, printing ballots, 200.36

Free transportation prohibited, 218.31

"General election" defined, 200.03

General elections, Const. art. 7 s. 9

"Inhabitants" defined, 200.23

"Judges" defined, 200.18

Judges of election may administer oaths, when, 358.10

Judicial districts, 2.72, Const. art. 6 s. 4

Justices of the peace, Const. art. 6 s. 8

Legislative districts, 2.02 to 2.71

Labeling of candidates, 548.06

"Municipal corporation" defined, 200.16

"Municipal election" defined, 200.05

"Municipality" defined, 200.15

Officers, compensation

Canvassing boards, 200.35

Clerks, 200.35

Judges, 200.35

Peace officers, 200.35

"Peace officers" defined, 200.19

Official year, Const. art. 7 s. 9

Persons

Entitled to vote, Const. art. 7 s. 1, 2

Not allowed in voting room, 206.26

Not entitled to vote, Const. art. 7 s. 1

Political activities by servants of industrial commission, 175.07

Political party

Change of name, 200.34

Conventions, 200.24

Defined, 200.08

"Polls" defined, 200.22

"Population" defined, 200.23

Presidential electors, compensation, 200.35

"Primary elections" defined, 200.04

"Primary elections, special" defined, 200.07

Printing of ballots, 16.42 to 16.45

Probate courts, Const. art. 6 s. 7

Property qualification prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17

Religious tests prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17

"Representatives" defined, 200.28

Residence not lost, Const. art. 7 s. 3

Resignation of officers, 351.01

"Senator" defined, 200.27

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Soldiers and sailors, Const. art. 7 s. 4
 - "Special election" defined, 200.06
 - State canvassing board, Const. art. 5 s. 2
 - State central committee, calling convention, 200.34
 - Term of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9
 - Uniform oath, Const. art. 15 s. 3
 - Vacancies in judicial office, Const. art. 6 s. 10
 - "Village" defined, 200.14
 - "Voter" defined, 200.21
 - Voters, eligibility to office, Const. art. 7 s. 7
 - Women, equal suffrage, 200.32
 - Women voters, Const. art. 4 s. 5
- 2. Absent and Disabled Voters**
 - Ballot boxes
 - Deposit of votes, 203.10
 - Ballots
 - Application for
 - Certified and sealed by county auditor, 203.08
 - County auditor to file, 203.04
 - Fees, 203.05
 - Form, 203.02
 - Preparing, printing, and delivering, 203.12
 - Preservation and arrangement, 203.08
 - Canvassing, counting, returning, 203.10
 - County auditor supplied with, 203.03
 - Envelopes for mailing, 203.05, 203.07
 - Mailing by voter, 203.09
 - Employment of additional help by county auditor, 203.06
 - Fees of
 - City clerks, 203.14
 - County auditor, 203.05
 - Village clerks, 203.14
 - Form of
 - Address of judges of election, 203.07
 - Application for ballots, 203.02
 - Attesting certificate of witness, 203.07
 - Directions to voters, 203.07
 - Envelopes for mailing votes, 203.07
 - Voters' certificates
 - Form, 203.02, 203.07
 - Oath, 203.02, 203.07
 - Illness or physical disability, 203.01
 - Judges of election, receiving ballots on election day, 203.10
 - Places from which ballot may be mailed, 203.09
 - Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 203.11
 - Postage affixed to envelopes, 203.07
 - Violations, 203.13
 - Witnesses, 203.07, 203.09
- 3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting**
 - Affidavits, stolen or destroyed ballots, 205.43
 - Ballot boxes
 - Delivery to city clerks of certain cities, 206.35
 - Deposit of ballots in wrong boxes, 206.41
 - Opening and closing, 206.02
 - Pink boxes, 205.62
 - Polling places, 205.37
 - Public view, 206.03
 - Special elections to fill vacancies, 205.07
 - Watchers, 205.57
 - Ballots
 - Aid in marking, 206.18
 - Back of ballots, printed matter, 205.73, 205.76
 - Blank lines, 205.70
 - Bond of printers, 205.76
 - Candidates
 - Form and size of ballots, 205.70, 205.71
 - Names
 - Arrangement, 205.71
 - Duly nominated, 205.74
 - Filling vacancies, 205.13
 - Party designation, 205.69
 - Political parties, 205.72
 - Rotation, 202.02, 205.75, 205.76
 - Canvass of ballots
 - Ballot clerks, duties, 205.56, 206.45
 - Ballots
 - Defective, disposition of, 206.51
 - Delivery, 206.48
 - Deposited in wrong box, 206.41
 - Disposition in certain counties, 206.49
 - Excess, 206.42
 - Folded together, 206.42
 - Inspection, 206.46
 - Sealed in envelope, 206.47
 - Separation, 206.46
 - Certificates of judges and clerks, 206.46
 - Judges of election, canvass by, 206.39 to 206.51
 - Methods, 206.42, 206.46
 - Order, 206.41

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**
 - Proceedings, to be public, 206.40
 - Returns
 - Certificate of judges and clerks, form, 206.46
 - Delivery to
 - City clerks in certain cities, 206.35
 - County auditor, 206.35
 - Destruction, 205.81
 - Form, 206.33
 - How made, 205.64
 - India tint ballots, 206.30
 - Irregularities not considered, 206.37
 - Pink ballots, 206.29
 - Public inspection, 206.34
 - Red ballots, 206.30
 - Sealing with wax and stamp, 206.34
 - Statement of votes, certified copies, 206.38
 - Tally books
 - Kept as part of election returns, 206.32
 - White ballots, 206.28
 - Time for preparation, 206.41
 - Rules for canvassing, 206.50
 - Separation of ballots, 206.46
 - Special elections, filling vacancies, 205.15
 - Tally books
 - Forms, 206.28, 206.30
 - Lavender ballots, 205.64
 - Pink ballots, 205.62
 - Tally by clerks, 206.45
 - Temporary recesses, 206.40
 - Time of holding and voting, 206.01
 - Watchers, 205.57
 - Certificates of registered voters, 206.12
 - Color
 - India tint, 205.65
 - Lavender, 205.64
 - Pink, 205.62, 205.68
 - Red, 205.63
 - White, 205.61, 205.68
 - Consolidated primary election, 205.77
 - Constitutional amendments, 205.62, 205.68
 - Contents of official ballots, publication, 205.60
 - Counting, 205.56
 - Counting board, 205.57
 - Defective ballots, disposition after canvass, 206.51
 - Delivered to incapacitated voters, 206.24
 - Delivery to polling places, 205.42
 - Destruction, 205.81
 - Distribution, 206.03
 - Endorsements, 205.56
 - Errors and omissions, procedure, 205.78
 - Filing for public inspection, 205.61, 205.63, 205.65
 - Folding and deposit in ballot boxes, 206.16, 206.17
 - Form, size, and color, 205.61 to 205.71
 - Handing to and receiving from voters, 206.04, 206.23
 - Identification marks, 206.17
 - Incapacitated voters, 206.24
 - India tint ballots, preparation, 205.65
 - Initials of judges, 206.05
 - Lavender ballots, city affairs, 205.64
 - Marking and voting, 206.13 to 206.16
 - Mismarking, 206.50
 - Number to be provided, 205.66
 - Officers' names on back of, 205.73
 - Party precedence, 205.70
 - Pink ballots
 - Contents, form, size, 205.68
 - Propositions and questions voted upon throughout state, 205.62
 - Political party candidates, 205.77
 - Posting by city clerk, 205.64
 - Preservation of spoiled and unused ballots, 206.22
 - Printing, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.73
 - Publication, 205.60, 205.63
 - Receipt for, filing, 205.42
 - Red ballots, city candidates and affairs, 205.63
 - Removal of ballot for each voter, 206.22
 - Rotation of names, 205.75, 205.76
 - Sample ballots
 - Generally, 205.77
 - Printing and distribution, 206.23
 - Use by voters, 206.23
 - Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 206.47
 - Special election to fill vacancies, 205.07
 - Spoiled or defective, 206.13 to 206.16, 206.18, 206.19, 206.22, 206.35
 - Stolen or destroyed, replacement, 205.43
 - Unofficial use, 205.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4569

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**
 Unused, delivery to city clerk, 206.35
 White ballots
 Form, size, contents, 205.68
 Officers to be voted on throughout state, 205.61
 Withdrawal of name from affidavit, 202.03
 Blank forms, instructions and similar, secretary of state to furnish, 205.38
 Candidates
 Filling vacancies, 205.12
 Relationship affecting eligibility of judges and clerk of election, 205.51
 Certificates of election
 County auditor to make, 206.38
 Filling of vacancies, 205.15
 Certificates of nomination, filling vacancies, 202.23, 205.10
 Challenges
 Absent voters, 206.13
 Appointment, 206.07
 Emergency voting cards, 206.11
 Examination of person challenged, 206.10
 Grounds for, 206.10
 Incapacitated voters, 206.24
 Oath of person challenged, 206.10
 Persons entitled to challenge voter, 206.10
 Presence at polling places, 206.09
 Congress, vacancies, filling of, special elections, 205.05
 Constitutional amendments, statement of objects, 205.62
 Districts
 Designation, 205.22
 Division, consolidation, and rearrangement, 205.22
 Filling vacancies, 205.13
 Notice of change of boundaries, 205.22
 Polling places, 205.25, 205.26
 Towns, 205.26
 Unorganized territory, 205.23
 Wards, division, 205.24
 Election day, 205.01 to 205.04
 Emergency voting cards, 206.11
 Expenses of election
 Change of polling place, 205.30
 Flag used over polling places, 205.32
 General election, date, 205.01
 Legislature, members, nomination, vacancies, election, 205.06
 Marking ballots, 206.15, 206.16
 Nominations, petition of nomination to fill vacancy, 205.07, 205.10
 Notice
 Change of boundaries of election district, 205.22
 Change of polling place, 205.29, 205.30
 Elections, generally, 205.18 to 205.21
 Official state and county ballots, contents, 205.60
 Posting and publishing, 205.19 to 205.21
 Time of closing polling places, 206.02
 Offenses, judges and clerks of elections, 205.59
 Officers
 Ballot clerks and judges, 205.55 to 205.58
 Canvassing boards
 County canvassing boards, 206.52, 206.53
 Inspection of voting machines, 209.17
 State canvassing board, 206.54
 Clerks
 Additional clerks, 205.55, 205.58
 Appointment, 205.46, 205.47, 205.52, 205.53
 Compensation, 200.35
 Oath, 205.54
 Relationship to judges, 205.46
 Relief clerks, appointment, compensation, 205.50
 Residence, 205.46
 Special clerks, 205.58
 Tally of ballots, 206.45
 Vacancy in office of clerk, 205.46, 205.53
 Counting boards, duties, compensation, and similar, 205.50
 Districts, cities or villages in adjoining counties, 205.22
 Judges
 Additional judges, 205.55, 205.58
 Appointment, 205.45, 205.46, 205.48 to 205.52
 Ballots, delivery to, initials placed on, 205.42, 205.63, 206.05
 Canvass of votes, 206.39 to 206.51
 Challenge of voter, 206.10
 Civil service, 205.46
 Compensation, 200.35
 Duties in polling places, 206.04

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**
 Eligibility, 205.51
 Flag over polling places, 205.32
 Oath, 205.53, 205.54
 Opening and closing ballot boxes, 206.02
 Polling places, change of, 205.29, 205.30
 Proclamation, opening and closing polling places, 206.02, 206.27
 Qualification and status, 205.46
 Relationship to clerks, 205.46
 Relief judges, 205.50
 Residence, 205.46
 Safe-keeping of supplies and equipment, 205.41
 Securing supplies, 205.41
 Special judges, 205.58
 Summary statements of total vote cast, 206.34
 Supplies sent to, 205.40
 Unorganized counties, 205.49
 Vacancies, how filled, 205.46, 205.52
 Voting machines, duties relating to, 209.04
 Peace officers, compensation, 200.19, 200.35
 Party name protection act, 205.72
 Political committee, election judges, certified list of, 205.48
 Political party
 Applicants for clerk and judge of election, 205.46
 Change of name, 200.34
 Conventions, 202.10, 202.12
 Definition, 200.08
 Judges, representation, 205.46, 205.48, 205.55
 Name, exclusive use, 205.72
 Nominees, primary election, 205.10
 Presidential electors, 204.02, 204.03
 Polling places
 Ballot boxes, 205.37
 Ballots delivered to, 205.42, 206.03
 Blank forms, instructions, supplies, and similar, 205.40
 Boundaries, notice, 205.26
 Challenges and substitutes, presence of, 206.06
 Change, 205.28 to 205.30
 Closing time, 206.27
 Custodian of equipment, 205.42
 Designation, 205.25, 205.27
 Intoxicating liquors, 205.35
 Molesting voters, 205.36
 National flag display, 205.32
 Notice, closing time, 206.02
 Number of voters allowed, 206.26
 Peace officers, duties, 205.34
 Persons allowed to remain in, 206.09
 Public view, 205.33
 Receipt for ballots, 205.42
 Riotous or disorderly conduct, 205.34
 Safe-keeping of supplies and equipment, 205.41
 Saloons and bar rooms, 205.31
 Size and equipment of booth, 205.33
 Special elections to fill vacancies, 205.07
 Stolen or destroyed ballots, replacement, 205.43
 Substitute ballots, 205.43
 Time for opening and closing, 206.01
 Unofficial ballots, 205.44
 Unorganized territory; designation by county board, 205.23
 Tally books and returns to be made separately, 202.02
 Tally sheets and returns, forms of, 206.31
 Time of holding election, 205.01 to 205.04
 Voters
 Certificate of registered voters, form, 206.12
 Correct address, 206.20
 Inability to read, or physically unfit to mark ballot, 206.18
 Incapacitated voters, assistance in voting, 206.24
 Intoxicated voters, 206.25
 Not to divulge name of person voted for, 206.19
 Voting
 Assistance, 206.09, 209.19
 Challenged voter, 206.11
 Emergency voting cards, form, 206.11
 Employees not to lose time, 206.21
 Interpreters, aid in voting, 206.18, 209.19
 Method of voting, 206.13, 206.14
 Time allowed for, 206.26
 Time for, 206.01
 Withdrawal of name from ballot, 202.03
4. Corrupt Practices
 Acts constituting, 211.01
 Appointments, promise of, 211.23
 Ballots, names of candidates not printed unless statement of expense filed, 211.22
 Blanks for statements, 211.21

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

4. Corrupt Practices (Cont'd)
 Campaign committees
 Claims against, 211.19
 Expenditures by, 211.25, 211.26
 Generally, 211.17 to 211.22
 "Candidate" defined, 211.01
 "Committee" defined, 211.01
 Contributions, corporations prohibited from making, 211.27
 Corporation officers, violation of law, 211.27, 211.29
 Counsel, employment by candidate, 211.39
 Disbursements
 Candidate, 211.16
 Defined, 211.01
 Limitation, 211.18, 211.26
 Disqualified candidates, appointments to fill vacancies, 211.36
 Employees, influence of, 211.24
 Expenditures
 Filing verified statement, 211.20, 211.22
 Generally, 211.02
 Limitation, 211.06, 211.18
 "Filing office" defined, 211.01
 Judgments in criminal proceedings, to whom transmitted, 211.38
 Legal expenses enumerated, 211.02
 Magazines, publication in, 211.03
 Newspapers, publication in; filing declaration of ownership, 211.03, 211.04
 Nominations, contesting, time, forfeiture, acts of unauthorized persons, 211.34, 211.35
 Notice, violations of law, 211.32, 211.33
 "Paid advertisement," use of phrase in advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
 "Party committee" defined, 211.01
 Penalties for violations, 211.40
 Periodicals, publication in, 211.03
 "Personal campaign committee" defined, 211.01
 "Political committee" defined, 211.01
 "Political purposes" defined, 211.01
 Polling places, soliciting or distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
 Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08
 Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13, 211.16
 Publications constituting, 211.03
 Public statement of preference or support of other candidate, 211.23
 Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14
 Violations of law, 211.28 to 211.34
 Volunteer committees, 211.01, 211.20
 Wagers prohibited, 211.13

5. Election Contests

Appeal
 Bond, 208.09
 Generally, 208.05
 Notice, 208.09
 Conduct of contest, 208.06
 "Contestant" defined, 200.25
 "Contestee" defined, 200.26
 Defeated candidates may make, 208.02, 208.03
 Determination, 208.10
 District courts, commencement of proceedings, 208.01
 Evidence, taking and preservation, 208.05
 Expenses, payment, bond for, 208.08
 Findings of judge, 208.05
 Inspection of ballots, 208.04, 208.08
 Journal entry of proceedings, 208.06
 Notice of filing, service, 208.03, 208.07
 Notices, treated as pleadings, 208.07
 Persons who may institute, 208.01, 208.07
 Petition, 208.01
 Place of trial, 208.07
 Recanvass of votes by inspectors, 208.04
 Report of recount and recanvass, 208.04
 Return of appeal, 208.09
 Service of notice, 208.03, 208.07
 Special term of court, appointment, 208.07
 Transmission of files, records, and evidence to presiding officer of house trying contest, 208.05
 Trial, 208.05

6. Nomination and Election of United States Senators

Candidacy, 207.01
 Canvass and certification, 207.07
 Filing fee, 207.03
 Filing with secretary of state, 207.02
 General election laws applicable, 207.05
 Place on ballot, 207.04
 Primary, 207.01, 207.06
 Two or more candidates, 207.08

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

7. Offenses and Penalties
 Absent voters, 203.01
 Alders and abettors, 210.01, 210.02
 Bribery, 210.03, 210.04
 Candidates, acting or contributing to influence voters, 210.05
 Coercion, 210.05, 211.12
 Corporations contributing money, 210.20
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Defacing poll lists or removing ballots, 210.06, 210.07
 Defamatory circulars, 210.10
 Delay in delivery of returns, 210.15
 Employees, interference with their election privilege, 210.11
 Failure to
 Deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18
 File statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.17 to 210.19
 False representation in attempting to register or vote, 210.01
 Illegal handling of, or interference with, ballots, 210.12
 Illegal voting, 210.02
 Informing as to marking of ballots, 210.13
 Issuing certificate or commission prior to filing statement by candidate, 210.19
 Judges and clerks of elections, 205.59
 Marking ballot of voter, 210.13
 Peace officers, powers and duties, 205.34
 Permitting handling of, or interference with, ballots, 210.12
 Printer, irregular making or delivery of ballots, 210.09
 Registration
 Violation of laws relating to, 201.21
 Wrong district or plural districts, 210.01
 Sale or use of intoxicating liquors, 205.35
 Secretary of delegate convention, delay in filing of certificate of nomination, 210.08
 Voting machines, violations, 209.22
 Wilful doing of prohibited act, 210.14
 Wilful failure or refusal to do prescribed act, 210.14
 Wrongful act of officers or others, 210.05, 210.15
8. Presidential Electors
 Ballots, 204.02, 204.03
 Canvassing returns, 204.04
 Compensation and expenses, 200.35
 Delegate conventions, 204.02
 Election of, 204.01
 Grouping and listing of names on ballot, 204.03
 Meetings of; notice to governor, 204.05, 204.07
 Nomination
 Certificate of, form and contents, 202.20
 Fees, 202.31
 Generally, 204.02
 Petition, 202.19, 202.20
 Political party; party precedence, 204.02, 204.03
 State canvassing board, 204.04
 State central committee, 204.02
 Tie vote, determination, 204.04, 204.05
 Vacancy
 Certificate of electors to fill, 204.06
 Generally, 204.05, 204.06
 Notice of election to fill, 204.06
 Voting, marking ballots, 209.16
 Voting machines, arrangement of names, 209.06
 When elected, 204.01
9. Primary Elections
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 Adhesive stickers, 202.28
 Ballots
 Back of, printed matter on, 205.76
 Bond of printers, 205.76
 Candidates
 Rotation of names, 205.76
 United States senate, 207.01, 207.06
 Without party designation, 202.02, 202.06
 Canvassing results, 202.02
 Defaced or spoiled ballots, 206.15, 206.16
 Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17
 Errors, correction of, 202.08
 Folding, 206.16, 206.17
 Identification marks, 206.17
 Marking and voting, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16
 Married women, or widows, designation, 202.04
 Nominees without party designation, 205.77, 205.79
 Non-partisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30, 205.77
 Political party candidates, 205.77
 Sample ballots, 205.77
 Tally books, returned separately from returns, 202.02
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4571

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

9. Primary Elections (Cont'd)

Candidates

Affidavits of candidacy, 202.02 to 202.05
Generally, 202.01 to 202.09
Married women, or widows, use of prefix, 202.04
Number placed on ballot, 202.02
Nominated by convention, 202.18
Party affiliation, 202.02
Placing name on ballot, 202.02, 202.03
Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
Without party designation, 202.30

Canvass of votes, 206.39

Cities of first and second classes, time of holding, 202.01

Contests, 202.09

Conventions, 202.10 to 202.18

Definition, 200.04

Delegate conventions; election of delegates, 202.11 to 202.18

Fees, 202.03, 202.05, 202.31, 205.80

Forms of tally and returns furnished by officials, 206.28 to 206.34

Instruction to judges; use of voting machines, 209.18
Judges to lock and seal machines after close of polls, 209.20

Manner of recording results, 209.20

Nomination

Certificate, 202.02, 202.19 to 202.29
United States senator, 207.01 to 207.08

Nominees

Certification, 202.06, 202.07
Election, 202.01, 202.06, 202.07
Non-partisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.07, 202.19, 202.29

Notice

Election of delegates to nominating convention, 202.11

Nominating convention, 202.11

Numbering affidavits and petitions, 202.05

Officials, wrongful acts, 202.08

Political party, nominees, 202.07, 202.24

Polling places, 202.11

Preparation of ballots for voting machines, 209.16, 209.18

Presidential electors, 202.20, 202.31

Returns, tally sheets, forms, 206.31

Separate ballots, 202.06

Signatures to nominating petition, number of, 202.19
"Special primary" defined, 200.07

State central committee; political parties; meeting of candidates, 202.10

State officers

Definitions, 202.24

Nominees, 202.10

Political party conventions, 202.10

Time of holding, 202.01

Tie votes, convention delegates, 202.13

United States senators, nomination, 207.01 to 207.08

Vacancies, 202.03, 205.13

Voting

By ballot, 202.06

Election of convention delegates, 202.13

Voting machines, 209.01 to 209.22

Women, use of prefix on ballot, 202.04

10. Registration of Voters

Absent or disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14

Application, filing, oath, 201.07, 201.17

Certificate of registered voters, 206.12

Challenges, 201.13, 201.20

Change of boundaries, 201.09

Checking lists, 201.19

Cities, registration in various classes, 201.01

Combined system of permanent registration

Commissioner, appointment, compensation, duties, 201.26, 201.27

Election districts, 201.28

Establishing and maintaining, cost of, 201.23, 201.29

Petition to establish, 201.26

Commissioner in certain municipalities, 201.03 to 201.05

Duplicate list, 201.07, 201.12

Election districts, 201.01, 201.02

Election register, 201.12

Emergency voting cards, 206.11

Index cards and devices, 201.10

Lists

Duplicate, 201.07, 201.12

Official, use of present, 201.08

Original, 201.07

Records, 201.10

Verification of, 201.13

Names, report of change, 201.15

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

10. Registration of Voters (Cont'd)

Notice of removal, 201.11

Oath of officers, 201.22

Oath of voters, 201.17

Offenses, 201.21

Permanent registration, mailing votes, 203.01

Plan and place of registration, 201.07

Records, 201.10

Registers, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34

Registration officials, who may not act as, 201.24

Reports

Death of voters, 201.14

Guardianship, 201.16

Names, report of change, 201.15

Residence

Change of, 201.11

Determination of, 201.32

Voters

Oath, 201.31

Persons entitled to vote, 201.30

Residence, rules for determination, 201.32

Women, change of name through marriage or divorce, 201.15

11. Special Elections

Abolition of firemen's civil service commission, 420.14, 420.15

Affidavits of candidates, 205.12

Annexation of cities of fourth class to cities of third class, 413.17

Annexation of villages to cities, 413.20

Ballots, 205.13

Blank spaces on ballots, 205.13

Bonds for county tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28

Boundaries, effect of change, 205.17

Candidates, 205.12, 205.13

Canvass and return, 205.15

Certificate of election, 205.15

Certificate or petition for nomination, time to file, 205.10

Change of county boundaries, 370.05

Cities of fourth class, 411.01 to 411.03, 411.11 to 411.14

City bonds for roads and bridges, 164.21

City libraries, 375.33

Constitutional amendments, statement and publication, 3.21

County board, election to fill vacancy; tie vote, 375.10

County bonds for paving, 162.09

County hospital, election, 376.04

Districts, 205.14

Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07

Filling vacancies in office, 205.05 to 205.17

Fire protection in towns, 365.15 to 365.24

Funding or refunding bonds, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17, 477.20, 477.26

General election law governs, 205.16

Governor, issuance and filing of writ, 205.06 to 205.12

Home rule charter amendments, 410.12

Incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01

Judge of juvenile court in Hennepin county, 260.03

License to sell liquor in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59

Local option

Cities of fourth class, 340.22 to 340.24

Counties, 340.25

Villages, 340.20, 340.21

Modification of village budget laws, 477.39

Notices

Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.26

Annexation of village to city, 413.20

Change of county boundaries, 370.05

Change of county-seat, 372.05 to 372.13

County bonds for paving, 162.09

County hospital election, 376.04

Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07

Election, posting, 205.11

Submission of questions by county commissioners, 375.20

Old age pensions, 265.01

Paving bonds, elections in cities of fourth class, 440.22

Permanent registration systems in cities, 205.14

Police protection in towns, 365.20 to 365.24

Political contributions, firemen's civil service, 420.16

Poor relief; issuance of bonds, 261.17

Primaries, 205.07, 205.10, 205.11

Redistricting of county commissioner districts, 373.13

Reimbursement of municipal treasurer for bank failure losses, 118.09

Rescinding action creating utilities commission, 453.09

Rescinding city or village action creating utilities commission, 453.08 to 453.10

Sample ballots, 205.13

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

11. Special Elections (Cont'd)
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
 School districts, boundaries identical with cities of fourth class, 124.11, 124.12
 School officers in villages, 124.04
 Schools; residences for teachers, 125.07
 Tax levy for advertising; certain municipalities, 465.57
 Time, filing nominating certificate or petition to fill vacancy, 205.10
 Town bonds for paving, 163.04
 Town road drainage tax, 163.12
 Vacancies, filing of, by, 205.05
 Zoning in certain municipalities, 462.01

12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections

Certain cities of the fourth class
 Applies only to cities created under provisions of
 Laws 1921 c. 462, 212.51
 Canvass and returns, 212.60
 Common council to appoint judges of election, 212.59
 Date and hours of holding, 212.52
 Election, conduct of, 212.57
 Elective officers, 212.54
 Failure to elect, 212.64
 General election laws apply, 212.61
 New election, common council may order, 212.64
 Qualified voters, 212.58
 Removal from office, 212.55
 Terms of office, 212.63
 Tie vote, 212.57
 Vacancies in office, 212.56
 Wards, number of, 212.53

Cities of the fourth class

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66
 Applies to all cities of fourth class, exception, 212.65
 Australian ballot system, 212.69
 Ballots, preparation, printing, 212.67
 General election laws to apply, 212.70
 Polls, judges, notices, 212.68

Cities of the third class

Candidates, filing of, 212.48
 Compensation of officials, 212.44
 Conduct and canvass of primary, 212.49
 Date of primary, 212.47
 Filing fees, 212.42
 Governed by general laws, 212.45
 Judges at general election act as judges at special election, 212.43
 Nomination of candidates, 212.41
 Primary election system, 212.46
 Special elections, 212.39
 Vacancy, to fill, 212.40, 212.50

Town meetings

Acceptance, oath, and bond of officers, 212.24, 212.26
 Adjournment, 212.18
 Annual meeting, 212.02
 Balloting, viva voce, when, 212.11, 212.12
 Canvass by judges, 212.18
 Canvass, manner of, 212.14
 Clerk of meeting, 212.16
 Clerk to keep register of, 212.12
 Clerk to record vote and certify to county auditor, 212.15, 212.16
 Conduct of, 212.07
 Date, 212.02
 District election boards certify to town boards, 212.22
 District election boards in certain towns, 212.21
 Filing office without taking oath; penalty, 212.27
 First meeting after initial organization, 212.01
 Hours polls open, 212.10
 Notice, publication, 212.04
 Notice required, 212.17, 212.23
 Officers elected at annual meeting, 212.20
 Officers, failure to elect, special election, 212.19
 Organization, 212.05
 Propositions for consideration, advance notice to be given, 212.17
 Special, to fill vacancies, 212.03
 Supervisors to be election judges, 212.09
 Voters, who qualified, 212.08

Villages

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.31
 Australian ballot, 212.30
 Canvass of votes, 212.36
 Date of election, 212.35
 Filing fees, 212.31
 General election laws to apply to all villages, 212.32, 212.33

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections (Cont'd)**

Hours of election voting in Hennepin county villages, 212.375
 Justices of the peace, two to be elected, 212.29
 Laws governing in certain villages, 212.28
 Officers, list to be elected, 212.34
 Similarity to town meeting, 212.38
 Special elections, 212.37
 Terms of office, 212.35

13. Voting Machines

Accessible to one voter at a time, 209.19
 Automatic registration and count of votes, 209.01
 Ballot and ballots
 Canvass, 209.17
 Defined, 209.21
 Diagrams, to be provided, 209.08
 Labels, 209.21
 Officials to prepare, 209.16
 Preservation of irregular ballots, 209.20
 Bond for up-keep, 209.03
 Canvassing boards, inspection, 209.17
 Commission, appointment, duties, 209.07
 Constitutional amendment or other question, 209.21
 Construction and operation to secure secrecy, 209.01
 Contest of election, locking machines, 209.20
 Counting mechanism, concealment of, 209.01
 Custodian, appointment and compensation, 209.15
 Custody, 209.20
 Districts may be changed, 209.10
 Election laws not affected, 209.12
 Experimental machinery, use of, 209.02
 Forms of tally and returns furnished by officials, 206.28 to 206.34
 Inability to use, 209.19
 Instruction to judges and voters, 209.02, 209.18
 Judges, appointment, duties, 209.04
 Judges to lock and seal machines after close of polls, 209.20
 Keys for, 209.20
 Lever, operation of, voting, 209.21
 Locking and sealing, close of polls, 209.20
 Manner of recording results, 209.20
 Models at polling places, 209.19
 Names of candidates, including presidential electors; arrangement of, 209.06
 Offenses, 209.22
 Payment for machines, 209.11
 Preparation of ballots for machines, 209.16, 209.18
 Primary elections, 209.06
 Protective and public counters, 209.21
 Purchase and payment, 209.09, 209.11
 Questions voted on, 209.21
 Rental, 209.11
 Repairs, 209.20
 Rules and instructions for use, 209.02
 Secrecy of vote, 209.01, 209.06
 Statements of canvass, 209.20
 Use at all elections, and in all districts, 209.05, 209.14
 Voter, inability to use, 209.19
 Voting
 Assistance, 206.09, 209.19
 Interpreters, aid in voting, 206.18, 209.19
 Lever, 219.21
 Wilful injury to, or destruction of, machines, 209.13

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICIANS**1. Generally****2. Electricians****3. Electricity****1. Generally**

Apprentices, 326.28
 Bonds, 326.26
 Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32
 Cities and villages
 Electrical, 455.01 to 455.36
 Provisions relating to light plants, 457.01 to 457.18
 Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32
 Incorporation of electric heat, light, and power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Organization of cooperative companies to furnish electrical heat, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.42
 Taxation, mode of, 273.38

2. Electricians**Apprentices, 326.28**

Approval based on inspection, 326.32
 Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25
 Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29
 Examinations, 326.31
 Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
 Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31
 Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
 Offenses and penalties, 326.32
 Rules, regulations, and codes, 326.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4573

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

2. Electricians (Cont'd)
Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
State boards, 10.08, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

3. Electricity
Cities and villages, meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
Cities
 Light plants, 455.31
 Sale to public, 455.31
 Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
Cities of first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
Cities of fourth class, 411.40
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, investigation of prices, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
Conduits, wires, and similar, classed as personal property, 272.03
Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
Energy
 Sale by village, 455.33
 Village may purchase, 451.03
Highway, use of, 222.37
Injuries, negligence, torts, 222.37
Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 621.33, 621.34
Liens, for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37
Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26 to 386.28
State board, 10.08, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
Trunk highways, work on, 161.13
Village, council to regulate, 412.19

ELEVATORS

Grain warehouses
 Charges, 235.06
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01 to 235.18
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Railroad side tracks, 217.32
 Register of deeds to make abstract of crop liens and supply to elevators, 386.42, 386.43
 Sites for, 230.01 to 230.11
 Taxation
 Building located on right of way, 273.32
 Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 Grain stored on right of way, 273.31
 Terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Lifts
 Inspection and inspectors, 175.18, 183.37
 Negligence, torts, actions, 183.36, 540.01
 Offenses and penalties, 182.19
 Operators, generally, 181.40, 437.12
 Protection, wells or other access to, 182.11
 Safety devices, 183.36

ELWELL LAW

Special assessments; lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
Examinations and examiners, 149.02, 149.03
Fund, deposited with state treasurer; how disbursed, 149.04
Generally, 149.01 to 149.06
Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
Licensing, 149.01 to 149.06
Occupations not affected, 149.06
"Practice of embalming" defined; who included, 149.01
State board of health, powers and duties, 149.01 to 149.06

EMBANKMENTS

Flood control districts, 112.01 to 112.33
Lake water levels, 378.07
Protection of game and fish, 98.40
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

EMBEZZLEMENT

Acts constituting, 622.01
Alteration of books with purpose to conceal, 620.13
County treasurer, misappropriation by, 620.03
Defense, not grounds for
 Claim of title, 622.16
 Commission, 622.02
 Intent to restore, 622.17
Estate of decedent, complaint, 525.85
Evidence, 628.27, Const. art. 9 s. 12

EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont'd)

Evidence, determination of value of property, 622.15
Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
Indictment, 622.05, 622.06
Larceny, 622.01 to 622.22
Officer, duty to restore to owner, 622.20
Petit larceny, 622.07
Public officer, 620.01
Receiving through false personation, 620.45
Restoration of property to owner, 622.20
State school funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12
Trust company, loans to officers and directors, 48.75
Trustees, conversion by, 622.13
Warehousemen, grain by, 233.04

EMERGENCIES

Emergency relief
 Funds, raised through issuance of certificates, 356.15
 Insurance premiums, surcharged for firemen's relief, 69.57
 Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
 Municipalities, emergency act, 470.01 to 470.11
 Poor, relief of, 261.17
 Termination of leases, 504.10 to 504.17
Hours of service on state work, 181.25

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06
Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12
Acquisition of lands by
 Agricultural schools, 125.13
 Armory building commission, 193.03, 193.04
 Aviation fields, 380.21
 Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 Cities of first class
 Airports, 360.40
 Auditoriums, 416.10
 Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 County agricultural society, 38.05
 County sanatorium, 117.31
 County sewer, right of way, 380.15, 380.16
 Court-house and city hall, 374.11
 Department of conservation, lands subject to ditch assessments, 94.29
 Division of game and fish, site for impounding rough fish, 98.40
 Port authority, 458.17
 Public service corporations, 300.04
 Public utility plants, 452.02
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.25
 School boards, 125.10
 State or its agencies, 117.20
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09
 Villages, for landing fields, 360.36 to 360.38
 Villages, for parks, 448.01
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
Appeal proceedings in condemnation cases, 117.13 to 117.17
Bathing beaches, 378.18, 378.19
Cartways, 163.15
Cities of the first class
 Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Flying fields, 360.30, 360.31
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 Hospitals, 447.23
 Landings, 458.25
 Notice, 465.21 to 465.25
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03
 Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 Wharves, 458.25
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
Cities of the fourth class
 Easements in alleys adjacent to schools, 125.12
 Parking places, 459.14
 Service plants, 456.34, 457.02
Cities of the second class
 Building sites, procedure, 416.07, 465.01
Cities of the third class
 Flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
 Generally, 440.24 to 440.32
Commissioners, powers and duties, 117.07 to 117.11
Compensation
 Appeal, bond, 117.13
 Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art. 1 s. 13, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 Reassessment, 117.14

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Condemnation proceedings, 117.03
 Conservancy districts, 111.15
 Corporations, right of way, Const., art. 10 s. 4
 Costs
 Generally, 117.14 to 117.16
 Railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35
 County building sites, 117.22 to 117.30
 County game refuges, 99.10
 Court proceedings
 Hearing on petition, 117.07
 Judgment on appeal, 117.15
 Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14
 Lis pendens, 117.06
 Petitions, 117.05
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 Record of proceedings, 117.17
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
 Damages; awards; interest; payment; tender, 117.10, 117.16
 Dams; lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.09
 Detours from highways, 160.25
 Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
 Docks and warehouses
 Cities of first class, 458.25
 Villages, 458.01
 Easements, 117.07
 Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Final decree, 117.17
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10
 Fish hatcheries, 378.11
 Flood control districts, 112.18
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.42
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Generally, 117.01 to 117.45
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation; merger, 94.18
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Highways
 Increasing width of roads, 160.02
 Interstate bridges on trunk highways, 164.11
 Parks adjacent, 380.24
 Roads
 Alteration, 160.44
 Outside of county, 162.28
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.05
 To meandered lakes, 162.22
 Trunk highway system, 161.03
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Interest, unpaid award, 117.16
 Lakes, maintaining uniform level, 110.01 to 110.11
 Logging dams, 110.22
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.30
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03
 Notice
 Condemnation for public use, 117.19
 Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
 How served, 117.05
 Land owners, 117.05
 Outlets to ditches, 106.64
 Owners, rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07
 Parks and parkways, 448.01, 448.39, 448.40
 Payment or tender of awards, 117.10
 Petition
 Contests, 117.05
 Possession pending trial, 117.15
 Presentation, 117.05
 Playgrounds, 450.08
 Power of, when exercisable, 117.01
 Public squares, 125.11
 Quarries, 458.36
 Railroads
 Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37
 Right of entry, 117.04
 Sewer system, 431.26
 State
 Agencies and political divisions, 117.20
 Camp grounds, 85.05
 Monuments, 85.03
 Parks, 84.03, 85.02
 Reforestation, 88.62

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Taxes, 117.12
 Title acquired, 117.07
 Town ditches, 109.02
 Transportation terminals, 458.02 to 458.08
 Uniform water levels, 110.13, 111.64 to 111.80
 Union depot companies, 222.39; 222.42
 United States, 1.04 to 1.14
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Villages
 Generally, 465.01
 Parking places, 459.14
 Parks adjacent to, 448.01, 448.02
 White pine pests, destruction of trees to eradicate, 88.25
 Work farms, 643.06

EMPLOYMENT**Agencies**

Blind assistance, 248.07, 248.08
 Director of employment and security to supervise, 268.01
 Generally, 184.01 to 184.15
 License, 184.02
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
Bureaus
 Civil service, 43.10
 Cooperation with federal government, 268.02
 Free bureaus, 268.02
 Maintained by cities, 459.01
 State teachers bureau, 120.21 to 120.24
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.14

Employees

Benefit fund, deductions to sustain, 63.36, 63.37
 Compulsory retirement of firemen and policemen, 422.47
 County welfare board employees; merit system, 393.07
 "Daily wage" defined, 176.01
 Deduction from salary of state employee for account of credit union, 10.39
 Disability allowances in cities of first class, 422.422
 Diseased person, purveyors of food forbidden to employ, 31.30
 Election, disqualified to act as judge or clerk, 205.51
 Forbidden to purchase merchandise from the state, 15.055
 Injuries to, 176.13
 Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Military service of; rights and privileges, 192.26 to 192.264
 Of licensed detectives, 326.35
 Payment immediately by draft; applies to cities of first class, 426.17
 Payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Procedure in labor conciliation cases, 179.06 to 179.12
 Public employees not to buy from state agencies, 15.055
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.01 to 353.20
 State employees, (Salaries, this index)
 State employees retirement fund, 352.01 to 352.18
 Tuberculosis, treatment of state employees, 246.27 to 246.29, 251.04, 251.05
 Unfair labor practices by, 179.06 to 179.16
 Wages due at time of death, 181.58
 Workmen's compensation; special death fund, 176.13
 Employment and security, division of, 268.01 to 268.24
 Injunctions, 585.01
 Insurance, (this index)
 Labor and industry, department of, 175.01 to 175.37
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Organizations of employers, 179.10
 Promotion of opportunities for employment, 181.59
 Unemployment, 268.01 to 268.24

ENCUMBRANCES

Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 92.52
 Covenants against, 507.21
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
 Real estate mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4575

GENERAL INDEX

ENDORSEMENTS

Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19, 620.20
Indictment; names of witnesses, 628.08
Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
Presumptions, bills and notes, 600.15, 600.16
Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
Uniform sales act, documents of title, 512.29, 512.35 to 512.37

ENDOWMENTS

State, acceptance and administration by state treasurer, 7.10 to 7.12
State camp grounds, monuments, or parks, 85.02

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32
Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
Designation of division, 84.04, 105.01
Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47
Highways, (this index)
Owner's liability, notice, 182.18
Payment for labor and material, 162.18
Professional engineers
Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03
Registration
By-laws, 326.06
Generally, 326.06 to 326.14, 326.53
Required of whom, 326.02, 326.03
State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09
Safety devices, removal prohibited, 182.08
State highway department, advice by, 161.03
Terms defined, 175.19
Uniform water levels, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 616.29
Boiler inspection, 183.01 to 183.04
Causing fires, 88.21
Fire departments, 69.14 to 69.21
Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
Intoxication, 616.33
Jury duty, exempt from, 626.07
Obstruction on railways, 616.30
Railroad engineer, 616.32 to 616.34
Reckless use of, 619.23
Revocation of license, 183.44
Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97
Tractor engines, use of on roads, 160.63

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and Roman numerals are parts of, 645.09
Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
Small loan contracts, 56.14

ENGRAVING

Engrave a plate, as a bank note plate or similar, 620.10
Museum or library, defacement of engraving, 621.53
Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 620.24

EPILEPTICS

Asylums for dangerously insane, 253.20 to 253.27
Director of public institutions to collect and disseminate information as to treatment, 246.05
Director of social welfare, appointment as guardian, 525.753
Examination and finding on criminally accused, report to district or federal court, 525.753
Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
Location and site, 252.01
Marriage prohibited, 517.03
Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
Probate court, 525.75 to 525.754, 525.76 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79
Restoration proceedings, appointment and duties of physicians, 525.78
Schools and colonies for, 252.01 to 252.14
School for, 246.01, 252.01 to 252.10
Sheriff's duty in transfer of patients, 252.06
Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06

EQUIPMENT

Motor vehicles, equipment required, 169.47 to 169.79
Notes, exempt from blue sky law, 80.05
Railroads, (this index)
Trust certificates, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
Trust securities, are "authorized" securities, 50.14

EQUITY

Abolishment of distinction between suits at law and in equity, 540.01
Answer; equitable defenses, 544.04
Court or jury trial, 546.03
Joinder of causes, 544.27
One form of action, 540.01

EROSION

Executive council to acquire and dispose of lands, 9.17
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Tree planting, public aid, 137.05 to 137.08

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

Accused, before arrest, 629.43
Aiding, 613.31
Apprehension of criminals, 626.01 to 626.70
Concealing escape of prisoners, 613.34
Contempt of court, rescue may be, 588.01
Counties offering rewards, 375.28
Convicts engaged in conservation work, 640.48
Custodian or officer permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.69
Homicide in retaking, 619.28
Jail-breaking; penalty, 641.19
Jumping ball, 613.35
Justifiable homicide, retaking prisoners, 619.28
Penalty for attempting escape based on gravity of crime, 613.29
Prisoners escaping while engaged in conservation work, 640.47
Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
Private persons, duty, procedure, rearrest, 629.39
Recapture after escaping, 613.29
Refusal to aid in retaking, 613.55
State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30

ESCHEAT

Bank deposits, if abandoned, 48.01, 48.52 to 48.55, 48.85
Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
Intestate estate, 525.16
Land may be deeded to holder of encumbrance, 92.52
Lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
Report of escheated lands to state board of investment, 11.08
State lien waived in certain cases, 525.481
Unclaimed money, in custody of court, 345.08

ESTATES

1. Generally
2. Future Estates
3. Life Estates
4. Remainders and Reversions
5. Rents and Profits

1. Generally

Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
Application to ground lease, 500.21
At will, 504.06
Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
Created by married women, with power, 502.56
Defeasible estates
Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
Definition, 525.13
Descent and distribution, (this index)
Division as to quality, 500.01
Division as to time, 500.06
Division of
According to number, 500.19
Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
Realty or personality, 500.05
Dower and curtesy, abolished in certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
Estates of inheritance, 500.02
Estates in possession, 500.07
Executors and administrators, (this index)
Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11
Fee simple
Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18
Power of disposition, changes into, 502.09
Forfeiture
For waste, 561.17
Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11
Generally, 500.01 to 500.22
Income tax, 290.22 to 290.30
Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.10, 502.11

ESTATES (Cont'd)

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.12
 - Probate courts, (this index)
 - Restrictions or acquisition of title
 - Aliens and non-American corporations; exceptions, 500.22
 - Corporations having alien stockholders; exceptions, 500.22
 - Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22
 - Violations, effect of, 500.22
 - Tax, additional to inheritance tax, 291.34 to 291.40
 - Tenure of lands, 276.13
 - Wills, (this index)
 - Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments
 - Alternative future estates, 500.14
 - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 - Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14
 - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
 - Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14
 - Probability of contingency, 500.14
- Inclusiveness
 - Common law remainders, 500.11
 - Conditional restrictions, 500.11
 - Shifting interests, 500.11
 - Springing interests, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules
 - Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner; exception, 500.15
 - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction in creation
 - Allowable successive life estate (obsolete), 500.13
 - Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13
 - Contingent remainder following a term (obsolete), 500.13
 - Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13
 - Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13
 - Remainder following estate pur autre vie (obsolete), 500.13
 - Remainder for life following a term (obsolete), 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05
- Claims to, not subject of arbitration, 572.01
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
 - In property, subject to, 558.24
 - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
 - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25
- Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13
- Tenant for life
 - Conveyances by, 507.19
 - Grant of special and beneficial power to, 502.15
 - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
 - Passes by conveyance of estate, not assignable, 502.16
 - Power to lease extinguished by conveyance, 502.16
 - Release, 502.17
- Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions and Remainders

- Actions by remaindermen, 557.05
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
- Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
- Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Reversions, 500.09

ESTATES (Cont'd)**4. Reversions and Remainders (Cont'd)**

- Shifting interests, 500.11
- Springing interests, 500.11

5. Rents and Profits

- Accumulation, 500.17
- Disposition of, 500.17
- Not disposed of, 500.17
- Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17
- Restriction on accumulation, 500.17
- Rules governing, 500.17
- Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

ESTOPPEL

- Partner by, 323.15
- Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
- Standard fire policy, 65.01
- Tenant, from denial of title, 504.03
- To deny termination of lease, 504.05

ESTRAYS

- Animals exposed to inclement weather, 614.48
- Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

EVERGREEN

- Christmas trees, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
- Trespass, cutting without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39

EVICITION

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- For waste, 561.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.17
- State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.08
- Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

1. **Generally**
2. **Documentary**
3. **Presumptions**
4. **Prima facie**

1. **Generally**
 - Accounts and accounting, (this index)
 - Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 - Arbitration cases, 572.03
 - Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33
- Attorney
 - Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 - Testimony for client, 481.06
- Bill of particulars, demand unheeded, effect on trial, 544.24
- Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19
- Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
- Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
- Common law of other states, 599.03
- Conditions precedent, 544.23
- Conformance to proof, amendments allowable, 544.30
- Conservation of water, proceedings under, 111.49
- Criminal destruction of, 613.47
- Criminal proceedings, (this index)
- Delinquent children cases, evidence protected, 260.19
- Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15, 17.16
- District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07
- Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
- Election contests, 208.05
- Expert witnesses
 - Age of child, 610.08
 - Fees of, 357.25
- Failure of proof, 544.31
- False, 613.46
- False testimony, inducements, 613.49
- Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
- Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Foreign laws, 599.07
- Grand jury, disclosures prohibited, 613.60
- Incorporation, 544.21
- Incriminating testimony, use of, 610.47
- Industrial commission, 175.11
- Inspection, 603.01
- Instruments acknowledged outside of state, 358.26
- Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4577

GENERAL INDEX

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03
 Judicial notice
 City ordinances, 544.20
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Generally, 599.01 to 599.25
 Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11
 Military courts, 192.81
 Special or local statutes, 544.20
 Village ordinances or by-laws, 41.16, 544.20
 Judicial proof, 595.01 to 603.01
 Judicial records and decisions, 599.01 to 599.25
 Judgment, tender in lieu of, 546.41
 Judgments, 544.19
 Labeling, on orders of railroad and warehouse commission, 31.12
 Laws, proof of, 599.01 to 599.25
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Lost instruments, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02
 Military courts, 192.81
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04
 Ordinances, and similar, 599.01 to 599.25
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
 Partnership, 544.22
 Perjury, 613.39 to 613.49
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.07
 Presentation at trial, 546.11
 Procuring evidence, 603.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Record
 Drivers' license, 171.17
 Massage practitioners' license, 148.43
 Pledge, sale of, 511.28
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 State fire marshal, 73.04
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29
 Statutes, proof of, 599.01 to 599.25
 Subpoenas, 596.01 to 596.05
 Suppression of, 613.76
 Survey, 599.01 to 599.25
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06
 Workmen's compensation, 176.02, 176.03, 176.50, 176.54

2. Documentary

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
 Accident reports by employers not to be used as evidence, 175.32
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
 Bills of lading, 218.58
 Birth certificate, 144.27
 Books of account
 Depositions, 600.07
 Entries by deceased person, 600.06
 Loose-leaf system, 600.05
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
 Certificates
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
 Army discharge, 386.21
 Beneficiary association, 64.19
 Blue sky law, 80.21
 County surveyor, 599.20
 Ditch bonds, by county auditor, 108.04
 Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
 Inspection
 Gasoline, 296.07
 Hay and straw, 229.14
 Theaters and public halls, 75.02
 Justice court conviction, 599.23
 Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
 Physician, examination, and certificate as to injury to employee, 176.19
 Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
 Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
 Certified copies
 Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

2. Documentary (Cont'd)

Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17
 Cooperative marketing act, articles, 22.08
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 Federal census, 600.18
 Federal land patents, 599.19
 Generally, 600.13
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24
 Probate decrees, 600.13
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 Death; passing of land titles, 600.21
 Health, 144.27
 Highway department, 161.03
 Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 Insurance commission, 60.76
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 163.13, 599.13
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified wills, 525.243
 Children, proof of age, 131.40
 Condemnation proceedings, certificate of payment of award, 117.30
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Rules and regulations of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 28.13
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Director of forestry, under timber act, 90.39
 Ditch assessments, 108.32
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01
 Freight receipt, 218.58
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 217.10
 Records
 Drainage proceedings, 109.36
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Hospitals, 176.55
 Marriage, 600.20
 Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.25
 Road plats, 161.18, 163.20
 Revised laws, 645.06
 State board
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04
 Surveys, 599.14
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment of, 163.13
 Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.27
 Records of state lands, 386.14
 3. Presumptions
 Appeal
 From railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25
 Granting new trial, 547.01
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06
 Disorderly house
 Ownership, 617.41
 Reputation, 617.37
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4579

GENERAL INDEX

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Levy under (Cont'd)
- Shipments covered by bills of lading, 228.25
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- 4. Redemption
- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26
- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Restraining; procedure, 585.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24
- 5. Sales under
- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
- Effect of, 550.28
- No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
- Moneys collected, 550.05
- Personal property, 550.20
- Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
- Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
- Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
- To pay tax, insurance, and similar, 582.03
- Purchasers, 550.23, 580.22
- Real property
- Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
- Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
- Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23, 386.24
- Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCILS

- Board of deposit, duties taken over by, 9.04, 9.05
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance of, 10.28
- Compromise of debts due state, 10.11
- Depository for gas collections, designation of, 296.03
- Disposal of lands not needed for water control, 9.17
- Generally, 9.01 to 9.03, 11.02, 15.01 to 15.04, 15.06 to 15.15, 16.23, 37.02
- Lands
- Acquired from United States, use and disposal, 94.50
- Disposal, 9.17 to 9.27
- Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, acquisition of, 94.20 to 94.30
- Within national forests, schools, swamps, 92.30 to 92.32
- Liquor control receipts, application, 340.61
- Mineral contracts, 93.36
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, regulation, 93.08 to 93.12
- Powers and duties, 9.01 to 9.17
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.17
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- State receivables, collection, 10.12 to 10.15
- Veterans' relief, 197.25 to 197.30

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND FUNCTIONS

- Administration, department of, 16.01 to 16.57
- Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 40.15
- Attorney general, 8.01 to 8.11
- Auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
- Board of audit, duties assigned to public examiner, 7.12, 215.03
- Civil service, department of, 43.01 to 43.36
- Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 81.06
- Conservation, department of, 84.01 to 114.11
- Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.17
- Divisions, administrative units, and directors thereof, (this index)
- Documents, printing of, 16.40, 16.42
- Education, department of, 120.01 to 140.25
- Executive clerk, appointment, salary, 4.02
- Executive council, 9.01 to 9.27
- Executive secretary, cancellation of drafts receivable, 10.14

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- General provisions relating to executive departments, 10.01 to 10.39
- Governor, 4.01 to 4.05
- Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
- Highways, department of, 160.01 to 171.28
- Labor and industry, 175.01 to 186.08
- Messengers, 4.02
- Offenses relating to
- Bribery, 613.05, 613.07
- Refusal to surrender papers and records, 613.21
- Resisting an agent of, 613.17
- Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 240.21
- Rural credit, conservator of, 41.01 to 41.39
- Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.09
- Social security, department of, 245.01 to 268.24
- State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
- State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08
- State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
- Taxation, department of, 270.01 to 270.26
- Treasurer, 7.01 to 7.20

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and distribution
- Appeal, 525.71
- Attorneys' lien, 525.491
- Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
- Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
- Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
- Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
- Estate of non-resident, 525.272
- Generally, 525.47 to 525.52
- Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
- Notice, generally, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
- Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
- Resignation, 525.50
- Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
- Successor to representative, 525.503
- Summary closing of estate, 525.52
- Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
- Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
- Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Verification and filing, 525.48
- Waste, 525.35
- Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
- Actions
- Abatement, 525.86
- Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
- Allowance of offsets, 525.411
- Bond not required, 574.18
- Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
- Conversion, 525.392
- Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
- Five-year limitation, 525.702
- Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
- Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
- Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
- Garnishment, 571.06
- Joinder of parties, 540.04
- Judgment by default, 573.03
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Personal representative substituted for decedent, 540.12, 573.02
- Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
- Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
- Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
- Survival of action, 573.01
- Tax recovery, 291.27
- Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
- Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
- Administration
- C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
- De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
- Will rejected, 525.24
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowances
- Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
- Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
- C.T.A., 525.292
- D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
- Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
- Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
 Petition, 525.281, 525.81
 Special administrator, 525.30
 Wills, probate of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
 Who may qualify as, 525.28

Appraisal
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 291.21
 Generally, 525.302, 525.331, 525.35
 Banks may act as, 48.38

Bonds
 Approval, action on, 525.322
 Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
 Conditions, 525.322
 Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
 Generally, 525.25, 525.32 to 525.324
 Increase or reduction, 525.323
 Joint or separate, 525.321
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Realty, sale of, 525.652
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Carriers, bills of lading, 228.52
 Claims against estate.
 Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
 Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
 Appeal, 525.71
 Blind assistance, 256.65
 Generally, 525.41 to 525.46
 Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
 Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
 Notices, 525.41, 525.83
 Old age pensions or assistance, 256.24 to 256.26
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Patient in state institution, 526.08
 Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
 Priorities, secured claims, prohibitions, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
 Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
 Wrongful death, 573.02
 Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63
 Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
 Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
 Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
 Death of representative, 525.291
 Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
 Descent and distribution, (this index)
 De son tort, 573.04
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
 Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
 Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
 Inheritance taxes, 291.12
 Insolvency, 525.481
 Inventory, 525.302, 525.33
 Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
 Larceny by, 622.13

Liens
 Attorney, for services, 525.491
 Generally, 525.431, 525.441, 525.442, 525.63
 Inventory to show, 525.33
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Taxes, 525.482

Liquidation of receivables
 Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
 Coroner, duties, 525.393
 Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.393, 525.40, 525.401
 Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
 Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34
 Negligence and losses, 525.35
 Non-resident's estate, 525.272, 525.273

Notice of
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Oath, 525.25, 525.282
 Obligation to state, 10.26
 Payment
 Generally, 525.45
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Minor child, 525.504
 Taxes, 525.481

Petition for probate, 525.23
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34
 "Representative" defined, 525.80
 Representative of representative may not act, 525.252
 Resignation, 525.50

Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Amount of land, and sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481
 Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
 Coroner, 525.393
 Court orders
 Alternate, 525.64
 Generally, 525.641
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 Hearings, 525.64
 Lease, terms of, 525.621
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 Petition, 525.64, 525.81
 Private sale, 525.651
 Public sale, 525.65
 Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642

Special administrator
 Generally, 525.30 to 525.304
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Time for settlement, 525.47

Taxes
 Estate, 525.44
 Generally, 525.44
 Inheritance, 291.12
 Liens for, 525.693

Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
 Venue, 525.82

Wills
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.202
 Deferred admission to probate, 525.29
 Wills and the probate thereof, (this index)

EXEMPTIONS

1. **Generally**
2. **From Execution**
3. **From Taxation**

1. Generally
 Agricultural fairs, from zoning regulations, 38.16
 Constitutionality, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Drivers of motor vehicles, who are excepted from license, 194.17
 From military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17

Jury service
 Employees of forestry division, 626.08
 Officers and members of national guard, 192.24

Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 Narcotic drug act, who excepted from, 618.08
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
 Road work, exempt from, 440.01
 Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.28
 Tax anticipated loans, excepted from in computing gross debt, 475.05

2. From Execution
 Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
 Blind relief, 256.59
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 Cemetery association property, 306.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4581

GENERAL INDEX

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)

2. From Execution (Cont'd)

Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art. 1 s. 12
Exemptions, property in general, 550.37
Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.11, 69.62
Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
Health department pensions, 425.05
Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
Life policies, 61.15
Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
Old age pensions, 256.29, 265.03, 265.13
Police pensions, 423.04, 423.16
Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
Residence of debtor, 550.37
Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
Seed grain contracts, not affected by exemptions, 511.30
Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
Teachers retirement fund, 135.11, 550.50
Unemployment benefits, 268.17
Veterans' pensions and bonus, 550.38
3. From Taxation
Income tax, who excepted from, 290.05
Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
Persons exempt from road work, 440.01

EXHIBITIONS

Accidents, protection against, 616.38
Carriers, preference as to rates, 217.05
Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
County board may exhibit at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
County board may license, 375.40 to 375.42
Dangerous, prohibited, 616.37
Injury as to articles; penalty, 621.53
Obscene matter, 617.24
State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.15, 37.17, 37.18

EXITS

Fire exits mandatory, 74.03 to 74.08
Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.07
Motion picture houses
Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15
Light; exit signs, 75.15

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Agricultural associations may purchase; county may aid, 395.09 to 395.11
Aliens, forbidden to carry or possess in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
Burglary, possession of explosives admissible as evidence, 621.13
City councils of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91
Crossings, vehicles carrying to stop, 169.28
Dynamite, use of, 365.25
Endangering life or property; penalty, 621.44
Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
Insurance against loss, 60.29
Keeping unlawfully, death resulting, 619.25
Manslaughter, reckless handling of steam boiler, death resulting, 619.23
Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges and similar, 616.43
Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07
Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 616.36
Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17
Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25
Storage, regulations by village council, 412.19
Unlawful possession, 616.26
Use of, in taking fish, forbidden, 101.22

EXPOSURE

Animals, exposed to inclement weather or starvation, 614.48
Indecent exposure of person; penalty, 617.23

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Carriers, (this index)
Definition, 295.01
Fictitious bill of lading, 620.59
Injury to baggage, 621.32
Legal process, service of, 543.09

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Passes to patrons, forbidden, 218.31
Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
Railroad and warehouse commission
Granted access to inspect food, 31.08
To supervise, 216.01
Rates, regulation of, 216.23
Refundment of overcharges, 218.24 to 218.28
Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTORTION

Blackmail, 621.18
By public officer, 621.17
Definition, 621.14
Threat to publish a libel, 619.58
Threats, written or verbal, 621.19

EXTRADITION

Accused confined in jail, 629.12
Agent
Appointed by governor; compensation, 629.27
Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12
Agreement for, 629.05
Arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Arrest preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
Attorney general to advise governor as to demand and procedure, 629.04
Bail, 629.16, 629.24
Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
Definition, 629.01
Demand
From another state, contents, procedure, 629.03
To another state, 629.22, 629.23
Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
Fugitive, parole, or probationer, 629.22
Governor, powers and duties, 629.02
Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
Habeas corpus, committing judge to allow time for application, 629.10
Person outside demanding state where crime committed, 629.06
Prosecution pending, demand may be granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
Transit through state, 629.28
Trial for crimes other than offense claimed in demand, 629.25
Trial in this state, 629.24
Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.28
Voluntary return, waiver of procedure, 629.24
Warrant
Arrest, 629.07 to 629.09
Issuance, 629.13
Recall, 629.21

FACTORIES

1. Generally
2. Dangerous Machinery
3. Place of Employment
4. Sanitation
1. Generally
Access granted to agents of industrial commission; refusal, 175.20, 175.27, 181.39
Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
Beverage factories, 34.09
Butter factories, 32.01 to 32.52
Cheese factories, 32.01 to 32.52
Children, employment of, 182.09
Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 186.08
Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
Foundries, not included in laws relating to, 183.06
Industrial commission, 175.01 to 175.36
Inspectors
Duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
Qualifications of, 175.18
Salaries, 46.16, 46.17
Scaffolds; hoists; rails, 182.12
Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35
Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
Railroad, side tracks to, 217.32
Right of visitation, 175.20, 175.27, 181.39
State prison, manufacturing therein, 640.27, 640.28
Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.08
Village councils may regulate, 412.19
Zonings in cities of first class, exclusion, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12
2. Dangerous Machinery
Age limitation of employees, 182.09
Belt shafts; loose pulleys; exhaust fans, 182.02
Broad interpretation of words, 182.20

FACTORIES (Cont'd)**2. Dangerous Machinery (Cont'd)**

Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
 Communication between work rooms, mandatory, 182.03
 Crowding of floor space, prohibited, 182.10
 Fire-escape doors to open outward, 182.16
 Fire-escapes on outside walls, equipped with counter-balance scales, 182.17
 Fire-escapes required; equipped with hand rails, 182.16
 Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
 Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
 Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
 Hoistway, hatchway, elevator wells, wheel holes, protection, mandatory, 182.11
 Inspectors, 175.18, 182.01, 182.12
 Liability of building owners, manner and effect of notice, 182.18
 Lighting of certain places mandatory, 182.07
 Planking covering iron or steel beams, 182.14
 Powers of industrial commission 182.01
 "Prime movers" defined, 182.20
 Prime movers, height above floor, 182.04
 Removal of safety devices, prohibited, 182.08
 Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
 Substantial construction required, 182.13
 Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale forbidden, 182.05
 Violation; penalties; prosecution, 182.19
 Warning notices to be posted, 182.15

3. Places of Employment

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34
 Employers' duties, 182.30
 Maximum number of employees to space allotment, 182.33
 "Places of employment" defined, 182.29
 Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31
 Ventilation devices, 182.32

4. Health and Sanitation

Beverage factories, 34.09
 Butter factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.46
 Cheese factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Dressing rooms, 182.42
 Drinking water, 182.45
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43
 Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
 Sanitation and toilet facilities outside of building, 182.46
 Seats for women, 182.44
 Toilet facilities, 182.35
 Toilets
 Construction of, 182.36
 Kept in good condition, 182.39
 Ratio, 182.40
 Separate, 182.37
 Underground work shops, 182.48, 182.49
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Wash basins and individual towels, 182.41

FAIRS AND FAIR GROUNDS

Agricultural societies, 37.01, 37.03 to 37.25, 38.01 to 38.13
 Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66, 35.70
 County agricultural society, 38.01 to 38.32
 Fireworks, display of, 616.435
 Gaming forbidden on grounds, arrest by officers, 614.12
 Gaming, neglect of officer to arrest, 614.14
 Injuries to property of society, 621.53
 Inspection of imported live stock, 35.15
 New county society to continue discontinued fairs and succeed to rights and privileges, 38.011
 Preference in rates and service for common carriers, 217.05, 218.10
 State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
 Street or carnival fairs may be licensed, 437.07 to 437.11
 Swindlers ejected from, 614.13
 Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66, 35.70

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Generally, 186.01 to 186.08
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIR TRADE

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Appraiser of state lands, 90.05
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Defined, how punishable, 620.44
 Inspection, weights and measurement of hay and straw, 229.19
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35
 Procurement of property by, declared larceny, 620.45
 Public officers, gross misdemeanor, 620.46
 Receiving property through; penalty, 620.45

FALSE PRETENSES

Claims presented to public officers, 614.54
 Conspiracy, 613.70
 Credit obtained through false statements, 620.50
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Defrauding hotels and other places of shelter and entertainment, 620.67
 False certificate of the registration of animals, 620.42
 Horse from livery barn, 620.63
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Property value, false statement regarding, 620.51
 Signature, obtaining by, 620.47
 Swindling at cards, 614.11 to 614.14
 Tricky or devices to obtain money, 614.57
 Verbal false pretense, when criminal, when not, 622.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63
 Breed of animals, 620.42
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
 False letter to obtain employment, 620.49
 Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17
 Horses for livery, 620.63
 Insurance applications
 Generally, 60.85
 Health or accident, 62.06
 Life, 61.10, 61.24
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Obtaining credit or property by, 620.50
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 620.48
 Paints, ingredients used in compounding, 24.13
 Value of property, 620.51

FALSE STAMPING OF

Gold or silver articles, 620.35 to 620.39
 Sale of falsely stamped articles, 620.40

FALSE STATEMENTS

Advertisement, 620.52
 Bonds or recognizance in criminal cases, 629.67
 Employment, inducement to enter, 620.53, 620.54
 Warehouse receipt, 227.51

FARMER'S COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, supervision, 17.03
 Exemption of fire protection equipment for motor vehicle registration, 168.03
 Income tax, limitation, 290.05

FARM LABORERS

Hours, 181.24
 Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
 Workmen's compensation, application, 176.01, 176.05

FARM LANDS

Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 Determination of rental value, 561.14
 District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 Generally, 561.11 to 561.16
 Hearing, notice and service of, 561.12
 Period of redemption not extended by, 561.16
 Plowing, 561.15
 Relief in equity, 561.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4583

FARM MACHINERY

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
State prison, manufacture and sale of farm equipment, 640.27, 640.28
Tractors
 Defined, 169.01
 Exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
 Exempt from gasoline tax, 296.54

FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Generally, (Banks and Banking, this index)

FARM PRODUCTS

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 17.34
"Bona fide competitor," "farm products," "person" defined, 17.14
Commission merchants, 224.09, 224.10
Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
Discrimination in purchase of
 Burden of proof, 17.15
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.24
 Complaints, 17.17
 Enforcement is duty of commissioner, 17.24
 Evidence, 38.32
 Forfeiture of corporate charters, 17.17
 Injunctions, 17.17
 Investigations, 17.17
 Penalties, 17.17
 Prohibitions, 17.15
 Prosecutions and by whom instituted, 17.17, 17.18
Future delivery, contracts for, 614.16
Hawkers' and peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
Motor vehicles transporting excepted from regulation relating to motor vehicles for hire, 221.02
Transient merchant regulations, not applicable to, 329.14
Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.20

FARMS

Account books, 22.40, 22.41
Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, (this index)
Cooperative associations, 22.51
County bureaus, 38.32
Disciplinary work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13
Public storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

FEDERAL AID

Establishment and alteration of county roads, 162.015
Highways, (this index)
Welfare relief, (this index)

FEDERAL COMMODITIES

Municipalities to acquire and distribute, 261.201 to 261.208

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201, 52.202

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Commissioner of banks may accept reports of examination by, 48.59
Insured banks need not give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
Insured certificates of deposit authorized securities for savings banks and trust companies, 50.14
Liquidating agent for closed insured bank, 48.57
Right of subrogation, 48.58
State banks may subscribe to act, 48.56
Trust funds and county welfare funds may be deposited in an insured bank, 48.64, 256.89

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Building and loan associations as members of, 51.38
Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
Investment in securities; savings banks, 50.14
Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

Employees retirement fund in cities of first class, 422.15
Insurance funds, investment of, 60.37, 61.11
Insurance of securities, 60.37, 61.11
Loans secured by, 47.20

FEDERAL PROJECTS

Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Change of federal to state associations, 51.42
Change of state to federal associations, 51.41

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
County welfare board, publications and tests, 393.07
Dependent children
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 Reports by state agency, 256.01
Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01

FEEBLE-MINDED

Abduction of, a felony, 252.05
Administration of school by director of public institutions, 246.01
Census of, 252.11 to 252.14
Commitment by probate court
 Appeal, 525.79
 Arrest and confinement, counsel, 525.751
 County of settlement, 525.751, 525.754
 Court commissioner may act in absence of probate judge, 525.763
 Examination by court or medical experts, report of, 525.752
 Fees, payment of, 525.754
 Generally, 525.75 to 525.79
 Malicious petition or report, 525.77
 Notice to county attorney, 525.751
 Notice to patient, 525.752
 Petition, 525.81
 Placing or detaining in home or institution, 525.762
 Property of, court to determine nature and extent of, 525.752
 Release after commitment, 525.761
 Restoration to capacity, notice of petition, 525.78
 Stay, when no settlement in state, notice to director of social welfare, 525.751
 Superintendent of public institutions may petition, 525.75
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753
Director of social welfare
 Appointment as guardian, 525.753
 Duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Guardian, discharge, 525.611, 525.612
Drivers' license, 171.04
Estate administered by director of social welfare, 256.93
Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
Guardians and wards, 525.54 to 525.61
Marriages prohibited, 517.03
Restoration proceedings, appointment of physician, 525.79
School for, 252.01 to 252.14
Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
Transfer from insane asylum to school, 253.17
Transportation expense, 252.06, 252.07
Unlawful confinement, punishment, 617.74

FEED

Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.01 to 25.14
Cows or feed producing impure milk, 614.42
Grinders, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.02
"Mills" defined, 232.01
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
Pure food law does not affect feeding stuff laws, 31.42

FEES

1. Generally
2. Cities and Villages
3. Counties
4. Courts
5. Inspection
6. License and Registration
7. State
8. Towns

1. Generally
Absent voters, 203.05
Allowance of, 357.01
Appraisers, 357.21
Attorneys' fees; disputed workmen's compensation cases, 176.255
Auto transportation companies, application fee, 221.13
Bailor, retention of reasonable fee, not larceny, 622.02
Certain motor vehicles exempt from registration, 168.02
Consolidation of corporations, 300.19
Cooperative marketing act, amendment, 22.35
Copies, bill itemized, receipt given, 357.31
Costs and disbursements, 549.01 to 549.19
Credit unions, entrance fees, 52.12
Discipline of attorney, 481.15
Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37

FEEES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Elections
 Candidates, 207.03
 Cities of third class, 202.03, 202.31
 Elevator companies, receive abstract of liens and mortgages, 386.42, 386.43
 Financial institutions; examinations, 46.13
 Generally, 357.01 to 357.33
 Grain sampling, 235.17
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.27
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Industrial loan and thrift company, 53.04
 Investment companies, pay to commissioner of banks, 54.27
 Marriage license, recording of, 517.11
 Notary public, 357.17
 Petroleum products, 296.13
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 Physician, examiner to admit to sanatorium for consumptives, 251.02
 Police, witness for prosecution, forbidden to receive fees, 357.13
 Publication of insurance company statements, 60.61
 Publication of legal notices, 331.08
 Referees, 546.33
 Registration of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Registration of title, 508.01 to 508.83
 Special laws prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Taxes, inheritance, 291.24
 Testing motor vehicle equipment, 169.65
 Trade names, certificate filed with clerk of court, 333.04
 Unauthorized fees, charging and receiving, 613.19
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 Wage assignment, collection of fee prohibited, 181.05
 Workmen's compensation award, docketing of judgment, 176.59

2. Cities and Villages
 Blind persons excepted from cigarette license fee, 461.15
 City clerk, registry of bonds, 272.25
 Inspection of halls and theaters, 75.02
 Justices of the peace, 412.14
 Municipal bonds, 272.25
 Municipal clerk or recording service relating to delivery to register of deeds, 511.24
 Payments to village treasury, 412.18
 Poundmaster, 367.24
Villages
 Bond registry, 272.25
 Clerk or recorder, 412.12
 Constables, 412.13

3. Counties
 Abstract clerks, 386.38
Auditors
 Certified copies relating to redemption tax-forfeited lands, 280.28
 List of tax liens and sales, 272.46
 Metal seals to attach to carcass of deer, 97.39, 100.06
 Claim under public contract, file with county auditor, 574.32
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Coroner, 357.11, 390.17
County treasurer
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25
 Statement of employees, 385.38
 Tax search, certificate, records, 272.47
 Inquest of coroner, 390.17
 New counties, transcript of judgments, 548.10
 Officers remit receipts to county treasurer, 357.33
 Officers report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11
Register of deeds
 Abstract of title, 386.37
 Bills of sale, 511.23, 511.25
 Entry and numbering, 386.31
 Generally, 357.18
 Hennepin county, 357.19
 Mortgage lien abstracts furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
Recording
 Farm name, 386.36
 Railroad land, 507.31
 Statements in drainage proceedings, 105.23, 109.24, 113.14
 Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
 Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09
 Uniform conveyancing act, 507.11, 507.12
 Registrar of titles, 508.82
Sheriff
 Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05

FEEES (Cont'd)

3. Counties (Cont'd)
 Arrests by, 629.65
 Criminal cases, 357.21
 Generally, 357.09, 357.10
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
 Tax, collection of, 277.11
 Transportation of feeble-minded, 252.07, 252.08
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Title registration fees, disposition of, 508.83
Transcribing
 Abstract records in certain counties, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff certificates, 386.24
 Tract index, 386.16
 Vital statistics, clerk of court, 144.26

4. Courts
 Allowance of, 357.01
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38
 Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
 Commitment of defectives, 525.753
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12
 Costs and disbursements, 549.01 to 549.19
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Discipline of attorney, 481.15
 District court, clerks of
 Coroner's inquest, record filed with, 390.17
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Garnishment, filing copies of complaints, 571.01
 Generally, 357.02 to 357.07
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Marriage certificates, recording, 517.11, 517.12
 Massage, license certificate recording, 148.40, 148.41
 St. Louis county, 357.05
 Taxes against rents, 280.38
 Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
 Trade name certificate, filing of, 333.04
 Transcript to new counties, 548.10
 Workmen's compensation award, judgment recording, 176.59
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09
 Garnishment, 571.04, 571.25
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.18
 Judges of district court, not to receive, 484.06
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27, 488.21
 Justices of the peace
 Criminal proceedings, 633.27
 Generally, 357.14, 357.15, 412.14
 Municipal court reporter, 488.15
 Non-taxable, 357.29, 357.30
Probate court
 Appraisers, 525.331
 Auditors, 525.122
 Certified copies, 525.031
 Clerks, 526.14
 Probate judges, 525.08
 Probation officers, 260.09
 Publication of legal notices, 331.08
 Referees, 357.20, 546.33
 Registration of title, 508.81, 508.82
 Reporters, 486.06, 640.11
 Supreme court, clerk of, 46.16, 46.17, 357.08
 Talesmen, 357.26
 Taxation of costs, 357.31
Witnesses
 Attorneys, 357.30
 Discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 Fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
 Generally, 357.22 to 357.25, 357.32
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 Labor and industry, proceedings before, 175.20
 Municipal courts, 488.22
 Municipal officers as, 357.22, 357.23
 Removal of officers, 351.11
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.49

5. Inspection
 Boilers, 183.03
 Clover, grass seed, alfalfa, 233.39
 Devices for measuring gas, water, electricity, 239.12
 Grain, 35.52, 233.07
 Halls, 75.02
 Nursery stock and nurseries, 18.02, 18.05
 Oil, branding, 296.31
 Potato, 30.15, 30.23
 Seed potatoes, 21.14, 21.15
 Theaters, 75.02
 Warehouses storing produce, 26.19, 26.21
 Weights and measures, 239.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4585

GENERAL INDEX

FEES (Cont'd)

6. License and Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Barbers, 154.18
 Basic sciences, 146.05, 146.07 to 146.11
 Beaver, taking of, 97.39, 98.13, 100.10
 Beneficiary associations, 64.20
 Beverages, non-alcoholic, 34.04
 Blue sky law, 80.20, 80.21
 Children's badges, 181.45
 Chiroprodists, 153.03, 153.04, 153.11
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02, 28.14
 Commission merchants, 224.02, 224.10
 Cooperative associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.35
 Dental hygienists, 150.03, 150.14 to 150.17
 Dentists, 150.02 to 150.05, 150.13
 Electricians, 326.28
 Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
 Employees benefit association, 63.36
 Employment agencies, 184.03
 Feeding stuff, concentrated commercial, 25.06
 Ferries, 165.05
 Fish houses for ice fishing, 101.25
 Fishing
 In boundary water, 102.06
 In Canadian boundary waters, 102.06
 Licenses, 97.01, 98.05
 Foreign beneficiary association, 64.24
 Fur buyers, 98.12, 100.14
 Haldressers, 155.09, 155.14, 155.18
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.05
 Healing, practitioners of, 146.13
 Hotels and places of accommodation and refreshment, 157.03
 Hunting licenses, 97.01, 98.05
 Insurance agents, 60.65
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11 to 340.13
 Lands, oil or gas, sale of, 80.32
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.10
 Live stock dealers, 224.05
 Massage license, record with clerk of court, 148.40, 148.41
 Midwives, 148.31
 Motion picture machines, 75.22, 75.25
 Municipal bonds, 272.25
 Mussels, gathering of, 102.04
 Netting and seining
 In interstate waters, 102.02
 In Lake Superior, 102.07
 In Minnesota and Mississippi waters, 102.05
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
 Non-resident manufacturers and distributors of soft drinks, 34.05
 Non-resident used car dealers, 168.50
 Nursery stock dealers, 18.09
 Nurses, 148.23, 148.24
 Operating motor vehicles in transportation, 221.13
 Optometrists, 148.56 to 148.62
 Osteopaths, 148.11 to 148.15
 Permits
 Biological products, serums or viruses, sale or manufacture, 35.47
 Cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.03, 76.31
 Dance halls, 617.44, 617.52, 617.54
 Private fish hatcheries, 98.11
 Pharmacists, 151.07, 151.27
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02
 Private detectives, 326.33, 326.34
 Produce warehousemen, 26.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Restaurants, 157.03
 Stallions and jacks, 39.05, 39.09, 39.10, 39.12
 Testing motor vehicles, 169.65, 169.78
 Title registration, disposal of fees, 508.83
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.16

7. State

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 31.15
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Auditor, recording and copies of instruments affecting mining lands, 93.28
 Auto transportation companies, filing fees, 221.13
 Bank examinations, distribution of fees, 46.13
 Basic sciences, disposition of and report regarding, 146.11
 Board of law examiners, 481.01
 Claim under public contract, file with commissioner of insurance, 574.32
 Commissioner of banks
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Investment companies, 50.22

FEES (Cont'd)

7. State (Cont'd)

Commissioner of insurance, 60.09 to 60.11, 60.36, 63.31, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.06, 67.38, 71.15, 71.17, 71.19
 Cooperative marketing act, file incorporation papers, 22.35
 County farm bureaus, incorporation of, 38.32
 Drainage proceedings, 106.66, 106.69
 Employment agencies, distribution of fees, 184.03
 Extortion, penalty for, 621.17
 Fire marshal, 60.04
 Incorporation fees, 38.32, 300.49
 Mining under water, permits recorded with commissioner of conservation, 93.09
 Public camp grounds, use of, 84.03
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17
 Recording trade-mark or trade name, 509.01
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examination fees, 376.34
 Sealers under farm storage act, 234.22
 Secretary of state, filing appointment of non-resident agent, 557.01
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55
 Surveyor general
 Generally, 90.29
 Submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53
 Taxes, inheritance, 291.24
 Vital statistics, 144.26
 Voting machines, examination of, 209.07
 Weighmaster, 216.44
 Weights and measures, department of, fees to state treasurer, 239.04
 8. Towns
 Clerk or recorder
 Bond registry, 272.25
 Bounty on wolves, 348.09
 Generally, 412.12
 Constable, 357.12
 Officers, 367.05
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Town ditch act, 109.34
 Treasurer, 367.20
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.14

FELLOW SERVANTS

Designation of, and liability of in action for injuries, 546.21
 Liability of railroad company for injuries caused by, 219.78
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Workmen's compensation, liability of employer exclusive, 176.04

FELONIES

Additional punishment, when armed, 610.17, 610.18
 Attorney when guilty, subject to discipline, 481.15
 Bench warrant, form of, 630.03
 Compounding, 613.65, 628.25
 Conviction of lesser crime, 610.11
 Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
 Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
 Definition, 610.01
 Homicide, justification for, 619.29
 Indictment, 610.11, 628.25
 Minimum term, 610.17, 610.18
 Statute construed according to fair import, 610.03
 Voter, loss of, right as, Const. art. 7 s. 2
 When not fixed by statute, 610.16

FENCES

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
 Cartways, 163.15
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
 Game breeding farms, 99.11, 99.17
 Highways, 160.01 to 171.28
 Ice-cutting, fence protection, 616.22
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10
 Lands in common, 344.11
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
 Maintenance
 Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 Failure to maintain, 344.07
 Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 Occupant to maintain, 344.03
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Moving of buildings over roads, 160.35
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, generally, 561.02, 561.03
 Occupying tenant, allowance for, 559.10
 Partition fences, general provisions, 344.01 to 344.19

FENCES (Cont'd)

Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
 Railroad fences, 219.31 to 219.33
 Railroad fences, interference with, 621.30
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
 Removal of protection to mineshafts, penalty, 180.10
 Removal when establishing new road, 160.22
 Repairs, 344.04, 344.05
 Running into water, 344.15
 Snow fences, easement, road protection, 160.02
 Snow fences on highway, 160.37
 Viewers
 Compensation, 344.18
 Counties, not divided into towns, 344.19
 Division lines, kinds of fence allowable, 344.02
 Fixing time for building, 344.12
 Neglect to do duty, 344.17
 Town line fences, 344.14
 Who may act as, 344.01

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

Generally, 34.01, 34.12 to 34.14
 Rate of tax on, 340.47

FERRIES

Between counties, 165.06
 Cities, 165.09
 Equipment and attendance, 165.07
 Ferryman, exempt from jury service, 626.07
 Generally, 165.01 to 165.10
 License
 Bond, 165.04
 Fee, 165.05
 Notice of application for, 165.02
 Requisites of license, necessity for, 165.01, 165.03
 Municipalities, improvement by, 163.10
 Penalties, 165.08
 Running toll, 614.60
 Tolls, 165.08
 Villages, 165.10

FERTILIZERS

Regulations as to, 17.20 to 17.22, 17.29

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Negotiable instruments
 Notice of dishonor, 335.43
 Presentment, 335.311
 Use of in indictments, 628.13

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Fidelity companies, 71.31
 Insurance, (this index)

FILING

Clerk of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 False instruments, offered to recording officer, 613.38
 "Filed for record" defined, 645.44
 Pleadings and other legal process, 544.35
 Recording, (this index)
 Register or clerk, instruments deposited with, 600.23
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
 Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

FILLING STATIONS

City may own, lease, or operate public utilities, 452.02

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Banks and banking, (this index)
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01 to 48.88
 By-laws, filing of, 47.15
 Certificate of examination, 47.16
 Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 46.04
 Companies subject to provisions, 47.07
 Consolidation, 49.06
 Definitions, 47.01, 47.02, 49.03
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.05, 49.24
 Examinations, bank examiner prohibited from owning interest, 46.07
 Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Generally, 47.01 to 47.26
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08, 47.14
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Limitation on advertisement as to capital, 47.09
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation of, 49.24, 49.25
 Meetings, notice of, 47.25
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 Name, procedure as to selection, 47.11
 Names, prohibition as to use of, 47.23
 Real estate, 47.10
 Reports of banking commissioner, 46.07

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.51
 Supervision by commissioner of banks, 46.05
 Violations, seizure of assets by commissioner, 47.26, 49.04

FINDINGS

Fact by the court, 546.27
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.16
 Special findings by jury, 546.20
 Water resources and engineering, 105.20
 Workmen's compensation, 176.50

FINES AND PENALTIES

Commitment for non-payment, 629.53, 633.33
 Contingent liquor law fund; sheriff, 340.024
 Disposal of game law fines, 98.34
 Disposal of unappropriated fines, to county treasury, 574.34
 Excessive fines prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 5
 Fines, forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01 to 574.35
 General provisions as to actions for, 574.33 to 574.35
 Imprisonment for non-payment, 610.36
 Indictment may be basis for action, 574.35
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 Limitation on actions, 541.06, 541.07
 Payment for labor, 641.07, 641.10
 Register to be kept, 388.06
 Sequestration of cash bail, 629.53
 Traffic violations, 161.03, 169.09, 169.11 to 169.13
 Venue of actions, 542.03
 When no specifications, and penalty not fixed
 Felony, 610.16
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20
 Limit as to amount, 610.36
 Misdemeanors, 610.19

FINGER-PRINTS

Deceased persons, duty of coroner, 525.393
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

FIRE

Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Calamity, relief through state board, 356.15
 Civil liability for causing, 83.75
 Common council may condemn property; right to appeal, 438.03, 438.04
 Counties containing state or federal forests, regulations as to fire protection, 396.01 to 396.21
 Fire-extinguishers in dry cleaning establishments, 76.19
 Fire marshal, (this index)
 Inmates of prisons, removal in case of fire, 641.20
 Investigations as to causes or conditions
 Municipal officers, 73.03
 State fire marshal, 60.91, 73.04 to 73.08
 Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
 Matches, regulation as to manufacture or sale, 77.01 to 77.07
 Municipal department, service outside limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 Negligence, prima facie, in acts causing fire, 88.75
 Obstructing persons extinguishing fire, 616.28, 621.43
 Patrols, 65.10
 Prevention of
 Fire marshal, 60.91
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Regulation by common council of village, 412.19
 Protection
 Buildings from fire, 74.01 to 74.08
 Certain cities of first class, 460.33 to 460.41
 Cinemas, 75.03 to 75.28
 Cities of fourth class, 411.40, 411.62
 Cities of second class, 463.09 to 463.13
 Destruction, alteration or removal of dangerous buildings, 73.10, 73.14
 Equipment, requisites as to, 74.02 to 74.07
 Exits, signs indicating, 74.03, 74.05
 Fire-escapes, 74.03 to 74.06
 Fire-extinguishers, 74.02, 74.05 to 74.07
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06 to 157.08
 Public halls and theaters, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 Red lights, where use of is mandatory, 74.03
 Safety arrangements at state institutions, 246.19
 Towns, 365.15 to 365.20
 Railroad locomotives, equipped with ash-pans and spark-arresters, 219.57
 Railroads, liable for damages, 219.76
 Railroads, may insure against loss, 219.76
 Reports to fire marshal as to causes and conditions, 73.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4587

GENERAL INDEX

FIREARMS

Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 615.09
Assault in first degree, 619.37
Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 616.43
Carrying by alien in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
Combustible wads, use of; penalty, 88.19
Discharge of, at or in
 Cemeteries, 307.08
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.01
 Public places, 615.09
 Railway trains, 621.29
Exhibition when dangerous, 616.37
Felonies, committed while armed, 610.18
Machine guns, possession, 616.45
Minors, sale to, prohibited, 615.42, 616.42
Minors, use by, prohibited, 615.10
Possession of or in
 Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 100.03
 Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.01
 State parks, 99.08
 Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.01
Regulating size of in taking big game, 100.053
Silencers prohibited, 615.11
Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44
Villages, common council may regulate use of, 412.19

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Aid from insurance companies, gross earnings tax, 60.63
Aid funds may pay dues in benefit associations, 69.04
Cities of first class, 69.25 to 69.53, 418.05, 438.07
Cities of third class, 69.07 to 69.13
Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64
Fire chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 73.08
 Compensation for reports, 73.28
 Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08
 Investigations, 73.03
 Violations and penalties, 73.19
Firemen
 Defined, 69.05
 Exempt from jury duty, 626.07
 Pensions (certain cities), 69.14 to 69.21
Funeral benefits, 69.04, 69.14
Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02
 Disposal of funds, 69.04
 Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03
 Generally, 69.01
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01
Motor vehicles, cities may indemnify against loss, 418.11
Patrol companies, 65.10
Relief associations
 Benefits exempt from execution, 550.37
 Cities having a population of over 50,000, 69.22 to 69.24
 Qualifications for membership, 69.22 to 69.24
 Service pensions, 69.06 to 69.21
 Trust funds, disposal of, 69.04
Salvage companies, 65.10
Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16
Villages, powers of common council, 412.19

FIRE EQUIPMENT

Apparatus
 Exempt from registration or taxation, 168.02, 168.03
 Prohibition against injuring, 621.43
Automatic sprinkling systems, 182.17
Escapes, required in
 Buildings, generally, 74.02 to 74.08
 Counterbalance stairs, 182.17
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17
 Hotels and lodging houses, 74.03, 157.02, 157.08
 Public halls and theaters, 74.05
 State institutions, 246.19
Extinguishers
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.13, 76.15
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
 Public halls and theaters, 75.18

FIRE EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
Required in certain buildings, 74.02 to 74.07

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20
Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23
Authority to administer oaths, 73.05
Buildings
 Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11
 Dangerous, repair or destruction of, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15
Cities of first class, 438.05, 438.06
Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01
Commissioner of insurance, to appoint, 73.01
Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04
County attorney to assist, 73.23
Definitions
 Appeal to district court, 73.14
 Appointment, removal, compensation, 60.04
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.01 to 76.31
 Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32
 Employees, 60.04, 60.06
 Enforcement, 74.08
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29
 Explosives, supervision of, 73.17
 Fees covered into state treasury, 60.04, 73.25
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25
 Generally, 73.01 to 73.29
 Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10
 Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08
 Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03
 Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19
 Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal from, 73.09 to 73.16
 Powers of arrest, 73.04
 Powers and duties, 73.05 to 73.14
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 73.03, 73.04, 73.22
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17
 Report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35 to 626.52
 Reports to, by
 Cooperation of local officers, 73.28
 Insurance companies, 73.18
 Local officers, 73.03
 Reports to the governor, 73.27
 School drills, 73.24
 State emergency relief board, may command the service of, 356.15
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06

FIREWORKS

Firecrackers, limitation as to use, 616.43
License to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
Manufacture, use or sale of blank cartridge pistols, 616.43
Sale prohibited, 616.434
Town board may regulate, 366.01

FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 52.07
Definition, 645.45
State, 10.02 to 10.04
FISH (Game and Fish, this index)

FIXTURES

Burning, less degree than arson; penalty, 621.41
Larceny, 622.09
Leased premises, 504.07
Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20

FLAGMEN

Intoxication prohibited; penalty, 616.33
Railroads, employment at crossings, 219.40 to 219.43

FLAGS

Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
National flag; display of
 Polling places, 205.32
 Public schools, 131.23
 State capitol, 1.14
Red Cross insignia, when allowable, 614.36

FLAGS (Cont'd)

- Unlawful use of
 - Advertising purposes, 614.36
 - Desecration of, 614.36
 - Inscriptions antagonistic to state or federal government, 614.34
 - Red or black flags, 614.34
 - Unlawful inscriptions on, 614.36

FLAT BUILDINGS

- Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08
- Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
- Zoning, 462.12

FLOODS

- Bridge destroyed by, county bonds to replace, 164.19, 164.20
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.80
- County and judicial systems, 108.01 to 108.35
- Dakota-Minnesota controlled boundary waters, 114.01 to 114.11
- Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
- Flood control
 - Executive council to dispose of land not needed for, 9.17
 - Generally, 112.01 to 112.33
 - Reforestation
 - Acquisition of assessed forfeited lands, 94.20 to 94.30
 - State projects, 88.01, 88.54 to 88.62
 - Restrictions on counties in which are located state or federal forests, 396.01 to 396.21
 - Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- State advisory committee, 356.15
- Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

FLORISTS

- Inspection of nursery stocks, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
- Nurseries, insects, plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
- Restriction on state appropriations, 17.07

FLOUR

- Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01 to 232.19
- Regulation by the common council of villages of fourth class, 411.40
- Standard weights, 240.10

FLYING FIELDS (Aeronautics, this index)**FOOD**

- Adulteration
 - Defined, 31.03
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 - Penalties, 616.05
 - Prohibitions, 31.02
- Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 17.34
- Analysis, 31.13
- Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
- Bakeries
 - Bread, wrapping and weight of loaves, 240.16 to 240.18, 240.20
 - Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
- Brands, 31.12
- Butter, 32.01 to 32.52
 - Butter, flavoring preparations, 33.03, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 - Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
- Cafes and confectionery, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Canned goods, 24.02, 24.19 to 24.23
- Cheese, 32.01 to 32.52
- Cities of fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
- Cleaning of can containers, 32.26
- Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
- Condenseries, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
- Cream, 32.01 to 32.52
- Cream, grading and testing, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
- Dairy products, 32.01 to 32.52
 - Definitions, 31.01, 31.10, 32.01
 - Dining rooms, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 - Diseased persons, employment of, 31.30
- Drugs and misbranding
 - Acetanilide, 31.01
 - Acids, 32.38
 - Cannabis, 31.01
 - Chloral hydrate, 31.01
 - Cocaine and eucaine, 31.01
 - Heroin, 31.01

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Morphine, 31.01
- Opium, 31.01
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
- Dry milk factories, 17.08
- Eggs, 29.01 to 29.13
- Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43
- Evidence, 31.13
- Express office and warehouse, inspection of, 31.08
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Feeding stuff and pure food laws reciprocally non-effective, 31.42
- Fines, disposal of, 31.15
- Frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
- Fruit, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Generally, 26.01 to 33.21
- Hotels, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Ice-cream, 31.01, 31.19 to 31.27, 31.44
- Imitation of food; penalty, 31.01, 616.05
- Imitation of ice-cream, 31.01, 31.19 to 31.27, 31.44
- Inspection
 - Aeroplanes, 31.08
 - Canneries, 31.34 to 31.39, 31.44
 - Cities of fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
 - Cooperation between department of agriculture, dairy, and food and the hotel inspector, 144.08
 - Dealers in dairy products, books and records, 32.20
 - Express; warehouses and cars, 31.08
 - Factory, manufacturing dairy products, 32.20
 - Generally, 31.01 to 31.44
 - Milk, cities of fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 - Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08
 - Package, opening of, 31.08
 - Railroad cars and stations, 31.08
 - Reports to commissioner, 144.08
 - Right of inspection and entry, 31.04
 - Samples for, 31.08
 - Transportation agencies, 31.08
 - Vehicles, 31.08
 - Warehouses, 31.08
- Labels
 - Butter and cheese, 32.43, 32.44
 - Eggs, 29.08
 - "Misbranding" defined, 31.01
 - Neutralized cream, butter made from, 32.48, 32.50 to 32.52
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 - Renovated butter, 32.36
 - Violations and penalties, 31.02, 31.44
- Laboratories, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Licenses
 - Commercial canneries, 31.33
 - Commissioner may authorize brands, 32.45
 - Creameries and cheese factories, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 - Eggs, sale of, 29.12
 - Milk and cream, 32.23
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 - Revocation of, 32.24
 - Testing and grading devices, 32.40 to 32.42
- Meats
 - Diseased animals, 31.03
 - Kosher advertisements, 31.18
 - Protect from vermin, 616.07
 - Sanitary protection, 31.16
- Milk, 32.01 to 32.52
- Misbranding, 31.01, 31.02
- Monopolies and restriction on freedom of markets, Const. art. 4 s. 35
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
- Offenses and penalties
 - Advertisements of butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 - Articles below standard, 31.10
 - Artificial flavoring of butter, 33.03, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 - Brands, unlawful use, 32.50
 - Butter from neutralized cream, false coloring, 32.50
 - Butter substitutes, wrongful use of designating word, 33.02, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 - Canning compounds, 24.23
 - Commercial canneries, 31.44
 - Dairy products, failure of manufacturer or dealer to report, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 - Duty to prosecute, 31.14
 - Excess content in butter, 32.33, 32.50
 - Failure to protect meats, 31.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4589

GENERAL INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Generally, 31.02, 31.44
 Imitation of ice-cream, 31.01
 Kosher meats, 31.18
 Labels, rules and regulations, 31.11, 31.12
 License, failure to obtain, 32.50
 Milk cans to be sterilized, 32.50
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
 Oleomargarine, not to be used in state institutions, 33.16, 33.21
 Oleomargarine, rules and regulations, 31.11
 Preservation compound, possession of, 24.20
 Rendering food unsalable, 31.09
 Veal, sale of, 31.17
 Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05, 31.06
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.15, 33.17, 33.18, 33.21
 Oleomargarine, hotels serving as butter, 33.09
 Packages, misbranding, inspection, 31.01, 31.08
 Potato grades, 30.01 to 30.09, 30.23, 30.24
 Preservatives and canning compounds, 24.19 to 24.23, 32.38
 Price discrimination, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 Prisoners to be supplied with ample food, 640.55, 641.15
 Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
 Prohibited foods, actions to recover price paid for, 31.07
 Prohibited food, price not collectible, 31.07
 Publication of rules, regulations and standards, 31.10, 31.11
 Railroad cars and stations, inspection of, 31.08
 Rendering food unsalable, 31.09
 Reports required, 17.08, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Restaurants, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Rough fish, sale to unlicensed buyers prohibited, 102.17
 Rules and regulations, 31.11
 Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.41
 Sanitary precautions
 Bakeries and confectioneries, 31.28 to 31.30
 Cafes, dining rooms, and restaurants, 31.28 to 31.30
 Diseased persons, employment of, 31.30
 Factories, 182.31
 Flies and vermin, protection against, 31.16, 616.07
 Fruit, 31.28 to 31.30
 Hotels, 31.28 to 31.30
 Laboratories, 31.28 to 31.30
 Sale of unwholesome poultry forbidden, 616.06
 Slaughter houses, 31.28 to 31.30
 Soft drink factories, 34.09
 Vehicles, 31.28 to 31.30
 Slaughter houses, 31.28 to 31.30
 Standards, 31.10
 Statistics, 17.08
 Storage of eggs, 29.08
 Transportation inspection, 31.08
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Veal, prohibition against using immature calves, 616.08
 Veal, regulations regarding, 31.17
 Vegetables and fruits, 30.01 to 30.24
 Vehicles, inspection and sanitary precautions, 31.08, 31.28 to 31.30
 Vermin, regulations regarding, 31.16, 616.07
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08
 Weights and measures and misbranding of, 31.01, 32.31
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
 Willful poisoning of, 616.21

FORECLOSURE

Chattel mortgages, 511.10 to 511.15
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts; seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
 Foreign representative, 525.273
 Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01 to 514.76
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
 Personality in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
 Stallion service, 514.63
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
 Perpetuating evidence of sale by, 580.15
 Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
 Seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

Acknowledgment in and certificate to acknowledge, 358.24, 358.26
 "Bills of exchange" defined, 335.50
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05
 Conviction or acquittal, effect of, 610.23
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
 Exemptions from
 Blue sky law, 80.05
 Motor vehicle laws, 168.02
 Insurance companies doing business in, 60.29
 Insurance funds, authorized investments in, 60.37
 Judgments, recognition of, 548.01
 Laws, judicial notice of, 599.04 to 599.10
 Laws, punishable in Minnesota, 610.22
 Minnesota foreign corporation act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Proof of laws, 599.01
 Proof of statutes, 599.02
 Wills, probation of, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271

FORESTRY AND FORESTS

1. Generally
2. Afforestation and Reforestation
3. Christmas trees
4. Director of Forestry
5. Fires and Fire Prevention
6. Logs and Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands
 1. Generally
 Acquisition of land from federal grants, 94.47
 Acquisition of lands subject to drainage assessments, 94.20 to 94.30
 Animals and birds in, 99.23
 Cities of first class, 459.07
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
 Education in forestry, 89.03
 Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
 Forest officer may act as deputy surveyor of logs and timber, 91.01
 Municipal forests, 459.06
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
 Planting stock to be used on state land, 89.08
 Products, subject to cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.35
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
 2. Afforestation and Reforestation
 Auxiliary forests
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 Fire fund, 88.51
 Generally, 88.47
 County board, application to, 88.47
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
 Definitions, 88.01
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Encouragement of, Const. art. 18 ss. 1, 2
 Extent of land acquired, 88.53
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Generally, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.53, 88.75
 Land owner, contract with, 88.49
 Lands subject to drainage assessments, 94.20 to 94.30
 Notice and hearing, 88.48
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75
 Procedure and forms, 88.53
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.16 to 84.18
 Rules and regulations, 88.53
 State projects, 88.01, 88.54 to 88.62
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
 Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
 3. Christmas trees
 Dealers in, regulations governing, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 Dealers, licensing, permits, 88.64
 Director of forestry, powers and duties, 88.64 to 88.68
 Fees and disposal of, 88.64 to 88.71
 Labels and stickers, 88.64
 Offenses and penalties, 88.72, 88.75
 "Person" defined, 88.01
 Processing; nursery stock; trees cut by state, 88.64
 Search and seizure, sale of trees seized, 88.67 to 88.69
 Tags, 88.64 to 88.67, 88.75
 Trees included, 88.65
 4. Director of Forestry
 Appraisers to wear badge, 90.05
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
 Christmas trees, dealers' license, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 Contracts for services, 88.12

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)

4. Director of Forestry (Cont'd)
 Division of department of conservation, 84.04, 85.01, 85.02, 90.14, 92.01, 92.02
 Game refuges and public hunting grounds, approval of selection, 97.22, 97.23
 Jury duty, exempt from, 626.08
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09
 Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21
 Regulation and control of state forests, 89.15
 Roads and trails, permits to use; closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 Sale of timber, 90.13
 State land added to state forest, 89.30
 Timber from land appraised as agricultural land, 90.05
 Watch towers and similar, land acquired for, 88.09

5. Fires and Fire Prevention
 Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 94.20 to 94.30
 Aeroplane service, 88.08
 Appraisers, rangers, patrolmen, 90.05
 Assessment of benefits, 88.43
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
 Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bond issue, 88.44
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
 County attorney, duties of, 88.78
 Definitions, 88.01
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21
 Fines and penalties, 88.75
 Fire-breaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.43
 Fishing regulations, 88.27
 Kindling fires, 88.19
 Limitation on amount, 88.42
 Negligence in setting, 616.25
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
 Patrolmen
 Districts established, 88.08
 Employees, 88.11, 88.12
 Permits, inspection of, 88.17
 Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14
 Railroads, 88.20
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Pine timber, exposing to fire, 621.35
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
 Properties acquired for, 88.42
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
 Railroad right of way, 88.21
 Rangers
 Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07, 88.08, 88.12
 Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17
 Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.17
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Spark-arresters, 88.21
 State auditor, powers and duties, 90.12
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
 Timber cutting, notice of, 88.13
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
 Wardens
 Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Township wardens, 88.17
 Watch towers and warehouses, sites for, 88.09
 Zoning in villages, 412.19

6. Logs and Timber
 Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07
 Allowance for defects, record be made of, 91.08
 Books of record, evidence
 Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13
 Record of log marks, 91.13
 Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13
 Transfers, 91.13
 Boom companies, 305.01 to 305.06
 Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15
 Check-scaling of timber, 91.03
 Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22
 Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05
 False marking; penalty, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01
 Injuring dams, 621.49

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)

6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
 Labor, time of payment, extension to be in writing, 513.07
 Liens
 Draining logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
 Intermixed logs, 514.51
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 Right to and liability for, 514.40
 Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
 Submerged logs, 514.52
 Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
 Termination, 514.42
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07
 Waiver of, 514.40
 Log driving corporations, 305.01 to 305.06
 Logging dams, excepted from lake water level provisions, 110.11
 Logging roads may be abandoned, 219.75
 Log marks, record of, 91.16
 Log mill pending payment of bill, 514.46
 Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19
 Marks
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18
 Proof before recording, 91.17
 Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Unlawful changing of, 91.20
 Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
 Offenses and penalties
 Arson, 621.04
 Cutting on state lands, posting notice, 90.38
 False marking, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Injury to boom or dam, 91.24, 621.25, 621.49
 Meandered lake, use of, 621.48
 Standing timber, burning of, 621.41
 Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them, 91.20, 91.21
 Posting scales, 91.09
 Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10
 Proof of ownership before record, 91.17
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Receiver of stolen property, 91.21
 Revolving fund for scaling, 91.05
 Scale bills, generally, 91.04
 Scaling of timber sold by director of forestry, 90.13
 Scribner's rule, 91.09
 Side booms, 91.23
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.29
 State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass, 91.07
 Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
 Surveyor general
 Appointment, term, salary, office, jurisdiction, 91.01
 Deputies
 Appointment, powers, discharge, removal, 90.27
 Limitations; violations and penalties, 90.30, 90.41
 State timber re-sale, 90.28
 Evidence, record books, 91.13
 Fees
 Recording, 91.12
 Scaling
 Bonds of permit holders; scaling, 90.29
 Generally, 90.29
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 Make surveys, 91.04
 Mileage and expenses, 90.29
 Oath and bond, 91.06
 Powers and duties
 Certificate as evidence, 91.15
 Lien statement filed with, 514.41
 Marking logs after transfer, 91.11
 Posting; scales, notice of execution sale, 91.09, 514.20
 Reports to state director
 Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 Timber scaled, 90.26
 Trespass on pine lands, 90.26
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04
 Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4591

GENERAL INDEX

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)

6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)
 Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling, 514.52
 Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02, 91.03
 Qualifications and bond, 91.06
 Recording, compensation, 91.12
 Writ of attachment, filing with, 514.45
Surveys
 Expenses, 91.05
 False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07
 Oath and bond of person employed, 91.06
 Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04
 Scaling timber on state lands, 90.26, 90.28 to 90.30, 90.41
 Scribner's rule, 91.09
 Surveyor general to make, 91.04
Taxation, listing of logs for, 273.29
Transfer of logs
 Evidence, certificate, 91.15
 Delivery, 91.11
 Log mark, 91.19
 Procedure, 91.19
 Record and effect, 91.14
 Scale bill, 91.11
Trespass
 Treble damages, 561.04
 Willful on pine lands, 621.35
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
 Willfully injuring booms, 91.24
7. State Forests
 Additions to, 89.10
 Director to regulate and control, 89.15
 Elimination of agricultural lands, 89.01
 Generally, 89.01 to 89.30
 Itasca state park, 85.07
 Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.24, 89.25
 Lands included in, 89.09
 Minnesota national forest, 89.29
 Planting stock to be used, 89.08
 State lands added to, 89.30
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.12, 85.20
 State timber act not to affect, 90.42
8. Timber Lands
 Access to transportation to be reported, 90.05
 Agricultural land, appraisal of, 90.05
 Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.37
 Badge to be worn by appraiser, 90.05
 Check-scales, 90.04
 County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.09
 Deferred payments, 90.34
 Definitions, 90.01
 Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
 Director may demand re-scale, 90.28
 Evidence, records prima facie, 90.39
 Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.26
 False reports; felony, 90.06
 Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.29
 Forcible ejection, 90.08
 Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.25
 General laws not affected, 90.42
 Generally, 90.01 to 90.42
 Impersonation of appraiser; failure to wear badge; penalty, 90.05
 Injunctions against trespass, 90.08
 Limitation on scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.05
 Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.05
 Loggers to post notice, 90.38
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
 Number; time and place of sale, 90.19
 Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.21
 Proceeds from sales, covered into state treasury, 90.10
 Record of timber sales to be kept, 90.31
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.16
Sales of timber
 After appraisal; approval by commissioner, 90.14
 County-seat where land is situated, 90.14
 Manner, payment re-sales, 90.20
 Sales of state timber, 90.13
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.26
 Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
State appraisers
 Books and records to be kept, 90.15
 Duty and oath of office, 90.04, 90.05
 Power of arrest, 90.05
 Powers and duties, 90.15
 Reports to be made, 90.15
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.04
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)

8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)
 State timber, scaling
 Reappraisals, 90.30
 Standard, compromise, settlement with trespassers, 90.30
 Who may scale, 90.30
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.40
 Stumpage book to be kept, 90.32
 Stumpage sales; notice, 90.18
 Superintendent of state timber, appointment, bond, oath, duties, 90.15
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.22
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
Timber board
 Appoint and supervise cruisers, 90.11
 Compromise and settle casual trespass cases, 90.11
 Direct work of appraisers, 90.11
 Formulate and establish rules, 90.11
 Powers and duties, 90.11
 Timber resources, director of forestry shall survey and report, 90.12
Timber sold at public auction
 List or description to be recorded and posted, 90.17
 Notice of sale, 90.17
 Place of sale, 90.17
 Title to cut timber passes, when, 90.33
 Trespasses, 90.36
 Trespass on state land, 90.07
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.35
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.40
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Void sales and refunds, 90.24

FORFEITURES

Abandoned deposits, violation of law by bank, 48.88
Actions
 By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 Aliens, land unlawfully held by, 500.22
 Attorneys; penalty for deceit, 481.07
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants and servants; penalty, 330.04
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
 Collusion not to affect right of further recovery, 574.33
 Concealment or transfer to avoid writ of habeas corpus; penalty, 589.23
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work, 507.19
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 610.40
 Dams, non-user of, 110.15
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
 Execution sales without notice, 550.18
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18
 Fence owner, neglect, penalty, 344.17
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01 to 574.35
 Future estates, 500.15
 Intoxicated driver of motor vehicle, 160.61
 Lease, 504.01
 Military property, neglect to account for, 192.43
 Motor vehicle driver's license, 170.02
 Narcotic drugs, 618.15
 Non-resident motor vehicles, breach of certificate conditions, 168.19
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12
 Plats, transfer of land before recording plat, 505.04
 Public lands; reverter; purchase payments, 94.04
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney; penalty, 481.10
 Refusal of officer to furnish copy of writ of habeas corpus, 589.24
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to state, 94.18
 School laws; penalties, under, 126.07 to 126.16
 Text book, contractor's bond, 133.02
 Town board may collect, 366.05
 Warehouses and warehousemen, unlawful conduct, 217.44, 235.09
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction of, 229.08, 233.30

FORGERY

Bank or treasury notes as evidence, 634.02, 634.03
 Brands or trade-marks, 620.23
 False instrument to induce employment, 620.49
 False statement of ability to respond, 170.12
 First degree, 620.07, 620.09
 Game license, alteration of, 98.30

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Generally, 620.06 to 620.20
 Indictment, setting aside, effect of, 630.21
 Instrument; false designation of a corporate office, 620.18
 Instrument missing; misdescription in indictment not fatal, 628.23
 Insurance, may insure against, 60.29
 Motor vehicle financial responsibility act, 170.12
 Negotiable instruments, 335.12
 Offering forged instruments for record or in evidence, 613.38, 613.46
 Payment of forged checks by banks, 48.29
 Search warrant for forged instrument, 626.02
 Second degree, 620.11
 Selling false corporate shares or securities, 620.17
 Tax stamp or tokens, prevention of forgery, 6.22
 Third degree, 620.12 to 620.17
 Uttering false coins or instruments, 620.19

FORMER JEOPARDY

Acquittal a defense, 630.32
 Acquittal of part of charge, 611.09
 Bar to prosecution, 611.10, 630.32
 Differing degrees of crime, 610.21, 630.33
 Dueling, trial for in another state, a bar, 619.49
 Foreign trial a defense, 610.23
 Setting aside indictment not a bar to new indictment, 630.21
 Narcotic drug prosecution, 618.22, 618.23
 Twice in jeopardy, Const. art. 1 s. 7

FORNICATION

Penalty, 617.16

FRAUD**1. Frauds****2. Fraudulent Conveyances****3. Statute of Frauds****1. Frauds**

Action in damages, 540.01
 Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 621.34
 Award, vacated on account of, 572.05
 Bills of lading, 228.52
 Conspiracy to defraud, 613.70
 Contract for sale of goods, 512.15 to 512.63
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 610.02, 610.50
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 620.67
 Disposing of property in defraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.15
 Food, misbranding of, 31.01
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.32
 Infants, capacity to purchase, 512.02
 Intent to defraud, 610.50
 Limitation, action for, 541.05
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12, 335.222
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.51
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 620.40
 Stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39
 Stock subscriptions, 620.68
 Transfers of corporate stock, 302.07
 Uniform acts, effect of fraud
 Bills of lading, 228.39
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12
 Sales act, 512.38
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.47
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. Fraudulent Conveyances

Attachment affidavits, 570.02
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 Chattel mortgages, when void, 511.01
 Chattel sales, without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
 Consideration, effect of lack of, 513.15
 Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors
 Fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
 Generally, 513.12 to 513.32
 Conveyances, without fair consideration by "Conveyance" defined, 513.19
 Insolvent, 513.23
 Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 Person in business, 513.24
 Debt, assignment of, presumed fraudulent, 513.17
 Definitions, 513.12, 513.19, 513.22
 Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30
 Execution levy, 513.28
 False representation, (this index)

FRAUD (Cont'd)**2. Fraudulent Conveyances (Cont'd)**

Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
 Heirs, rights of, 513.14
 Injunction as a remedy, 585.02
 Insurance premium payments, 61.14
 Partnership, 513.27
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
 Purchasers, fraud as to, 513.16
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
 Revocation, power of; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
 Stocks of merchandise, 513.18
 Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute of Frauds

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
 In consideration of marriage, 513.01
 Not to be performed within one year 513.01
 Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
 To pay a discharged debt, 513.01
 Auctioneer's memorandum, 513.02
 Courts of equity, power to enforce special performance, 513.06
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.32
 Grant or assignment of trusts, 512.34, 513.04
 Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
 Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Sale of goods, 512.04
 Wills, 513.04

FRESH PURSUIT

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
 Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FREIGHT HIRE COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.26

FROGS

Taking, buying, selling, transporting; bait, season, 101.27

FRUIT

Berries, regulation as to sale, 30.21 to 30.23
 Diseased trees or plants, 18.03
 Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Juices, regulation as to sale, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Refilling of containers forbidden, 620.58
 Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Standard measures; containers, 620.56
 Trees, wilful injury to; penalty, 621.25

FUEL

Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Farm tractor fuel, 296.44 to 296.50
 Price investigation by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 State buildings, 16.27, 16.37

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 619.28
 Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
 Property forfeiture abolished, 610.40
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUMIGATION

Grain, 235.19
 Hotels, restaurants and similar, 157.08

FUNERALS

Funeral benefits, insurance, 60.29
 Funeral directors
 Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
 Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Embalmers and funeral directors, (this index)
 Employments not affected by act, 326.01, 326.24
 Examinations, 149.03
 Examiners, 149.02
 Fund; fees paid into; expenses paid out of, 149.04
 Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
 "Practice of funeral directing" defined, 149.01
 Qualifications and registration, 149.03
 Funeral expenses
 Titles of first class, reimbursement for, 456.42
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.02
 Priority of payment, 525.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4593

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37
Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
Old age recipients, 256.24

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

Bedding, regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 614.16

GAMBLING

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony of, 614.08, 614.11
Book-making and pool-selling, forbidden; penalty, 623.20
Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.24
Bucket shops, regulations in cities and villages, 437.03 to 437.06
Card swindling; penalty, 614.11
Common council of villages and cities of fourth class, regulations, 411.40, 412.19
Devices forbidden at places where intoxicating liquor is sold, 340.14
Devices on premises, 614.07
Ejection of swindlers, 614.13
Election wagers, prohibited, 211.13
Future delivery of farm produce
Contracts not enforceable, 614.16
Deemed gambling, when, 614.16
Hedging excepted, 614.16
Penalty, 614.16
Generally, 614.06 to 614.16
Lotteries, 614.01 to 614.05
Neglect of train conductor and certain other persons to make arrests, 614.14
Notes or other obligations, void, 614.10
Penalties, 614.06
Persons authorized to make arrests, 614.12
Recovery of money lost by, 614.09
Search warrant for apparatus, 626.02
Sunday gaming carries additional offense of Sabbath breaking, 614.29
Within one mile of religious meeting, 614.32

GAME AND FISH

1. Generally
2. Big Game
3. Birds
4. Bounties and Rewards
5. Commercial Fishing
6. Conservation
7. Division of Game and Fish
8. Fish
9. Game Refuges and Farms
10. Licenses and Permits
11. Quadrupeds
12. Rough Fish
13. Violations and Penalties
 1. Generally
Aliens, may take game as non-residents; 98.01
Appointments
Commissioner of conservation, 84.02
Director of wild rice, 84.14
Aquatic plants, purchase by director, 98.40
Arrests, 97.26
Attempted violation, 97.01
Attorney general
To compel game and fish laws, 97.34
To enjoin pollution of streams, 101.23
To prevent obstructing director or wardens, 97.30
Beltrami Island project, 84.155
Bird dogs, training of, 100.16
Boats, inspection, 97.26
Boundary waters
Concurrent jurisdiction, 97.36
Hunting or trapping on, 97.35
Taking of wild animals on, 97.35
Bow and arrow, to take game, 100.01
Burden of proof in prosecutions, 97.38
Butcher shops
For storage of wild animals, 97.07
Inspection of, 97.26
Camps, entering and inspecting, 97.26
Cold storage
Entry and inspection, 97.26
Of wild animals, 97.07
Commingled shipments, 97.28
Commissioner of conservation
Appointment; bond, 84.02
Defined, 84.01

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Common carriers
Inspection by wardens, 97.15, 97.26
Possession of animals in transit, 97.13, 97.14
Shipments to be labeled, 97.15
Transportation restricted, 97.13, 97.14
Confiscation
Commingled shipments, 97.28
Equipment used in violations, 97.26
Furs from tanners, 98.19
Pelts from fur farms not tagged, 99.15
Constables, assistance to wardens, 97.29
Contraband
Defined, 97.01
What included, 97.26
County attorneys, assistance to wardens, 97.29
Dead fish, disposal of, 101.35
Deer, (Game and Fish, Big Game)
Definitions, 97.01
"Department" defined, 84.01
Dogs, in growing grain, 100.02
Dressed furs, possession, 97.09
Edible game, abandonment of, 97.06
Eggs, for scientific purposes, 98.10
Evidence
Burden of proof, 97.38
Official orders as, 84.07
Possession in closed season presumptive, 97.17
Testimony in other prosecutions, 97.18
Field trials; sportsmen's clubs holding, 98.21
Firearms
For use in training dogs, 100.16
Hunting by aliens, 98.01
In motor vehicles, 100.01
Prohibited in state parks, 99.08
Restrictions on, 100.01
Seizure, 97.26
Fish meal and animal food, manufacture of, 97.08
Fish screens, 101.24
Frogs, season, size and manner of taking, 101.27
Fur buyers, records and reports, 98.12
Furs, sale of, 100.14
Game and fish laws, enforcement of, by local authorities, 97.29
Gifts
Of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84.24
Of wild animals, 97.11
Gun clubs within two miles of certain cities, 100.03
Hotels, inspection by wardens, 97.26
Hunting
By aliens, 98.01
By occupants of land, 98.02
Defined, 97.01
In boundary waters, 97.35
Within two miles of certain cities, 100.03
Ice-houses, inspection by wardens, 97.26
"Immature wild rice" defined, 84.12
Imported game during closed season, 97.08
Indians, harvesting wild rice, 84.10
Labels, on transportation of wild animals, 97.15
Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
Limitation on prosecution, 97.16
Magazine, authority to publish, 97.22
Magistrates, power to issue search warrants, 97.27
Moose, (Game and Fish, Big Game)
Motor vehicles
Carrying firearms in; shooting from, 100.01
Inspection and search, 97.26
Nests for scientific purposes, 98.10
No hunting signs, 100.02
Non-residents, shipments of wild animals and similar by, 97.13, 97.14
Nuisance, pollution of streams, 101.23
Obstructing officers or director; injunction, 97.26, 97.30
Obstruction to navigation prohibited, 102.12
Officers, powers and authority, 97.26
Orders
For additional protection, 97.05
Publication of, 97.33
Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.29
Pelts of native deer prohibited, 99.15
Pets, 99.22
Pine Island project, 84.155
Poison, use restricted, 100.12
Pollution of streams, 101.23
Possession
Defined, 97.01
In closed season, presumption, 97.17
Of animals on common carriers, 97.13, 97.14
Of imported game in closed season, 97.08
Of wild animals, restricted, 97.04

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Predators**
 Destruction of, 97.32
 Wolf bounties, 348.11
- Preserves for fish, 97.22
- "Private waters" defined, 99.11
- Process, service by wardens, 97.26
- Propagation, destruction of animals interfering with, 97.32
- Prosecution**
 Burden of proof, 97.38
 Limitation on, 97.16
- Public hunting grounds, exchange or sale, 97.235
- Reciprocity**
 Hunting, trapping, and fishing in boundary waters, 97.35
 Jurisdiction, 97.36
- Red Lake game preserve**
 Generally, 84.16 to 84.23
 Gifts of lands in, 84.24
- Residents, transporting wild animals, 97.13, 97.14
- Restaurant, inspection by wardens, 97.26
- Rewards to informers, 97.31
- Rifle ranges within two miles of certain cities, 100.03
- Searches and seizures, by wardens, 97.26
- Search warrants, 97.27
- Seasons**
 Commissioner, orders of, 97.05
 Near zone line, 97.22
- Seizures of furs from tanners, 98.19
- Sheriffs to assist wardens, 97.29
- Shipments, to be labeled; inspection by wardens, 97.15
- Silencers prohibited, 100.01
- Sportsmen's clubs holding field trials, 98.21
- Tags**
 Retaining after season, 97.10
 Retaining, presumptive evidence, 97.17
- Tanned hides, 97.09
- Tanners, reports of, 98.19
- Taxidermists, records of, 98.20
- Tents, inspection by wardens, 97.26
- Transportation of wild animals, 97.04, 97.11, 97.12
- Trapping**
 By occupants of land, 98.02
 Generally, (Game and Fish, Quadrupeds)
- Trap-shooting within two miles of certain cities, 100.03
- Trespass**
 In growing grain; signs, 100.02
 On game farms, 99.04
- Turtles, sale, possession, and transportation, 101.28
- Unprotected animals, 100.12
- Violations; penalties; rewards, 97.31, 97.39
- Wanton waste prohibited, 97.06
- Wardens**
 Assisted by sheriffs, constables, and county attorneys, 97.29
 Concurrent jurisdiction on boundary waters, 97.36
 Confiscations and seizures, 97.26
 Inspection of
 Hotels and similar, 97.26
 Ice-houses, 97.26
 Shipments, 97.15
 Warehouses, 97.26
 Service of process by, 97.26
 Warrants, service by, 97.27
- Waste prohibited, 97.06**
- Waters**
 Closed to ricing, 84.15
 Common boundary, jurisdiction over, 97.36
 Pollution prohibited, 101.23
 Reserved to fish propagation, 97.22
 Taking on boundary waters, 97.35
 "Waters of this state" defined, 97.01
- Wild animals**
 Confiscation, 97.26
 Gifts, 97.11
 In cold storage, 97.07
 In transit deemed in possession, 97.13
 Labels on transportation of, 97.15
 Methods of taking, 100.01
 Ownership, 97.03
 Possession in closed season, presumptive evidence, 97.17
 Property of state, 97.03
 Publication of laws relating to, 97.34
 Sale of; restricted, 97.04, 97.11
 Taking, restricted; on boundary waters, 97.04, 97.35
 Title of, 97.04
 Transportation
 Residents; non-residents, 97.13, 97.14
 Restricted, 97.04, 97.11, 97.12

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Wild rice**
 Director of, 84.14
 Harvest; harvesting, 84.10 to 84.15, 98.153
 "Immature wild rice" defined, 84.12
 Indians, harvesting, 84.10
 Ownership by state, 97.033
- Witnesses, testimony not to be used against, 97.18
- 2. Big Game**
- Archery, deer season, 100.04
- Artificial lights prohibited, 100.055
- Bow and arrow, seasons for deer, 100.04
- Buckshot prohibited, 100.053
- Bear, trapping, season, 100.08
- Caribou**
 Penalties for violations, 97.39
 Protected, 100.04
- Confiscation of motor vehicles, 100.056, 100.057
- Deer**
 Bow and arrow, season, 100.04
 Coupons affixed, 97.14, 100.06
 Hides, traffic in sale, 100.14
 Horses, use of in deer hunting prohibited, 100.06
 Manner of taking, 100.06
 Metal locking seals for, 100.06
 Not to be taken for pet or exhibition purposes, 99.15
 Penalties for violations, 97.39
 Permits to keep after season closes; retaining tags, 97.10, 97.11
 Propagation of, 99.15
 Seasons; limits, 100.04, 100.05
 Set gun for, 100.06
 Shining prohibited, 100.055
 Shipping or selling, 97.11
- Dogs**
 Hunting with prohibited, 100.06
 In deer territory, 100.07
- Elk**
 Penalties, 97.39
 Protected, 100.04
- Firearms, regulations, 100.053**
- Hides, traffic in, sale, 100.14
- Horses, use in deer hunting prohibited, 100.06
- Hunting licenses, moose, 98.14
- Hunting with dogs or lights prohibited, 100.055, 100.06
- Lake of the Woods, net restrictions on, 102.06
- Licenses, for moose hunting, 98.14
- Lights, hunting with prohibited, 100.055
- Moose**
 Hides, sale of, 100.14
 Hunting licenses, 98.14
 Permits to keep after season closes; retaining tags, 97.11
 Seasons and limits, 100.04
 Shipping or selling, 97.11
 Violations and penalties, 97.39
- Motor vehicles, confiscation of, 100.056, 100.057
- Net restrictions on Lake of the Woods, 102.06
- Northwest Angle, moose season, 100.04
- Possession, in closed season; after season closes, 97.09, 97.10
- Prohibited**
 Artificial lights; deer shining, 100.055
 Buckshot, 100.053
 Deer hides, traffic in, 100.14
 Horses, dogs, lights, hunting with, 100.06
 Sale of tagged deer, moose, 97.11
 Salt licks, 100.06
 Snares in runways; traps, 100.06
- Protected animals, 100.04
- Regulations**
 Firearms, 100.053
 Scaffolds, 100.06
 Transportation, 97.13, 97.14
- Rewards to informers, 97.31
- Sale of hides, 100.14
- Sale of tagged deer, moose, prohibited, 97.11
- Salt licks prohibited, 100.06
- Scaffolds regulated, 100.06
- Seasons; limits, generally, 100.04, 100.05, 100.08
- Set gun for deer, 100.06
- Snares in runways prohibited, 100.06
- Tags, retaining, 97.10
- Transportation restricted; regulations, 97.11, 97.13, 97.14
- Trapping bear, 100.08
- Traps prohibited, 100.06
- Violations and penalties, 97.39
- 3. Birds**
- Antwerp, carrier, and homing pigeons, protected, 100.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4595

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

3. Birds (Cont'd)
 Artificial blinds, 100.20
 Baiting wild fowl prohibited, 100.20
 Bird dogs, training of, 100.16
 Birds, song birds, protected, 100.23
 Canada spruce grouse protected, 100.17
 Chukar and Hungarian partridges, seasons, 100.17
 Cold storage, tagging, 97.07
 Coupons to be attached, 97.14
 Crows unprotected, 100.25
 Decoy regulations, 100.20
 Definitions, 97.01
Dogs
 For taking game birds, 100.01
 Hunting game birds with, 100.16
Ducks
 Hunting regulations, 100.20
 Seasons; limits, 100.19
 Wounded in open waters, 100.20
Eggs protected, 100.22
 Flushing with wire and similar prohibited, 100.21
 Game and fur farms, water-fowl on protected, 99.18
Game birds
 Dogs for taking, 100.01
 Hunting with dogs, 100.16
 Penalty for violations, 97.39
 Possession in closed season; 97.09, 97.10
 Sale of prohibited, 97.11
Hawks unprotected, 100.25
Migratory game birds, limit; regulation; seasons, 100.19
Motor-boats, hunting from prohibited, 100.20
Nests protected, 100.22
Nets prohibited, 100.21
Open seasons, notice of, 100.17
Open water
 Defined, 100.20
 Wounded ducks in, 100.20
Owls unprotected, 100.25
Partridges, pheasants, seasons, limits, 100.17, 100.18
Plumage of, 100.23
Possession of game birds in closed season, 97.09, 97.10
Prairie chickens, seasons, limits, 100.17, 100.18
Predatory birds unprotected, 100.25
Prohibited
 Hunting from motor-boats, 100.20
 Nets; snares; traps, 100.21
 Rifles in taking water-fowl, 100.01
 Sale of game birds, song birds, 97.11, 100.23
 Sink boxes, 100.20
 Wild fowl, baiting, 100.20
Prohibited methods of taking, 100.21
Protected
 Antwerp, carrier, and homing pigeons, 100.24
 Birds; song birds, 100.23
 Canada spruce grouse; spruce hens; wild turkeys, 100.17
 Eggs; nests, 100.22
 Water-fowl on game and fur farms, 99.18
Quail, seasons, limits, 100.17, 100.18
Regulations
 Blinds; decoys, 100.20
 Duck hunting, 100.20
 Migratory birds, 100.19
 Transportation, 97.13, 97.14
 Water-fowl, 100.20
Rifles
 In taking water-fowl prohibited, 100.01
 Use restricted, 100.20
Ruffed grouse, seasons, limits, 100.17, 100.18
Sale of game birds, song birds, prohibited, 97.11, 100.23
Seasons; limits
 Chukar and Hungarian partridges; upland game birds, 100.17
 Duck hunting; migratory birds, 100.19
 Partridges; pheasants, 100.17, 100.18
 Possession of game birds in closed season, 97.09, 97.10
 Prairie chickens; quail; ruffed grouse, 100.17, 100.18
 Water-fowl, hunting, 100.20
Sink boxes prohibited, 100.20
Song birds, 100.23
Snares prohibited, 100.21
Sparrows unprotected, 100.25
Spruce hens protected, 100.17
Tagging, cold storage, 97.07
Tags, retaining, 97.10
Transportation, regulations; restricted, 97.11, 97.13, 97.14
Traps prohibited, 100.21

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

3. Birds (Cont'd)
 "Undressed game birds" defined, 97.13, 97.14
Unprotected birds, 100.25
Upland game birds, seasons, limits, 100.17, 100.18
Water-fowl
 Defined, 97.01
 Hunting, within two miles of certain cities; regulations; seasons, 100.03, 100.19, 100.20
 Protected on game and fur farms, 99.18
 Rifles in taking, prohibited, 100.01
Wild fowl, baiting prohibited, 100.20
Wild turkeys protected, 100.17
Wounded ducks in open waters, 100.20
4. Bounties and Rewards
Blackbirds, 348.12, 348.13
County auditor, duty on wolf bounties, 348.10
County board, payment by, 348.12
Crows, 348.12, 348.13
Foxes, 348.14 to 348.17
Gophers, 348.12, 348.13
Groundhogs, 348.12, 348.13
Ground squirrel, 348.12, 348.13
Rattlesnakes, 348.12, 348.13
Rewards to informers, 97.31
Wolves, 348.09 to 348.11
Woodchucks, 348.12, 348.13
5. Commercial Fishing
Bait nets on Lake Superior, 102.07
Big Stone Lake, 98.22
Bonds of licenses in portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
Boundary waters
 Canadian, 102.06
 Regulations by commissioner, 97.05
 South Dakota and Iowa, contract fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
 Wisconsin, 102.02
Bullheads
 Fishing penalties, 97.39
 In Itasca county; netting, 102.03
Canadian boundary waters, 102.06
Ciscoes, from Lake Superior, 102.07
Commercial hatcheries, fish screens for, 101.40
Commissioner of conservation, boundary waters, regulations of, 97.05
Common carrier, transportation by, 97.13, 97.14
Contract fishing in South Dakota and Iowa boundary waters, 102.08, 102.09
Contracts for removal of rough fish, 102.14
Crappies, from Lake of the Woods prohibited, 102.06
Day labor removal work by division, 102.14
Dead fish, disposal of, 102.06
Fish buyers and peddlers, records of, 102.06
Fish hatcheries, private, 98.11
Fish, sale of
 From international waters, 102.06
 From Lake Superior, 102.07
Fish screens for commercial hatcheries, 101.40
Herring from Lake Superior, 102.07
International waters, sale of fish from, 102.06
Itasca county, bullheads in, netting, 102.03
Lake of the Woods, 102.06, 102.07
Lake Superior, 102.07
Lake trout, 102.07
License, qualifications for, 102.06
Limits, size of, on Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Mesh, size of, for Lake Superior, 102.07
Mussels, 102.04
Nets
 Method of setting; when permitted, 102.01
 Not tagged, confiscation of, 102.06
 Not to obstruct navigation, 102.12
 Tagging of, 101.22
 Tags on, in Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Netting
 Bullheads in Itasca county, 102.03
 In portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
 Regulations on Lake Superior, 102.07
Obstructing navigation prohibited, 102.12
Obstructing operations, 102.11
Obstruction
 May be abated as nuisance, 102.11
 To fishing on Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Packages from Lake Superior, labeling, 102.07
Penalties, bullhead fishing, 97.39
Perch, from Canadian boundary waters, 102.06
Pickrel, from Canadian boundary waters; from Lake Superior, 102.06, 102.07
Pike, from Canadian boundary waters, 102.06
Prohibited
 Crappies, sturgeon, from Lake of the Woods, 102.06

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)
 Obstructing navigation, 102.12
 Raft channel, commercial fishing in, 102.13
 Prohibited waters in Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Raft channel, commercial fishing in prohibited, 102.13
 Records of
 Commercial fishermen in Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Fish buyers and peddlers, 102.06
 Red Lake, authority of director, 101.30 to 101.32
 Regulations
 Boundary waters, by commissioner, 97.05
 Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Netting on Lake Superior, 102.07
 Reports
 Commercial fishing licenses on Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Lake Superior fishing, 102.07
 Mussel licenses, 102.04
 Seasons; limits
 Canadian boundary waters, 102.06
 Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Lake Superior, 102.07
 Mussels, 102.04
 Wisconsin boundary waters, 102.02
 Set lines in certain portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
 South Dakota and Iowa boundary waters, contract fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
 Sturgeon, from Lake of the Woods, prohibited, 102.06
 Transportation
 By common carrier, 97.13, 97.14
 Fish from international waters; from Lake Superior, 102.06, 102.07
 Trout culture, 101.40
 Violations and penalties, 97.39
 Whitefish, from Lake Superior, 102.07
 Wisconsin boundary waters, 102.02

6. Conservation
 Accounting system, 84.03
 Additional protection, 97.05
 Administrative authority, **97.015**
 Agents to sell licenses, 98.06
 Appointment of
 Agents to sell licenses, 98.06
 Commissioner; deputy commissioner, 84.02
 Director of wild rice, 84.14
 Badges, 84.06
 Beaver
 Causing damage; permits; taking of, 100.101, 100.102
 Violations; penalties, 100.103
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Boundary waters, regulations, 97.05
 Commissioner
 Appointment; term; salary; removal, 84.02
 Authority to order additional protection, 97.05
 Defined, 84.01
 Duties and powers, 84.03
 Orders of; filed with department; penalties, 84.07, 84.42, 97.05
 Qualifications; removal, 84.02
 Powers, delegation of, to directors, 84.05
 Records; reports, 84.03
 Surety bond, 84.02
 Damage, beavers causing, 100.101
 Department
 Creation of, 84.02
 Defined, 84.01
 Divisions of, 84.04
 Deputy commissioner, assistants, appointment, term, compensation, 84.02
 Director of wild rice, appointment of, 84.14
 Director to furnish license blanks, 98.07
 Gifts of
 Lands and funds, 97.22
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84.24
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Land, property leasing, 84.153
 Lands and funds, gifts of, 97.22
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, gifts of, 84.24
 License blanks, director to furnish, 98.07
 Licenses, agents to sell, 98.06
 Orders of commissioner
 Affording additional protection, 97.05
 Filed in department, 84.07
 Penalties, 84.42
 Penalties, orders of commissioner, 84.42
 Permits, beaver causing damage, 100.101
 Pine Island project, 84.155
 Powers of commissioner delegated to directors, 84.05
 Property, leasing, 84.153
 Qualifications of commissioner, **84.02**

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

6. Conservation (Cont'd)
 Records and reports of commissioner, 84.03
 Red Lake game preserve
 Generally, 84.16, 84.17
 Gifts of lands in, 84.24
 Salary, removal, of commissioner, 84.02
 Seals, 84.06
 Surety bond of commissioner, 84.02
 Uniforms of employees, 84.06
 Wild rice
 Appointment of director, 84.14
 Closing waters to harvesting, 84.15

7. Division of Game and Fish
 Action to prevent interference, 98.30
 Appointment of director; deputy, 84.04
 Appropriations
 Fines, 98.34
 Fish propagation fund, 97.251
 License fees, 98.35
 Standing, 98.38
 Transferred, 84.08
 Aquatic plants, purchase and planting of, 98.40
 Authority
 Eminent domain, 97.23
 To close waters to spearing, 101.25
 To order fishways, 101.29
 To place or remove fish screens, 101.24
 To regulate
 Muskrat trapping, 100.09
 Rough fish removal, 102.16
 To set whitefish and herring seasons, 101.26
 Badges, 84.06
 Beaver hides, tagging by wardens, 100.10
 Bond of director, 97.19, 97.21
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction of wardens on, 97.26
 Bulletins and publications, 97.22
 Commercial fishing
 In Red Lake, 101.31, 101.32
 In South Dakota and Iowa boundary waters, 102.08, 102.09
 Refusal of license in Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Condemnation of land for fish ponds, 98.40
 Confiscated game and articles, sale of, 97.26
 Confiscation
 By wardens, 97.26
 Proceeds to game and fish fund, 98.38
 Construction, dams and similar, 98.40
 Contraband, sale of, 97.26
 Dams, dikes, fish screens, and similar, 98.40
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.35
 Deputy director, appointment, 84.04
 Director
 Action to prevent interference with, 97.30
 Appointment; oath; qualifications; salary; vacancy, 84.04
 Bond, 97.19, 97.21
 Expiration and revocation of tanner's license by, 98.18
 Powers and duties, 97.19, 97.21, 97.22
 Wild rice harvesting by, 98.156
 Dikes, construction of, 98.40
 Eminent domain, authority, 97.23
 Employees, appointment; bonds; compensation, 97.20
 Exchange or sale of public hunting grounds, 97.235
 Fish fry, purchase of, 98.40
 Fishing order, promiscuous, 97.25
 Fishing regulations, reciprocal, 101.11
 Fish lakes improvement fund, 98.40
 Fish ponds, condemnation of land for, 98.40
 Fish propagation fund, appropriation, 97.251
 Fish rescue work, 97.25
 Fish screens
 Authority to place or remove, 101.24
 Construction of, 98.40
 Fishways, authority to order, 101.29
 Funds
 Fish lakes improvement revolving fund, 98.40
 From state fisheries, 98.42
 Game and fish fund, 84.08, 98.36
 Predatory animal control fund, 99.09
 Public hunting grounds, game refuges, and shooting grounds revolving fund, 98.43
 State fish propagation fund, 97.251
 Transfer of, 98.37
 Fur buyers, records and reports, 98.12
 Fur farms, inspection and search by wardens, 99.19
 Game and fish fund
 Confiscation, proceeds to, 98.38
 Fines to, 98.34
 Generally, 84.08, 98.36
 Wild rice license fees to, 98.155

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4597

GENERAL INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

7. Division of Game and Fish (Cont'd)
 Game refuges and farms
 Improvements on, 97.23
 Trappers on, 99.09
 Game refuges revolving fund, 98.43
 Herring, seasons, 101.26
 Inspection and search of fur farms, 99.19
 Inspection of motor vehicles, 97.26
 Iowa boundary waters, regulation of commercial fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
 Jurisdiction on boundary waters, 97.36
 Lake of the Woods, refusal of commercial fishing license in, 102.06
 Laws, publication of, 97.34
 License fees
 Appropriation of, 98.35
 Wild rice, to game and fish fund, 98.155
 Motor vehicles, inspection of, 97.26
 Muskrats
 Authority to regulate trapping, 100.09
 Trapping in shallow marshes, 100.11
 Orders
 Promiscuous fishing, 97.25
 To be filed, 84.07
 Orders and rules, publication of, 97.33
 Police powers, 97.26
 Predators, destruction of, 97.32
 Predatory animal control fund, 99.09
 Prisoners' up-keep, 98.34
 Promiscuous fishing order, 97.25
 Propagating animals, license may be refused, 99.12
 Property, acquisition of, 98.36
 Public hunting grounds
 Administration of, 97.015
 Exchange and sale of, 97.235
 Public hunting grounds, game refuges, and shooting grounds revolving fund; rentals from, 98.43
 Publication of laws, of orders and rules, 97.34, 97.38
 Rearing ponds, regulations, 101.153
 Reciprocal fishing regulations, 101.11
 Records and reports of fur buyers, 98.12
 Red Lake, regulation of commercial fishing in, 101.31, 101.32
 Regulation of
 Commercial fishing in Red Lake; in South Dakota and Iowa boundary waters, 101.31, 101.32, 102.08, 102.09
 Rearing ponds, 101.153
 Rough fish removal, 102.16
 Rentals from public shooting grounds and game refuges, 98.43
 Rough fish, removal; supervision; authority to regulate, 97.24, 98.40, 102.14, 102.16
 Salary of director, 84.04
 Sale of
 Contraband, 97.26
 Confiscated game and articles, 97.26
 Seasons, herring, whitefish, 101.26
 Searches and seizures by wardens, 97.26
 South Dakota boundary waters, regulation of commercial fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
 Spawning beds, designation, 101.39
 Spawning grounds, to be set aside, 97.22
 Spearing, closing waters to, 101.25
 State fish propagation fund, 97.251
 Statistical information, 97.22
 Tanners' license, revocation by director, 98.18
 Transfer of funds, 98.37
 Trapping of muskrat in shallow marshes, 100.11
 Uniforms of employees, 84.06
 Wardens
 Appointment, bonds, and similar, 97.19, 97.21
 Concurrent jurisdiction of, on boundary waters, 97.36
 Confiscation, searches and seizures by, 97.26
 Duties and powers, 97.26
 Expenses of, 98.37
 Supervision of field trials, 98.21
 Tagging beaver hides by, 100.10
 To inspect fur farms, 99.19
 Trappers in game refuges, 99.09
 Whitefish, seasons, 101.26
 Wild rice
 Harvesting by director, 98.156
 License fees to game and fish fund, 98.155
8. Fish
 Appropriation for fish hatcheries, 98.37
 Artificial lights and flies in trout fishing prohibited, 101.04
 Bait
 Minnows; perch, 101.02
 Perch minnows, 98.055
 Bass, seasons and limits, 101.03

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

8. Fish (Cont'd)
 Black bass
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons; limits, 101.03
 Boundary waters
 Canadian, regulations, 101.11
 Hook and line sinking in Lake of the Woods, 101.36
 Regulations by commissioner, 97.05
 Set lines for sturgeon, 101.08
 South Dakota, seasons, 101.10
 Brood stock and rearing ponds, 101.153
 Canadian boundary waters, regulations, 101.11
 Carp minnows illegal, 98.055
 Crappies
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons; limits, 101.09
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.35
 Drugs; explosives; medicated bait, prohibited, 101.22
 Fish eggs
 Obtained from commercial fishermen, 102.06
 Purchase of, 97.22
 Fish hatcheries
 Acquisition, 97.22
 Appropriation for, 98.37
 Construction of, 97.22
 Private, 98.11
 Fish houses, spearing from; seasons, 101.25
 Fishing
 From towed boats, 101.38
 In Minneapolis; seasons, 101.19
 In South Dakota boundary waters, 101.10
 In trout streams, restricted, 101.05
 Waters closed to, 101.39
 With tip-ups; winter fishing, 98.15
 Fish screens, 98.40
 Fishways, 101.23
 Frogs for bait, 101.27
 Game fish for bait prohibited, 101.02
 Herring
 Netting on inland waters; seasons, 101.26
 Sale prohibited, 101.26
 Tags for nets, 101.26
 Lake of the Woods
 Hook and line fishing in, 101.36
 Regulations by commissioner, 97.05
 Seasons, 101.36
 Methods of taking, 101.01
 Minneapolis, fishing seasons in, 101.19
 Minnows
 Bait, 101.02
 Defined, 97.01
 Importation forbidden, 98.055
 In trout streams, 101.02
 Motor-boats, not to be used for towing, 101.38
 Muskellunge
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons, limits, 101.07
 Nets
 For obtaining brood stock, 101.153
 Tagging of, 101.24
 Netting
 Tullibees, 101.26
 Whitefish and herring on inland waters, 101.26
 Notice of closed waters, 101.39
 Obstructing passage of, 101.24
 Perch
 For bait, 101.02
 Perch minnows may be used for bait, 98.055
 Unprotected, 101.07
 Pickereel
 Defined, 97.01
 Seasons; limits, 101.07
 Spearing from fish houses, 101.25
 Pike
 Defined, 97.01
 Seasons; limits, 101.07
 Planting fish from rearing ponds, 101.153
 Possession
 General limit, 101.20
 In closed season, 97.10
 Turtles, 101.28
 Prohibited
 Artificial lights and flies in trout fishing, 101.04
 Drugs; explosives; medicated bait, 101.22
 Game fish for bait, 101.02
 Importation of minnows, 98.055
 Interference with passage, 99.11
 Muskellunge, sand pike, sale prohibited, 101.21
 Pollution of waters, 101.23
 Rock bass, sunfish, sale prohibited, 101.12
 Set lines, snagging, 101.01

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

8. Fish (Cont'd)
 Tullibees, sale of; seasons, 101.26
 Whitefish, sale of, 101.26
 Prohibited methods and equipment, 101.22
 Promiscuous fishing in shallow lakes, 97.25
 Propagation of fish, by sportmen's clubs, 101.153
 Protected
 Spawning beds, 101.39
 Sturgeon, 101.08
 Public waters only to be stocked, 97.22
 Rearing ponds, 101.153
 Reciprocal fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 101.11
 Removal of, from shallow waters, 97.25
 Rescue work, 97.25
 Reserves, 97.22
 Rock bass
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons; limits, 101.12
 Sale of fish
 Caught in certain waters prohibited, 101.21
 From private hatcheries, 98.11
 Minnows for bait, 101.02
 Prohibited, 97.11
 Rescued fish, 97.25
 Sand pike, sale prohibited, 101.21
 Sunfish and rock bass, sale prohibited, 101.12, 101.21
 Tullibees, sale of, 101.26
 Turtles, 101.28
 Whitefish prohibited, 101.26
 Sand pike
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons; limits, 101.07
 Saugar, seasons, limits, 101.07
 Screens, 101.24
 Seasons; limits
 Bass, black bass, 101.03
 Crappies, 101.09
 Fish house, 101.25
 Fishing in
 Inland waters, whitefish and tullibees, 101.26
 Lake of the Woods, 101.36
 Minneapolis, 101.19
 South Dakota boundary waters, 101.10
 Herring, 101.26
 Hooks, 101.01
 Lake trout, 101.06
 Limit of catch, 101.20
 Muskellunge; pickerel; pike; sand pike; saugar; wall-eyed pike, 101.07
 Near zone line, 97.22
 Possession in closed season, 97.10
 Rock bass, 101.12
 Sunfish, generally; in Goodhue county, 101.12, 101.13
 Trout, 101.04
 Whitefish; tullibees, 101.26
 Set lines
 For sturgeon in boundary waters, 101.08
 Prohibited, 101.01
 South Dakota boundary waters, seasons, 101.10
 Snagging prohibited, 101.01
 Spawning beds protected, 101.39
 Spawning grounds set aside, 97.22
 Spearing
 Closing waters to; from fish houses, 101.25
 Pickerel, 101.07
 Sportsmen's clubs, propagating fish, 101.153
 Streams, pollution of, 101.23
 Sturgeon, protected; set lines for in boundary waters, 101.08
 Sunfish
 Sale prohibited, 101.21
 Seasons, limits, 101.12
 Season in Goodhue county, 101.13
 Tags
 For whitefish and herring nets, 101.26
 Retaining of, 97.10
 Tip-ups
 Permitted in certain rivers, 98.15
 Winter fishing with, 98.15
 Tortoises, 101.28
 Towing boats prohibited, 101.38
 Transportation
 Regulations, 97.13
 Turtles; tortoises, 101.28
 Trout
 Artificial lights, flies, in fishing, 101.04
 Fishing hours; seasons and limits, 101.04
 Lake trout, seasons and limits, 101.06
 Streams, designated; fishing in restricted, 97.22, 101.05

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

8. Fish (Cont'd)
 Tullibees, 101.26
 Turtles, sale, possession, transportation, 101.28
 "Undressed fish" defined, 97.13, 97.14
 Wall-eyed pike, seasons and limits, 101.07
 Waters
 Closed to fishing, 101.39
 Pollution prohibited, 101.23
 Sale prohibited, 101.26
 Seasons, 101.26
 Whitefish, 101.26
 Winter fishing with tip-ups, 98.15
 Zones, 101.03
 9. Game Refuges and Farms
 Acquisition, 97.22
 Additional species on game and fur farms, 99.21
 Administration by game and fish division, 97.015
 Animals, ownership of, on game and fur farms, 99.12
 Appropriation to maintain, 98.36
 Beaver transportation cages, tags for, 99.14
 Condemnation of lands; proceedings, 97.22, 97.23
 County reimbursement from game refuges, 98.44
 Creation, 99.01, 99.02
 Deer, 99.15
 Division of game and fish, administration by, 97.015
 Employees, 97.19, 97.21
 Establishment, 97.22
 Firearms
 On refuges, 99.01, 99.02
 Possession in state parks, 99.08
 Fox and mink, pen breeding, 99.14
 Freeborn county refuge and farm, 99.10
 Fund for maintaining, 98.36
 Game and fish division, administration by, 97.015
 Game and fur farms
 Additional species on, 99.21
 Employees, 97.19, 97.21
 Generally, 99.11
 Hunting; trespass, 99.18
 Inspection of, 99.19
 Management of, 99.14
 Ownership of animals, 99.12
 Permits to capture wild animals, 99.22
 Posting notices of, 99.17
 Purchase of animals on, 99.13
 Reports, 99.14, 99.19
 Riparian rights, 99.20
 Sale of deer or wild animals to, 99.15, 99.22
 Searches on, 99.19
 Statutory establishment, 99.01, 99.02
 Tags on deer, 99.15
 Tags, seal or stamps on pelts, 99.22
 Water-fowl, 99.18
 Game refuges
 County reimbursement from, 98.44
 Employees, 97.19, 97.21
 Firearms on, 99.01, 99.02
 Freeborn county, refuge and farm, 99.10
 Hay leases on, 98.43
 Income; rentals, 98.43
 Predator control, 99.09
 Superior state game refuge, trapping in, 99.09
 Timber sales from, 98.43
 Trapping on, 99.05
 Water-fowl, 99.03
 Gifts of lands and funds, 97.22
 Hay leases on refuges, 98.43
 Hearings to establish, 99.02
 Hunting and trapping privileges extinguished, 99.05
 Hunting on
 Game and fur farms, 99.18
 Generally, 99.01, 99.02
 Income from game refuges, 98.43
 Inspection of game and fur farms, 99.19
 Itasca state park, trapping in, 99.09
 Lands and funds, gifts of, 97.22
 Lands, condemnation of; proceedings, 97.22, 97.23
 Live trapping for fur farms, 99.22
 Management of game and fur farms, 99.14
 Mink, pen breeding, 99.14
 Nets, tags attached, 102.02
 Netting in Wisconsin boundary waters, 102.02
 Notices, game and fur farms, posting, 99.17
 Pen breeding, fox and mink, 99.14
 Permits to capture wild animals for fur farms; to take when doing damage, 99.22
 Petition to establish, 99.02
 Possession of wild animals or firearms in state parks, 99.08
 Predator control, on game refuges, state parks, 99.09
 Predatory animal control fund, 99.09
 "Private waters" defined, 99.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4599

GENERAL INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

9. Game Refuges and Farms (Cont'd)
Propagation
 Deer, 99.15
 Wild animals, 99.11
 Public hunting grounds, proceeds from operation of, 98.43
 Reimbursement to counties, 98.44
 Rentals from game refuges, 98.43
 Reports, by game and fur farmers, 99.14, 99.19
 Riparian rights, 99.20
 Searches on game and fur farms, 99.19
 Signs, 99.01, 99.02
 Signs, defacement of, 99.06
State parks
 Possession of wild animals or firearms in, 99.08
 Predator control, 99.07
 Protection on, 99.07
 Statutory refuges, establishment, 99.01, 99.02
 Superior state game refuge, trapping in, 99.09
Tags
 Attached to nets, 102.02
 For beaver transportation cages, 99.14
 On deer from farms, 99.15
 Tags, seals, or stamps on pelts from fur farms, 99.22
 Territory included, 99.06
 Timber sales from game refuges, 98.43
Transportation of
 Animals from or for fur farms, 99.14
 Deer, 99.15
Trapping and hunting privileges extinguished, 99.05
Trapping
 In Itasca state park, 99.09
 In Superior state game refuge; on refuges, 99.05, 99.09
 Live, for fur farms, 99.22
Trespass
 Forbidden, 99.04
 On game and fur farms, 99.18
Water-fowl
 On game and fur farms, 99.18
 Refuges, 99.03
Waters included, 99.06
Wild animals
Permits
 For fur farms, 99.22
 To take wild animals doing damage, 99.02
 Possession of, in state parks, 99.08
Propagation of
 Deer, 99.15
 Wild animals, 99.11
 Sale of, to fur farms, 99.22
Wisconsin boundary waters, netting in, 102.02
10. Licenses and Permits
 Additional species, raising on game and fur farms, 99.21
 Affidavit of lost license, 98.28
 Age limit, 98.04
Agents
 Appointment; commission, 98.35
 Authorized to administer oaths; to issue fishing licenses; to non-residents, 98.06, 98.09
 Bonds, 98.06
 Records of licenses, 98.27
Allen licenses, 98.01
Alteration; penalty, 98.30
Angling
 Generally, 98.05
 In boundary waters, reciprocal provisions, 97.22
Applications
 Blanks; forms, 98.07, 98.09
 For game and fur farm license, 99.12
Bear
 Doing damage, 100.08
 Generally, 98.05
Beaver
 Damaging property, 100.101
 Live, transportation of, 99.14
 Trapping license; reports, 98.13
Beltrami and Pine Island areas, 84.155
Big game
 Coupons, 98.24, 98.26
 Hunting; in Northwest Angle, 98.14
 Non-resident licenses, 98.05
Big Stone Lake, reciprocal license provisions, 98.05, 98.22
Blanks; forms
 Application for; coupons attached, 98.05, 98.07, 98.09
 Purchase of, 98.35
Bonds
 Fur buyers, 98.12
 License agents, 98.06

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

10. Licenses and Permits (Cont'd)
Boundary waters, angling in, reciprocal provisions, 97.22
Bullheads
 Itasca county, 102.03
 Loss of license, 97.39
 Carrying on person, 98.29
Commercial fishing, in Lake of the Woods; in Lake Superior, 102.06, 102.07
Commission of license agents, 98.35
Coupons
 Attached to license blanks, to shipments, 97.14, 98.07
 For big game and small game licenses, 98.23 to 98.26
County auditors
 Reports, 98.35
 To issue licenses; to remit proceeds, 98.06, 98.35
Courtesy licenses, 98.05
Dark houses, 98.05, 101.25
Deer, propagation of, 99.16
Dredges for taking mussels, 102.04
Duplicate licenses, 98.28
Exemption, land owners, 98.02
Exhibition permits, 98.10, 99.22
Expiration and revocation of tanners' licenses, 98.18
Fees
 Disposal of, 98.35
 For game and fur farms, 99.16
 Generally, 99.22
 To game and fish fund, 98.36
Field trials, 98.21
Fish buyers or peddlers, on Lake of the Woods; from Lake Superior, 102.06, 102.07
Fish eggs, permits to take by United States, 98.10
Fish hatcheries, private, 98.11
Fish houses, 98.05, 101.25
Fishing, generally, 98.05
Fish peddlers, 102.06
Fish screens, 101.40
Forfeiture on conviction, 98.32
Form of licenses and applications, 98.07
Fund, game and fish, 98.36
Fur buyers
 Bonds, 98.12
 Generally, 98.12
Fur dressing, 98.17
Fur farms
 Capture of wild animals for, 99.22
 Generally, 99.11
Game and fish division, funds, 98.36
Game and fish fund, fees to, 98.36
Game and fur farms
 Additional species, raising on, 99.21
 Application for license, 99.12
 Fees for, 99.16
 Game farms, generally, 99.11
 Game, permit to retain, 97.10
 General requirements, 98.04
Harvesting wild rice, by Indians, 98.153
Helper's license, on Lake of the Woods, Lake Superior, 102.06, 102.07
Herring
 Netting, 101.26
 Netting licenses for residents only, 98.04
Hunting
 Big game; small game, 98.05, 98.14
 By occupants of land, 98.02
 Indians, harvesting wild rice, 98.153
 Itasca county, bullheads in, 102.03
 Issuance of license after failure to report, prohibited, 98.31
 "Itinerant minnow dealer" defined, 98.055
Lake of the Woods
 Commercial fishing in; for domestic purposes, 102.06
 Fish buyers or peddlers, 102.06
 Helper's license, 102.07
 Netting, 102.06
Lake Superior
 Commercial fishing in, 102.07
 Fish buyers, 102.07
 Helper's license, 102.06
 Master's license, 102.07
 Peddlers, 102.07
 Reciprocal non-resident license, 102.07
 Reciprocal provisions, 98.05
Land owners, exemption, 98.02
Licenses, reports of, 98.31
Licenses
 Affidavit of lost, 98.28
 Courtesy, 98.05
 Expiration, 98.18

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 10. Licenses and Permits (Cont'd)**
 Form, 98.07
 Game and fish, 98.04
 Hunting, trapping, and fishing, 98.03, 98.06
 Issuance after failure to report prohibited; restrictions, 98.04, 98.31
 Loss on conviction; loss of bullhead, 97.39, 98.32
 Lost license; affidavit of; duplicate, 98.28
 Manner of issuance, 98.06
 Minnow dealers, 98.055
 Netting; for residents only, 98.04, 98.05, 101.26
 Non-residents
 Fees; fishing licenses; shipping coupons, 98.05
 Reciprocal, on Lake Superior, 102.07
 Requirements, 98.04
 Wild rice licenses denied to, 98.153
 Non-transferable, 98.04
 Northwest Angle, big game hunting, 98.14
 One license of each kind to one person each year, 98.04
 Penalty for alteration, 98.30
 Possession of, on person, 98.29
 Proceeds from sale of, 98.35
 Purchase of blanks, 98.35
 Records, 98.27
 Revocation, 98.055, 98.18
 Tanners, 98.17 to 98.19
 Taxidermists, 98.20, 98.33
 Termination, 98.08
 Trapping, 98.05
 Wild rice, 98.153
 "Local resident minnow dealer" defined, 98.055
 Manner of issuance of license, 98.06
 Master's license on Lake Superior, 102.07
 Minnows, 98.055
 Museums, permits to collect wild animals, 98.10
 Muskrats, permits in shallow waters, 100.11
 Mussels, 102.04
 Nets, to be tagged, 101.22
 Netting
 In Lake of the Woods, 102.06
 Licenses for residents only, 98.04
 Rough fish and set lines in portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
 Tullibees, 101.26
 Whitefish, 98.05, 101.26
 Non-resident licenses; requirements, 98.04, 98.05
 Non-residents, denied wild rice licenses, 98.153
 Northwest Angle, hunting in, 98.14
 Oaths, agents authorized to administer, 98.09
 Occupants of land, trapping by, 98.02
 Old age pensioners, 97.251
 Peddlers, Lake Superior, 102.07
 Penalty for alteration of license, 98.30
 Permits
 Muskrats, in shallow waters, 100.11
 Pets, 99.22
 To collect wild animals, museums, 98.10
 To retain game, 97.10
 To take fish eggs, by United States, 98.10
 Predator control on state parks, 99.07
 Propagation of deer, 99.16
 Reciprocal non-resident licenses on Lake Superior, 102.07
 Reciprocal provisions
 Angling, in boundary waters, 97.22
 Big Stone Lake, 98.05, 98.22
 Lake Superior, 98.05
 With South Dakota, 98.22
 Records of
 Licenses, 98.27
 Taxidermists, 98.20
 Reports by
 Beaver trappers, 98.13
 County auditors, 98.35
 Licensees, 98.31
 Permittees taking beaver doing damage, 100.102
 Resident fishing, 98.05
 Restrictions on issuance of licenses, 98.04
 Revocation of
 Licenses, 98.18
 Minnow dealer's license, 98.055
 Rice buyers, 98.154
 Rough fish and set lines, in portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
 Scientific collections, 98.10, 99.22
 Selnes, to be tagged, 101.22
 Shipments, coupons attached, 97.14
 Small game
 Coupons for licenses, 98.23, 98.25
 Hunting, 98.05
 State parks, predator control in, 99.07
 Tanners' licenses, reports, 98.17 to 98.19

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 10. Licenses and Permits (Cont'd)**
 Taxidermists' licenses, records, 98.20, 98.33
 Tip-ups, in certain rivers, 98.15
 Transportation of live beaver, 99.14
 Trapping
 By non-residents, 98.04
 By occupants of land, 98.02
 License, 98.05
 Trapping license, beaver, 98.13
 Tullibees, netting, 101.26
 United States, permits to take fish eggs, 98.10
 Whitefish
 Netting, 98.05, 101.26
 Netting license for residents only, 98.04
 Wild animals
 Capture of, for fur farms, 99.22
 Permits to collect, museums, 98.10
 Wild rice
 Buyers, 98.154
 Indians, harvesting by, 98.153
 Licenses, generally; denied to non-residents, 98.153
11. Quadrupeds
 Animals doing damage, destruction of, 97.32
 Badger protected, 100.10
 Beaver
 Damage by, 98.13, 100.10
 Destroying or molesting houses forbidden, 100.11
 Hides, tagging, 100.10
 Ownership on fur farms, 99.12
 Penalties for violations, 97.39
 Purchase of, on game farms, 99.13
 Seasons; regulations, 100.10
 Transportation, 99.14
 Trappers, reports of, 100.10
 Trapping regulations, 98.13
 Damage by
 Animals, destruction of, 97.32
 Beaver; mink, 98.13, 100.10
 Rabbits, 100.13
 Skunk, 100.09
 Dogs, for taking mink or raccoon; training with pet
 raccoons, 100.08, 100.09, 100.15
 Dressed furs, possession, 97.09
 Fisher protected, 100.10
 Fox and mink, pen breeding, 99.14
 Foxes unprotected, 100.12
 "Fur-bearing animals" defined, 97.01
 Fur farms, ownership of beaver, muskrats, 99.12
 Furs
 Kept after season, tagging, 98.16
 Sale of, 100.14
 Game refuges and parks, predator control, 99.09
 Gophers unprotected, 100.12
 Hare season, varying, 100.13
 Lynx unprotected, 100.12
 Marten protected, 100.10
 Mink
 Causing damage, 100.09
 Dogs for taking prohibited, 100.09
 Pen breeding, 99.14
 Season, 100.09
 Muskrats
 Destroying or molesting houses forbidden, 100.11
 Manner of taking; taking in shallow marshes, 100.11
 Ownership on fur farms, 99.12
 Purchase of, on game farms, 99.13
 Trapping regulations; season, 100.08
 Otter protected, 100.10
 Pelts, tagging after season, 98.16
 Pen breeding fox and mink, 99.14
 Pet raccoons, 100.15
 Poison, use restricted, 100.12
 Porcupines unprotected, 100.12
 Possession
 In closed season, 97.10
 Of dressed furs, 97.09
 Predator control on game refuges and parks, 99.09
 Protected animals, 100.10
 Rabbits, 100.13
 Raccoon
 Dogs for taking; training with pet raccoons, 100.08, 100.15
 Pets, 100.15
 Season, 100.08
 Red fox, digging cubs from dens, 98.03
 Regulations
 Beaver; trapping, 98.13, 100.10
 Muskrats, 100.09
 Wolf snares, 100.06
 Rewards to informers, 97.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941
GENERAL INDEX

4601

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

11. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)

Seasons; limits
Beaver, 100.10
Mink; muskrats; skunk, 100.09
Rabbits; hare, 100.13
Squirrels; raccoons, 100.08
Skunk causing damage; season, 100.09
"Small game" defined, 97.01
Squirrels, seasons and limits, 100.08
Tagging
Beaver hides, 100.10
Pelts after season, 98.16
Tags, retaining, 97.10
Tanners to report, 98.19
Traps, not to be set in closed season, 100.01
Unprotected animals, 100.12
Violations and penalties, 97.39
Weasels unprotected, 100.12
Wildcat unprotected, 100.12
Wolf snares, regulations, 100.06
Wolves
Bounties, 348.07 to 348.11
Unprotected, 100.12

12. Rough Fish
Angling, in Root river; seasons, 101.14
Appropriations for removal, 98.40 to 98.42
Area, limitations of, 102.16
Artificial lights in spearing, 101.14, 101.16
Bonds of contract fishermen, 102.16
Boundary waters
Regulations by commissioner, 97.05
South Dakota and Iowa, contract fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
Spearing in, 101.37
Buffalo fish, removal; seasons, 101.14, 102.14
Bullheads, possession; limits; removal; seasons, 101.14
Burbot, removal, 102.14
Carp
Netting license in certain rivers, 102.05
Planting prohibited, 101.18
Removal, 102.14
Season in Root river, 101.14
Carp minnows as bait prohibited, 101.18
Commissioner, regulations of boundary waters; nets, 97.05, 97.24
Contract fishing in South Dakota and Iowa boundary waters, 102.08, 102.09
Contractor, compensation, 102.19
Contracts
Cancellation of, 102.02
Fishermen, bonds of, 102.16
For removal, 98.40, 102.14
Director
Regulations, 97.24
Removals by, 102.14, 102.16
Supervision by, 97.24
Dogfish, removal; seasons, 102.14
Eelpout, removal; seasons; limits, 101.14, 102.14
Fish and turtles removed, disposal of, 102.17
Fish houses, 101.25
Garfish, removal; seasons, 101.14, 102.14
Goldeye, removal, 102.14
Iowa boundary waters, contract fishing in, 102.08, 102.09
Lake of the Woods, season for spearing, 101.37
Moneys received, disposition of, 102.19
Nets, regulated by commissioner, 97.24
Netting, in portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers, 102.05
Perch, removal by director, 102.14
Pounds for keeping fish, 102.17
Proceeds from removal operations, 102.15
Prohibited, carp minnows as bait; carp planting, 101.18
Redhorse, seasons, 101.14
Regulations
Boundary waters; nets, by commissioner, 97.05, 97.24
Generally, 101.14
Removals by director, 102.14 to 102.16
Root river, 101.14
Sale of; removal, 101.14, 102.17
Seasons; limits
Generally, 101.14
Spearing
In Lake of the Woods, 101.37
With artificial lights, 101.16
Set lines, in portions of Minnesota and Mississippi rivers; license, 102.05
Sheepshead, removal; seasons, 101.14, 102.14
South Dakota boundary waters, contract fishing in, 102.08, 102.09

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

12. Rough Fish (Cont'd)

Spearing in boundary waters, 101.37
Sucker, removal; seasons, 101.14, 102.14
Supervision by director, 97.24
Tip-ups, in certain rivers, 98.15
Tullibees, removal, 102.14
Turtles
Removal; disposal of, 102.14, 102.17
Sale; possession; transportation, 101.28
Whitefish, angling season, 101.14

13. Violations and Penalties
Alteration of licenses, 98.30
Animals on game and fur farms, 99.16
Artificial lights in hunting, 97.39, 100.055, 100.056
Beaver; trapping under special permit, 97.39, 100.103
Big game, artificial lights or firearms unlawful, 100.053, 100.055, 100.056
Borrowing of licenses, 98.30
Bullheads, 97.39
Caribou, 97.39
Commercial fishing
Forfeiture of licenses in international waters, 102.06
Generally, 97.39
Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Lake Superior, 102.07
Confiscation
Animals on game and fur farms, 99.16
By wardens, 97.26
Equipment, 97.26
Motor-boats on, or undersized twine near, Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Motor vehicles used in headlighting, 100.057
Products from game farms not tagged, 99.15
Contracts, cancellation, 102.18
Deer; deer shining, 97.39, 100.055, 100.056
Director, failure to report to, 98.31
Drugs, explosives, in fishing, 101.22
Elk, 97.39
False statements in license applications, 98.09
Fines, disposal of, 98.34
Firearms, use of in taking big game, 100.053
Forfeiture of commercial fishing licenses in international waters, 102.06
Fox bounties, wolf bounties, fraudulent claim, 348.11, 348.18
Game birds, 97.39
Game and fur farms
Animals, confiscation of, 99.16
Generally, 99.16, 99.24
Misuse of tags, 99.24
Products not tagged, 99.15
Sale or transportation by farmers, 99.24
Trespass on, civil liability, 99.18
Inconsistent penalties, construction of, 97.02
Impersonating warden, 97.39
Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.07
Licenses
Alteration; transfer; borrowing; lending, 98.30
False statements in applications, 98.09
Loss of, on conviction, 98.32
Minnow dealers, 98.055
Taxidermists, 98.20, 98.33
Minnow dealers, 98.055
Moose, 97.39
Motor-boats on Lake of the Woods, confiscation of, 102.06
Motor vehicles used in headlighting, confiscation of, 100.057
Nets, illegal possession, 101.22
Obstructing officers, 97.26
Peddling fish from Lake of the Woods, 102.06
Possession of protected wild animals on refuges, 99.23
Possession; sale, 97.39
Prisoners' up-keep, 98.34
Products from game and fur farms not tagged, confiscation of, 99.15
Prohibited methods of fishing, 101.22
Prosecutions, limitations on, 97.16
Refuges, 99.23
Sale or transportation by game or fur farmers, 99.24
Set gun, 97.39
Tags, misuse of, on game and fur farms, 99.24
Taxidermists
Loss of license, 98.33
Violations, 98.20
Tip-ups, 101.22
Transfer of licenses, 98.30
Transportation, 97.39
Trapping beaver under special permit, 100.103
Trespass on game and fur farms, civil liability, 99.18
Trot lines, 101.22

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 13. Violations and Penalties (Cont'd)**
- Undersized twine, seizure of, near-Lake of the Woods, 102.06
- Violations and penalties, generally, 97.39
- Violators, loss of licenses, 98.32
- Wardens
 - Confiscation by, 97.26
 - Impersonating, 97.39
- Wild animals, protected, possession of on refuges, 99.23
- Wild rice, 84.42
- Wolf bounties, fraudulent claim, 348.11

GARAGES

- Keepers to report accidents to police and highway departments, 169.09
- Zoning, cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.18

GARBAGE

- Common council in villages and cities of fourth class to regulate, 411.40, 412.19
- Crematories, and obligations to finance, 475.14
- Disposal of
 - By hotels and similar, 157.08
 - In cities of first class, 443.18 to 443.25
- Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
- Throwing or scattering, 616.15

GARNISHMENT

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Affidavit, 571.01
- Amount attachable, 571.01
- Appeals, 571.31
- Appearance of defendant at examination, 571.09
- Bills of exchange, drafts, notes, 571.08
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Contempt of court, garnishee in certain cases, 571.23
- Continuance after disclosure; abide result of main action, 571.16
- Corporation, who may appear for, 571.10
- Corporations, domestic, foreign, municipal; service, appearance, and disclosure, 571.10
- Corporeal property; delivery to officers, 571.21
- Costs, limitation of plaintiff's recovery, 571.26
- Court order, relating to delivery, sale, receivership, 571.22
- Debts not due, 571.06, 571.08
- Defendant may garnishee, when, 571.29
- Deposit by bailee to await verdict, 544.14
- Designation of parties, 571.01
- Discharge of
 - Amount less than requisite maximum, 571.27
 - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.10
 - Not a bar, 571.28
 - Of garnishee, 571.16
 - On bond, 571.30
- Disclosure
 - After change of venue, 571.17
 - Before return day, 571.19
 - Evidence, 571.18
 - Under oath, 571.04
 - Who may take, 489.02, 571.18
- Examination of garnishee, 571.09
- Executors and administrators, 571.06
- Exemptions
 - Bail money, 629.53
 - Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.11, 69.62
 - Firemen's relief associations, relating to payments, 69.51
 - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64.18
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Old age pensions, 256.29
 - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 - Police pensions, cities of second class, 423.16
 - Relief clients, 550.37
 - Teachers retirement fund, 550.40
 - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees and mileage of
 - Complaint, filing copy, 571.01
 - Garnishee, 571.25
 - Officer taking disclosure, 571.18
 - Prepayment of garnishee, 571.04
- Garnishee
 - Liability on failure to comply with order, 571.23
 - Lien, consideration of, 571.23
 - Summons, 571.01
- Generally, 571.01 to 571.31
- Goods covered by negotiable instrument under uniform sales act, 512.39
- Garnishee need not pay debt until due, 571.06
- Insurance company fees, 71.17

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Judgment
 - Amount controlled by disclosure, 571.27
 - Amount of, effect, 571.20
 - Default, 571.15
 - Fees included, 571.18
 - Garnishee, judgment only on court order, 571.18
 - Liability to execution, 571.08
 - When rendered, 571.16
 - Notice to defendant, 571.02, 571.03
 - Proceedings on change of venue, 571.17
 - Property conditionally subject to garnishment
 - Money due from highway department, 571.07
 - Money due on negotiable instruments, 571.06
 - Mortgaged personal property, 511.16
 - Salaries of municipal employees, 571.11
 - Property destroyed without fault of garnishee, 571.24
 - Release of overage, 571.12
 - Sale of property garnished, 571.21
 - Service by publication, 543.12
 - Service on garnishee, effect of, 571.04
 - Summons to garnishee, 571.02, 571.03
 - Supplemental complaint, 571.14
 - Third party claimant, 571.13
 - Transfer of actions, 571.16
 - Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
 - When not allowable, 571.08
 - Workmen's compensation, 176.42
- GAS**
- Cities of first class may supply to adjacent cities, 452.21
 - Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 - Injury to pipes, mains, or equipment; penalty, 621.28
 - Lands, sale of, registration, 80.01, 80.30 to 80.37
 - Meters, inspection by
 - Cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 259.25
 - Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
 - Taxation
 - Personal property of gas companies, where listed, 273.35
 - Separate gas rights from lands; valuation, 272.04
 - Trunk highway, construction of mains, 161.13
 - Villages, street lighting, 412.19
- GASOLINE**
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties as to price, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 - Containers, color of, 296.22
 - County in certain cases may pay for use of on county road, 162.23
 - Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 - Filling station, city may operate, 452.02
 - Fire marshal, relating to removal for fire protection, 73.17
 - Imposing excise tax, 296.02
 - Inspection, 296.01, 296.04, 296.05, 296.13, 296.15, 296.28, 296.30, 296.31
 - Oil, (this index)
 - Tax on sale of
 - Actions for recovery not a bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 - Apportionment of excise tax receipts to state road fund, 160.42, 296.34, 296.36
 - Apportionment of funds by auditor, treasurer, and commissioner, 296.33
 - County board may apportion fund, 296.38
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records, 296.21
 - Deposit of tax collections, 296.03
 - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 - Farm tractor fuel not subject to tax, 296.46
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 - Municipal licenses and regulations, 296.20
 - Offenses, forged statements, 296.18
 - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - Penalties for non-payment, 296.15
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Reports of gasoline on hand and subject to tax, 296.17
 - Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 - Road and bridge fund, apportionment to, 296.42
 - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 - Use and disposition of gas tax, 296.32, 296.37, 296.38
 - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 - Used for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Violations; penalties, 296.15, 296.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4603

GENERAL INDEX

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Tractors not to operate near peat roads or loose peat, 88.21
Use and disposal of moneys from, apportioned to counties, 296.46

GATES

Farm crossings, 219.36
Interference with, railway crossing, 621.30

GENDER

Words in masculine include other genders, 610.02, 645.08

GIFTS

Advancements

Gifts under power, 502.53
Probation of decedent estate, 525.53, 525.531

Aid to municipalities for recreational purposes, 450.19
Armory, gifts for, 193.28

Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18 to 325.20

Cemeteries

Association may accept gifts, 306.05
Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
Religious corporations may acquire by gift, 307.03

Charitable corporations

Dependent children, 313.10
Generally, 309.09
Maintaining home for aged, 314.03
Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Cities

Hospitals, 447.06
Libraries, 134.15, 140.01
Parking facilities, 459.14
Parks, parkways, and streets, 430.15
Second, third, and fourth class, 450.18, 465.04, 465.05, 465.49

Cocaine, gift of prohibited; penalty, 152.02 to 152.16

Counties

Lands for

Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
Bathing beaches, 378.18
Parks near highways, 380.24
Sanatoriums for the tubercular, 396.17, 376.35

Educational institution may accept, 309.07

Enterprises

Certain gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25, 623.26
Lotteries prohibited, 614.01
Prohibited by villages, 412.19

Fair trade practices act, gift violations, 325.09

Fraternal organizations may accept, 312.01

Gifts in fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15

Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14

Gifts to

Degree of Honor, A.O.U.W., 312.09
Fraternal Order of Eagles, 312.16
Religious societies, 315.03, 315.04, 315.09
Schools for deaf and blind, 248.05
Scottish Clans, 312.24
Soldiers home, 198.16
State or state institution, 7.09, 7.12

Gifts to officers and employees of state institutions, forbidden, 246.20

Interstate bridge, commissioner of highways may accept gift or easement, 164.11

Liquor, "sale" includes gift, 340.87

Municipalities may give crushed rock for tributary roads, 163.10

Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.24

Prisoners, gifts to employees or officers of prison, prohibited, 640.08

Proceeds of life policy, 61.14

Property for fire prevention, 88.09

Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05

Sites for docks, 471.12

State, gifts to

Acceptance by state treasurer; investment, administration, disbursement, 7.09 to 7.12
Land for capitol or institution, 94.17 to 94.19
Monuments, parks, camp grounds, 85.02
University, 137.01

State reforestation projects, 88.61

Taxation, 292.01 to 292.14

Teachers retirement fund, 135.02

Tourists' camps, 450.19

Towns may accept for care of cemeteries, 365.31

Trust companies may act as agents for, and administer, 48.78

Veterans' camps, adjutant general may accept and manage, 197.16

Villages may accept gifts for

Libraries, 140.01
Parks, 448.01, 448.02

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Wards, protection against improvident gifts, 525.543
Watch tower sites, 88.09

GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Dedicated receipts discontinued, 10.33 to 10.36
Director of public institutions, control and management, 250.02
Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02
Rules and regulations, 250.03
Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbidden, 617.71

GLANDERS

Destruction of glandered horses; compensation, 35.09
Selling or allowing glandered horse at large, 616.18

GOLD

False stamping, 620.35 to 620.40
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOOD-WILL

Partnership relations as to good-will, 323.06, 323.08

GOPHERS

Bounty for destroying, 348.12, 348.13
Counties, provisions for destroying, 18.14 to 18.22

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art. 3
Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.15
Distribution of powers, Const. art. 3
Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
Legislature, 3.01 to 3.28
Object of, Const. art. 1 s. 1

GOVERNOR

1. Generally

2. Appointments by

3. Approvals

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions, and Similar

5. Military and Naval Affairs

6. Public Lands

7. Removals and Suspensions

8. Reports to

1. Generally

Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, 7.09
Acceptance of lands, acquired, being subject to drainage assessments, 94.20

Attorney general

Request opinions from, 8.05

Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01

Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63

Biennial reports; printing, 16.42

Budgets; submission to legislature, 16.15, 16.29

Certificates of indebtedness to acquire assessed delinquent lands, 94.25

Civil war flags, care of, 190.09

Committee on interstate cooperation, 355.01 to 355.11

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Conveyance to United States of flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13

Convicts, restriction of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.43, 637.07, 637.08, 640.38, 640.53

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 22.32, 22.33

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of asylum for dangerously insane, 253.27

District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 128.36

Elections

Generally, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2

Presidential electors, 204.04 to 204.06

Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 205.12

Employees, 43.09

Extradition

Fresh pursuit, 626.66

Of criminals, 629.01 to 629.29

Proceedings, 629.23

Game, orders for protection of, 97.05

General powers, duties, and privileges, 4.01 to 4.05, 10.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4

Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Impeachment and trial, Const. art. 13 ss. 1, 4

Labor disputes, 179.07

License of private detectives, 326.33

Lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2

Loans, 7.07

Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8

Officers, equipment and supplies, 10.01, 10.05

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Poor, 261.17
 Private detective license, 326.33, 326.34
 Private secretary, 4.02, 43.09, 359.01
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, 3.20
 Change of county boundary, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
 Termination of emergency, 504.15
 Qualifications and term, Const. art. 5 s. 3
 Retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Roads, 161.03
 Salary, 350.01
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01
 State Institutions, investigations, and supervisory power over, 256.02
 State prison, duty to visit, 640.09
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 610.54
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12, art. 5 s. 4

2. Appointments by

Adjutant general, 190.02

Boards

Accountancy, 326.17
 Barber examiners, 154.22
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.03
 Chiropody examiners, 153.02
 Civil service, 43.03
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24
 Examiners in basic sciences, 146.04
 Grain inspection, 233.13
 Haldressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 Health, 144.01
 Live stock sanitary, 35.01, 35.02
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Nurse examiners, 148.18, 148.19
 Optometry, 148.52
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Parole, 256.04, 637.02
 Pharmacy, 151.03
 Reclamation, 94.36
 Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04
 State art society, 139.02
 State board of education, 120.01
 State teachers colleges, 136.12
 Tax appeals, 271.01
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10
Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
 Banks, 46.01
 Conservation, 84.02
 Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08
 Highways, 161.02
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01
 Securities, 45.02
 Taxation, 270.02
 Under labor relations act, 179.07
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
 Directors of divisions of department of social security, 245.01
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
 District court judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04
 District court judges to act on supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 3
 Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
 General powers of appointment, 4.04
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
 Industrial commission, 175.02
 Interstate cooperation committee, 355.03
Judge
 Designated to act in other district, 484.05
 In case of vacancy, Const. art. 6 s. 10
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Labor conciliators, 179.02
 Land appraisers, 92.12
 Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03
 Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments by (Cont'd)**

Members, state board of parole, 637.02
 Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04
 Military staff, 190.02
 Notaries, 359.01
 President, state teachers college board, 136.13
 Probate judge, case of vacancy, 490.11
 Public examiner, 215.02
 State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02
 State surveyor general, 91.01
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
 Trustees soldiers home, 198.06
 Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
 United States senator, filling vacancy, 205.05

3. Approvals

Acts of commissioner of administration in acquiring lands for state parks, camp grounds, and monuments, 85.02
 Appointment of chief oil inspector by commissioner of taxation, 296.29

Bonds

Assistant commissioner and employees of department of highways, 161.02
 Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
 Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 Grain inspection board members, 233.13
 Notaries, 359.02
 Official bonds, 574.20
 Private detectives, 326.33, 326.34
 Public examiner, 215.02
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03
 State librarian, 480.09
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13

Compensation allowed to disabled member of national guard, 192.38
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10

Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 92.52
 Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.22, 97.23, 98.43, 98.44
 Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07
 Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
 Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
 Salaries of grain inspection boards, 233.16
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions, and Similar

Art society, 139.02
 Audit of accounts of state treasurer, 215.03
 Consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
 Executive council, 9.01, 11.02
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2, 3
 Land use committee, 92.33
 Legislative advisory committee, 356.01 to 356.16
 Pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5
 Purchase of supplies for naval militia, 194.14
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
 State board of investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8 s. 5
 State board of relief, 356.15

5. Military and Naval Affairs**Appointment**

Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
 Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

Approval

Compensation allowed to disabled members of national guard, 192.38
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71

Bond of property officers, 192.41

Calling out, 191.05

Camps, 192.46

Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46

Certificate of military service, 197.39

Commander-in-chief, 190.02

Commissions to officers, 192.05, 192.07, 192.10, 192.19,

192.20

Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47

Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.18,

192.23

Inspection, 192.48

List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

Naval militia

Commander-in-chief, 194.02

Commissions to officers, 194.09

Examiners, board of, 194.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4605

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

5. Military and Naval Affairs (Cont'd)

Generally, 194.05, 194.06, 194.09, 194.10, 194.12 to 194.15
Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
Order for annual cruise, 194.12

Rules

For conduct of drills, 192.47
For government of armories, 193.30

Staff; adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
Units of national guard, 192.48

6. Public Lands

Application by United States government to acquire, 1.04
Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
Consent

To federal acquisition of lands, 1.06
To mining below state-owned waters, 93.34

Conveyances

Of lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 92.52
Railroad easements over state lands, 222.03
Swamp land to railroad, 222.04

Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07
Land use committee, member of, 92.33
Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
Railroad right of way over state land, approval, 222.03
Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
Removal and royalties, iron ore under state waters, 93.35

Sale of state lands, 94.09 to 94.16
Transfer or sale to federal government, 1.05

7. Removals and Suspensions

Board of barber examiners, 154.22
Board of beauty culture examiners, 155.05
Board of registrants for architects, and similar, 326.04
Chief oil inspector, 296.29
Civil service board, 43.09
Commissioner of administration, 16.01
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01, 17.10
Commissioner of highways, 161.02
Commissioner of taxation, 270.02
Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
County auditor, 384.03
County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
Directors of divisions of department of social security, 245.01
Expenditures being in excess of appropriations, 10.17
Grain inspection boards, 233.13
Industrial commission, 175.06
Members, board of tax appeals, 271.01
Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.04
Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
Taxing officers, 272.29
Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports to

Adjutant general, 190.09
Attorney general, 8.08
Board of education, census of feeble-minded, 252.14
Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
Barber examiners, 154.22
Basic sciences, 146.11
Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
Dental examiners, 150.02
Electricity, 326.01, 326.24
Optometry, 148.60
Pharmacy, 151.06
Soldiers home, 198.16
Timber commissioners; agents of, 90.11

Commander of Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54
Commissioner of administration
Budget, 16.29

Census of feeble-minded, 252.14

Commissioner of agriculture, 17.10
Commissioner of banks, 46.07, 54.19
Commissioner of conservation, 84.03
Commissioner of highways, 161.03
Commissioner of insurance, 60.15, 60.24
Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
Fire marshal, 73.27
Industrial commission, 175.17
Interstate cooperation, 355.08
Judicial council, 483.03
Minimum wages, 177.17
Public examiner, 215.06, 215.15
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.58
Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06
Stallion registration board, 39.12
State art society, 139.01
State auditor, 6.25

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

8. Reports to (Cont'd)

State teachers college board, 136.14
Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
Teachers retirement fund, 135.04
Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35
Timber cruisers, 90.11
Unemployment compensation, 268.12

GRADES

Agricultural

Cream, 32.01 to 32.07
Potatoes, 30.02 to 30.23
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.07
Railroads, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.05

GRAIN

Agricultural college; testing laboratory, 22.50
Arson, 621.04
Burning, 621.41
Carriers, receipt for, 235.05
Chambers of commerce, powers of commission, 235.01
Cities of fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
Contracts for future delivery, 614.16
Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27
Dockage, standards of valuation fixed by board of grain appeals, 233.14
Elevator companies to be furnished with abstracts of mortgages and liens, 386.42, 386.43
Exemptions; seed grain, 550.37
Flax seed included in definition of grain, 235.02
Fumigation changing color, prohibited, 235.19
General provisions relating to grain, 235.01 to 235.19
Grading, inspection, and weighing

Board of grain appeals

Composition; appointment; removal, 233.13
Decisions, concurrent jurisdiction, 233.13

Duties; joint session, 233.14, 233.15

Fix valuation of dockage, 233.14

Grading, 233.21

Members, 233.13, 233.16

Official titles of boards, 233.13

Breaking seals prior to delivery; inspection, 235.11

Certificates of inspection

Generally, 233.20

Issuance and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16

Limitation on issuance; penalty, 233.31, 233.35

Exchanges

Enforcement of liens on memberships, 223.11

Powers of commission to regulate, 235.01

Fees fixed by commission; lien for, 233.27

Fund for operation

Commission merchants, payments credited to, 223.03

Generally, 6.13, 233.27, 233.36

Railroad and warehouse commissioners, compensation and expenses, 235.01

Grades

Fees for grading, 235.17

Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40

Minnesota grades, change of, 233.14

Samples furnished by commission, 235.17

Grain in public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11

Inspectors

Bonds, filing, actions on, 233.34

Chief inspector

Appointment and bond; qualifications, 233.17, 233.28

Deputies, appointment and control, 233.18

Hay and straw, 229.07, 229.15

Removal of inspectors of hay and straw, 229.09

Standards; samples, 233.19

Conclusiveness of decisions, 233.20

Deputy inspectors, 229.07, 229.15, 233.18

Duties, 233.20

Examination of loaded cars, 233.32

Fees, 233.27

Grain inspection boards may recommend discharge, 233.15

Misconduct; false impersonation, 233.35

Removal, 233.29

Rules and regulations of board of grain appeals, 233.14

Samples furnished; fees, 235.17

Sealing devices on scales, 216.35 to 216.37

Standard bushel, 232.10

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Weighmasters and weighers
 Appointment, qualifications, and removal, 233.25, 233.28
 Certificates and records, 233.26
 Obstruction or interference; penalty, 233.30
 Grinding, maximum toll, 614.51
 Growing grain, levying on, 550.17
 Injury to standing grain, 621.40
 Insurance on, 67.17
 Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02
 Markets, commission to regulate, 235.01
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Pooling, prohibited, 232.111, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehousemen, 233.09
 Public grain markets, regulation of, 235.01
 Public local grain warehouse, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination, forbidden; penalty, 235.10
 Discrimination, powers of commission, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, regulations of, 235.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulatory powers
 Boards of trade, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18
 Expenses of grading, payment out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Fees for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Samples for grading furnished by commission, 235.17
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Rates, special to secretary of agriculture, 232.06
 Report by warehouseman to commission registrar, 233.09
 Sale by warehouse of customer stored grain, forbidden, 233.05
 Sale for animal food, 25.12
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12
 Seed grain contracts, transportation, 218.10, 511.29 to 511.32
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03
 Soy beans as grain, 235.02
 Special storage rates to federal agencies, 232.06
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Storage and shipment, 233.01 to 234.27
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Supervision by railroad and warehouse commission, 235.01
 Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11
 Threshers' lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Time allowance for loading, 217.39
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Warehouses and warehousemen, (this index)
 Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, account to state auditor, 197.50
 Incorporation of posts, 312.01 to 312.04
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35
 Places for meeting, 197.55 to 197.57
 Printing report, 16.42
 Officers, 197.54
 Report to governor, annually, 197.54
 Transportation to soldiers home, 198.14

GRAND JURY

Access to prisons and records, 626.26
 Assistants to attorney general may appear before, 8.02
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Challenges, 626.16 to 626.19
 Charge by court, 626.20
 Clerk, selection of, 626.21
 Contempts
 Disclosing indictment or presentment, 626.31
 Presentment, procedure, violations, punishment, 628.04
 Punishment, 626.14
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

County attorney to attend, 388.05, 626.27
 Definitions, 626.05, 628.01
 Discharge, adjournment, 626.22
 Disclosure of transactions of
 Forbidden, 613.60
 Indictment or presentment kept secret, 626.31
 Not to be questioned; exception, 626.30
 To make under court order, 626.29
 To observe secrecy, 626.28
 Dismissal of charge, effect, 628.08
 Disqualifications, 626.07
 Drawing and selection for court terms held in Range cities, 484.46
 Evidence; witnesses; process; oath, 626.23
 Exempt from grand jury service
 Generally, 626.07
 National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
 Failure to report; attachment, contempt, punishment, 626.12
 Foreman
 Generally; duties, 626.20
 Indictment or presentment, signing, 628.04, 628.08
 Oath, administering to witness, 626.23
 General provisions, 626.05 to 626.31, 628.01 to 628.09
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, and presentment to court, 628.08, 628.09
 Inquisitorial powers as to furnishing tobacco to minors, 617.68
 Investigation, apprehension, and bail; criminal procedure, 626.01 to 626.70
 Jail, inspection and condemnation of, 641.26
 Jurors
 Acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
 Excusing for cause, 626.13
 Fees and mileage of, 357.26
 Names, how presented and drawn, 626.09
 Neglect to attend; penalty, 626.11
 Selection of, by county board, 593.13, 593.14
 When may be complainant, 626.24
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 613.13
 Number concurring, 628.08
 Oath, attendance of officer, 358.07, 626.20
 Persons liable for service on, 626.05
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04
 Quorum, 626.05
 Retirement to secret room, inquiring into offenses, 626.21
 Special jury at adjourned or special term; venire, 484.08, 484.30, 626.15
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 626.25
 Summoning, St. Louis county, 484.46
 Testimony before, defendant may have copy, 628.04
 When drawn, 626.06

GRASS

Arson, 621.04
 Burning, 621.41
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015
 Fire protection to, 88.21
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State land bid in for taxes, 280.38

GRAVEL

Beds acquired
 By certain counties, 160.32
 For improvement of roads, 160.32
 Lease of public lands containing beds, 92.50
 Privately owned gravel roads, assessable for taxation, 273.43
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38

GROSS MISDEMEANOR

Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
 Definition, 610.01
 Moral turpitude, habitual offenders, 617.75
 Punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.20

GUARANTY

Banks, powers of, 48.38
 Companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Not guarantor in certain cases, 512.37
 Warehouse receipt, transfer of, 227.44 to 227.46
 When required to be in writing, 513.01

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
 Appointment; bond, 540.06
 Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
 Justice court practice, 531.10
 Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.08
 Registration of title, 508.22
 Sale of trust property, 501.22
 Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4607

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Accounting and settlement
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Before registration, 525.50
 Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
 Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
 Representative of representative, 525.503
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57
 Trust companies, 48.74
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Guardians ad litem, 540.06
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07
 Service of process, 543.05
 Ward, not necessary to join, 540.04
 Adjudication on account, 525.582
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment
 Banks, 48.38
 Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06
 Director of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
 Generally, 525.54 to 525.56
 Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 Successor guardian, 525.59
 Workmen's compensation, 176.10
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
 Bonds
 Approval of; actions on, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Death or insanity, 525.503
 Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551
 Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
 Joint and separate, 525.321
 Reduction or increase, 525.323
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
 Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
 Change of name of minor, 259.10
 Claims
 Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 Barred, 525.413
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
 Execution on offset, 525.421
 Filing, 525.411, 525.481, 525.441
 Generally, 525.41 to 525.46, 525.56
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
 Consent
 By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
 To adoption of child, 259.03
 To issuance of marriage license, 517.08
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
 Court control of acts, 525.56
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692
 Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Custody
 Application for commitment to detention hospital, 253.04, 253.05

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Child restored to guardian on discharge from public institution, 247.03
 Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 Lawful employment of force, 619.40
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
 Debts of ward, 525.56
 Definitions, 525.80
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Director of social welfare to administer certain estates, 256.93
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
 Disqualification, 525.47
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
 Earnings of ward, 525.34
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Charitable corporations, 313.11
 Director of social welfare
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 Illegitimate children, 257.32 to 257.38
 Hospital, 259.04
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Societies for securing homes, 313.02
 Special, 525.591
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school, 249.01 to 249.12
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Incompetents, 525.54
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
 Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
 Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 Generally, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Losses, 525.35
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35
 Non-residents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
 Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35
 Real estate
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54
 Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Soldiers, welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Supervision by director of social welfare, 256.01, 268.01
 Support of ward
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Pupil in school for deaf and blind, 248.02
 Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04
 Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Generally, 525.61
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.16
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
 Workmen's compensation, payment to guardian, 176.12

GUIDEPOSTS

Injury to, 621.28
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06

GUNPOWDER

Endangering life or property by, 621.44
 Homicide, resulting from unlawful keeping, 619.25
 Storage, regulation of, in villages, 412.19
 Unlawful keeping, generally, 616.26

GUNS

Additional punishment, commission of felony while armed, 610.18
 Firearms, (this index)
 Silencers, prohibited, 615.11
 Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44
 Weapons, (this index)

HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
 Compelling obedience, 589.10, 589.11
 Court commissioner may issue writs, 489.02
 Designation of parties in writ, 589.06
 Establishment of writ, proceedings, inquiry into facts, 589.12
 Examination into facts, on return of writ, 589.12
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10
 Form of writ, 589.05
 General provisions, 589.01 to 589.30
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
 Notice to county attorney and others of time and place of return, 589.18
 Officer required to furnish defendant copy of writ; penalty on refusal, 589.24
 Order and discharge, enforcement, 589.21
 Petition, contents, 589.02 to 589.04
 Prisoner
 Custody until judgment on return, 589.17
 Discharged, when, 589.13
 Held on commitment, to be bailed or remanded, 589.16
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
 To bring as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Production of body, 589.09
 Proof, 589.03
 Rearrest, 589.22
 Refusal to grant writ; penalty, 589.07
 Return to writ; traverse, procedure, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
 Service; who may serve, 589.25, 589.26
 Sickness, proceedings in case of, 589.20
 Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Transfer of custody of person to avoid writ; penalty, 589.23
 Venue, 589.02
 Who may prosecute, 589.01

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS

Barbers, loss of license, 154.16
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
 Penalty for, 340.96
 Removal from office, 351.07
 Sale of intoxicating liquor to habitual drunkard forbidden, 340.14
 Vagrancy, 614.57

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Defined; offenses listed, 617.75
 Discharge or parole, 617.75, 637.01
 Evidence; certified copy of record of conviction, 617.75
 Examination before discharge or parole, 617.75
 Obscenity, second or more offenses, gross misdemeanor, 617.23
 Punishment
 Places of confinement, 617.75
 Second offense, 610.28
 Three or more felonies, 610.29 to 610.32

HACKMEN

Injury to baggage, 621.32
 Regulations by councils of villages and by cities of fourth class, 411.40, 412.19

HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTY CULTURISTS

Barbers, chiroprodists, and chiropractors excepted from act, 155.19
 Beauticians, 155.01 to 155.21
 Definitions, manager, operator, practice of, 155.02, 155.03
 Dentists, physicians, osteopathic and massage operators exempt from act, 155.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4609

GENERAL INDEX

HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTY CULTURISTS

(Cont'd)

- Emergency services, 155.19
- Examinations
 - Failure to pass, other examinations, 155.18
 - Procedure; fees; qualifications, 155.09
 - Qualified persons from other states, 155.14
- Exempt from laws relating to barbers or massage operators, 154.04
- Fees and disposition of, 155.08, 155.09, 155.18
- Licenses
 - Display of, 155.15
 - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 - Refusal; revocation; suspension; re-issue, 155.16
 - Temporary, 155.10
- Non-residents, to file names, 155.205
- Offenses; penalties, 155.21
- Operators
 - Definition, 155.02, 155.03
 - Fees for license, 155.09, 155.10
 - Licenses, 155.09
 - Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.03, 155.09
 - Operators in homes of customers, 155.20
- Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
- Registration, 155.02, 155.03
- Sanitary requirements, 155.10, 155.13
- Schools
 - Charges to customers for student work, 155.12
 - Classification and approval by board, 155.10
 - Discrimination against race or creed prohibited, 155.10
 - Inspection, 155.10
 - Instructors and course of study, 155.10
 - Requirements as to school rooms, 155.03, 155.10, 155.13
- Shops; regulations as to conduct of, 155.13
- State board of hairdressing and beauty culture examiners
 - Appointment; removal; qualifications; term, 155.05
 - Bonds; compensation, 155.05, 155.08
 - Determining qualifications for applicants, 155.09
 - Establishment; seal; number of members, 155.04
 - Executive secretary and clerical help, 155.05
 - Meetings; quorum; record, 155.06
 - Office, 155.05
 - Organization; officers; oath; rules and regulations, 155.06
 - Publication of notice of meeting, 155.17
- Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
- Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

HALLS

- Cities of fourth class, common council may regulate, 411.40
- Doors to swing outward, 616.23
- Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28
- Inspection, 75.02 to 75.28
- Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02
- Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91
- Violations and penalties, 75.28

HANDWRITING

- Probate proceedings, proof of will, 525.242

HARBORS

- Change of lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities of first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
- Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
- Port authority, 458.09 to 458.19
- Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
- Villages
 - Benefit assessments for improvements, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 - Common council to regulate, 412.19

HARMLESS ERROR

- Civil cases, 544.33
- Criminal cases, 628.19
- Tax review, 278.05

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

- Generally, 329.01 to 329.17
- Licensing, 329.03, 329.17
- Licensing, cities of first class, 329.09
- Meats, sanitary protection of, 616.07
- Sale of agricultural products, Const. art. 1 s. 18
- Transient laws not applicable to, 329.14
- Transient merchants, generally, 329.01 to 329.17
- Veterans licensed free, 197.59
- Villages, common council to regulate, 412.19

HAY AND STRAW

- Arson, 621.04
- Cities of fourth class, common council to regulate, 411.40

HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)

- Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
- Generally, 229.01 to 229.20
- Inspection and weighing
 - Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15
- Certificates
 - Cancellation of, 229.09
 - Evidence, 229.17
 - Issuance, 229.14
 - Required to be issued under state authority, 233.31, 233.35
 - Use of certain words prohibited, 233.31, 233.35
- Charges
 - Advance, 229.13
 - Inspection fees, 229.10
 - Lien for, 229.13
 - Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10
- Fund
 - Employee compensation paid from, 229.10
 - Fees collected, to constitute fund, disposal of, 229.13
 - Penalties credited to, 229.08
- Inspectors and weighers
 - Appeals, reinspection, 229.07
 - Appointment of; supervision of, 229.07
 - Bond and oath, 229.08
 - Compensation, rules governing, 229.10
 - Duties and neglect of, 229.14, 229.20
 - False impersonation; penalty, 229.19
 - Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11
 - Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08
 - Records, 229.16
 - Removal, 229.09, 229.12
 - State weighmaster, 229.06
 - Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02
 - Rules and regulations, commission to adopt, 229.01
- Land bid in for taxes, attachment of crop, 280.38
- Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
- Limitation as to weight; sale by public stock yards, 225.09
- Public hay tracks
 - Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04
 - Establishment; designation, 229.01
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Railroad companies to provide, 229.01
 - Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06
 - Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06
 - Service to two or more railroads, 229.01
- Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
- Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, county auditor may sell hay stumpage, 282.04

HEALTH

1. Generally

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases

3. Local Boards of Health

4. State Board of Health

5. Vital Statistics

1. Generally

- Agriculture, dairy, and food, (this index)
- Animals, (this index)
- Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
- Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
- Beauticians, rules to govern, 155.01 to 155.21
- Bedding, 325.01 to 325.48
- Bees, 19.11, 19.12
- Cannabin; production and sale, 616.13
- Cesspools and vaults in cities of first class, 145.22
- Chiropody, 153.01 to 153.15
- Chiropractors, 148.02 to 148.10
- Cities of first class, sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
- Cities of fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
- County attorneys to prosecute, 144.28
- Dentists; dental hygienists, 150.01 to 150.17
- Department of health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 616.16
- Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
- Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
- Federal grants in aid; disposal of, 6.20, 256.03
- Food, (this index)
- Health officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03

HEALTH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Height of buildings, supervision by board of adjustment, 462.21 to 462.23
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22, 261.23
 Hospitals, (this index)
 Hotel inspector's report to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08
 Hotels and resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 Hotels, restaurants, lodging houses and boarding houses, 157.01 to 157.14
 Housing regulations in cities, 460.23 to 460.83, 462.05 to 462.07
 Imported live stock, certificate, 35.15
 Impure water, 616.09
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Inmates of institutions, statistics, 144.23
 Intermittent, duties of persons in charge of, 144.22
 Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 Massage, 148.33 to 148.51
 Matter injurious to health, 144.12
 Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09, 34.10
 Nurses, 148.17 to 148.28
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
 Offenses and penalties, 616.01 to 616.10
 Optometrists, 148.52 to 148.62
 Osteopathy, 148.11 to 148.16
 Pensions in cities of first class, 422.35, 425.01 to 425.09
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
 Pollution of water, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
 Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.33
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Sales
 Adulterated food, 616.05
 Immature veal, 616.08
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Sanatoriums, (this index)
 Sanitary cups provided by passenger carriers, 219.02, 219.97
 Sanitary rules and regulations
 Hotels and similar, 157.05, 157.08
 State board to regulate, 144.12
 Tourist camps, 144.12
 Uniform water stages, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14
 Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 35.38, 35.51, 152.02
 Villages, recreational councils, 471.20 to 471.23
 Wilful violation of health laws, 616.04
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
 Animals, (this index)
 Barbers or beauticians, not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25, 155.13
 Barbers, not to practice when afflicted, 154.16
 Barbers, sanitary rules prescribed by state board of health, 154.19
 Bedding, 325.01
 Children, report as to diseases of, 144.33
 Cities of fourth class, powers of common council to suppress, 411.40
 County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
 Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24
 Drunkards, afflicted and requiring charitable aid, 614.57
 Dwellings, disinfection of, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.30
 Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
 Epidemics
 Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 State board of health, investigations, 144.05
 Vaccinations, powers of state board in relation to, 144.12
 Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
 Hotels
 Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of persons suffering forbidden, 157.08
 Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.27
 Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
 Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
 Prisoners, medical treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75

HEALTH (Cont'd)

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)
 Quarantine
 Interstate passengers, 144.14
 State board of health, powers, 144.12
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
 Removal of convicts, 640.18
 Smallpox, 144.12
 Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Tuberculosis
 Generally, 144.42 to 144.53
 Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.48, 376.51
 Spread of, prevention, 376.50
 Vaccination, 144.12
 Venereal diseases, 144.12
 Wilful exposure to disease, 616.20

3. Local Boards of Health
 Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
 Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
 Destruction of diseased animals, 35.05
 Duties as to
 Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
 Diseases among animals, 35.04
 Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
 Under live stock sanitation act, penalty for neglect of duty, 35.70
 Employment of medical help, 145.05
 Expenses, 145.06
 Lists of persons registered as qualified to practice art of healing, 146.14
 Live stock sanitation, 35.01 to 35.70
 Locating or placing offensive trades, 145.18
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Maternal child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 Maternity hospitals, inspection of, 258.07
 Municipal boards, 145.01
 Notice of revocation of license of maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Nuisance
 Cause of sickness, 145.22
 Cities of third class, 428.13
 Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
 Offenses against public health, 616.01 to 616.10
 Officers
 Deputies in cities of third class, 145.02
 Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 Feeble-minded, reports as to, 252.13
 Fees for compiling vital statistics, 144.26
 Inspection of lockups, 642.09
 Obstructing officer; penalty, 616.03
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05
 Tubercular persons, removal to hospital, 144.44
 Quarantine, 35.05
 Reports to
 County board, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Death of children in homes for infants, 257.12
 Deaths in maternity hospitals, 258.06
 Diseases among live stock, 35.06
 Supervision of drainage from creameries, 308.39, 308.40
 Transportation of animals, 35.05
 Village, common council powers, 412.19
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

4. State Board of Health
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01
 Blanks, forms and books for vital statistics, 144.24
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
 Creation and establishment, powers conferred, 15.01, 144.01, 144.08
 Distribution of seized narcotic drugs, 618.15
 Embalmers' examination, license, revocation, 149.02, 149.05
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05
 Employment of diseased persons about food, prohibited, 31.30
 Expenses, 144.04
 Jurisdiction, 144.15
 Licensing embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Licensing manufacturers and dealers in narcotic drugs, 618.03
 List of persons registered as authorized to practice healing
 Failure to certify; penalty, 146.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4611

GENERAL INDEX

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- 4. **State Board of Health (Cont'd)**
 - Printing and distribution, 146.14
 - Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 - Maternity hospitals, board to be notified of license or revocation, 258.03
 - Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 - Meetings; officers; quorum, 144.02, 144.04
 - Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
 - Offensive trades or employments, 145.20
 - Pollution of water
 - Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41
 - Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38
 - Enforcement, 144.38
 - Generally, 144.35
 - Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39
 - Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38
 - Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 - Quarantine, 144.12
 - Recommendation as to construction of sewers, 444.02
 - Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05
 - Records, form of, 618.09
 - Regulations for preservation of health
 - Adoption by board, approval by attorney general, force and effect, 144.12
 - Publication, 144.13, 144.49
 - Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
 - Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16
 - Smallpox, 144.12
 - Supervision of medical treatment to prisoners precedent to parole or discharge, 617.75
 - Vaccination, 144.12
 - Veneral diseases, 144.12
- 5. **Vital Statistics**
 - Births and deaths
 - Blanks; forms; books, 144.24
 - Burial
 - Duties of custodian of cemetery, 144.22
 - Permits, 144.20
 - Certificates of birth, 144.17, 144.49
 - Certificates of death
 - Coroner to issue in certain cases, 390.23
 - Generally, 144.18
 - Hospital for insane, superintendent to issue, 253.10
 - Generally, 144.15
 - Records
 - Clerks of court, correction, certified copies, 144.26
 - Evidence, certified copies of, 144.27
 - Inmates of institutions, 144.23
 - Morticians, 144.21
 - Burial, 144.19, 144.22
 - Father of illegitimate child, clerk of court to report to state registrar, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Fees, generally, and for certified copies, 144.26, 144.27
 - Generally, 144.15 to 144.49
 - Local registrars and deputies, duties, fees, 144.16, 144.19, 144.26
 - Morticians, 144.21
 - Records
 - Evidence, 144.27
 - Inmates of institutions, 144.23
 - Inspection, 144.26
 - Legitimation of child by marriage, 144.26
 - Paternity; judgment fixing, 144.26
 - Registration districts, 144.16
 - State board
 - Charge and supervision of, 144.15
 - Furnish blanks, forms and books, 144.24
 - Powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12, 144.15
 - State registrar, 144.15, 144.25
 - Sub-registrars, 144.16
 - Violations and penalties, 144.49

HEAT

- Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
- Heating plants, 475.14
- Hotels to be properly heated, 157.05
- Meters, inspection of, 452.18 to 452.20
- Occupation of trunk highways and use of public roads by heat companies, 161.13, 222.37
- Sufficient heat in foundries, 183.16
- Workrooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

HEDGES

- As railway fences, injury to, 621.30
- In combination to make legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.35
- Removal of on highways, necessary for safety, 160.28

HEDGING CONTRACTS

- Future delivery of farm products, hedging permissible, 614.16

HEIRS

- Action for possession, 525.34
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Compensation of occupying claimant for improvements, 559.10
- Decree of distribution, 525.481
- Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
- Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481
- Encumbered assets, effect of payment by heir, 525.442
- Estates of decedents, 525.01 to 526.20
- Failure of issue, 500.14
- Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.19
- May redeem from execution sale, 550.25
- Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
- Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87
- Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20
- Production of fraudulent heir, 613.73
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Rights in partnership property, 323.24
- State or federal patents to lands, 525.88, 525.881

HIDES

- Discrimination in purchase, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
- Quadrupeds, 100.01 to 100.25
- Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

HIGHWAYS

- 1. **Generally**
- 2. **Commissioner of Highways**
- 3. **County Roads**
- 4. **Crossings**
- 5. **Funds and Finance**
- 6. **Offenses and Penalties**
- 7. **State Roads and State Aid**
- 8. **Town Roads**
- 9. **Trunk Highways**
 - 1. **Generally**
- Abutting owners, culverts, 160.31
- Adjoining municipalities, 163.11
- Adverse possession, 541.01
- Advertising on highways
 - Generally, 160.34
 - Prohibited adjacent to highway or grade crossing, 219.29
 - Unlawful on highway, 160.34
- Alteration
 - Acquisition of land, 160.44
 - County road by county board, 162.21
 - Old road to be kept open for two years, 160.21
 - Road by judicial proceedings, 162.20
 - Town road by town board, 163.13
- Appeals
 - Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03
 - Discharge of patrolmen; how taken, 161.07
 - Drainage proceedings; how taken, 160.26
 - In road matters, 160.26
 - Order of commissioner vacating road; how taken, 161.03
 - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.16
- Apportionment
 - Excess over, disposal of, 296.40
 - Gasoline tax fund, 296.36
 - State road and bridge fund, 160.42
 - To counties, how used, 296.38
- Appropriations
 - Municipalities for outside expenditures, 163.10
 - Town board for county roads, 163.10
- Arbitration on contracts, 161.03
- Assessment of benefits from county and judicial drains, 106.19
- Associations for marking trails, 160.38
- Attorney general, ex officio attorney for commissioner, 161.03
- Bids, when not accepted, bidder entitled to refund, 574.27
- Bonds
 - Bridges on county roads, 164.28
 - Commissioner, 161.02
 - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
 - County bonds, 162.09, 164.18 to 164.21

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Determining sum for principal and interest, 160.12
- Employees, 161.03
- Patrol officers, 161.03
- Special bridges, 164.24
- Town, for paving, 163.04
- Boroughs**
 - County boards may appropriate funds to maintain bridges, 162.01
 - Expenditures outside of limits, 163.10
- Boundary line, roads, 162.25 to 162.27
- Boundary marks, 381.14 to 381.18
- Bridges**
 - Acquisition by certain cities, 441.34 to 441.46
 - Boundary line bridges, 162.25 to 162.27
 - Bridges, (this index)
 - Bridges on roads, 164.01 to 164.33
 - Contracts for, 160.39, 164.22
 - County bonds, 164.18, 164.21
 - Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
 - Highways over railroads, 160.05
 - Improvement of approaches, 164.24
 - Inspected under direction of commissioner, 161.03
 - Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
 - Maintenance; county or town roads, 164.28
 - Over certain ditches, 164.26, 164.27
 - Over certain rivers, 164.24
 - Owner, across meandered lake, 163.14
 - Railroad bridges, penalty for not maintaining, 164.33
 - Railroad over highway, 160.04
 - Railways, 160.04, 160.05
 - Strength requirements, 164.23
 - Toll bridges, commissioner may purchase, 161.05
 - Tolls, rates, free use, restrictions, 164.24
 - Township line roads, 163.09
 - Towns may build, 163.10
 - Width of, 160.03
- Buildings, moving over roads, 160.35
- Cartways**
 - Across town lines, 166.01 to 166.08
 - Election at town meetings, 163.15
 - Establishment by town board, 163.15
 - Freeholders' petition, 163.15
 - Width, 163.15, 163.16
- Cattle guards, railroads to erect and maintain; damages, 219.31, 219.33
- Cattle passes under roads, 160.29
- Cemeteries, roads through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
- Certificates of indebtedness, 164.24, 166.09 to 166.15
- Cities**
 - Appropriation for roads beyond boundary, 163.10
 - Construction and maintenance of trunk highways in agreement with commissioner, 160.41, 161.05
 - Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 - Fourth class, 163.11, 441.26
 - Interstate bridges, 164.07, 164.10
 - Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
 - Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.39, 219.40
- Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
- Cities of first class, agreements for construction, 160.41
- Cities of fourth class, delegate to adjoining municipality to improve, 163.11
- Complaints**
 - Condition of roads, 162.24
 - Crossing over railroads, 219.39
 - Discharge of patrolmen, 161.07
- Contracts**
 - Advertising of bids for, 160.39, 161.03
 - Arbitration, 161.03
 - Bonds, requisites, 574.28, 574.30
 - Bridges, 160.39, 164.22
 - Emergency, advertising for bids not required, 161.03
 - Interstate bridge, purchase or lease, 164.08, 164.11
 - Purchase by county boards, 162.02
 - Requirements, 160.39, 164.22
 - Restrictions, 160.40, 296.40, 574.29
 - Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29
 - Unlawful for state agents to be party to, 161.03
- Counties, (this index)
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
- County roads, 162.01 to 162.54
- Crushed rock, 163.10, 640.40, 640.41
- Culverts**
 - County or town may construct, 160.31
 - Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
 - Width requirements, 160.03

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Damage to highways, 160.34
- Damages**
 - Establishing cartways, county and town roads, 162.21, 163.13, 163.15
 - Neglect of railroads to fence, 219.32, 219.36
 - Owner, on establishment of road, fixed by commissioner, 162.20
 - Portage, establishment of, 160.56
 - Road drainage proceedings, 160.26
 - Vacation of roads, 161.03
 - Wrongful act of engineer, 162.13
- Dams**
 - Constructing; permission, 111.47
 - In drainage ditches, forbidden, 160.26
- Dedication**
 - Land for road, 163.14
 - User, 160.19
- Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
- Deposit of sawdust, 88.14
- Designation in plats, 505.02
- Detours, 160.25
- Ditches**
 - Across railroad right of way, 160.26
 - Allotment of funds, 161.03
 - Assessment for payment, 108.28, 108.29
 - Bridges across town boundary ditches, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27
 - Completion of projects, 107.18, 107.19
 - Conservancy district, 111.11
 - Expense town boundary ditches, 163.09
 - Maintenance, 160.26
 - Municipality, liability of, 109.26
 - Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.34
 - Town ditches, estimate of benefit or injury, 109.08
 - Town drainage tax, 163.12
- Drainage and waters, 105.01 to 114.11
- Drainage of, procedure, 160.26
- Drivers' license act, 170.01 to 170.19
- Easements**
 - County board may acquire, 160.44
 - Relinquishment of, 161.06
 - State aid or trunk highway roads, 160.06, 160.07
- Emergency, contract without public notice, 161.03
- Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
- Engineers**
 - Advisory duties, 161.03
 - County engineer, 162.11
 - County surveyor to act as, 162.17
- Established roads, declared public, 160.17
- Excise tax on fuel oil, 296.025
- Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
- Federal aid**
 - Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 - Reimbursement of counties, trunk highway maintenance, 167.02
 - Sinking fund; trunk highway; war materials, 161.03, 161.04, 161.12
- Fences**
 - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 - Cartways, 163.13
 - Damages, failure of railroad to erect, 219.33
 - Moving buildings, 160.35
 - Railroad to build and maintain, 219.31
 - Removal of an establishment, notice to owner, 160.22
 - Snow fences, 160.37
- Ferries**
 - General, 165.01 to 165.10
 - Municipalities may appropriate, 163.10
- Field notes, requirements for, 161.18, 163.20
- Fires on, 88.19
- Flagman at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
- Freeholders, complaint on impassable road, 162.24
- Game birds, restriction on taking on highways, 100.17
- Garbage, deposited on highways, 616.15
- Gasoline tax, 296.01 to 296.37
- General provisions relating to roads, 160.01 to 160.71
- Grades, change of by railroad at crossings, 219.08
- Grades, railroad to construct separate, when, 219.28
- Grass, planting on roadsides, 160.27
- Gravel beds, acquisition of, 160.32
- Guideposts, towns to erect, injuring, 365.06, 621.28
- Hearings**
 - Dangerous crossing, 219.39
 - Establishment of roads and fixing damages, 162.20
 - Final location of road, 161.03
 - Impassable roads, 162.24
 - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.28
 - Surveyor's report on drainage ditch, 160.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4613

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Hedges
 Appeals, 160.28
 Damages to owner, 160.28
 Destruction of, 160.28
 Moving building over roads, 160.35
 Highways, 160.01 to 171.28
 Highway engineer, appointment, powers, duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Horses left unfastened, 160.62
 Hospital grounds, roads through, 309.06
 Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.03
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Injuries
 Municipalities not liable in outside road, 160.64
 Secretary of state agent to accept service, injuries committed by non-residents, 168.25
 To highways, misdemeanor, 621.28
 To railroad signals, forbidden, 219.30
 Inspection of bridges by commissioner, 161.03
 Interstate bridges, construction by municipalities, 164.13 to 164.17
 Investment of money set aside for bond and interest payments, 162.09
 Judicial proceedings
 Appeal
 Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03
 Establishment of road, 160.16, 162.21
 Person, taxpayers, procedure, 160.16
 Relative to removal of hedges, 160.28
 Employee's discharge, review, 161.07
 Establishment, alteration or vacation, 162.20
 Mandamus, 164.28
 Owner's appeal, damages drainage cases, 160.26
 Labor
 Employed for trunk highway, 161.02
 Payment by county auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19
 Liability of county for injuries, 160.08
 Liability of railroads for failure to erect fence, 219.32
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08
 Limitation of actions, 541.01 to 541.18
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Machinery
 Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
 Purchase, warrants, 162.01, 162.33
 Maintenance
 Drainage ditch, 160.26
 State aid roads, 160.42
 State aid roads by counties, 160.46
 Town roads, 163.02, 163.03
 Mandamus, cases when allowable, 164.28
 Maps of trunk highway system, commissioner to furnish, 161.03
 Marking of trails by associations, 160.38
 Marking trunk highway system, 161.03
 Materials
 Acquisition of lands, 160.32
 Purchase by county boards, 162.01
 Road construction, 161.03
 Special rates from railroads, 160.33
 Meandered lakes, opening roads leading to, 162.22
 Mileage reports, by town clerks and county auditor, 160.10
 Milestones, penalty for injury, 621.28
 Mineral lands, owner may change roads, 160.30
 Motor patrol
 Employment by commissioner, 161.02, 161.03
 Employees to take oath and give bond, 161.02
 Salaries and compensation, 161.02
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.53
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.35
 Notice
 Cartway, notice of petition on refusal of town board, 163.15
 Change in location, notice to owners, 161.03
 Contracting roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.39, 161.18
 Contractor and surety, notice by insurance commissioner 574.32
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 Discharge of patrolmen, hearing on, 161.07
 Drainage matters, 160.26
 Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20
 Establishment or alteration of county road, 162.21
 Establishment of road by judicial proceedings, 162.20
 Fences by railroads, failure to erect, 219.33
 Noxious weeds, eradication of, 20.01 to 20.28

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Obstruction
 Drainage ditch, 160.26
 Game refuge and hunting grounds, 162.22
 Highway, 160.34
 Moving buildings, 160.35
 Person interfering with, 160.34
 Occupants of land deemed owners, 160.01
 Opening highway to meandered lake, 162.22
 Outside municipal boundaries, 163.10
 Outside state, 160.64
 Overflow, easement or grant, 110.16
 Over mineral lands, 160.30
 Parks and parkways, 160.49, 380.24
 Patrolmen
 Civil service, 43.09
 Generally, 161.03
 Suspension or discharge, 161.07 to 161.12
 Paving
 County petition for, 162.09
 Town petition for, 163.04
 Payments
 Damages for drainage ditch, 160.26
 Final on contracts, limitation as to time, 160.40
 Out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
 Pay-roll system for labor, 162.18
 State aid for highway, by county, 160.48
 Permits
 Marking trail, 160.38
 Moving buildings, 160.35
 Plat of establishment of road, 161.18, 163.20
 Portages, 160.52 to 160.60
 Procedure
 Appeals, 160.16
 Assessment and levy of town drainage tax, 163.12
 Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of
 Cartways, 163.15
 County roads, 162.21
 Roads generally, 162.20
 Section line roads, 160.15
 State roads, 160.47
 Town line roads, 163.17
 Town roads generally, 163.13
 Securing drainage for roads, 160.26
 Public service corporations, occupation and use of highways, 222.37
 Public utilities, use of highways, 161.13
 Publishing
 Map of highway system, 161.03
 Notice of letting of contracts, 161.03
 Railings on bridges and culverts, 160.03
 Railroad crossings
 Additional safeguards, 219.24
 Change of grade, 219.08
 Grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14
 Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08
 Railroads
 Cattle guards maintained, 219.31
 County attorney to prosecute, 219.11
 Farm crossings, and drains across, 219.35
 Fences; maintenance of, 219.31, 219.32
 Gates, 219.25
 Level maintained at crossings, 219.09
 Logging road across highway, 161.13
 On roads, power of county board, 375.18
 Over highways, 219.28
 Requirements relating to grades, 219.08, 219.10
 Right of way over highways, 222.26
 Right of way; road ditches, 160.26
 Road, bridge over, 160.05
 Sidewalks to be maintained, 219.07
 Signs at crossings, 219.06
 Special rates for material shipments, 160.33
 Tampering with signs or signals forbidden, 219.30
 Use of right of way does not create right, 160.20
 Warning signs, 219.17
 Rates
 Apportionment of state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 Payment of state aid allotment, 160.42
 Special on road material, 160.33
 Toll on bridges, 164.24
 Reciprocal permission to non-residents, 168.18
 Records
 Custody of; evidence, open to inspection, 161.03
 Proceedings establishing highways, 161.18, 163.20
 Referendum
 County, for paving bonds, 162.09
 Town drainage tax, 163.12
 Town paving bonds, 163.04

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Registration of title, 508.25
 Reimbursement of municipalities for moneys expended, 167.01 to 167.26
 Repair contracts, 375.21
 Reports
 Highway commissioner to governor, 161.03
 Town boards at annual meeting, 163.01
 Town clerks and auditors as to mileage, 160.09 to 160.11
 Rights of way
 Acquisition of land for state and county aid roads, 160.44
 Detours, 160.25
 Easements for snow fence, 160.02
 Meandered lakes, 162.22
 Municipal works, cities of second class, 442.08
 Powers of commissioner, 161.03
 Relinquishment of, 161.06
 State vested with title including easements, 160.06
 Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03
 Use of railroad rights of way, 160.20
 Road associations, formation, 309.01
 Roads jointly constructed or improved, 166.01 to 166.15
 Safeguards over railroad crossings, 219.24
 Safety devices required, 219.40
 Safety responsibility act, 170.01 to 170.19
 Salaries paid from trunk highway fund, 161.02
 Section lines in unorganized counties deemed public roads, 160.15
 Seeding on by abutting owner permitted, 160.27
 Side roads
 County or towns may establish, 160.24
 Placing advertisements, 160.34
 Signboards and trail-marking, 160.38
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
 Sidewalks at crossing, 219.07
 Signs and signals
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.34
 Defacing signs a misdemeanor, 160.34
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.23
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
 Snow
 Easement for fence, 117.21
 Fences, 160.02, 160.37
 Removal by county or town boards, 160.37
 Removal by school districts, 125.19
 State aid parkways
 County board, with consent of commissioner, may establish, 160.49
 Term "state aid road" shall apply equally, 160.51
 State board of investment, 160.12
 State forests, permits, 89.18
 State rural highways, 160.37, 164.18
 State training school, road through grounds, 249.08
 Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20
 Surveys
 County engineer, 162.11
 Road drainage, 160.26
 State engineer, 161.03
 Toll bridges
 Charges by private bridge, 164.24
 Construction, 164.24
 Easement for free use, 164.25
 Town roads, 163.01 to 163.20
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.49
 Tracks, railroad crossings, maintenance, 219.09
 Traction engines meeting vehicles, 160.63
 Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.38
 Trees within road limit, 88.13, 160.28, 160.35, 561.04
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Unorganized territory, tax levy, 162.04 to 162.08
 Vacation
 Commissioner may order, 161.03
 Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 County board, 162.01, 162.21
 Generally, 160.21
 Judicial procedure, 162.20
 Town road by town board, 163.13
 Vehicles, certain to stop at railroad crossings, 219.21
 Viewers, oath, 358.06
 Villages
 Appropriation for improvements, 441.26
 Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 160.41
 Expenditure for outside roads, 163.10
 Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 Oiling streets, 160.36

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
 Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
 Wages and resident requirements in cities of second class, 446.03
 Waiver of immunity by state, 161.03
 War materials; powers of commissioner, 161.04
 Warning signs
 Contractor, road construction, 160.23
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.19
 Railroad to maintain, 219.18
 Types prescribed for use, 219.17
 Water mains in towns, 365.20
 Water pipes, extension of, 456.32
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Water-works, use of roads for, 453.23
 Width
 Bridges and culverts, 160.03
 Cartways, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16
 Dedication by user, 160.19
 Generally, 160.02 to 160.05
 Local increase in width, 160.41
 Roads, 160.02
 Side roads, 160.24
 Trails and portages, 160.18
 Work on roads
 Acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries, 160.32
 Hours of labor, 181.26
 Powers of town meetings, 365.10
 Prisoners on, 641.07
 Villages, 440.02 to 440.06
2. Commissioner of Highways
 Abstracts of payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
 Accounts to be kept, 161.03
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.03
 Agreement with cities for improvement of trunk highways, 160.41, 161.05
 Annual reports, filing, 161.03
 Annual report to governor, 161.03
 Appeals
 Designation of road, 161.03
 Vacation of road, 161.03
 Appointments; bond; term, 161.02
 Approval of tunnels under roads, 160.29
 Assistant commissioner, appointment, 161.02
 Attorney general, ex officio attorney for, 161.03
 Bond, 161.02
 Bookkeepers and books of account, 161.02, 161.03
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 381.14 to 381.18
 Bridges
 Between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Inspection of, 161.03
 Over railroads, 160.05
 Toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.05
 Certificate prerequisite to application of motor license transportation for hire, 221.07
 Commercial motor vehicles, provisions and duties of commissioner, 221.41
 Condemning and repairing railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33
 Contracts, 160.46, 161.03, 161.06, 164.05
 Cooperation with federal government improving non-trunk highways, 161.03
 Copies of proceedings establishing roads, 161.18, 163.20
 County highway engineers, approval of appointment, 162.12
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Creation of office, 161.02
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, 640.41
 Custodian of records, 161.03
 Custody of highway records, 161.03
 Damages, to fix for establishment of road, 162.20
 Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Designation of roads, permitting issuance of county bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 Director of forestry, cooperation with, 88.04
 Drainage of roads, 160.26
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01 to 171.28
 Employees; salary, bond, 161.02, 161.03
 Engineer and assistants, 161.03
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.09
 Federal aid projects, 161.03
 Federal cooperation, 161.03
 Flowage rights to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.07
 Gasoline tax funds, apportionment of, 296.32
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Hedges and trees along highways, 160.28
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4615

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)
Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
Lands for trunk highway, condemnation of, 117.20
Land use committee, member of, 92.33
Local contracts for road work, filed with, 160.39, 164.22
Logging roads over highway, 161.14, 161.17
Maintenance of state aid road on failure of local board, 160.46
Maps published annually, 161.03
Parkways, consent to county establishment, 160.49
Patrolmen, employment of, 161.03 to 161.12
Payments, 161.03, 162.18
Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.05
Printing reports, 16.42
Proceeds of sale of personal property paid into trunk highway fund, 4.05
Purchase of material, 161.03, 161.04
Purchase of supplies, power of commissioner of administration, 15.01
Railroad crossings; with due clearance, 160.04, 160.05, 161.03
Reimbursement of counties
 For road bonds, 167.03 to 167.05
 Issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 Moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
 Municipalities for money expended on trunk highways, 167.07 to 167.13
Reimbursement of state compensation revolving fund, 176.81
Relief labor on federal aid projects, 161.03
Relinquishment of easements, 161.06
Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.30
Removal from office, 161.02
Removal of snow, 161.03
Renting buildings, 161.03
Report miles of country highway, 160.11
Report to governor, 161.03
Reports, 161.03
Right of way, 160.48
Right of way, acquisition for trunk highway, 161.06
Rules and regulations
 Adopt and print, 161.03
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.14
 State aid roads in counties, 160.07
Safety responsibility act, 170.07, 170.11, 170.17
Salaries and expenses paid from trunk highway fund, 161.02
Salaries; seals; assistants, 161.02
Selection of county engineer, 162.11
Snow removal equipment, 161.03
State aid parks, consent to establishment, 160.49
State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
State geographic board, members of, 354.01
State road and bridge fund, 160.14, 160.42
Storage of government war materials, 161.04
Supervision of maintenance of state aid roads, 160.07
Surveys and investigations, 161.03
Trunk highway, agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41
Trunk highway location, hearing, 161.03
War materials, 161.04
Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
3. County Roads
Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 162.01
Alteration, 160.21, 160.44, 162.21
Appeals, 160.16
Assessment of benefits from drains, 106.19
Bonds, 164.28
Boroughs, county board may aid maintenance of bridges, 162.01
Bridges
 Bonds, 164.18, 164.21
 Maintenance, 164.28
Cartways, 163.15
Certificates of indebtedness, board may issue, 164.24
City of fourth class may receive county aid, 160.43
Commissioner
 To approve appointment of engineers, 162.12
 To designate roads requiring issuance of bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 To prescribe rules and regulations as to state aid roads, 160.07
 To report miles of county highway, 160.11
Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 160.08
Contracts, final payment, 160.40
Counties, (this index)
County aid in unplatted village, 296.36
County aid roads
 Apportionment of funds, 160.42
 Acquisition of land for altering, 160.44

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

3. County Roads (Cont'd)
County board may designate and manage, 296.36
Distribution of gasoline fund, 296.37, 296.38, 296.40
Restriction on contracts, 296.40
Tunnels, 160.29
County aid to towns and municipalities, 162.01, 162.03
County attorney, duties as to collection and prosecution, 160.34, 219.11
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
County auditor to report mileage to commissioner of highways, 160.11
County boards
 Acquire land, 162.22
 Appeals, 160.16
 Appointment of assessor and overseer, 375.23
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.30
 Condemnation of gravel beds and similar, 160.32
 Culverts, construction of, 160.31
 Designate county aid road, 296.36
 Establish county roads, 160.08
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 162.21
 Generally, 375.01 to 375.42
 General powers and supervision, 162.02
 Issue bonds for paving, when authorized by voters, 162.09
 Paving, 162.09
 Proceedings to open road, 162.20
 Provide for county road and bridge fund, 164.04
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
County highway engineer
 Appointment; nomination; bond, 162.11 to 162.17
 County aid roads, 296.37
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Petitions for drains, 160.26
 Powers and duties; reports, 162.13 to 162.15
County road and bridge fund
 Credited with gasoline tax proceeds, 296.37, 296.42
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Payment of village bonds, 164.29
 Tax levy in certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
Culverts for driveways, 160.31
Damages in establishing, 162.21
Detours, 160.25
Easements, county board may acquire, 160.44
Establishment
 Appeals, 160.16, 162.21
 By judicial proceedings, 162.20
 Damages, 162.21
 Generally, 160.01 to 160.60, 161.02 to 161.18, 162.01 to 162.24, 163.01 to 163.17, 163.20, 164.01 to 164.29, 166.01 to 166.08
 In more than one county, 162.20
 In more than one town, 162.21
 Powers of county board, 162.01, 162.21
Estimates, by county engineer, 162.11
Gasoline, payment for, 162.23
Gas tax proceeds used for construction, 296.37
Generally, 162.01 to 162.54
Labor, paid by auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19
Liability of county for injuries, 162.21
Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 162.01
Mileage reports furnished by auditor, 160.11
Oil and gasoline, use and payments, 162.23
Parkways, county board with consent of commissioner may designate, 160.49
Paving, petition for, 162.09
Payments, state aid highway by county, 160.48
Procedure for establishment or alteration, 162.21
Purchase of material and equipment, 162.02
Railroad bridges, condemnation and repair, 164.30 to 164.33
Reimbursement for moneys expended on trunk highways, 162.39 to 162.45, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
Repair contracts, 375.21
Resurveys, county board to order, 162.01
Road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 163.01
 Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97
 Powers of county board, 162.01
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24
 Snow disposal, 160.37
 Surveyor acts as county engineer, 162.17
 Time checks, payment of labor, 162.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**4. Crossings**

Advertising sign adjacent to, prohibited, 219.29
 Complaints; dangerous railroad crossing, 219.39
 Farm crossings
 Owner constructed, railroad maintained, 219.35
 Railroad to construct gates, 219.36
 Railroad to establish on divided farm, 219.13
 Flagmen, at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 Ford crossings, 160.24
 Gates
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Grade crossings, 219.25
 Grade crossings, 219.08, 219.16 to 219.24
 Hearings, 219.39
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Railroad crossings
 Additional safeguards, 219.24
 Change of grade, 219.08
 County board, power of, 219.12
 Damages for failure to maintain, 219.33
 Dangerous crossings; complaint; hearing, 219.39
 Farm, crossing to join separated parts of, 219.13
 Flagmen and safety devices, 219.40
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade, change of, 219.08
 Grade crossings, 161.03, 219.16 to 219.97
 Neglect to construct farm crossing, 219.35
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14, 219.15
 Railroad falling, towns or counties may construct, 219.12
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07
 Signs at crossings, 219.06
 Track kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08
 Vehicles, certain must stop at railroad crossings, 219.21, 219.22
 Width and clearance of railroad crossings, 160.04, 160.05
 Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20
 Village crossings, 219.12

5. Funds and Finances

Apportionment of gasoline tax, 296.36
 Commissioner to apportion gasoline tax funds, 296.32 to 296.42
 Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments out of trunk highway funds, 161.03
 County road and bridge fund, 275.05, 275.06, 296.36, 296.42
 County road and bridge fund, board to provide, 162.03
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax fund
 Amount to each county; restrictions, 296.37
 Credited to state road and bridge fund, 296.36
 Distributed to counties, 296.36
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18
 Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 Payments from highway funds, 161.03
 Rate of apportionment, state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 Reserve maintenance fund, use of, 160.42, 160.46
 Road and bridge fund
 Bridges in certain villages, 162.02
 Counties
 Appropriations from towns, 163.01
 Bridges over state ditches, 164.27
 Bridges, reconstruction and maintenance, 164.28
 County board, powers of, 162.01
 Funding indebtedness, 162.29
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable town roads, 162.24
 Marking boundaries, 381.17
 Moneys for destruction of barberry, 20.04
 Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97
 Reimbursed by state for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.02
 Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.20
 Roads on boundary of city of first class and other municipalities, 162.25 to 162.27
 Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03
 Gasoline tax apportioned to, 296.36
 How constituted, Const. art. 9 s. 16
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Proceeds sale of United States lands, 94.52 to 94.54
 Towns; cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15
 Villages, fines for failure to perform work, 440.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**5. Funds and Finances (Cont'd)**

Road bonds
 Boroughs, cities, counties, towns, and villages, 475.14
 Counties, 162.09, 162.18 to 162.21, 162.30 to 162.54, 166.09 to 166.15, 167.01 to 167.06, 167.12 to 167.26, 475.14
 Towns, 163.04, 475.14, 475.43
 Villages, 167.06, 475.14
 State road and bridge fund
 Apportionment, 160.14, 160.42
 Fines from railroads, obstructing roads, 614.60, 616.31
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Investments, 160.42
 Money for interstate bridges, 164.12
 Proceeds sale of mineral land or rights, 93.07
 Taxation
 Bonds, 162.46 to 162.54
 Bridges, 164.20, 164.24, 164.28
 County bonds, 162.09, 164.20
 County roads and bridges, 162.01
 Dragging of town roads, 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 163.12
 Estimate by county engineer, 162.15, 162.16
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Levy
 Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 Counties where maximum rate fixed by board of tax levy, 275.04
 Unorganized townships, 162.04 to 162.08
 State aid highways, 160.42
 Town bonds, 163.04
 Town roads, 163.05
 Trunk highway systems, 161.03
 Town, for dragging roads, 163.06
 Town, road and bridge, 163.01
 Town road drainage, 163.12
 Trunk highway fund
 Allotment and distribution refundment, 161.03
 County bond reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Fines for traffic regulations, 161.03
 Loans to, 160.13, 160.14
 Money received for flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13
 Payments from
 Carriage of war materials, 161.04
 Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03
 Placing boundary markers, 381.17
 Relinquishments of rights of way, 161.06
 Sinking fund, 160.12
 Transfers from sinking funds, 160.12
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Vacation, damages, 161.03
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
 Width, modification by local authorities, 160.41
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12
6. Offenses and Penalties
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
 Advertisements, 160.34
 Causing exposure to contagious disease, 616.20
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 616.16
 Diseased sheep, glandered horses, or other animals on, 616.17 to 616.19
 Fines
 Actions for, governed by rules in civil actions, 574.33
 Distribution of, 161.03
 Prosecution for; jurisdiction, 574.35
 Garbage, depositing on highway, 616.15
 Governing, when criminal, when civil, 574.35
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.03
 Guideposts, injuring, 621.28
 Injuring
 Lamps, signboards and similar, 621.52
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.34
 Roads generally, 621.28
 Shade trees, 160.34
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.03
 Intoxicated drivers, 160.61
 Misdemeanor
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.26
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.34
 Persons violating railroad act, 219.97
 Unlawfully marking or blazing highway, 160.38
 Obscene literature on, 617.24
 Obstructions
 Public nuisance, 616.01
 Railway cars, 616.31
 Religious meetings, near place of, 614.32
 Road ditches, 160.26
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**6. Offenses and Penalties (Cont'd)**

Prosecution
 County attorney to act, obstruction or damage to highway, 160.34
 Violation of traffic rules, payment of costs, 161.03
 Railroads, failure to ring engine bells, 616.34
 Removal of boundary marks, 381.18
 Timber, cutting without notice, 88.13
 Unauthorized time check, issuance a felony, 162.18
 Unlawful
 Funding indebtedness, 162.36
 Payment of labor and supply claims, 162.18
 Payment on contracts, 160.40
 Use of road closed for construction, 161.03
 Use of trail marks, 160.38
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.23
 Wrongful act of assistant commissioner, 161.02
 Wrongful act or omission of county highway engineer, 162.13

7. State Roads and State Aid

Abandonment and alterations, 160.43
 Acquisition of right of way by county board, 160.44
 Apportionment of funds, 160.42
 Assumption by county of village bonds, 164.29
 Construction and maintenance, 160.07, 160.46, 160.47
 County line, 160.45
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 Designation of, 160.45
 Detours, 160.25
 Easements, 160.07
 Failure to maintain, 160.46
 Grades, 160.43
 Interstate bridges, 164.04
 Maintenance, 160.42, 160.45
 Oiling, 160.36
 Payment by counties, 160.48
 Payment of aid money, 160.48
 Procedure for constructing or repairing, 160.47
 Rate of allotment, proportion for maintenance, 160.42
 Relocation facilitating mining, 160.30
 Removing snow, 160.37
 Repairs, 160.07, 160.43, 160.46, 163.07
 Reserve maintenance fund, 160.46
 Revocation of, 160.43
 Rights of counties in, 160.07
 Rules and regulations, 161.03
 State road and bridge fund, payment to counties, 160.42
 State vested with title to right of way and easement, 160.06
 Tax levy for, 160.42

8. Towns and Town Roads

Alteration, 160.21, 163.13
 Appeals, 160.16
 Appropriation for county roads, 163.10
 Bonds for paving, 163.04
 Bridges
 Maintenance, 164.28
 May build, 163.03
 Township line roads, 163.09
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27
 Cartways, 160.18, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16, 166.01 to 166.08
 Culverts, 160.31
 Damage through establishing, 163.13
 Ditches, estimate of benefit or injury, 109.08
 Drainage tax, 163.12
 Elections at town meetings, 365.10
 Establishment in more than one town, 162.21
 Expense of boundary ditches, 163.09
 Field notes; plats, 161.18, 163.20
 Generally, 163.01 to 163.20
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Guideposts, towns to erect; injuring, 365.06, 621.28
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Improvement, 160.09, 163.04
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08
 Location, 160.09
 Mileage reports, furnished by clerk, 160.10
 Milestones, erection of, 365.06
 Overseers, appointment of, bond, jurisdiction, 163.07
 Paving, petition for, 163.04
 Procedure
 Assessment and levy of drainage tax, 163.12
 Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04
 Establishment of town roads generally, 163.13
 Establishment or alteration of town line roads, 163.17
 Repairs, 160.09, 162.24, 163.01 to 163.03, 163.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**8. Towns and Town Roads (Cont'd)**

Reports
 Town board at annual meeting, 163.01
 Town clerks and auditors as to mileage, 160.09 to 160.11
 Road and bridge fund
 Impassable town roads, 162.24
 Towns, cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15
 Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03
 Section lines in unorganized towns deemed roads, 160.15
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24
 Slashings, 88.14
 Snow fences and removal, 160.37
 State aid roads, 160.07, 162.01
 Taxation, 163.05, 163.06
 Town boards
 Advertisements on highways, 160.34
 Appeals from, 160.16
 Appointment of overseers, 163.07
 Authorized to establish town roads, 160.09
 Bonds for paving, 163.04
 Cartways, 163.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.30
 Complaint as to railroad crossing, 219.39
 Condemnation and rebuilding of bridge, 164.30 to 164.33
 Condemnation of gravel bed, 160.32
 Contracts, 160.40, 163.06
 Culverts, 160.31
 Drainage, 160.26
 Expenditure through county board, 163.02, 163.03, 412.19
 Grant of right of overflow, 110.16
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Improvement and repair, 160.09
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, 163.08
 Machinery and supplies, 163.01
 Maintenance of county roads, 160.08
 Member eligible as overseer, 163.07
 Removal of snow, 160.37
 Report to town meetings, 163.01
 Side roads, 160.24
 Supervision, 163.01
 Township line roads, 163.09, 163.17
 Town roads
 Alteration, vacation and abandonment, 163.19
 Beyond boundaries, 163.10
 Bond issues, 475.14
 Bridges, 160.30, 164.27, 164.28
 Condemnation and rebuilding railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.02
 Construction, maintenance and repair
 County board aid, 160.09
 County roads, 160.08
 Generally, 160.09
 Trunk highways, 160.41
 Voting on tax levy for, 365.10
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 Damages, warrant for payment, 365.08
 Defined, what constitutes, 160.01
 Detours, 160.25
 Dragging, 163.06
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 Contracts and final payment, 160.40
 Generally, 160.15, 160.16, 160.52 to 160.60, 163.15 to 163.17, 166.01 to 166.08
 Town boards may establish, 160.09
 Town liability for work unauthorized, 365.08
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 163.02, 163.03
 Towns
 Appropriations in aid of county or state roads, 163.01
 Cartways, 163.15
 Expenditure by county board, 163.02, 163.03
 Generally, 365.01 to 365.49
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Lighting highways, 163.08
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Water mains, 365.21
 What constitutes, 160.01
9. Trunk Highways
 Acquisition of right of way, 161.06
 Additional trunk highways created, 160.65 to 160.67
 Advertisements along, 160.34
 Agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41
 Allotment of funds, 161.03

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**9. Trunk Highways (Cont'd)**

Bonds
 County, 162.38 to 162.45, 167.03 to 167.05, 167.25
 Disposal of proceeds, 160.12
 Sinking fund, investment, 160.12
 Transfer of funds for payment, 161.03
Bridges, 161.03, 161.05
 Cities and villages, 160.41, 169.04
 Cities in agreement with commissioner may improve, 160.41
 Closed during construction, 161.03
 Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments out of, 161.03
 Condemnation and repairs of railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, 117.20, 161.03
Construction, maintenance, and improvement
 Contracts; bonds, 574.28
 Emergency excuses non-advertisement, 161.03
 Generally, 160.41, 161.03
 Joint, 166.09 to 166.15
 Reimbursement of counties, 167.01, 167.02
 Reimbursement of municipalities, 167.07 to 167.13
 Copies of proceedings, 161.18, 163.20
Detours, 160.25
Drainage and grading, 161.03
Easements, 160.06
Expense of marking boundaries, 381.17
Federal aid
 Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 Reimbursement of counties, 167.02
 Sinking fund, 160.12
 Trunk highway system, 161.03
 War materials, 161.04
Flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13
Gasoline tax collections, 296.03
Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
Labor, 161.03
 Lands for, condemnation of, 117.20
 Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 Local motor vehicle tax prohibited, 168.06
 Location, hearing before commissioner when necessary, 160.06, 161.03
 Logging roads across, 161.14 to 161.17
 Maps of, furnished by commissioner, 161.03
Marking, 161.03
Patrolmen, 161.03
 Payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 161.03
 Proceeds of sale of personal property to be paid into, 4.05
Reimbursement to
 Counties for moneys expended, 162.39, 162.45, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
 Counties issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 Municipalities for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01 to 167.26
 Property owners, 167.07 to 167.13
 Salaries and expenses of department of highway paid from, 161.02
 Sale of county bonds, use of proceeds, 162.43
 Signs, name and population of municipalities, 169.06
 Sinking fund, 160.12
 Temporary, commissioner may select, 161.03

HISTORICAL FEATURES OF THE STATE

Preservation, 84.37 to 84.42
 Sites and markers commission, 138.08

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Minnesota state historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
 Municipal aid to, 138.05 to 138.07

HOG CHOLERA SERUM

Administered by licensed persons, 35.38
 Board to prescribe rules and regulations, 35.40
 Damages recoverable from dealers and manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
Definitions, 35.01
 Discrimination in sales forbidden, 35.58
 Examination of samples, 35.55
 Inspection of premises of dealers or manufacturers, 35.46
 Labels, penalty for defacing or removing, 35.57
 Manufacturers required to have federal licenses, 35.49
 Permits for sale, manufacture or distribution
 Application; bond; inspection of premises, 35.42, 35.43, 35.46
 Duration; renewal; fees, 35.47
 Grounds for cancellation, 35.60, 35.70
 Required to have federal license, 35.42
 Permits to administer, 35.51

HOG CHOLERA SERUM (Cont'd)

Purchase, sale, and distribution by state live stock sanitary board, 35.61 to 35.65
 Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
 Sale by county stations, 35.33
 Sales to other than permit holders forbidden, 35.50
 Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52 to 35.54
 Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination forbidden, 35.60
 State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
 State serum plant
 Distribution through county stations, 35.38
 Location, 35.36
 Price to be marked on packages, 35.36
 Receipts covered into operating fund, 35.39
 Surplus may be sold outside of state, 35.37
 Unsafe products to be destroyed, 35.56
 Veterinarians forbidden to charge commission or rebate, 35.59
 Veterinarians may administer in non-infected area, 35.51
 Violations and penalties, 35.70

HOLIDAYS

Bills of exchange; presentment for acceptance, 335.561
 Boxing exhibitions prohibited on Christmas, Good Friday, or Sundays, 341.07
 Civil process not to be served on, 645.44
 Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation on Sundays or holidays, 221.42
 Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22
 Contracts performable on next succeeding business day, 334.07, 334.08
 District courts open at all times except holidays and Sundays, 484.08
 Exclusion in computation of time, 645.44
 "Holiday" defined, 645.44
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibition and limitation on sale of, 340.14
 Jail prisoners, may be allowed luxuries on Sunday, 641.15
 Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
Memorial Day
 Cities, observance by, 465.50
 Desecration forbidden, 614.37, 614.38
 Negotiable instruments, due date, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.781
 Part of school week, 131.21
 Performance of acts to be done on, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781
 Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
School holidays
 Columbus day, 131.20
 Lief Ericson day, 131.20
 Sundays, (this index)
 Thanksgiving day, governor's proclamation, 4.03

HOME ECONOMICS

County may acquire land for, 375.26
 County may maintain cooperative extension work, 22.42 to 22.48

HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal system, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Paper and securities proper subject of discount by, 48.24
 Securities of, authorized investment for insurance companies and savings banks, 50.14, 60.41

HOME RULE CHARTERS

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14
 Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15
 Amendments, 410.12
 Change in boundaries, 413.25
 Charter drafted by board of freeholders, 410.07 to 410.15
 Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
 Classification of cities, city charters, 410.01 to 410.26
 Contents of charters, 410.07
 Courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Franchises, grant and regulation, 410.09
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Limitation on bonded obligations, 410.08
 New charters, 410.23 to 410.25
 Public works, 431.27
 Salaries, 418.04
 Villages and cities may adopt, 410.04

HOMES, CHARITABLE, AND CORRECTIONAL

Correctional homes under supervision of director of public institutions, 246.01
 Corporations for maintaining homes for aged, 314.01 to 314.04
 Discharged or paroled persons, donations to, 246.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4619

GENERAL INDEX

HOMES, CHARITABLE, AND CORRECTIONAL (Cont'd)

Home school for boys, 643.15 to 643.20
Home school for girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Infants' homes, 257.10 to 257.17
Juvenile offenders, 636.01 to 636.31
Limitation on liquor sales in vicinity, 617.71
Societies for securing homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

HOMESTEAD

Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
Conveyance by personal representative, 525.63
Conveyance by person under guardianship
 Consent of guardian, 507.04
 Joinder by spouse, 507.02
Conveyance, consent of surviving spouse, 525.63
Descent of, 525.145, 525.881
Equitable title covered by exemption, 510.04
Exemption from debts of deceased, 525.145
Exemption not lost by death or desertion, 510.06
Homestead exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
Limitation as to area, 510.02
Mechanics' lien, 507.02, 510.05
Mortgages, foreclosure and sale, 507.02, 510.05, 582.04
Old age assistance liens, 256.26
Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
Patents, rights of decedent in federal homestead or tree claim, 525.881
Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01
Residence, 510.01
Sale or removal; reservation; notice, 510.07
Selection after levy, 510.03, 510.09
Setting apart to spouse and children of decedent, 525.39
Taxation
 Generally, 459.06
 Inheritance tax, 291.02 to 291.09
 Lien, superior to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.40
Title in husband and wife, 510.04

HOMICIDE

Bail, Const. art. 1 s. 7
Civil liability, death by wrongful act, 573.02
Conviction of degree lower than stated in indictment, 631.14
Coroner's inquest, 390.19
Death ensuing in another county, jurisdiction, 627.08
Death out of state resulting from act within state, 627.10
Defined and classified, 619.05
Disinheritance, killing of ancestor, 525.87
Evidence
 Proof of death, 619.06
 Proof of killing by defendant, 619.06
Excusable, 619.27
Indictment
 Joinder of counts, 628.14
 Limitation as to time of finding, 628.26
Intoxicating liquors, sale of, death resulting, 340.69
Jurisdiction, trial in certain cases, where death ensues, 627.09
Justifiable
 Convict resisting lawful authority, 640.13
 Defense of self or family, 619.29
 Public officer in pursuit of duty, 619.28
Manslaughter
 Definition, 619.13
 Driver's license revoked on conviction, 170.02
 First degree
 Aid in suicide, 619.02
 Killing unborn child or mother, 619.16
 Offenses listed and described, 619.14, 619.15
 Second degree
 Intoxicated physicians, death resulting from administration of drugs, 619.24
 Mischievous animals causing death, 619.21
 Negligence in use of machinery, 619.20
 Offenses listed and described, 619.18
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Penalties, 619.26
 Reckless operation of steamboat or engine, 619.23
 Unlawful custody of explosives, 619.25
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
Murder
 First degree, 619.07
 Second degree, 619.08, 619.09

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

Third degree
 Defined; penalty, 619.10
 Unlawful sale of liquor causing death, 340.69
Parole, 637.06
Spring guns, use of, 616.44
Witnesses, binding over, 390.19

HOMING PIGEONS

Interfering with, prohibited, 100.24

HORSES

Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Animals, (this index)
Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 620.63
Docking, 614.44
Estrays, 346.01 to 346.19
False brands, 620.43
Glanders, 35.09, 616.18
Hitching in cemeteries forbidden, 621.52
Inclement weather, police power as to exposed animals, 614.48
Racing on Sunday prohibited, 614.29
Sheltering clipped animals, 614.45
Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Thieves, bounty for capture, 348.06
Unfastening on highways, 160.62
Vehicles drawn by, 169.03
Villages and cities of fourth class, stabling or parking horses, 459.14
Villages, regulations by council, 412.19
Willfully untying or liberating horses, 621.25

HORTICULTURE

Entomology; nurseries; insects; diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
Insecticides, 24.01 to 24.23
Insect pests and plant diseases; county control, 18.14 to 18.22
Insects and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
Organizations exempt from income tax, 290.05
Products
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.35
 Transporting vehicles exempt from control of transportation for hire act, 221.02
State appropriation, disposal of, 17.07
State horticultural society
 Delegate representation in state agricultural society, 37.03, 385.23
 Reports to be printed, 16.42

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

Application for commitment, director of public institutions to be notified, 254.08
Commitment to and discharge from, 254.08, 525.75 to 525.79
County attorney, duties, 254.08
Creation; establishment; transfer, 254.01, 254.02, 254.06
Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 254.06, 254.07
Employment of patients, 254.07
Generally, 254.01 to 254.11
Liquor, sale in the vicinity, forbidden, 617.71
Superintendent, 254.06
Voluntary hospitalization, application and discharge, 525.75

HOSPITALS

Barbital, bona fide hospital may purchase, 152.12
Board of county commissioners may provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
Boards in cities of fourth class authorized to renew mortgage, 447.08, 447.09
Bonds for establishing, 475.14
Butter substitutes not to be served in state institutions, 33.16
Certificates of vital statistics, 144.17, 144.18, 144.49
Corporations operating, exempt from income tax, 290.05
County aid to
 Appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
 Bond for maintenance, 376.08
 Contracts for charge of county patients, 376.08
County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10
County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
Defining and regulating, 144.49 to 144.58
Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 256.02
Elliott memorial hospital, 153.01
Evidence, hospital records in workmen's compensation cases, 176.55

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Federal hospitals, consent of state to acquisition of land, 1.07 to 1.11
 Feeble-minded, report to director of social welfare, 252.13
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Food inspection, 31.04
 Hospital and welfare activities in cities, 447.01 to 447.29
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
 Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 Lien for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Limitation on action for malpractice, 541.07
 Maternity hospital may be guardian to consent to child adoption, 259.04
 Maternity hospitals, 258.01 to 258.11
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
 Non-profit service plan, 309.10 to 309.17
 Narcotic drugs, purchase of, 618.05, 618.15
 Old age pension patients; limitations, 256.16, 256.18
 Patients suffering from gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49 to 626.55
 Records, destruction of, 143.30 to 145.33
 Records, personal and statistical, 144.23
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Report of vital statistics, 144.18
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01 to 198.23
 State board of health
 Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05
 Sanitation, 144.12
 State hospital (Gillette) for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Trusts, director of, 447.17 to 447.22
 Tubercular persons, removal to hospitals, 144.44

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE
 Annual report to director of public institutions, 253.19
 Assignment of patients by director of public institutions, 253.02**Asylums**

Housing accommodations at, and transfer between Anoka and Hastings, 253.09
 Listing and naming, 254.05
 Willmar, 254.01 to 254.04
 Asylums for dangerously insane
 Allowances to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20
 Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 Terms to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 Transfers between asylums, 253.26
 Certificates of indebtedness to establish asylum at Moose Lake, 11.07
 Commitments to and discharge from
 Discharge or parole, 253.16, 253.18, 631.19
 Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.75 to 525.79
 Detention hospitals
 Application for admission, 253.03, 253.04
 Commitments to, 253.02
 Discharge from, 253.03 to 253.06
 Establishment and maintenance, 253.02
 Transfers to asylums, 253.02 to 253.06
 Voluntary admission to, 253.03
 Director of public institutions, scientific investigations, 246.05
 Division of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Generally, 253.01 to 253.27
 Incurable insane, 253.14
 Inmates
 Clothing for, 253.18
 Correspondents; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12
 Illness or death; notice to relatives or probate court, 253.10
 Parole, supervision by director of social welfare and agents, 246.11, 256.05
 Sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06
 Transfers
 Between hospitals, 246.14
 From detention hospital, 253.02
 To asylum for dangerously insane, 253.26
 To school for feeble-minded, 253.17
 Who are admissible, 246.23
 Liquor, sale of, in the vicinity, forbidden, 617.71

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE (Cont'd)

Listing, location and naming, 253.01, 254.05
 Public indebtedness, Const. art. 9 s. 14a
 State hospital commission, 253.07, 253.08
 Superintendents
 Annual reports to director of public institutions, 253.19
 Answering inquiries and sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.52
 Children, transfer to school for feeble-minded, 253.17
 Discharge of patients, 253.16
 Incurable insane, in private homes, visitation, 253.14
 Notice
 Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11
 Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 Hearing on appointment of guardian, 525.55
 Illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 Parole of inmate, 253.15
 Powers and duties, 253.12
 Questionable commitments, report to director of public institutions, 246.14
 Supervision over detention hospital, 253.02
 Support of insane persons, 526.01
 Visitation, monthly by director of public institutions, 246.09

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

Application for commitment, director of public institutions to be notified, 254.08
 Commitment to and discharge from, 254.08, 525.75 to 525.79
 County attorney, duties, 254.08
 Creation; establishment; transfer, 254.01, 254.02, 254.06
 Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 254.06, 254.07
 Employment of patients, 254.07
 Generally, 254.01 to 254.11
 Liquor, sale in the vicinity, forbidden, 617.71
 Superintendent, 254.06
 Voluntary hospitalization, application and discharge, 525.75

HOTELS

Actions by, prerequisites, 157.03
 Baggage lien, 327.05, 327.06
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms, and plumbing, 157.05
 Bedding, 157.08
 Births and deaths to be reported by, 144.17, 144.49
 Butter substitutes, limitation on service, 33.09
 Contagious diseases
 Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of persons afflicted forbidden, 157.08
 Defined, 157.01, 157.14
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Dishes; food; tables; linen; towels, 157.08
 Dusting or sweeping at meal times, 157.08
 Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08
 Equal rights, race or color, 327.09
 Exits to be marked; fire-escapes provided, 157.07, 157.08
 Extermination of vermin, 157.08
 Fire-escapes and extinguishers, 157.06 to 157.08
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
 Health, 157.01 to 157.14
 Heating; lighting; sinks; sewer connections, 157.05
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
 Inspections
 Food, 31.04, 144.08
 Generally, 157.03, 157.04
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 Licenses
 Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 Liens for service, 327.05
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Neglect to cause arrest of gamblers, 614.14
 Offenses and penalties
 Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 Obtaining accommodations by fraud and without payment, 327.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4621

GENERAL INDEX

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Race or color, discrimination prohibited, 327.09
Revocation of license, 157.09
Persons in military uniform not to be discriminated against, 192.32, 192.33
Posting abstract of laws, relating to guests, 157.08
Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
Public rest room, 459.18
Red lights, time, location, 157.07
Regulation and protection of, 157.01 to 157.14
Repairs, ordered by inspector, paid for by owner of building, 157.13
Runners
 Council in village may license, 412.19
 Misconduct by, 614.53
Sample rooms, 157.08
Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 157.05, 157.08
Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
Standpipes and hose, 157.06, 157.07
State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
Swindlers to be ejected, 614.13
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
Ventilation, washrooms, water-closets, 157.05, 157.08
Water, 157.08
Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

HOUSEBOATS

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 621.50

HOUSING

Certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
Housing act in cities, 460.01 to 460.86
Zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Abandonment

Child or pregnant wife, 617.55
Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
Habitual offender, 617.75

Absentees, rights of an absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13

Actions

Divorce, 518.09
Married women, may sue or be sued, 540.05
Service by publication, 543.12
Witness for or against each other, prohibition, 595.02

Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06

Allowance to

Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10
Partnership, allowance to surviving spouse, 323.24
Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16

Antenuptial contracts, 519.08

Annuity to widow does not make her a partner, 323.06

Application for commitment to detention hospital for the insane, 253.04

Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07

Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27

Contracts between, limitation, 519.06

Conveyances by or to

Acknowledgments, 358.14
Act of married woman under power does not extinguish, 502.18
By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land; 525.60
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
Joinder; chattel mortgage of exempt property, 511.07
Minority of wife not to invalidate, 507.02
Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28
Power of attorney, 507.02
Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
Registration of title, decree to show respective interests, 508.23
Separate conveyances by, 507.02
Spouse of insane person, 507.04

Crimes

Competency of witness, 595.02
Wife, defense of duress, 610.06

Descent

Cemetery lot, 525.14
Homestead, 525.145
Property, 525.16

Disappearance of wife of veteran, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49

Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29

Dower and courtesy abolished in lands conveyed prior to January 1, 1920, 519.09, 519.10

Evidence, testimony of communication between not admissible, 595.02

Failure to support wife, 617.56, 617.57

Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60
Health pensions in cities of first class, payable to surviving spouse, 422.35
Homestead exemption not disturbed by death or desertion, 510.06
Homestead exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
Homicide in defense of spouse, permissible, 619.29
Inheritance tax; joint tenancy, 291.01
Legal settlement of pauper abandoned wife, 261.07
Liquor, sale prohibited; notice to exclude; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
Marriage of female ward, terminates guardianship, 525.60
Married woman candidate for office, choice of name designation, 202.04

Necessaries

Spouse liable for, 519.05
Wages liable for, 550.37

Old age pension

Generally, 265.03, 265.18
Liability of spouse, 256.26

Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24

Pensions of inmates of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22

Registration of title binds both, 508.22

Revocation of will by marriage or divorce, 525.191

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10

Rights of creditors and purchasees, 519.06

Rights, privileges and powers of wife

Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.15
Assignment of wages, wife to consent, 181.07
Creation of estate under power, 502.56
Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
Execution of power, 502.38
May contract, 519.03

Separate maintenance, 518.09

School board; quorum, 125.05, 130.18

Small loan act, limitations as to lien, 56.17

Small loan limitations, 56.13

Soldiers' bonus, widow and children to receive, 197.34

State employee, retirement benefit payable to surviving spouse, 352.12

Sterilization, consent of spouse, 256.07 to 256.10

Torts, each liable solely, 519.03, 519.05

Wife, separate property of

Dissolution of marriage, court order as to wife's property, 507.02
Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
Real estate, possession on divorce, 518.19

Will, married woman may execute, 525.18

Workmen's compensation, wife deemed a dependent, 176.12

HYBRID SEED CORN

Marketing of, 21.01, 21.21 to 21.24

HYDRANTS

Councils of cities of fourth class, 411.40
Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

HYGIENE

Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
School instruction, 131.14

HYPOTHECATION

Vessels and goods at sea, limitation of statute of frauds, 513.13

ICE

Cities of first class, relating to supply of natural or manufactured ice, 454.05
Cities of fourth class, ice, taking from lakes, 465.49
Ice houses, 230.09, 462.12
Injury on street, caused by, 465.09
Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46
Offal deposited in lakes or rivers, 616.16
Standard weight, 240.09

ICE-CREAM AND FROZEN FOODS

Brands, 509.07 to 509.10
Frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
Generally, 31.19 to 31.44
Ice-cream, regulations regarding, 31.19 to 31.27
Manufacture and sale, 31.01
Trade-marks, regulations regarding, 509.01 to 509.06
Transportation by motor vehicles, 221.42
Wholesale dealers, 27.02

IDENTIFICATION

Affidavits of identity, 507.29
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50

IDIOTS

Bringing into state, 261.13
Criminal acts by, 610.10
Dangerous insane, asylum for, 253.20 to 253.27
Director of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
Epileptics, colony for, 252.01 to 252.14
Feeble-minded, school for, 252.01 to 252.14
Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
Insane, hospital for, 253.01 to 253.27
Marriage, limitation on annulment, 518.05
Rape upon, 617.01
Restraint of person, 619.40
School for, 252.01 to 252.10
Unlawful confinement of; penalty, 617.74

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Absconding father, 617.16, 617.17
Administration of relief by director of social welfare, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Adoption, consent to, 259.03
Children, custody of; illegitimate, 257.01 to 257.38
Concealing birth; penalty, 617.22
County attorney, duties of, 257.19
Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
Director of social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
Hospitals as guardians, 259.04
Infants' homes, ascertainment of legitimacy, 257.14
Issue of void marriages are legitimate, 517.19
Maternity hospitals to report, 258.08, 258.09
Paternity, determination of
 Absconding to evade, 617.17
 Accused to give bond, 257.23
 Certificate of preliminary examination, to district court, 257.21
 Commitment of father on refusal to obey order, 257.23
 Complaint by
 County board, 257.18
 Female, 257.19
 Compromise and settlement, 257.27 to 257.31
 Discharge of father, showing of inability to pay, 257.25
 District court, trials as to paternity
 Bond and order of stay, 257.23
 Burial of stillborn child; expense payable by father, 257.24
 Costs may be included in judgments, 257.23
 Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
 Effect of adjudication of parentage, 257.24
 Expenses of mother and child recoverable from father, 257.24
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
 Report of preliminary examination read to jury, 257.23
 Report name to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 Requirements as to payments to guardian, county welfare board or director of social welfare, 257.23
 Scope of judgment against father, 257.23
 Venue, 257.19
 Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
 Exclusion of public from hearing, 257.20, 257.23
 Failure to support, 617.55
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 Parties to actions, 257.20
 Plea of guilty at preliminary hearing, 257.21
 Recognition by accused, 257.21 to 257.23
 Record by justice or municipal court, 257.20
 Testimony of physician as to date of inception, 257.30
Prohibition against disclosure of illegitimacy, 144.26
Records, 144.26
Social welfare fund, 256.89 to 256.92
Subsequent marriage legitimized, 144.26, 517.19
Trial; exclusion of public, 257.23, 257.28
Warrant for accused, 257.19

IMBECILES

Idiots, (this index)

IMITATION

Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
Definition, 620.06
Food, 31.01
Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
Indian goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

IMMIGRATION

Colonization, 81.01 to 81.06
Free passes to inspectors, 218.31
Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 610.52, 610.53

IMMORAL

Employment of children in certain cases, 181.40, 182.09
Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75
Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16

IMPEACHMENT

Legislative, Const. art. 4 s. 14
State officers, 351.06, Const. art. 13
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

IMPORTATION

Aplaries; bees, 19.11, 19.12
Liquor, license to import, 340.11
Live stock, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
Nursery stock, 18.04 to 18.08
Prohibited
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Infested plants or trees, 18.03
Seeds, 21.06

IMPRISONMENT

County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
Default in payment of fine, 610.36
Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
Forfeiture abolished, 610.40
Habitual offenders, 610.33
Incarceration generally, 640.01 to 640.28
Life prisoner, civilly dead, 610.34
Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
Place specified in sentence, 610.35
Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
Reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
Sentence to jail or workhouse, 610.35
State prison, 640.01 to 640.56
Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

INCOME TAX

Benefit reserved to donor, 293.01 to 293.14
Franchise tax on corporations measured by net income, 290.01 to 290.63
Income tax act, 290.01 to 290.63
Taxation, (this index)

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
Idiots; imbeciles, (this index)
Infants, (this index)
Insane persons, (this index)
Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
Witnesses, 595.06

INDECENCY

Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41
Habitual offenders, 617.75
Indecent assault, 617.08
Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.76
Places for public dancing, 617.47
Public conveyances, indecent language in, 615.12
Public nuisance, 616.01
Punishment, 617.23
Religious meetings, disturbing, 614.32
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.24, 617.25
Vagrancy, 614.57

INDEMNITY

Bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Bank employees, fidelity bond, 48.12 to 48.14
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
Duplicates of lost state securities, 10.24 to 10.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4623

GENERAL INDEX

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Insurance, (this index)
Lost instruments, 601.03
Lost or defaced corporation, municipal or similar security, 300.56, 366.24, 475.20
Lost state warrants, 6.11
Municipalities
Protection to policemen and firemen in discharge of their duty, 471.42, 471.43
Protection to policemen and firemen, operation of motor vehicles, 418.11
Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
Reciprocal inter-insurance contract, 71.07 to 71.13
Recognizance, (this index)
Replevin action, 565.10
Sureties, (this index)

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Generally, 637.01 to 637.16
Reformatory, 640.35

INDEXING

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
Election, registration records, 201.10
Legislature, 3.06
Probate court, 525.03
Register of deeds, 386.04 to 386.16, 386.23 to 386.28
Session laws, 16.48
Vital statistics, 144.26

INDIANS

Arrest, restriction on right of, 627.12
Crimes by Indians outside reservation, 627.12
Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 120.11
Fishing rights on Red Lake reservation, 101.32
Imitation of Indian-made products, 525.41, 525.42
Indian lands, rights of residents on, Const. art. 15 s. 2
Indian wars
Adjutant general to keep record, 190.13
Pension of soldiers disabled in Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44
Veterans of, 197.01 to 198.23
Liquor, sale prohibited; penalty, 340.73, 340.82
Passport, return to reservation, 627.12
Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.08
Right to vote, limitation, Const. art. 7 s. 1
Trespass in Itasca state park, 85.20
Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 376.33
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.033, 98.153 to 98.156

INDICTMENT

Allegations as to time, 628.15
Alternative allegations, 628.14
Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
Concluding phrase, Const. art. 1 s. 6
Contents, 628.10
Copy to defendant, 630.11
Corporations, 630.15
Counts, 628.14
Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
Defined, 628.01
Demurrer to, 630.21 to 630.27
Direct and certain, 628.12
Dismissal, reasons of record, 631.21
Disregard formal defects, 628.19
Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
Extradition papers, 629.03
Fictitious names, 628.13
Findings and filing
Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
Finding of, 628.08
Kept secret until arrest, 626.31
Manner and time, 628.02, 628.03
Premature disclosure, 613.60
Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
Forms of, 628.11
Grand jury, 626.05 to 628.09
Information, 628.29 to 628.33
Judgment roll, 631.40
Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 610.11
Offenses
Compounding felony, 628.25
Felonies, 628.28
Kidnapping, 619.36
Labor combinations, 185.05

INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
Libel, 619.56, 628.22
Perjury, 628.24
Recovering stolen goods, 622.18
Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
Subornation of perjury, 628.24
Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
Offenses involving jurisdiction
Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
Death outside of state, result of accident in/state, 627.10
Duel outside of state, 619.49
Larceny, goods brought into county or state, 622.12
On county line, 627.07
On vessels, 627.05
Public conveyances, 627.06
Pleading a judgment, 628.20
Pleas to the indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
Reading to defendant, 630.11
Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
Waiver of objections, 630.18
Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Bedding material, approval of device to renovate; inspection, 325.28, 325.29
Conditions of employment, 181.01 to 181.59
Cooperation with federal government, 175.37
Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37
Destruction of certain records, 175.36
Direction of payment by commission, 176.255
Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
Fair labor standards act, 175.37
Hours of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
Injunctions relating to labor, 185.01 to 185.22
Inspection of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
Master and servant, (this index)
Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
Regulation of
Boilers, foundries, and elevators, 183.01 to 183.58
Employment equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
Restraining orders, 185.01 to 185.22
Restrictions on employment, 181.01 to 181.59
Tuberculosis; employees of state institutions, 246.29, 251.04, 251.05
Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01 to 186.08
Wages, 181.01 to 181.59
Workmen's compensation, 176.01 to 176.81

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

State and federal aid, 128.30 to 128.35

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Acquisition of land; expenses, how paid; tax levy for, 636.24
Board, 636.24 to 636.27
Control, employees, domestic science taught, 636.26
Inmates
Commitments to, parole, temporary detention, places of detention, 636.30, 636.31
Voluntary admission to, 636.28
Working out, return to, 636.27
Location, establishment, maintenance, purpose, 636.24
Matrons and probation officers, 636.27
Rules and regulations, 636.27

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.01 to 53.03
Banks and banking, 53.01 to 53.09
Examination, 53.09
Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
Reserves and dividends, 53.07, 53.08
Small loan laws do not apply, 56.20

INFANTS

1. Generally
2. Custody and Support
3. Dependent, Delinquent, and Neglected Children
4. Employment
5. Offenses against
6. Offenses by
7. Property of

INFANTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally****Actions**

- Costs against guardians, 549.12
- Erroneous registration of title, damages for, 508.79
- Guardian ad litem
 - Generally, 540.06
 - Justice court, 531.09, 531.10
 - Registration of title, 508.18, 508.19
- Personal injuries to, 540.08
- Service of process
 - In forcible entry cases, 566.06
 - On guardian, 543.05
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 - Suspension of period of limitation, 541.15
 - To determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
- Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.09
- Blindness
 - At birth, 144.12
 - Prevention of, powers of state board of health, 144.12
 - Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09
 - Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.08
- Boarding places for, 144.12
- Bureau of women and children, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025
- Competency
 - To make will, 525.18
 - To testify, 595.02, 595.06
- Crippled children, schools for, 131.12
- Deaf children, schools for, 128.13
- Defectives, schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
- Defective speech children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11
- Definitions, 525.80
- Descent from, 525.16
- Division of women and children in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Drivers' license, 171.04
- Education, 120.01 to 132.14
- Employment at places where intoxicating liquors are sold, 340.14
- Endorsement of negotiable instrument passes title to property, 335.118
- Exclusion of, from
 - Certain court trials, 546.37
 - Public places, 617.60
- Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.08 to 64.13
- Guardianship
 - Director of social welfare, 256.93
 - Generally, under probate court, 525.54 to 525.61
- Hospitalization, 261.21
- Hygiene, duties of state board of health relating to maternity and infancy, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Indecent assault on, 617.08
- Legitimate, children of void marriage, 517.19
- Limitation of action to avoid sale or conveyance by guardian, 525.702
- Marriage
 - Action for annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 - Conditions as to issuance of license to female aged 15, 517.02
 - Voidable, 518.02
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
- Minor as executor, 525.251
- Passenger rates, children under 12, 218.06
- Public rest rooms, 459.16
- Reports as to diseases of, 144.33
- Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.29
- Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
- Schools for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
- Shares in savings and loan associations, 51.30
- State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
- State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
- State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.11
- Substitution of one child for another; penalty, 613.72
- Workmen's compensation, 176.10, 176.12, 176.13

2. Custody and Support

- Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
- Aid, societies securing homes for, 313.06, 313.07
- Agencies to obtain certificate from director of social welfare, 257.08
- Approval of infants' homes, 257.10
- Children from outside state acquiring homes, 257.05
- Colony for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
- Custody under probate control, 525.54, 525.56
- Definition, 525.80
- Divorce of parents
 - Custody during pending of action, 518.16
 - Orders and revisions in judgment and decree, 518.17, 518.18, 518.23

INFANTS (Cont'd)**2. Custody and Support (Cont'd)**

- Security for support, 518.24
 - Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61
 - Habeas corpus, custody pending, 589.30
 - Illegitimate, custody of, 257.18 to 257.38
 - Indigent blind infants, director of social welfare to provide homes, 246.25
 - Indigent crippled children, hospital homes, 250.01 to 250.03
 - Industrial home schools for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 - Infants' homes
 - Death of inmate or ward, notice of, 257.12
 - Definitions, 257.10
 - Director of social welfare to inspect, 257.13
 - Director to license, 257.11
 - Legitimacy, determination of, 257.14
 - Limitation on disclosure of records, 257.15
 - Offenses and penalties, 257.16, 257.17
 - Registration and record, 257.12
 - Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Necessaries, sale to, liability for, 512.02
 - Non-support, 617.56
 - Parental rights, surrendered only on court order, 257.02
 - Poor, liability for child support, 261.01, 261.02, 262.13, 263.03
 - Private homes
 - Agreements, 257.07
 - Notification to and visitation by director, 257.03, 257.04
 - Property, sale for support in case of absconded parent, 576.04 to 576.16
 - Reports by agencies to director, 257.08
 - School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
 - School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 - Sending outside of state; notice and report, 257.06
 - State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 - State public school for dependents, 247.01 to 247.10
 - State training schools, 249.01 to 249.12
 - Supervision by director of social welfare, 257.08
 - Violations and penalties, 257.09
- 3. Dependent, Delinquent, and Neglected Children**
- Adjudication of juvenile courts not regarded as criminal, 260.21
 - Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 - Application of act only to children under 18 years, 260.02
 - Arrest of, 260.23
 - Children employed in violation of law, 181.43 to 181.48
 - Children of work farm prisoners, 643.08
 - Commitments by district court, 260.13, 260.19
 - County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15
 - Criminal proceedings against, 260.21
 - Criminal proceedings against persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28
 - Definitions, 260.01
 - Director of social welfare, powers and duties of, 256.96, 257.32 to 257.38
 - Discharge from custody, 260.13
 - Generally, 260.01 to 260.38
 - Guardianship, 260.12
 - Guardianship under control of probate court, 260.02, 260.16, 260.17
 - Home school for boys in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 - Home school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31
 - Industrial school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31
 - Jurisdiction
 - Age limitation, 260.02
 - District courts, 260.02
 - Juvenile courts, (this index)
 - Probate courts, 260.02
 - Jury trials, 260.02
 - Juvenile courts, (this index)
 - Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Medical and hospital care, 260.11
 - Officials, annual conference, 256.94, 256.95
 - Parents, support by, 260.25
 - Parole, 260.13
 - Pensions, application to support of, 198.19 to 198.22
 - Privacy of hearings and records, 260.24
 - Property, guardianship of, 260.17
 - Religious belief, protection of, 260.20
 - Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 - Societies for securing homes, 313.01 to 313.11
 - Transfer of cases to juvenile court, 260.22
 - Truancy, discipline by juvenile courts, 132.10
- 4. Employments**
- Certificate by physician, 181.42
 - Children between 14 and 16, 181.32 to 181.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4625

GENERAL INDEX

INFANTS (Cont'd)

4. Employments (Cont'd)

Children under 14, 181.31
 Children under 16
 Hours of labor; posting notice, 181.37
 Occupations, prohibitions, and limitations, 181.43 to 181.48, 182.09
 Children under 18
 Messengers, 181.41
 Prohibited employment of girls, 181.43
 Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39
 Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
 Maximum hours for day's work, 181.24, 617.73
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Payment of wages, 181.01
 Penalties
 Employment in prohibited occupations, 181.43, 340.14
 Generally, 181.38
 Refusal to permit inspection of place of employment, 181.39
 Registers, 177.04
 Theatrical performances, 181.40
 Unauthorized employments, 181.38, 181.40, 181.49 to 181.51
 Wage exemptions, 550.37
 Walkathons and beer halls, 181.49 to 181.51
 Workmen's compensation, 176.01

5. Offenses against

Abandonment; habitual offenders, 617.55, 617.75
 Abduction of female, 617.05
 Admitting to house of ill-fame or dance hall, 617.10, 617.49
 Auctioneer receiving goods from, 330.04
 Carnal knowledge of female, 617.02
 Cohabiting with boy, 617.10
 Concealing birth of, 617.22
 Cruelty to
 Generally, 617.73
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
 Torture and cruelty defined, 619.01
 Distribution of forbidden literature among, 617.72
 Employment in forbidden occupations, 181.43, 340.14
 Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 Firearms, sale to, 616.41
 Harboring to permit use of tobacco, 617.67
 Hiring to distribute obscene literature, 617.24
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Infants' homes, 257.16, 257.17
 Intoxicating liquor in schoolhouses, 617.69
 Kidnapping, 619.34
 Non-support
 Complaint and warrant for arrest, 617.57
 Generally, 617.56 to 617.58
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Obscene literature, forbidden to supply, 617.24
 Pawnbrokers, forbidden to accept pledge from, 614.18, 614.19
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03
 Sale of cigarettes or tobacco, 614.62, 617.64 to 617.68, 617.71
 Sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.73, 340.78, 340.79, 617.69 to 617.71
 Soliciting boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09
 Violations by persons acting as agents for adoption, 257.09
 Weapons, sale of or gift to, 616.42

6. Offenses by

Capacity to commit, 610.08
 Commitment of child aged 12 years, 610.48
 Criminal proceedings, 260.21, 260.27, 260.28
 Firearms, use of by persons under 14 years, 615.10
 Gambling, prohibition against, 617.61
 Juvenile offenders
 Confinement, place and manner, 636.07
 Generally, 636.01 to 636.31
 Juvenile court practice, 260.08, 260.11, 260.12
 Juvenile courts, (this index)
 Juvenile division in district court, 260.02, 260.03, 487.01 to 487.08
 Juvenile jurisdiction of probate court, 260.02, 525.54, 525.60, 525.61
 Persons excluded from court room, 636.08
 Stay of sentence, 636.02
 Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62
 State training schools, 247.01 to 247.10
 Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66

7. Property of

Actions to quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings against, 117.10
 Coverture not to invalidate conveyances, 507.02
 Deposit in savings bank, 48.30

INFANTS (Cont'd)

7. Property of

Deposit of damage award, 117.10
 Execution of powers by married woman, 502.38
 Guardianships, generally, 525.54 to 525.61
 Homestead rights, 510.06
 Infancy, a limitation on forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Partition sales, 558.30
 Posthumous children, inheritance by, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
 Registration of title by, 508.03, 508.06
 Rights in future estates, limitations, 500.14
 Sales of trust property by guardian ad litem, 501.22
 Service on guardian, action to convey, 501.27
 Subnormal children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11
 Taxation
 Listing for, 273.22
 Listing personal property, infant under guardianship, 273.45
 Sale of land for taxes, 284.05

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Department of health, 144.01 to 144.49
 Health regulations in cities and villages, 461.01 to 461.11
 Plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22

INFORMATION

Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
 Criminal information
 Blank form of, 628.33
 Direction by court, 628.32
 District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
 Extradition, 629.03
 Insanity, commitment to detention hospital, 253.05
 Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
 Pleas in answer to, 628.32
 Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
 Statement of offense, 628.30

INHERITANCE

Adopted child and adopting parents, 259.07
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
 Probation of estates, 525.01 to 525.22
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.222
 Words of inheritance not necessary to pass title, 507.06, 507.061

INJUNCTION

Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
 Beneficiary associations, 64.60
 Corporations
 Dissolution of, 556.10
 On complaint of attorney general, 316.02
 County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
 Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
 District court jurisdiction, 484.03
 During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 623.02
 Generally, 585.01 to 585.04
 Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01
 Labor
 Dispute between employees, 185.20 to 185.22
 Disputes generally, 185.01 to 185.19
 Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Live stock exchanges, 224.19
 Remedies of creditor under
 Uniform bills of lading act, 228.26
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.26
 Restraint of or under
 Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 Boom companies, log driving, 305.03
 Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Execution, 585.03
 Foreclosure under power, 585.03
 Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 Labor disputes
 Affected by labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Generally, 185.01 to 185.06
 Nuisance, 561.01

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

- Pollution of streams, 101.23
- Public local grain warehouse, operating without a license, 232.06
- Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
- Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
- Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.08
- Unlawful sale of securities, 80.24
- Usurious contracts, 334.05
- Violations of
 - Building regulations, 462.19
 - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 - Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54
 - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 - Order of railroad and warehouse commission, 217.12
 - Rules relating to chambers of commerce, 311.06
 - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
- Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
- Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
- Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
- Review of order granting, 605.09
- Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure, 114.06
- State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.08
- Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
- Temporary
 - Authorized when, 585.02
 - Disorderly houses, 617.34
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- Zoning regulations, enforcement of, 462.02

INSANE

1. Generally
 2. Commitment by Probate Court
 3. Guardianship
 4. Property of
 1. Generally
- Actions**
- Admissions, 595.04
 - Guardians ad litem, 501.22, 540.06
 - Limitations, effect of insanity on
 - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 - Period of, 541.15
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 - Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
- Alien insane, notice and certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Crimes**
- Capacity to commit, 610.08, 610.10
 - Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
 - Commitment of accused, 631.18
 - Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
 - Posecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753
- Director of public institutions to collect and disseminate information as to treatment, 246.05
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.04
- Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
- Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 626.07
- Marriage**
- Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 - Prohibited, 517.03
- Mentally incapacitated district judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10
- Necessaries, sale to, 512.02
- Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18
- Partnership**
- Dissolution, 323.31
 - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic**
- Minnesota general hospital, psychopathic department, 153.13 to 153.19
 - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11

INSANE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 526.01 to 526.07, 531.13
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Restraint by force, 619.40
 - Sales to, 512.02
 - Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 - Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 - Support of, in state hospitals, 526.01
 - Veterans, burial of, 197.50, 197.51
 - Voting ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2
 - Unlawful restraint, 617.74
 - Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
 2. Commitment by Probate Court
 - Arrest and confinement, 525.751
 - Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763
 - Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762
 - Detention hospital, 253.04, 253.05
 - Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762
 - Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 525.762
 - Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752
 - Fees, 525.754
 - Generally, 525.75 to 525.79
 - Hospital farm for inebriates and asylums, 254.01 to 254.11
 - Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 - Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751
 - Malicious petition or report, 525.77
 - Patient to be notified, 525.752
 - Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81
 - Property, determination as to, 525.752
 - Release
 - After commitment, 525.761, 525.762
 - Before commitment, 525.76
 - Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
 - Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754
 - Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751
 - Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
 - Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 - Warrant
 - Copies and filing, 525.762
 - Issues, duplicates, 525.753
 3. Guardianship
 - Appointment and general administration of, 525.54 to 525.61
 - Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 - Conveyances, 525.69
 - Guardians ad litem, 501.22, 540.06
 - Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
 - Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
 - Special guardians, 525.591
 4. Property
 - Claims against estate for maintenance in public institution, 526.08
 - Conveyance by husband or wife of, 507.04
 - County attorney to inquire as to, 525.482
 - Decreasing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77
 - Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
 - Listing for taxation, 273.22
 - Partition sales, shares, 558.31
 - Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate of, 525.482
 - Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
 - Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22
 - Sales of land for taxes, 504.04
- INSECTICIDES**
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.01 to 17.34, 24.01 to 24.23
 - Defined, 24.02
 - Formulas prescribed, 24.03
 - Generally, 24.01 to 24.23
- Labels**
- Evidence of improper labeling, 24.10
 - Form and contents of, 24.09
 - Inaccurate labels, 24.07
 - Sale by pharmacists, 151.26
- INSECTS**
- Destruction of insect-devouring birds forbidden, 614.49
 - Destruction of insect pests, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 - Entomology; insects, 18.01 to 18.23
 - Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- INSIGNIA**
- Improper use of, 614.35
 - Registration of, 333.01 to 333.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4627

GENERAL INDEX

INSOLVENCY

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
 Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Banks and trust companies, liquidation, consolidation, and reorganization, 49.01 to 49.41
 Effect on insurance, 60.51
 Effect on workmen's compensation, 176.02
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
 Financial corporations, 49.25
 Insolvency act suspended, 578.01
 Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
 Protest of negotiable instrument, 335.61
 Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
 Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
 Trust companies, 49.77
 Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
 Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS

Agricultural seeds, 21.02
 Air equipment, 183.54
 Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40
 Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
 Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 46.17
 Bedding materials, 325.29
 Boats, by inter-county commission, 361.30
 Bridges by commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Children's homes, 257.13
 Christmas trees, 88.68
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.45
 Confidential report to railroad and warehouse commission as to injuries, 217.09
 County control of insect pests, plant and bee diseases, 18.14 to 18.22
 Cream, 32.01 to 32.07
 Dairy products, 32.01 to 33.21
 Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Department of labor and industry, 175.16
 Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28
 Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.04, 76.28
 Education, administration and supervision, 121.01 to 121.15
 Egg inspection fund, 29.07
 Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22
 Farm tractor fuel companies, 296.43 to 296.49
 Food, 26.01 to 31.44
 Foundries, 183.22
 Game and fish by the director of, 97.26
 Gasoline tax, 296.01 to 296.03, 296.18, 296.20
 Grain, 235.01 to 235.19
 Grain stored on farms, 234.09
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.49
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.20
 Insects, 18.01 to 18.23
 Inspection of evidence, 603.01
 Inspection of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
 Insurance rating bureaus, 71.04
 Live stock, 239.13 to 239.27
 Massage practitioners, 148.45
 Maternity hospitals, 258.07
 Meters for measuring electricity, heat, and water, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
 Money and credits, 285.06
 Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27
 Motor vehicle equipment, 169.78
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
 National guard, 192.48
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.14
 Nurseries, 18.01 to 18.22
 Oils, 296.01 to 296.49
 Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.15, 33.18, 33.21
 Potatoes, 30.02 to 30.24
 Potato seed, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 36.01 to 36.24
 Poultry flock inspections, 36.13 to 36.22
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, and biological products, 35.46
 Produce warehouses, 26.06, 26.08
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21
 Records of poultry buyers, 27.17
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Regulations as to boilers, 183.01 to 183.58
 Regulations as to equipment and places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

State fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
 State live stock sanitary board, 36.01 to 36.24
 Steamfitting, 326.49
 Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
 Tourist and cabin camps; registration, 327.12
 Wages, conditions, hours, and restrictions on employment, 181.01 to 181.59
 Weed inspection, 20.06 to 20.15, 20.18
 Weights and measures, 239.01 to 240.21
 White pine pests, 88.26
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.07

INSURANCE

1. Generally
2. Accident and Health
3. Commissioner of Insurance
4. Directors and Officers
5. Fire Insurance
6. Foreign Insurance Companies
7. Funds
8. Life Insurance
9. Mutual Companies
10. Policies and Contracts
11. Premiums and Assessments
12. Prohibitions and Penalties
13. Reinsurance

1. Generally
 - Acceptance of laws, 60.27
 - Actuaries, 60.04 to 60.10
 - Additional lines by licensed companies, 60.31
 - Adjustment of losses
 - Accident and health companies, waiver, 62.07
 - Employers' risk, 176.24, 176.25
 - Fire insurance, 65.01, 65.08
 - Hall, 71.30
 - Mutual hail companies, 66.48
 - Town mutual companies, 67.07
 - Agents and brokers
 - Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76
 - Application, requisites, penalty for false statement, 60.68, 72.08
 - Collection of premiums, 72.05
 - Contempt and penalty, 60.79
 - Definition of, 60.02, 60.64
 - Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69, 60.81
 - Fraudulent procuring of premiums, 72.05
 - Insurance to be effected; through whom; reciprocal provisions, 60.66
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 176.28
 - Fees, 61.23, 71.22
 - Granted only on written application, 60.36
 - Refusal to testify, 60.82
 - Renewal, 60.59
 - Required, 60.64
 - Revocation, 60.12, 60.68 to 60.74
 - Life insurance, 61.08
 - Penalties, 61.10, 72.01 to 72.16
 - Personal liability, policy written after failure of principal, 60.12
 - Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75
 - Rebates, 72.13 to 72.16
 - Reciprocal provisions, 60.64
 - Reinstatement, 60.72
 - Revocation of license at request of insurer, 60.70
 - Solicitor as agent of the insurer, 65.05
 - Solicitors, 60.67
 - Twisting, 60.68
 - Unauthorized insurance, 60.28, 72.04, 72.10
 - Annual examination of accounts of assignees, 60.23, 60.86
 - Annual meetings, 61.04, 66.31, 67.37
 - Annual reports
 - Commissioner to governor, 60.15, 60.24
 - Fire department relief associations, 69.01
 - Fire marshal, report to governor, 73.27
 - Annual statements, 60.59 to 60.62
 - Annuities, 60.17, 60.29, 61.38
 - Appeals and reviews
 - Accident and health, disapproval of form, 62.01
 - Agents and brokers, ruling of commissioner, 60.76
 - Commissioner may review rate fixed by rating bureau, 71.06
 - Refusal of license for fraternal association, 64.26, 64.34
 - Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69
 - Applications
 - Alteration, misdemeanor, 62.08
 - False statement, 60.85, 62.05, 72.08
 - Life policies, 60.50, 61.24, 61.30

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Part of policy, 60.50
 - Statement not material in absence of fraud, 60.85
- Apportionment, 61.16, 61.22
- Appraisal and appraisers, 65.01
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.01 to 63.37
- Assessments
 - Benefit associations, 61.47 to 61.55, 62.11 to 62.13
 - Capital to be restored by, 60.46
 - Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
 - Extra, by fraternal association, 64.15
 - Guaranty against, a misdemeanor, 72.02
 - Guaranty against by officers, 60.83
 - Non-assessable policy, when, 66.09
 - Reinsurance, 63.24, 63.25
 - Relief from, 66.07
- Assignment
 - Fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62
 - Forfeiture not valid unless notice given, 61.34
 - Health and accident, standard provisions, 62.03
 - Life policy, filing required to validate, 61.27
 - Standard fire policy, 65.01
 - Withdrawal of right of beneficiary to assign, 61.31
- Attorney general
 - Appoint special attorney for fire marshal, 73.02
 - Examine condition of corporation, 300.63
 - Legal adviser, state employees retirement board, 352.08
 - Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57
 - Proceedings against town mutuals, 67.42
- Automatic sprinklers, 60.29
- Automobile liability
 - Authority to insure, 60.29
 - Counties, policies to officers, 375.32
 - Financial responsibility act, 170.01 to 170.15
 - Joinder of insurance, 544.27
 - Municipalities may carry for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 - Mutual companies, 66.05, 66.11, 66.19, 66.23
 - Reimbursement of school officer, 123.32
 - School buses, 125.17
 - Standard form, when not required, 65.02
 - Transportation companies to file, 221.10
- Beneficiaries
 - Change of, 61.15, 61.27, 62.03
 - Entitled to proceeds of life policy, 61.14, 61.15
- Beneficiary associations, (this index)
- Boats and vessels; willful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 621.02, 621.06, 621.23, 621.44
- Bonds
 - Actions on, 574.29
 - Additional when required, 574.09
 - Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28
 - Authority to write, 60.29
 - Fidelity and surety, 71.31, 574.02, 574.03
 - Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07
 - Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12
 - Required of
 - Officers of domestic companies, 60.35
 - Officers of mutual companies, 66.44
 - Persons forming fraternal associations, 64.19
 - Salvage to be recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16
 - Treasurer of fire relief association, 69.05
- Books and papers
 - Examiner to have access to, 60.08
 - Production of before
 - Commissioner, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82
 - Compensation insurance board, 70.02, 70.05
 - District court, 61.09
 - Securities division, 80.22
 - State fire marshal, 73.05
 - Receivers, deposit with commissioner on completion of duties, 60.86
- Buildings
 - Burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 621.04, 621.23, 621.24
 - Destruction to prevent fire, 73.09
 - Dry cleaning establishments, construction of, 76.09
 - Fire insurance on, 65.01
 - Fire marshal may enter; may condemn, 73.07, 73.09
- Burial companies, funeral directors not to be connected with, 60.29
- Burial insurance, funeral payments in cash, 60.29
- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Cancellation
 - Accident and health, 62.03, 62.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Fire policy, 65.01, 65.02
 - Mortgagee to be notified, 65.01
 - Premium note to be returned, 66.03
 - Town mutual, 67.28
- Capital
 - Assessment to restore, cancelation of shares, 60.46
 - Dividends, limitation on payment, 60.47
 - Domestic companies without capital stock, 60.88
 - Impairment, restoration of, 60.13, 65.19
 - Increase, decrease or reduction, 60.22, 60.43
 - Report of violations to governor, 60.15
 - Requirements, 60.02, 60.29, 300.30
 - Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37
- Casualty companies
 - Accident and health, 62.01, 62.13
 - Cooperation, 61.47, 61.60
 - Organization, 60.29
 - Reinsurance, 60.52, 60.58
- Certificate of authority or license
 - Endorsement for filing, 300.06
 - Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 71.31, 574.15
 - Foreign and prospective life companies to show bank deposit, 60.34, 61.02
 - Guaranty fund certificate, 66.12
 - Mutual benefit associations, 63.36
 - Of deposit, authorized investment for, 61.11
 - Real estate, 60.49, 61.12
 - Renewal; annual statement, 60.59
 - Valuation in other states, 60.18
- Cheese factories, 60.52, 66.28, 66.42
- Churches
 - Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20
 - Mutual companies, 66.17
 - Protection against fire, 60.91
- Cities
 - Compensation for service outside of limits, 438.08
 - Council may insure, 412.19
 - Fire department relief association, report to city clerk, 69.05
 - Payment of premiums for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 - Town mutuals not to insure in, 67.27
- Coinsurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05
- Collision, 66.05, 66.19, 66.22
- Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 45.08
- Commercial travelers association, 61.61
- Commission and compensation
 - Agents must be licensed to obtain, 60.81
 - Brokerage between agent, 60.66
 - Compensation not allowable, 60.84
 - Cooperative companies, officers not to receive for consolidation, 61.55
 - Division, when allowable, 60.66
 - Informant to receive compensation in conviction of violation, 72.01
 - Mutual hail and cyclone, fixed by by-laws, 66.43 66.44
- Compensation insurance bureau, 70.01 to 70.32
- Consequential damage insurable, 60.29
- Consolidation or merger
 - Companies, merging of, 60.53, 60.62
 - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.55
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21, 64.63
 - Hearing on petition, 60.57
 - Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53, 60.92
 - Mutual companies, 66.13, 66.50
 - Procedure before commission, 45.03, 60.03, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
- Contempt
 - Agents under investigation, 60.79
 - Failure to appear before commission, 60.80
 - Failure to obey summons by compensation insurance board, 70.05
 - Fire marshal, failure to disclose to, 73.05, 73.06
 - Refusal of witness to obey subpoena of commissioner of administration, 16.24
- Cooperative life and casualty insurance companies
 - Allocation of funds, 61.52
 - Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
 - Assessment policies to be so labeled, 61.50
 - Computation of net value of policies, 60.17
 - Definitions, 61.47
 - Deposit with commissioner, 61.49, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60
 - Endowment policies, requirements, 61.60
 - Exempt from assessment, when, 61.50
 - Expense of consolidation, how paid, 61.55
 - Full amount payable, 61.50
 - Generally, 61.47 to 61.61
 - Insolvency of, 61.59
 - Legal reserve, may change to, 61.56

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Liability of members, 61.50
 License required, 61.48
 Liens against policies, 61.50
 Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53
 Minimum sum stated in policy, 61.50
 Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52
 Net rate, life companies, 61.54
 Policies authorized; labeling, 61.50
 Rates, 61.54
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.49
 Reinsurance or consolidation, 61.55
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.49, 61.51, 61.54
 Taxation, exemptions, 61.57
 Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56
 Violation by officers, 61.53
 Void agreements, 61.50
 Creameries, 66.28, 66.42
 Cyclone, 60.29
 Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39
 Discriminating policies forbidden, 72.17
 Discrimination as to rates, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11, 71.01 to 71.06
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 Earthquake, insurance against, 60.29
 Employees mutual liability associations
 Assessments, 66.37
 By-laws, 66.30
 Certificate of authority, 66.28, 66.55
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 66.28
 Foreign associations, 66.55
 Funds, investment of, 66.41
 Incorporation, requirements, 66.27
 Issuance of policies, 66.32, 66.33
 Licenses, 66.28
 Members, liability of, 66.35
 Officers, meetings, 66.31
 Powers and duties of directors, 66.34, 66.36
 Premiums, 66.35, 66.36
 Statement to be filed with commissioner, 66.38
 Threshermen's companies, 66.24 to 66.26
 Time of commencement, 66.28
 Endowments
 Authority to make contracts, 60.29
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.08
 Insurable risks, 66.28
 Life companies may issue, 61.01
 Exempt from attachment, 61.15, 64.18
 Fidelity insurance
 Authority to write, 60.29
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Powers and duties, 71.31
 State employees, 574.02
 Fire and police department aid, 69.01 to 69.62
 Firecracker regulations, 616.43
 Fire departments
 Aid, generally, 69.01
 Gross premium tax, 60.63
 Service to town mutuals, 67.16
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.34
 Firemen, indemnity, 471.42, 471.43
 Firemen's and policemen's relief, 69.01 to 69.62
 Forfeiture of charter, 64.19, 65.13, 316.13
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.63
 Funeral benefit insurance companies, 60.29, 61.52
 Garnishment
 Exempt benefits from fraternal associations; pensions of firemen, 64.18, 69.06, 69.62
 Service of process on foreign companies, 71.17, 71.18
 Generally, 60.01 to 77.07
 Hail
 Authority to insure against, 60.29
 Losses, provisions for adjustment, 71.30
 Mutual companies, 66.42, 66.50
 Impairment of capital, 60.13, 60.43, 65.19
 Incorporation and organization of insurance companies
 Amendment of articles of association without capital stock, 60.88 to 60.90
 Authority to incorporate, 60.30
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.20
 Burglary and theft companies, 66.51
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 60.88 to 60.90, 61.46
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.27
 Mutuals, 66.09, 66.23
 Corporate name, advertising of, 60.48
 Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45 to 67.54
 Life companies, 61.02
 Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Mutual hail and tornado, 66.42
 Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24 to 66.26
 Renewal of corporate existence by companies without capital stock, 60.90
 Stock in mutual companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 Subordinate lodges of foreign beneficiary associations, 64.44 to 64.62
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.13, 67.14, 67.20 to 67.22, 67.45, 67.54
 Indemnity insurance, motor transportation companies, 221.10
 Industrial policies
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.23
 Exemptions from provisions required of life policies, 61.38
 Financial benefit societies, 60.29
 Special rates, when permissible, 72.15
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01
 Insolvency
 Assessments by mutual companies, 66.08
 Commissioner as receiver, 60.87
 Commissioner to examine accounts of receiver, 60.23
 Effect of insolvency of the insured, 60.51
 Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13
 Injuries to workmen, liability, 176.24, 176.25
 Records filed with commissioner, 60.86
 Reserve, disposition, assessment company, 61.59
 Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12
 Judgments
 Officers and directors personal liability, 60.83
 Revocation of license on account of unsatisfied, 60.16
 Knights of Pythias exempt from fraternal laws, 64.36
 Lapse
 Fraternal associations subject to by-laws, 64.14, 64.29
 Life policy provisions, 61.19, 61.31
 Mutual companies, 66.06
 Standard policy, options in event of, 61.27
 Lightning insurance, 60.29, 65.01, 65.05
 Limitation of actions
 Accident and health, 62.03
 Hail, 71.30
 Life policies, 61.34
 Mutual cyclone and hail, 66.48
 Standard fire policy, 65.01
 Limitation of benefits, 170.01, 573.02
 Lines not specified may be authorized by commissioner, 60.31
 Live stock, 60.29, 67.44
 Lloyds, 71.25, 71.26
 Loans
 Annual statement to list, 61.42
 Capital stock; collateral, 60.37, 60.38
 Investment by town mutuals, 67.26
 Investment of funds, 60.37, 61.11
 Officers, limitations, 60.35
 Real estate acquired by foreclosure, 64.16
 Standard form policies; reserves, 61.27, 61.30
 "Lodge system" defined, 64.01
 Lottery tickets, insurance of prohibited, 614.04, 614.05
 Marine insurance, 60.29, 60.34
 Masonic, fraternal insurance laws do not apply, 64.36
 Master and servant, (this index)
 Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
 Medical examination
 Accident and health, standard provisions, 62.03
 Fraternal benefit associations, mandatory, 64.07, 64.09, 64.19
 Mortality savings may be applied to expense of, 64.17
 State units severed from foreign association, 64.52
 Misrepresentations
 Agents, ground for revocation of license, 60.68
 Application, effect of false statements, 62.06
 Immaterial in certain cases, 60.85
 Life companies, by personnel regarding dividends, 61.10
 Life policies when not invalidated, 61.24
 Statement filed with securities division, 80.19
 Notice of
 Assessments, 64.40, 66.06, 66.08
 Cancellations, 62.04, 65.03
 Cease business, 60.14
 Claims
 Against contractor, procedure, 574.32
 Report of, 574.10

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Standard provision, 62.03
- Condemnation of buildings, 73.13
- Foreign companies, governor to be notified of action to withdraw, 60.25
- Fraternal associations, closing affairs of, 64.32 to 64.34
- Insolvent domestic life company ceasing business, 60.14
- Lapse of mutual policy, 66.06
- Meetings, mutual companies
 - Annual, 61.04
 - Policyholders, 66.01
- Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56
- Restoration of
 - Capital, 60.13
 - Guaranty fund, 66.08
- Revocation of
 - Agent's license, 60.71
 - Domestic license, 60.12, 60.16
- Plate glass, 60.29, 66.29
- Police department relief associations, 69.22 to 69.24
- Policies which may be written, 60.29
- Political contributions forbidden, 61.09
- Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 64.25, 64.27, 64.36, 71.16, 71.19, 543.08
- Produce stored in produce warehouse, 26.22
- Publication
 - Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.07
 - Hearings, notice of, consolidation, rates, 60.56, 71.06
 - Revocation of license, 60.16
- Public buildings in villages, council powers, 412.19
- Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31
- Public examiner, 69.05
- Public liability by auto transportation companies, 221.10
- Quo warranto, 64.32, 67.42
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 221.10
- Railroads
 - Equipment for protection against, 219.57, 219.96, 219.97
 - Fires caused by engines, 65.21, 219.76
 - Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76
- Rain, county agricultural societies, 38.06, 38.11
- Rating bureaus
 - Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation insurance, 70.28 to 70.32
 - Compensation bureau, 70.01 to 70.23
 - Compulsory risks, 70.24
 - Fire insurance, 71.01, 71.06
 - Review, 71.06
- Real estate
 - Exchange, lease or sale of, 300.09
 - Gifts acceptable, 312.10
 - Ownership, disposal, 60.49, 61.12, 64.16
 - Taxation, 60.63
- Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01 to 68.07
- Rebates and allowances prohibited, 72.15
- Reciprocal
 - Agents must be licensed, 60.02, 60.64
 - Annual reports mandatory, 71.12
 - Authority to make contracts, 71.07
 - Commissioner as agent to accept service, 71.09
 - Contracts, right to exchange, 71.13
 - Deposit required, 71.08
 - Examination, 71.12
 - Exempt from insurance laws, 71.13
 - Fees for acceptance of service, 60.11
 - Filing declaration and instruments, 71.08, 71.09
 - Indemnity maximum, 71.10
 - License mandatory, 71.14
 - Reports, 71.12
 - Reserve fund, 71.11
 - Revocation of license, 71.11, 71.14
 - Taxes, 71.15
- Reciprocal exchanges, 71.01 to 71.34
- Reports
 - Advertisements, 60.48
 - Amount of premiums, 69.02
 - Annual report of commissioner to governor, 60.24
 - Annual statements, 60.59 to 60.61, 61.42, 65.18, 66.09 to 66.16, 72.09
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.31
 - Boiler inspectors, 183.57
 - Clerks of municipalities, 69.01
 - Fire department relief associations to state auditor, 69.05
 - Fire losses, 69.02, 73.18
 - Fire marshal, 16.42, 73.03
 - Life companies, 61.42
 - Mutual hall and cyclone companies, 66.47

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Penalty for failure to make, 72.11
- Receivers and assignees to commissioner, 60.23
- Reinsurance other than life, 60.52
 - To governor, 60.15
 - To state fire marshal, 73.18
 - Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
- Retaliatory laws, 60.11, 60.33, 60.66, 61.37, 61.49, 62.10, 71.23
- Revocation
 - Agents' and solicitors' licenses, 60.84, 60.92, 80.13
 - Appeal from order of commissioner, 60.12
 - Brokers' licenses, 80.12
 - Dry cleaning establishments, 76.07
 - Foreign licenses, 60.12
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.26, 64.40
 - Life companies, 61.10
 - Motion picture theaters, 75.23
 - Mutual companies, 66.14
 - Reciprocals, 71.11
 - Unsatisfied judgments, 60.16
- Riders, 61.32, 61.33, 62.02, 65.02
- Right of mortgagee to fire insurance, 65.01
- Rights of vendor and vendee, 507.01
- Risks of employees under workmen's compensation laws, 176.24, 176.25
- Rural credit, conservator may obtain, 41.04, 71.32
- Salvage corps, 65.10
- School property
 - Authority to carry, 471.42
 - District boards to provide, 125.06
 - Solicitation of, on grounds, prohibited, 617.715
- Secretary of state
 - Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06
 - Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 66.27, 300.06
 - Proof of publication required, 300.07
- Signs, 60.35, 60.48
- Sprinkler leak insurance, 69.02, 71.25
- State buildings, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
- State fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
- State treasurer
 - Examination expenses paid out by, 60.04, 60.11
 - Fees deposited with, 60.09, 60.11
 - Securities kept in vault, 60.26
- Steam boiler insurance, 76.13
- Stockholders
 - Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13
 - Capital reduction, 60.43
 - Liability of, 300.27
 - Obligations of, 60.20
 - Title companies, 68.07
- Stock insurance companies
 - Cancellation of stock, failure to pay assessment, 60.46
 - Capital stock reduction, 60.43
 - Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20
 - Cumulative voting, 300.23
 - Directors and officers, liability, 60.45
 - Impairment and restoration of capital, 60.46
 - Investment of funds, 60.37
 - Regulations relating to, 60.37
- Supervision of assessment benefit associations, 63.33
- Surety companies, 60.35, 71.31
- Taxation
 - Additional premium tax for fire marshal, 73.20
 - Fire department aid, 69.01 to 69.52
 - Premium tax, 60.63
 - Reciprocal companies, 71.15
 - Reinsurance, original company to pay, 71.22
- Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
- Title insurance, 68.01 to 68.07
- Twisting, 60.68
- Unauthorized companies
 - Complainant may claim percentage of fine, 72.01
 - Disposition of proceeds of dues unlawfully collected, 69.58 to 69.61
 - Failure of licensee to comply with law, 72.06
- Unemployment compensation, 268.03
- Valuation
 - Acceptance of that of other state, 60.11, 60.18
 - Actuary survey outstanding policies, 60.07
 - Amortization, 60.21
 - Assets of life companies, 60.20
 - Cooperative life, annual valuation, 61.54
 - Fraternal associations, valuation of certificates, 64.05, 64.08, 64.09, 64.37, 64.41
 - Preliminary term policies, 61.29
- Workmen's compensation
 - Assessment to cover loss incurred by insolvent company, 70.29, 70.32
 - Compulsory acceptance of risk, 70.24 to 70.27

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 176.01
 Notice of injury, 176.16
 Rating bureaus; party in interest; subrogation, 70.30, 70.31

2. Accident and Health
 Application, effect of false statements, 62.06
 Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.01
 Cancellation of policy, 62.04
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.53 to 60.58, 60.92
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37
 Discrimination prohibited, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
 Exemptions, 62.12, 62.13, 550.39
 Generally, 62.01 to 62.13
 Notice of classification, 62.04
 Policies
 Acceptance of loss, proof or furnishing forms not a waiver of defense, 62.07
 Applications and alterations, 62.08
 Associations confining membership, 61.61
 Consideration expressed in policy, 62.02
 Contents, exceptions, printing of, 62.02
 Defenses, waiver in certain cases, 62.07
 False statements by applicants, 62.06
 Forms to be filed and approved, 62.01
 Issue in violation of provisions, 62.05, 62.09
 Mandatory provisions, 62.02, 62.05
 Optional or omitted provisions, 62.04
 Prohibited provisions, 62.05
 Reciprocal provisions by foreign companies, 62.10
 Standard provisions, 62.01, 62.03, 62.05
 Premium rates to be filed, 62.01
 Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13
 Workmen's compensation, 176.24, 176.25

3. Commissioner of Insurance
 Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Actuaries, appointment, powers and duties, 60.04, 60.07
 Agents, licensing of, 60.02, 60.82, 66.64
 Annual report by, 60.24
 Annual statements required of companies, 60.59
 Annuity benefits for children, 64.08
 Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12
 Appointment, bond, salary, term, 45.02, 60.01
 Appraisers, appointment by, 60.10
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06
 Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Certificates of incorporation, mutual employees association, 66.27
 Consolidation of mutual hall companies, 66.50
 Designation of trustees for foreign company, 71.21
 Life policies, 61.36
 Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22
 Assessment benefit association, powers and duties, 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24, 63.25, 63.31, 63.33
 Assessment by mutual companies, 66.08
 Assets of life companies, 60.20
 Assistant examiners, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34
 Attorney for service, appointed by fraternal companies, 64.27
 Attorney for service, reciprocals on interinsurance exchanges, 71.07, 71.15
 Attorney for service of process, on foreign companies, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance, 60.31
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34
 Capital stock, increase or decrease, 60.22, 60.43
 Certificate issued by
 Authority to do business, 60.27, 71.31
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12
 Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02
 Revocation, 60.16, 62.13, 66.14
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Certificate of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06
 Claims against contractors to be filed with, 574.32
 Claims by state to be filed with, 574.32
 Clerk to report to commissioner, 69.01
 Clerks and employees
 Appointment of, 46.16, 46.17, 60.04, 350.01 to 350.10
 Clerk to receive fees for process, 71.19
 Consolidation of companies, 60.55
 Defined, 60.02
 Deposit of securities with, 60.34
 Division of insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 Documents filed with
 Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund, 66.52

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)
 Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22
 Annual statements of companies, 66.38
 Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62
 By-laws, 61.61, 67.19
 Certificates of incorporation, 66.27, 67.46
 Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire department, 69.01
 Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company, 71.21
 Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts, 71.08 to 71.10
 Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hall companies, 66.42
 Forms of policies, 61.36, 62.01
 Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02
 Statements by foreign beneficiary associations, 64.25, 71.24
 Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
 Statements of expense of consolidation of fraternal benefit societies, 64.23
 Enforcement of laws, 60.91
 Examinations by
 Accounts of assignees and receivers, 60.23
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.06
 Insurance companies, 60.03, 65.18, 67.42, 176.31
 Expenses, 60.04, 60.09, 64.35
 Farmers and town reinsurance association, supervision of, 67.54
 Fees, 60.09 to 60.11, 60.36, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.06, 67.38, 67.53, 70.15, 71.15, 71.17, 71.19, 71.34
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.06
 Firemen's relief association, 69.32, 69.33, 69.59
 Firemen's pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19
 Garnishment of, 71.17
 Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08
 Life policies, valuation of, 60.17, 60.18
 Licenses
 Agents and solicitors, 60.02, 60.36, 60.64 to 60.82
 Attorney for reciprocal insurers, 71.14
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.15
 Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26
 Employers' mutual liability association, 66.28
 Farmers and town reinsurance association, 67.54
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.49, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55
 Lloyds underwriters, 71.25, 71.26
 Mutual companies, 66.14, 66.47
 Religious societies, 66.17
 Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25
 Revocations, 61.05, 71.18
 Liquidation of mutual hall companies, 66.47
 Member, board of managers, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03
 Member of commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
 Member of compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 70.01, 70.02, 70.23
 Member of department of commerce, 45.01
 Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09
 Notices by commissioner
 Companies to cease business, 60.14
 Companies to restore capital, 60.13
 Petition to consolidate, 60.56
 Stock companies to restore assets, 60.46
 To assessment companies, 66.08
 Notice to commissioner of claim under public contracts, 574.31
 Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03
 Powers and duties, generally, 45.03, 60.03, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
 Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87
 Receiver, account to be examined by, 60.23, 60.86
 Record of agents kept by, 60.74
 Reincorporation
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent to, 61.56
 Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41
 Reinsurance of
 Consolidated mutual companies, 66.18
 Life risks, permission, 61.13
 Reports by
 Annual report to governor, 60.24
 Printing of, 16.42
 Violations by companies, 60.15
 Reports to
 Annual report, annuity benefits for children, 64.11
 Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 61.42, 64.31

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)**
 Attorney for reciprocal insurance contractors, 71.12
 Compensation insurance board, 70.22
 Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47
 Religious societies, 66.17
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
 Review of rates, fixed by rating bureaus, 71.06
 Revocation
 Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92
 License fraternal associations, 64.34
 Refusal or revocation of license appeal, 64.26
 Salary, 45.02, 46.16, 46.17, 60.01, 350.01 to 350.11
 Securities, deposited with
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 Domestic companies, 60.34
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.20
 Reserve fund, on failure of cooperative company, 61.59
 Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05
 Securities, investment by marine companies, 60.39
 Standard form of accident and health policies filed with, 62.01
 State fire marshal, ex officio, 73.01 to 73.29
 Surety companies must be licensed, 574.15
 Suspension of
 Authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13
 Workmen's compensation insurer, 176.31
 Terms of office, 45.02, 60.01
 Unauthorized lines, consent or approval of, 60.31
 Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 60.57
 Witnesses may be summoned, 60.77
- 4. Directors and Officers**
 Advancement of money by directors of mutual companies, 66.12
 Alteration of application prohibited, 62.08
 Annual statement to give list of, 61.42
 Borrowing of funds, prohibited, 60.35
 Determination of dividends by mutuals, 66.13
 Directors
 Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35
 Creation of guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12
 Mutual companies issuing non-assessable policies, election, 66.12
 Mutual fire companies, election, 66.08
 Domestic companies, bonds approved by, 60.35
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.31, 66.34, 66.36, 66.39
 Execution of policies, 60.35
 False reports by, 72.11, 72.12
 Farmers and town mutual reinsurance association, election, 67.49
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Fraternal associations, names to be stated in articles, 64.19
 Fraternal beneficiary society, file roster, 64.39
 Guaranty against assessment forbidden, 60.83
 Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11
 Liability of, 60.45, 60.83, 316.13
 Marine companies, liability, 66.54
 Mutual companies, limitation on compensation, 60.84, 66.12, 66.34, 66.44, 66.54
 Personal liability, 60.45
 Political contributions, prohibited, 61.09
 Quorum, 66.31
 Rates, establishment of, 66.36
 Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13, 72.16
 Reports, failure to make, 72.11
 Retirement or reduction of guaranty fund, 66.12
 Secretary and treasurer to be bonded, 60.35
 Stock companies, liability of, 60.45
 Town mutuals, 67.24 to 67.26, 67.43, 72.15
 Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02
 Violations, 72.10
- 5. Fire Insurance**
 Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20
 Adjustment and reference, 65.08
 Authority to transact business, 60.29
 Cancellation of policy, 65.01, 65.03
 Coinsurance, 65.05
 Companies
 Claims exceeding guaranty, surplus and capital stock, 65.18
 Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34
 Domestic companies may invest in foreign securities, 60.39
 Lloyds organization, application and license, 65.15, 71.25

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 5. Fire Insurance (Cont'd)**
 Motor vehicles, 65.02
 Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29
 Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19
 Mutuals generally, 66.10, 71.27
 Premiums
 Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.19 to 41.21
 Tax on, 60.63
 Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from, 71.24
 Dividends out of surplus profits, 65.13
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 General provisions relating to the protection of buildings, 74.01 to 74.08
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund, creation of, 65.11 to 65.21
 Insurance in excess of value, 65.06
 Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company, 65.09
 Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among companies, 65.05
 Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
 Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07
 Municipalities having fire departments to report premiums and losses, 69.02
 Mutual companies
 Denominational, 71.28
 Generally, 66.01 to 66.08, 71.27 to 71.29
 Non-assessable, without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84
 Unlawful guarantee by officers, 72.02
- Policies**
 Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03
 Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09
 Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07
 Standard policy, form, violations, 65.01, 65.04
 Policy to state guaranty and special reserve fund, 65.20
 Policy to state insurable value, 65.05
 Protection against fire, 460.33 to 460.83
- Rating bureaus**
 Appeal from order of commission, 71.05, 71.06
 Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation insurer, 70.28, 70.32
 Change in rates not effective until approved by, 71.06
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 71.01
 Commissioner to review rate schedule, 71.06
 Complaint, hearing, review, 71.06
 Composition of, 71.03
 Compulsory risks, 70.24
 County mutuals excepted from act, 71.06
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 71.02
 Examination of, 66.35, 71.01
 Filing of rate schedules with commissioner, 71.02
 Fire companies must designate bureau, 71.03
 Fire patrols, board of underwriters may provide, 65.10
 Generally, 71.01 to 71.34
 Inspection of risks, 71.04
 Notice and report to commissioner, 71.01, 71.03
 Town mutuals excepted from act, 71.06
 Variation declaration to be filed, 71.02
- Referees, appointment of, 65.08**
 Reinsurance of risks, 60.52
 Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty surplus, 65.19
 Taxation, 60.63
 Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
- 6. Foreign Insurance Companies**
 Acceptance of laws, 60.27
 Accident and health companies may issue policies in conformity with place of domicile, 62.10
 Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16
 Advertising, 71.22
 Agents, 60.02, 60.64 to 60.82, 71.16, 71.22, 72.06
 Associations, admission, license, agent to accept service, 64.24 to 64.27
 Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18
 Charter, certified copy, 60.11
 Deposit with commissioner, 60.25, 60.33, 60.34, 61.49
 Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries, 71.20
 Domestication of life companies, 61.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**6. Foreign Insurance Companies (Cont'd)**

Examination and revocation of license of foreign association, 64.01, 64.34
 Examination by home state may be accepted, 60.08
 Fees for acceptance of service, 60.11
 Fees, filing annual statement, 60.11
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.04, 64.62
 Generally, 71.01 to 72.17
 Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08
 Health and accident companies, 62.10
 Invalidation of policy by war, 71.22
 Investments, 60.40
 Licenses to do business
 Cancellation for discrimination, 176.28
 Procedure before commissioner, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
 Revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney, removal of causes, 71.18, 176.31
 Suspension, 80.02, 80.03
 Method of insurance, 71.22
 Mutual companies
 Burglary and theft, 66.51
 Employees liability associations, 66.55
 Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24
 Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16
 Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01
 Premium tax, 71.24
 Reciprocal provisions, 62.10
 Requisites for admission, 71.16
 Resident agents, 71.22
 Retaliatory provisions, 71.23
 Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25
 Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18
 Service of process, 71.17, 71.18, 543.08
 Sign, stating country of organization, to be displayed at each agency, 60.48
 Taxation, 60.63, 71.22
 Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21
 Unlicensed companies, 71.24
 War not to invalidate policy, 71.22

7. Funds

Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52
 Amortization method of valuation, 60.21
 Bonds and securities generally, authorization, 60.21
 Certificate by commissioner of guaranty surplus and special reserve, 65.12
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investment for, 60.02, 60.19
 Commissioner's contingent fund, 60.05
 Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17, 61.18, 61.23
 Deposit of securities
 Class of securities deposited, 60.34, 60.42
 Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20
 Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60
 Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34
 Exchange of securities, 60.25
 Fidelity companies, 71.31
 Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25
 Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26
 Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11
 Reciprocal contracts and requirements, 71.08
 Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49
 Return of securities to companies, 60.25
 Title insurance companies, 68.01
 Emergency fund may be created by
 Beneficiary associations, 64.15
 Town mutual fire companies, 67.06
 Township mutual fire companies, 67.31
 Guaranty funds
 Attorney general to bring action, 8.11
 Mutual companies, 66.08 to 66.10, 66.12
 Mutual companies issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
 Mutual companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.08 to 66.12
 Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01
 Reserve funds, 66.22, 66.23
 Surplus funds, 65.11 to 65.16
 Investment of domestic companies, 60.37, 61.11
 Investments
 Corporate name of company, investment in, 60.35
 Bonds of foreign countries, 60.39
 Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11
 Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38
 Federal farm loan bond, 60.40
 Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16
 Home owners' loan corporation bonds, 60.41
 Mutual employees liability association, 66.41

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**7. Funds (Cont'd)**

National mortgage association obligations, 60.37
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 9.16, 10.08
 Township mutuals, 67.26
 Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42
 Reinsurance or unearned premium reserves, mutual automobile insurance company, 66.21
 Reserve funds
 Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05, 64.15
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.16
 Generally, 60.02, 60.19
 Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11
 Reciprocal insurance contractors, 71.11
 Special for fire companies, 65.11, 65.15, 65.17 to 65.20
 Surplus funds, annual apportionment by mutual life associations, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23, 64.16
 Use for political purposes prohibited, 61.09
 Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
 Reserves for casualty companies, 60.02, 60.19
 Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31
8. Life Insurance
 Additional provisions in policy, 61.31
 Advertisements and regulations, 60.48
 Agent, when deemed agent for company, 72.14
 Agreements waiving provisions, prohibited, 61.20
 Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23
 Annual meetings, 61.04
 Annual statement, 61.42, 72.09
 Applications
 Attached to policy, 61.24
 False statements, 72.08
 Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
 Prerequisite to business, 61.02
 Rejection of, reason given to applicant, 61.05
 Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36
 Assets, 60.20
 Automatic paid-up policy, 61.19
 Beneficiary
 Change of, 61.15
 Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14
 Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.22, 60.29, 60.37, 60.43
 Cash surrender value, 61.19
 Companies may use word "trust," 47.23
 Compliance or acceptance of laws to be filed, 60.27
 Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17
 Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56, 61.61
 Coupon policies forbidden, 61.41
 Deferred annuities, 61.35
 Deposit with commissioner, 60.34
 Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07
 Discrimination forbidden, 61.05, 61.06
 Dividends
 Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22
 Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18
 Determination of, 60.47
 Representation or guarantee of, unlawful, 61.10
 Examination every three years, 60.08
 Exemptions
 Favor of family, 61.15
 Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37
 Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.12
 Face of policy to show description, 61.25
 Fees, 60.09 to 60.11
 Filing of policy, 61.36
 Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03
 Generally, 61.01 to 61.61
 Group insurance, 72.15
 Impairment of capital; assessment, 60.13
 Industrial policies, authorized, exemptions, 61.01, 61.23
 Investment in home owners' loan corporation, 60.41
 Investment of funds, 61.11
 Issuance of prohibited policy a misdemeanor, 72.04
 Liabilities in excess of assets, duty of commissioner, 60.14
 License, revoked for false representation, 61.10
 Machinery insurance, 60.29
 Misrepresentation, 61.10
 Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
 Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87
 Mutual companies
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22, 61.23
 Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41
 Capital stock, temporary, retirement, dividends, organization, 60.44
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)
 Rights of members, 61.04
 Officers and directors, liability of, 60.45
 Officers not to accept loans, 60.35
 Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02
 Paid-up policy, 61.19
Policies
 Actions on, 73.29
 Applications attached to, 61.24
 Constitutes entire contract, 61.40
 Deferred annuities, 61.38
 Evidence, statement to fire marshal, 73.29
 Exceptions from standard form, 61.28
 Face to show subject of, 61.25
 False representations, effect of, 61.10
 Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36
 Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
 Mutual companies without contingent liability, 66.04
 Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 Preliminary term insurance, 61.29, 61.35
 Prohibited policies, 72.04
 Provisions, mandatory and prohibited, 61.29, 61.34
 Rescission, reinstatement, 61.27
 Single premium policies, 61.28
 Standard form, 61.26, 61.33
 Valuation, 60.17, 60.18
Premiums
 Extension when in default, 61.21
 In defraud of creditors, effect of, 61.14
 Rights of insured when in default, 61.19
 Provisions allowable; prohibited, 61.34
 Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07
 Real property, ownership, 61.12
 Rebates prohibited, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.37
 Reinsurance, 60.52, 60.58, 61.13
 Renewal of standard form policy, 61.27
 Revocation of license, 60.12
 Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33
 Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04
 Signatures on policies, 60.35
 Single premium policy, 61.28
 Solicitor deemed as agent, 61.08
 Standard forms of policies, options and similar, 61.27
 Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43,
 Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder,
 61.16, 61.18, 61.22, 61.23
 "Trust," word may be used in name, 47.23
 61.46
 Twisting, 60.68, 61.06
 Unsatisfied judgment, ground for revocation of li-
 cense, 60.16
Valuation
 Acceptable if by other state, 60.18
 Assets of, 60.20
 Domestic life companies, 60.17
 Foreign life, 60.11, 60.17
 Generally, 60.17, 60.18
 Preliminary term, 61.29
 Violations, report to governor, 60.15
9. Mutual Companies
 Acceptance of laws to be filed, 60.27
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88 to
 60.90
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23
 Annual statements, 60.59
 Assessments, when levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11
 Automobile insurance, 60.02, 60.19, 66.05, 66.19 to
 66.23
 Benefit associations, 63.36
 Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51
 Companies issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
 Companies issuing policies without contingent lia-
 bility, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.53, 60.92
 Contingent liability must be stated in policy, 66.02
 Corn and grain in sealed containers, 67.17
 County mutuals exempted from rating bureau rules,
 71.06
 Deposit of securities, 66.11
 Directors, duties and liabilities, 60.45, 60.83, 66.13
 Employers liability association, 66.19 to 66.55, 71.07,
 to 71.14, 71.34
 Farmers and township companies, 67.45 to 67.54
 Fees, 60.11
 Fire companies, 65.02 to 65.21, 66.01 to 66.19, 71.25
 to 71.30
 Foreign mutual company, law applies, 66.16
 Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09
 Hail, tornado and similar, 66.42 to 66.50

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)
 Kinds of business that may be transacted, 66.09 to
 66.15
 Lapse of policies, 66.06
 Life companies, 60.44, 64.41
 Liquidation, 66.12
 Marine insurance companies, 66.52 to 66.54
 Meetings, 66.01
 Misrepresentation by applicant, 60.85
 Money may be advanced by officers, 66.12
 Payment, premature, forbidden, 66.13
 Policies issued to county officers, 375.32
 Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11
 Receiver, commissioner may be appointed, 60.87
 Reinsurance, 66.18
 Religious denomination, exempt from insurance laws,
 66.17
 Reserves, 60.02, 66.09, 66.11
 Rights of members of life companies, 61.04
 Stock and mutual life companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 Threshermen's companies, 66.24 to 66.26
 Town and farmers companies, 67.01 to 67.11
 Township fire companies, 67.12 to 67.45
 Township mutuals; what may be insured, 67.27
 Voting, 66.12
10. Policies and Contracts
 Accident and health, 62.01 to 62.04, 62.09, 192.29
 Actions on, 73.29
 Agents, when personally liable, 60.12
 Alteration, accident or health contract, a misde-
 meanor, 62.08
 Application, effect of attachment to policy, 60.50
 Application, when attached, a part of policy, 61.24
 Automobile policy, when need not conform to standard
 form, 65.02
 Bankruptcy of insured, effect of, 60.51
Beneficiary
 Certificates, 64.14
 Change of, 61.15
 Rights of, 61.14
 Valuation not required, 64.37
By-laws
 Accident and health, mandatory printing in
 policy, 62.05
 Not a warranty, except when incorporated in
 contract, 60.50
Cancellation
 Accident and health, 62.03
 Fire policy, 65.01, 65.03, 66.03
 Non-payment of premiums, 65.03
 Commissioner's computation of net value of life
 policies, 60.17
 Conditions to be embraced in policy, 60.50
 Contingent liability in or of
 Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04
 Policies may be issued without, 66.04
 Policyholder to be stated, 66.02
 Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25
Contracts
 Deemed made within the state, 60.02, 60.28
 Non-assessable policies, 66.09 to 66.16
 Violation of law, invalid, 60.02, 60.28
 Which may be written, 60.29
 Coinsurance fire contracts, 65.05
Cooperative
 Life and casualty companies, 61.50
 Life company, liens against, 61.50
 Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50
 Policy to contain the word "assessment," 61.50
 Coupon policies prohibited, 61.41
 Deferred annuities, 61.38
 Description of policy on its face, 61.25
Discrimination
 Against employers of disabled persons; rates,
 176.26 to 176.28
 Prohibited, accident and health, and life com-
 panies, 61.05, 61.06
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33
 Entire contract to be contained in policy, 61.40
 Exceptions printed as prominently as text, 62.02
 Excess of insurance over value, 65.06
 Execution, 60.35
 Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37
 False representation, 61.10
 False statement may not bar recovery, 62.06
 Filing of life policies with commissioner, 61.36
Fire policies
 Cancellation of, 65.01 to 65.03
 Longer period than five years prohibited, 65.06
 Unlawful issue of, gross misdemeanor, 65.04
 Foreign accident and health, reciprocal provisions,
 62.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941
GENERAL INDEX

4635

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

10. Policies and Contracts (Cont'd)

Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new certificate, 64.52
Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36
Fraternal beneficiary associations
Certificates, specify maximum benefits, 64.14
Certificates, valuation of, 64.37
Child insurance, medical examination required, 64.09
Contract, what constitutes, 64.14
Guaranty surplus and special reserve to be printed on fire policy, 65.20
Hail insurance, 71.30
Health companies, 61.47 to 61.61, 62.01 to 62.13
Injuries to employees, 176.24, 176.25
Instalment options, 61.31, 61.32
Investment in, 50.14
Issuance
Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37
Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09
Violation of law, penalty, 72.10
Lapse
Condition to be stated in mutual policy, 66.06
Life insurance, 61.19
Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06
Life policies must contain
Application when referred to, 61.24
Description on face, 61.25
Entire contract, 61.40
Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01
Loans
May lend on authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11
Not to exceed reserve value, 61.11
Standard life form, 61.27
Mutuals
Automobile, 66.19 to 66.23
Employees liability, 66.32
Fire companies, 71.28
Hail and tornado, 66.48
Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16
Threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
Optional standard provisions
Accident and health, 62.04
Life, 61.27
Participating policy, 61.27
Policyholders' liability to be stated in mutual fire policy, 66.02
Preliminary term provisions, 61.29, 61.35
Proceeds
Beneficiaries, 64.02
Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37
Life policies, 61.14
Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07
Workmen's compensation insurance, lien, 176.25
Provisions forbidden, 61.34, 62.04, 62.05
Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 62.02, 62.03
Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provisions, 62.12
Reciprocal provisions, 61.37, 62.10
Reinstatement of life policy, 61.27
Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14
Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33
Single premium policy, 61.28
Standard forms
Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33
Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03
Fire policies, 65.01, 65.04
Fraternal societies excepted from, 61.38
Health and accident, 62.02 to 62.04
Life, 61.27
Motor vehicle, 65.02
Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09 to 66.16
Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34
Threshermen's, 66.25
Statements to be printed on policy, 65.20
Stipulations binding on company, 65.03
Surplus apportionment
Life companies, annually, 61.16
Participating policies, 61.18
Title insurance, 68.07
Town mutual fire, 67.03
Twisting, 60.68, 61.06
Unauthorized lines, permits to issue, 60.31
Valuation
Acceptance of report of other states, 60.18
Computation of value of life companies, 60.17
Cooperative life companies, 61.54
Workmen's compensation, 62.12, 176.24, 176.25

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

11. Premiums and Assessments

Assessments
Advance, 67.31
Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57
Burglary and theft, 66.51
Capital to be restored by, 60.46
Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
Employees mutual liability, 66.37
Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51
Guaranty against prohibited, 60.83, 72.02
Mutual automobile, 66.19
Mutual burglary, 67.43
Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42, 66.43
Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09 to 66.16
Pay-roll deductions, 181.06
Reserve, how restored in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
Town and farmers mutuals, 67.08
Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35
Premiums
Accident and health, standard provisions, return of, 62.04
Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51
Collector deemed agent of insurer, 72.05
Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01
Cooperative life and casualty, percentage set aside, 61.49
Default in payment, 61.19, 61.54
Dividends used in reduction of, 61.27
Employees mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36
Endowment, 72.15
Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21
Grace period, 61.27, 61.30
Group and industrial, 72.15
Mutual automobile companies, 66.19
Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51
Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28
Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42
Mutual threshermen's, 66.25, 66.26
Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54
Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09 to 66.16
Payment in default of creditors, 61.14
Premium notes
Allowable as payment, 66.03
Classed as assets of mutual fire companies, 60.02
Not negotiable, 66.03
Return of premium note, insured part deducted, 66.03
Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51
Provisions mandatory, 61.27, 61.30
Purchaser at foreclosure sale may pay, 582.03
Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54
Readjustment of rates of foreign companies, 64.38
Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16
Reports by fire companies as to collections in municipalities, 69.02
Reserves in certain cases, 66.09, 66.51
Single premium policy, 61.28
Standard fire policy, reduction, return of unearned, 65.01
Taxation, 60.63, 71.24
Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
"Unearned premium" defined, 60.02
12. Prohibitions and Penalties
Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13
Agent securing premiums by fraud, 72.05
Agents
Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06
Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05
Soliciting without a license, 60.92
Agents and brokers, 72.01 to 72.16
Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.08
Arson, 621.02, 621.06
Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 621.23
Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11
Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33
Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01
Contempt, by witness, 60.79
Contempt of agent or broker; penalty, 60.79
Crops, burning of, 621.41
Discrimination by
Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06
Life companies, 61.05, 61.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

12. Prohibitions and Penalties (Cont'd)
 Discrimination forbidden, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
 Disobedience to order of fire marshal, 73.09
 Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10
 Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
 Dry cleaning establishments, unlawful construction or operation, 76.29

Failure to
 Appear before commissioner, 72.03
 Equip hotels as required, 74.08
 Make annual statement, 72.09
 Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06
 Make reports when required, 72.11
 Pay fine when assessed, 72.10
 Report losses, 73.18, 73.19
 Take precautions to prevent fires from railway right of way, 219.57

False statement in application, 72.08

Fines
 Commitment in default of payment, 574.35
 Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01
 Disposal of proceeds, 574.34
 Disqualified for non-payment of, 72.10

Firecrackers, pistols, cartridges, manufacture or sale, 616.43

Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63

Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05

Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43

Generally, 72.01 to 72.16

Guaranty against assessed, 60.83, 72.02

Gunpowder explosives, unlawful possession or sale, 616.26, 619.25, 621.44

Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 621.24

Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33

Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04

Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04

Larceny at fires, 622.19

Limitation on expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53

Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07

Misrepresentation
 Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10
 Life policies, 61.10

Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28

Mutual employers' association
 Deducting premium from wages, 66.35, 66.36
 False oath or certificate, 66.39

Obstructing
 Commissioner, 72.03
 Extinguishment of fire, 621.43

Perjury, 60.78, 66.39

Policies, wilful unlawful issuance, 72.10

Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07

Rating bureau, violations, 71.34

Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16

Reciprocals, attorney acting without authority, 71.34

Reinsurance or consolidation, officers forbidden to accept compensation, 61.55

Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52

Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20

Smoking, where prohibited, 621.42

Subsequent offenses, increase in penalty, 72.10

Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28

Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53

Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10

Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52

Unlawful
 Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
 Guaranty, 72.02
 Procurement of proxy, 72.07

Violation of insurance laws, 72.10

Violations of
 Fire insurance rating bureau rules, 71.34
 Insurance agents license act, 60.92
 Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02

Violations of acts, relating to
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Compensation bureaus, 70.23
 Consolidation of companies, 60.92
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
 Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
 Town mutual fire companies, 67.43

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

13. Reinsurance
 Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules of, 60.52
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25
 Conditions for, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92
 Consolidation, 60.56
 Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55
 Domestic life companies, 66.41
 Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36
 Expenses of, 60.58, 64.23
 Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45 to 67.54
 Fire insurance, 60.52
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64.21 to 64.23, 64.63
 Foreign companies, 71.22
 Life, 61.13
 Life, accident, and health, 60.92
 Merger of fraternal, approval of, 64.22
 Mutual companies, 66.15, 66.21, 66.49, 66.50
 Report to insurance commissioner, 60.52
 Reserves of mutual companies, 66.21
 Taxes paid by company of origin, 71.22
 Township mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54

INSURRECTION
 Insurance against, 60.29
 Levying war, 612.03
 Money to repel, Const. art. 9 s. 7
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art. 5 s. 4

INTENT
 Barratry, 613.01 to 613.75
 Cutting evergreen trees for sale, 621.38
 Injuries, 176.01
 Intoxication as affecting, 610.09
 Revocation of will, 525.19
 To defraud, 610.02, 610.50
 To restore property, as a defense to larceny, 622.17

INTER-COUNTY COMMISSION
 Licensing and regulation of boats, 361.28 to 361.35

INTEREST
 Abandoning bank deposits, 48.53, 48.54
 After maturity, 334.01
 Armory bonds, 193.01 to 193.36
 Carriers, excess rate recovery, 218.20
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Bank for bridges over boundary streams, 164.24
 Boards of relief, 356.15
 Maintenance of bridges, 164.28
 Pay warrants on state revenue fund, 10.28
 Cities of third class, public improvements, 428.38
 City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42
 Collateral in lieu of bond, 9.08
 Compounding of interest, prohibited, 334.01
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.27
 Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
 Counties, 370.01 to 383.12
 County bonds for
 Erection of court-house, 374.03
 Tract index, 386.11
 County warrants, 384.01 to 384.17
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
 Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Grain inspection fund, 233.27
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Forfeiture of, 334.01
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Gift tax, 292.11
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481
 Inheritance taxes; 291.15
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44
 Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35
 Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4637

GENERAL INDEX

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14
Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 3
Small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26
Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
Overdue interest, 334.01
Partnership, 323.17
Payment
Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
Limitations, effect on, 541.17
Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
Premiums, charges of building and loan associations, distinguished from interest, 312.18
Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
Purchase price
Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
Public lands, 92.06
State lands, 94.11
Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26, 48.88
Recovery
On life policy, 61.27
On school treasurer's bond, 125.29
Under provisions of uniform sales act, 512.70
Reimbursement of counties for work on trunk highways, 167.02
Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
School
Deposits, 127.08
Fund loans, Const. art. 8 ss. 5, 6
Securities, deposited in lieu of bond, 9.11, 118.04
Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
State deposits
Daily balances in banks, 9.05
Special funds, 9.04
State drafts, 6.19
State warrants, 7.07
Taxes
Distribution, 276.13
Generally, 272.08, 279.03, 279.04, 280.10
Not on delinquent list, 281.37
Paid
After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
By mortgagee, 272.44
By occupant, 272.45
Tax judgments, 280.01
Tax sales, generally, 272.21
Town bonds, 368.51
Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
Town orders, 367.19
Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32, 385.33
Usury, 334.02 to 334.06
Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.34
Verdict, 549.09
Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11
Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22
Workmen's compensation, 176.12

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 620.15
Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERPLEADER

Actions
Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11
Adverse claimant
Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.20 to 228.22
Under warehouse receipts act, 227.17
Cash deposit, no action pending, 544.14
When allowable, 544.12

INTERROGATORIES

Depositions, 597.05
Jury, special findings, 546.20

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Christmas trees, shipment of, 88.67
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41
Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29
Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
Grain shipments from warehouse, 232.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Injury to railway employees, 219.77
Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
Motor vehicle transportation for hire act, not to apply to, 221.12
Prison-made goods, 325.44
Prohibition relating to cigarettes, act not to apply to, 614.65
Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
State board of health, powers of, 144.14
Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19
Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30
Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31
Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Committee to establish, 355.01 to 355.11
Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01 to 114.08

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
Wires, under regulation of railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

INTERVENTION

Actions
Enforcement of lien, 514.12
Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
Authorization, 544.13
Proceedings
Against disorderly house, 617.39
Quieting title, 559.04
Workmen's compensation, 176.50

INTIMIDATION

Conspiracy, 613.70
Electorate, 210.05, 211.24
Legislator, 613.22
Public officer, 613.66

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

1. Generally
2. Beer
3. Control
4. Excise Tax
5. Licenses
6. Local Option
7. Prohibitions, Crimes, and Penalties

1. Generally
Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95
Brand on imported liquor to have federal registration, 340.62
Carriers' license, 340.11
Children, employment forbidden in places where liquor is sold, 340.81
Cities, restriction on sales, 340.42, 340.43, 340.57 to 340.59, 410.04
Conductors to arrest, 340.91
Definitions, 340.87, 617.42
Department of labor, power of, 175.20
Destruction or disposal of seized liquors, 340.63, 340.64
Dilution forbidden, 340.141 to 340.143
Distance from educational institutions, 340.43
Driving cars when under influence of, 169.12
Duties of conductors and employees on railway trains, 340.92
Education respecting effects of alcohol, 340.15
Elections, polling places, 205.35
Enforcement, 340.51
Evidence; prosecutions, 340.94
Exceptions, 340.50
Excise tax, 340.47
Exclusion of minors and intemperate persons after notice, 340.81
Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
Habitual users forbidden to drive motor vehicles, 169.12
Hours of sale, 340.14
Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
Intoxicated persons on trains, 340.88
Inventory, 340.67
Investment contracts, 54.26
Invoices of imported liquors, 340.52
Labels on containers, 340.46
Licenses for the sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04
Licensing, 340.11

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Liquor near state fair grounds, 340.75
 Liquor stores may sell food, tobacco, and soft drinks, 340.41
 Liquor with excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale, 340.62
 Local regulations, 340.16
 Medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture of drivers' license in certain cases, 170.02
 Multiple license to same person, 340.13
 Murder, certain acts declared to be, 340.69
 New drug stores, 340.13
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
 Outstanding certificates, redemption, 340.61
 Patrol limits in certain cities, 410.04
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Posting license in conspicuous place, 340.13
 Rate of tax, 340.47
 Refilling of bottles, 340.141 to 340.143
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
 Sales
 Employees, 340.941
 Food, tobacco, and soft drinks may be sold, 340.41
 Forbidden within mile of certain institutions, 617.70
 Limitations on sale, 340.14
 Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 131.15
 Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
 Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Soft drinks, 34.01 to 34.14
 State may engage in selling, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
 Village may prohibit, 412.19
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 Zoning, 340.42, 340.43

2. Beer

Age of purchaser, 340.03
 Brewers' license, 340.11, 340.12
 Commissioner, appointment, qualifications, removal, salary, bond, 340.08
 Duration of license, 340.04
 Hours for sale of, closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023
 License to sell, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
 Limitation on display of federal license, 340.026
 Limitation on repeal, 340.06
 Liquor control, 340.07
 Malt liquor, license to sell, 340.02, 340.025
 Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, license, 340.02
 Office assistants of commissioner, removal, powers and duties, 340.09
 Off sale licenses, 340.02
 On sale licenses, 340.02
 Publications, 340.10
 Sales of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.01 to 340.06
 Sheriff contingent fund established, 340.024
 Unlawful sales; penalties, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

3. Control

Age of
 Applicant for license, 340.13
 Purchaser, 340.14
 Arrest of violators, 340.38
 Bond, 340.12, 340.19
 Brewers' license, 340.11, 340.12
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
 Commissioner
 Appointment, qualification, salary, 340.08
 Approval of license, applicant's bond, 340.12
 Bond, 340.08
 Destruction of liquors, 340.63, 340.64
 Education relating to effects of liquor, 340.15
 Employees, 340.09
 Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 Licenses
 Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 Revocation, 340.19
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Powers and duties, 340.08 to 340.10
 Price regulations, 340.09
 Publications, 340.10
 Rules, 340.09, 340.10
 Definitions, 340.07
 Disorderly persons, 340.14
 Excise tax, 340.48, 340.50
 Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
 Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
 Forfeiture of bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**3. Control (Cont'd)**

Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
 Generally, 340.07 to 340.21
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
 Licenses, 340.11 to 340.13, 340.17, 340.19
 Localities voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
 Minors
 Employment forbidden, 340.14
 Exclusion from drinking places, 340.81
 Inducing minors to enter certain saloons, 340.80
 Procuring for, 340.79
 Sales to forbidden, 340.73, 340.78
 Neutral spirits and similar, 340.14
 Orderly conduct, 340.14
 Sales
 By employee, 340.941
 Dance halls, 617.42
 Minors, after notice, 340.78
 Near camp meetings, 615.33
 Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Near state fair grounds, 340.75
 On trains, 340.93
 To Indians, 340.82
 To parolees, 340.83, 340.84
 Sales required to be in view of public, 340.14

4. Excise Tax

Commissioner, powers and duties, 340.45, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52, 340.55

Containers

Labels required; unlawful labeling, 340.46, 340.53
 Stamp required; unlawful affixing, 340.49, 340.52
 Definitions, 340.44
 Enforcement; employees; record of sale of stamps, 340.51
 Federal permit prerequisite to permit, 340.45
 Imported liquors, invoiced, 340.52
 Liquor tax act, 340.44 to 340.56
 Package stamps, 340.52
 Rate, 340.47
 Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
 Stamp tax, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52
 State auditor, duties relating to liquor stamps, 6.22
 Tax on interstate shipments, exceptions, 340.47, 340.50
 Unstamped liquor, confiscation of, 340.54
 Violations, 340.48

5. Licenses

Aliens, 340.13
 Applications for license, bond, deposit; 340.12
 Bond, 340.12, 340.19
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Cancellation or revocation of, 340.19
 Character, 340.13
 Cities of first class in territory formerly prohibited, 340.57 to 340.59
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
 Complaints and prosecutions, 340.38
 Conditions, forfeiture, 340.12
 Deposit by applicant, 340.12
 Dining rooms, 340.13
 Distance from educational institutions, 340.43
 Federal permit, 340.13
 Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
 Forfeiture of bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Generally, 340.11 to 340.13
 Manufacture and sale, 340.11
 Monopolistic practices, 340.13
 Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
 New drug stores, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
 Number of, limitation in certain cities, 340.11
 Off sale, 340.11 to 340.13
 On sale, 340.11 to 340.13
 Patrol limits in certain cities, 410.04
 Places voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
 Posting of, 340.13
 Prohibition territory, licenses forbidden, 340.13
 Refund, 340.35
 Restricted areas, 340.13
 Restricted territory in certain cities, 340.42, 340.43
 Revocation, 340.13
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
 Suspended, 340.35
 Territory annexed to city of third class, 413.17, 413.18
 Transfer of, 340.13
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 Zoning regulations, 340.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4639

GENERAL INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

6. Local Option Elections

Cities of fourth class

- Ballots and canvass of votes, 340.23
- Forms, 340.40
- Petition and notice, 340.22
- Suspension of charter and ordinance provisions, 340.24

Counties

- Ballots and canvass of votes, 340.30, 340.32
- Challenges, 340.29
- Compelling performance of official duties, 340.33
- Contests, 340.33
- Effect of election, 340.34
- Forms, 340.40
- General election laws to govern, 340.31
- Judges and clerks, 340.28
- Licenses withheld or suspended, refund, 340.35
- Petition, order and notice, 340.25 to 340.27
- Time of election, 340.26
- Evidence, pleadings, 340.37
- Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, and Penalties

- Administering, perpetration of rape, 617.01
- Adulteration or imitation, 31.03, 616.05
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Certain acts deemed murder, 340.69
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Destruction or disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Distance from educational institutions, 340.43
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Drunkenness, 340.96
- Duties of peace officers, 340.85, 340.86
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Felonies, 340.55
- Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
- Forfeiture of license, 340.12, 340.19
- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Furnishing to
 - Inmates of lockups, 642.12
 - Students at agricultural college, 617.70
- Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
- Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
- Habitual users, forbidden to operate motor vehicles, 169.12
- Indians, 340.82
- Intoxicated persons on trains, 340.88
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
- Introducing liquor into
 - Armories, 193.33
 - Schoolhouses, 617.69
- Legislative reservation of regulatory powers, 340.13
- Liquor near state fair grounds, 340.75
- Liquor with excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale, 340.62
- Minors
 - Employment forbidden, 340.14
 - Exclusion from drinking places, 340.18
 - Inducing minors to enter saloons, 340.80
 - Procuring for, 340.79
 - Sales to, forbidden, 340.73, 340.78
- Misdemeanors, 340.56
- Offenses in prohibition territory, 340.36
- Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
- Pharmacists; illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 340.72
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94
- Receipts covered into state treasury, disposal, 340.60, 340.61
- Refilling bottles forbidden, 340.141
- Reports to department of social security, 340.64
- Sales near camp meetings, 614.33
- Sales to parolees, 340.83, 340.84
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 640.15, 640.16
- Tampering with original package forbidden, 340.142

INTOXICATION

- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition not a defense, 610.09
- Employees on trains or vessels, 616.33
- Intemperate driving on highway, 160.61, 169.12
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.12
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96
- Voting, 206.25

INVENTORIES

- Attached property, 570.06
- Bank in liquidation, 49.24
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.591
- Probate court, 525.01 to 526.22
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Sales in bulk, 513.18

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.50
- Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 54.28, 54.29
- Deposit of securities, 54.26
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
- Permits, 54.29
- Solicitation without permit or license forbidden, 54.28
- Taxation, assessment for, 273.56

INVESTMENTS

- Advisers, licensing of 80.131, 80.132
- Authorized securities, 48.67, 48.84, 50.14
- Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
- Corporate trustees, 48.84
- Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
- Financial institutions relating to United States housing act, 47.20, 47.21
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
- Insurance company funds, 61.11
- Insurance investment policies, 50.14
- Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30 to 54.33
- Permanent state trust funds, 11.01
- Red Lake preserve certificates, 84.20
- School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Sinking funds, 475.36 to 475.38
- State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.07
- Town funds, 118.12 to 118.14

INVOICES

- Cold storage warehouses, sale of stored food, 28.07
- False, 620.62

IRON ORE

- Classification for purposes of taxation, 273.13 to 273.16
- Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
- Leases of lands containing ore, 93.19 to 93.39
- Mines and mining, (this index)
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
- Permits to prospect for, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
- Tax on low grade ores, 298.02
- Tax upon royalties received for permission to remove ore, 299.01 to 299.14

IRRIGATION

- Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
- Interference with irrigation property, 113.06
- Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

ISLANDS

- Acquisition by cities, for public purposes, 450.10
- Connecting with shore by bridge, 163.14

ISSUES

- Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
- Definition, 546.01
- Joinder, 546.02
- Trial
 - Action against vessels, 579.06
 - Generally, 546.03 to 546.07
 - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA STATE PARK

- Bullheads, 97.39, 102.03
- Game laws relating to, 99.07 to 99.09
- General provisions, 85.07

ITINERANT CARNIVALS

- Generally, 616.39

ITINERANT PHYSICIANS

- License, 147.06, 147.07

JACKS

- Liens for service, 514.62
- Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15

JAILS

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 610.53
 Bonds for financing erection of, 475.14, 641.23, 641.24
 Cities of fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
 City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
 Compensation for boarding prisoners
 Counties other than place of crime, 366.23
 Generally, 641.11 to 641.44
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
 Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 641.26
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
 Director of public institutions
 District jails, 641.25
 Powers and duties over, 256.02
 Erection of, 475.14, 641.21 to 641.24
 Facilities in cities of first class, 642.06
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.07
 Generally, 640.01 to 640.56
 Hospital quarters to be used exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
 Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
 Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
 Lockups, (this index)
 Military offenders; commitment to, 192.82, 192.84
 Officers
 Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 Assistant jailer, 641.06
 Compensation, 387.27
 Coroner, 390.02
 Jailers, 192.85, 192.86, 387.27
 Liquor to inmates, forbidden, 642.12, 642.13
 Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
 Night watchman, 641.06
 Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
 Prisoners
 Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 Credit for labor, 641.10
 Defined, 613.01
 Escapes, 641.19
 Federal prisoners, 641.03
 Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
 Jail of other county, 641.25
 Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
 Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
 Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
 Protection, 641.10
 Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
 Register to be kept, 641.05
 Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
 Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 Solitary confinement, 641.18
 Supervision, 641.08
 Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
 Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
 Repair of jails, 641.21
 Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
 State prisons and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12
 Village council may provide, 412.19
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

JANITORS
 Armories, 193.32
 Hours at state institutions, 181.25
 Supreme court, 350.09, 480.10

JOINDER
 Causes of action, 544.27
 Challenges to jury, 546.10
 Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
 Consolidation at trial under order of court, 546.04
 Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
 Indictments; parties, 628.10
 Parties to actions
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
 Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
 Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
 Generally, 540.02 to 540.05
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Liability on some obligation, 540.10
 Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
 Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT DEBTORS

Contractors, limitation of actions, 541.12
 Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
 Discharge of, 548.21
 Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411
 Execution against, 550.04
 Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05
 Judgment, 548.02
 Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, 335.372
 Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment 335.291
 Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
 Small loan obligations, 56.13
 Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Bank deposits, 48.30
 Crop share rentals, 504.01
 Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35
 Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
 Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
 What constitutes, 323.02

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20
 Defined, 323.02
 Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Bonds, under seal, negotiability, 334.09
 Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13
 Defined, 610.02
 Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 620.69, 620.72
 Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

JOINT TENANTS

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
 Actions between, 557.06
 Death of cotenant act; fact to be recorded, 600.21
 Deemed partnership, 323.06
 Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
 Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Registration of titles, new certificate to issue on filing death certificate, 508.71
 Waste, 561.17

JUDGES

Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 District court, 484.01 to 484.54
 Elections, time of, 205.02
 Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
 Municipal courts, 488.01 to 488.29
 Probate courts, 525.01 to 526.20
 Retirement of, 490.02, 490.03
 Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12, Const. art. 6 s. 2

JUDGMENTS

Actions on
 Costs, 549.08
 Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
 Time limitation, 541.04
 Against classes of persons
 Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
 Corporations, on imposed fine, 630.17
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 Fees in garnishment cases, 571.18 to 571.20
 Garnishee, 571.10, 571.15, 571.16
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 Insurance companies
 Personal liability of officers, 60.83
 Revocation of authority for failure to pay, 60.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Municipalities, bonds for payment of, 465.13, 475.14
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 School district
 Bond issues to pay for, 477.01 to 477.09
 Change of boundaries, effect of, 122.09 to 122.12
 Generally, 126.03 to 126.06
 Sheriff, action by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
 Town
 Bond issue to pay, 477.01 to 477.09
 Generally, 365.41
 Tax levy to pay, 365.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4641

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Against several parties
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
 Ultimate rights of defendants, judgment accordingly, effect, 548.02

Assignment of
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 Method and effect, 548.13
 State a judgment creditor, 548.16

Bonds, authority to issue to pay judgment against municipality, 475.14

Certification to probate court, 525.43

Conciliation court, 491.03

Confession of
 False personation, 620.44
 Limitation on cognovit instrument, 541.09
 Limited partnership, 322.09
 On plea, 548.23
 On statement or confession, 548.22
 Partnership, 323.08

Conformity to verdict or decision, 548.03

Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09

Death of party, appeal proceedings, services, 605.23

Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16

Decrees and orders, 530.02

Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.15
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Failure to answer or reply, 544.07
 Failure to demur or reply to answer, 544.09
 Publication, service by, time to answer, 543.13
 Relief measured by demand of complaint, 548.01
 Workmen's compensation, 43.07, 176.48

Detainer proceedings, 566.09

Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09

Effect of divorce decree, 518.06

Enforcement
 Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience as contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01 to 550.41, 575.01 to 575.07
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Restitution, 543.13
 Specific performance; delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24

Entry, record and docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 By clerk, 548.03
 Compensation award, 176.59
 Contents, attached to judgment roll, 548.03
 Court always open, 484.08, 546.30

Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Generally, 485.07, 485.10
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10

Entry on decision of court, 546.30

Execution, time, statement of, 550.04

Federal court judgments, 548.11

Judgment, award of arbitrators
 Confession or on plea, 548.22, 548.23
 Default, 544.07
 Foreclosures, 580.28
 Generally, 572.04, 572.07

Judgment roll
 Appeal from district court, 605.04
 Contents; what constitutes, 548.08
 Copy attached, 548.03
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 117.28
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Tax proceedings, 279.20

New county, procedure, 548.10

Offer of judgment, 546.40

Record
 Certified copy of judgment, recording of, 507.26
 Clerk's certificate of search, 485.06
 Determination of descent, 525.312
 Forgery, 620.10
 Quieting title to cemetery lots, recording, 306.24

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23, 386.24
 Signed by the clerk, 548.03
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09

Interest on, 550.36, 550.37

Interlocutory, 558.215

Judgment record book, clerk to keep, 485.07

Liens of
 Attorney, 481.13
 Date when lien attaches, 485.10
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Effective from time of docketing, 548.09

Judgment
 Against personal representative not a lien in real estate, 573.03
 Docketing after death of party, 548.07
 Federal judgment, 548.11
 Levy, 550.11
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Purchaser at execution or foreclosure sale, 550.23, 580.22
 Real estate, modification or vacation, 544.32
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59

Measure of relief granted, 548.01

Merits, judgment on, defined, 546.39

Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 544.03, 545.02

Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06

Offer of judgment, effect on costs, 546.40

Opening or vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.11
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Garnishee, default judgment, 571.15
 Generally, 544.32
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14

Particular actions and proceedings
 Adoption, 259.06

Appeal
 Eminent domain, 117.27
 Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49
 Probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.30
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

Foreclosure of
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03

Foreign representatives, powers of, 525.273

Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18 to 257.31

Industrial commission, compensation award, 176.59

Libel, 548.06

Partition, 558.04, 558.07

Recognizance, 625.17

Remission of penalty, 625.17

Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23

Replevin, 548.04

Submission without action, 548.24

Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01

Trespass, 548.05

Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.02, 556.05, 556.10, 556.12

Pleading, civil, criminal, 544.19, 628.20

Probate court, 525.02

Review, 605.09

Satisfaction and discharge
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15

Judgment
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receiver, 540.14
 Against school district, 126.06
 Favor of state, 6.01, 548.16
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.11
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)**Stay**

- Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
- Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
- Pending motion, 546.25
- Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17
- Tender of money in lieu of, 546.41
- Transfer of title by court order, 557.04

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

- Fundamental law controlling, Const. art. 6
- Generally, 480.01 to 491.08

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
- Enumeration, 2.72
- Generally, 2.72
- Judicial drainage districts, 106.73

JUDICIAL SALES

- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
- Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
- Executors and administrators, (this index)
- Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35
- Fair trade practice, 325.11
- Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
- Hotel keepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
- Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
- Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702
- Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
- Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
- Trust property, 501.22

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- Classification and conduct of, 131.02 to 131.07
- Teachers' certificates, 130.05, 130.08

JUNK DEALERS

- Common council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 614.17

JURISDICTION

- Acquired by
 - Publication, 543.12
 - Service, 543.15
- Children, custody of, 518.18
- Conciliation court, 491.01 to 491.08
- Concurrent
 - Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
 - Lands acquired by federal government, 1.04
 - Waters on state boundary, 1.01 to 1.03, Const. art. 2 s. 2
- Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.12
- District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
- Ferries between counties, 165.06
- Judge designated to function in other district, 484.05
- Justice of the peace, 532.01 to 532.51
- Juvenile court, 636.01 to 636.31
- Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29
- Over lands acquired from federal government, 1.08 to 1.11
- Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
- Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12
- Venue of actions, 542.01 to 542.17

JURY

- Alternate jurors, 546.095
- Appeals from probate court, 525.72
- Assessment
 - Amount of verdict, 546.22
 - Damages in replevin, 546.23
- Challenges
 - Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10
 - Criminal cases
 - Bias
 - Actual, 631.30, 631.32
 - Court to determine, 631.37
 - Implied, 631.31

JURY (Cont'd)

- Causes, 631.28 to 631.30
- Custody and conduct of, 631.09
- Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
- Examination, evidence, 631.36
- Generally, 631.29
- Individual jurors
 - Examination before challenge, 631.26
 - Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25
 - Time of challenge, 631.26
- Judgment rolls
 - Order of taking, 631.39
 - Panel, 631.23 to 631.25
 - Peremptory, 631.27
 - Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
- Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09
- Compensation, 357.26
- Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18
- Coroner's jury, 357.26, 357.27
- Consent to try issues, 546.03
- Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.48
- Definition, 593.01, 613.01
- Dentists exempt from service, 593.18
- Discharge
 - Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 - Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 - Illness of juror, 546.13
 - Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 - Sunday, 484.07
- Food and lodging for, 546.13
- Generally, 593.01 to 593.18
- Grand jurors, 626.05 to 626.31, 628.01 to 628.09
- Impanelling of, 546.09
- Issues in equity cases, 546.03
- Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17
- Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
- Municipal courts, 488.20, 488.21, 488.26, 491.06
- Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
- Offenses
 - Accepting or asking bribes, 613.08
 - Bribing juror, 613.02
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - List, placed on through solicitation, 613.14
 - Misconduct of officer in charge of, 613.13, 613.15
 - Unlawfully influencing juror, 613.11
 - Unlawful promising by juror, 613.12
- Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10
- Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16
- Qualifications and exemptions
 - Dentists, 593.18
 - Employees of the division of forestry, 626.08
 - Excuse from duty, grounds for, 626.13
 - Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 94.08, 411.79
 - Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.08
 - National guard, members exempt, 192.24
 - Petit jurors, 593.04
 - Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13
 - Women jurors, 593.02
- Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11
- Right to jury trial
 - Acquisition or site for warehouse, railway right of way, 230.01
- Appeal
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.14, 117.15
 - Town ditch proceedings, 109.13
 - Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
 - Condemnation of cartway, 166.07
 - Damages due to road construction, 162.20
 - Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
 - Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
 - Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 - Fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 334.12
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 1 ss. 4, 6, art. 6 s. 2
 - Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 - Proceedings
 - Abandoning railroad, 219.74
 - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 - Ditches on highways, 160.26
 - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.13
 - Waivers in criminal cases, 546.26, 631.01

JURY (Cont'd)

- Workmen's compensation, against foreign corporations and non-residents, 176.43
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
 - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 - Attachment for failure to report, 626.12
 - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 - Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
 - Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
 - Excused or absent juror, 593.11
 - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17
 - Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
 - Numbers drawn, 593.03
 - Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
 - Selection by county board, 593.13
 - Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Verdict
 - Correction of, 546.16
 - Five-sixths jury, 546.17, 546.18, Const. art. 1 s. 4
 - Generally, 546.16 to 546.20
- View of premises, 546.12
- Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.17
- Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

JUSTICE COURTS

1. Generally
 2. General Provisions Relating to
 3. Actions and Proceedings in Civil Cases
 4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals
 5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court
1. Generally
 - Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22
 - Acting for municipal judge, 488.09
 - Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
 - Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
 - Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
 - Appraisal of animals
 - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 - Estrays, 346.03
 - Bonds, 412.14, 412.15
 - Cities, special provisions, 411.30, 411.73, 413.17
 - Compensation; special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Member of canvassing board, 200.35
 - Mileage, 357.14
 - Depositions for use in other state, 597.18
 - Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
 - Docket, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
 - Elections
 - Districts, 382.28
 - Towns, 367.11
 - Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
 - Fees
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
 - Enumeration of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
 - Village justices, 412.14
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
 - Fundamental laws, Const. art. 6 s. 1
 - Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 626.09
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18, 257.19 to 257.21
 - Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 - Jurisdiction in civil actions
 - Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06
 - Amount in controversy, 530.05
 - Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
 - Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
 - Fines and forfeitures
 - Generally, 574.35
 - Refusal of school officer to serve, 126.09
 - Fundamental law relating to amount, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
 - In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
 - Penalty for failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Place of holding court, 530.02
 - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Venue, 530.07
 - Village justices, 412.14
 - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
 - Marriages, 517.04

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Members on
 - Board of town auditors, 366.20
 - County canvassing boards, 206.52
 - Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
 - Process, generally, 514.30 to 514.34
 - Process, village justices, 412.14
 - Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
 - Recognition
 - Breach of, 633.30
 - Certification to district court, 633.30
 - Form of, 633.07
 - Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
 - Rewards, promising, 613.57
 - Settlement of poor person, determination of, 261.08
 - Term of office
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 - Generally, 382.28
 - Unclaimed property
 - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
 - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
 - Generally, 23.03 to 23.07
 - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
 - Summary sale, 345.02
 - Village justices, 412.14, 412.17
2. General Provisions Relating to
- Contempt
 - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
 - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Proceedings, 530.10
 - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
 - Dockets
 - Contents, 530.08
 - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
 - Entries of
 - Confessed judgment, 531.44
 - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
 - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08
 - Set-off from transcript, 531.48
 - Set-off of judgment, 531.49
 - Time of entering judgment, 531.45
 - Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17
 - Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
 - Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
 - Jurisdiction
 - Actions, 530.05, 530.06
 - Amount in controversy, 530.05
 - Attachment directed to any county, 530.01
 - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
 - In cities located in two or more counties, 530.01
 - Venue, 530.07
 - Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
 - Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
 - Venue, form of, 532.51
 - Venue of actions, 530.07
 - Witnesses
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51, 596.01
3. Actions and Proceedings in Civil Cases
- Adjournment
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
 - Subsequent to first, 531.29
 - Summoning jury, 531.35
 - Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23
 - Commencement of action, 531.01
 - Costs in civil actions
 - Action for services, 549.03
 - Action for wages after discharge, 181.17
 - District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04
 - Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13
 - Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10
 - Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09
 - Liability on dismissal, 531.46
 - On appeal, 549.16
 - On confession of judgment, 531.44
 - Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11
 - Prevailing party to recover, 357.14
 - Security for, 531.02, 531.09
 - Wages, failure of, public service corporation to to pay semi-monthly, 181.09
 - Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
 - Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55
 - Executions
 - Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

- 3. Actions and Proceedings in Civil Cases (Cont'd)**
 Judgment for costs, 531.46
 Levy, 531.54, 550.17
 Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11
 Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10
 Judgment
 Bond for restitution, 531.50
 Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44
 Consent, 531.13
 Conviction, 633.18, 633.33
 Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51
 Defense after judgment, 531.51
 Entry, time of, 531.45
 Lien, filing, 531.53
 Offer of, 531.13
 On appeal, 532.41, 532.47
 On set-off, 531.32
 On verdict, 531.38
 Opening, bond, 531.51
 Presumption in favor of, 531.55
 Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49
 Surety on bond against principal, 532.49
 Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
 Jury in civil actions
 Challenges, 531.41
 Demand for, 531.33
 Failure to agree, 531.39
 Failure to appear, 531.40
 Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
 Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34
 Swearing and keeping together, 531.37
 Talesmen, 531.36
 Venire, 531.35, 532.51
 Verdict and judgment, 531.38
 Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51
 Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26
 Process
 Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08
 In cities of first class, 531.04
 Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06
 Requisites, 531.03
 Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07
 Time for return, 531.03
 Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49
 Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09
 Transfer of actions
 Generally, 531.11
 To juvenile court, 260.22
 Trial without jury, 531.42
 Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51, 596.01
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals
 Appeals in civil cases
 Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38
 Affirmance, 532.47
 Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37
 Bonds
 Approval, 574.20
 Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45
 Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49
 Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Calendar, 532.42
 District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43
 Garnishment, 571.25
 Return
 Compulsion, 532.44
 Evidence, part of, 532.40
 Expiration of, term of office, 532.50
 Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46
 Venue, 542.15
 Village justices, 412.17
 Attachment
 Affidavit, requisites, 532.25
 Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31
 Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29
 Dissolution, 532.35
 Execution sale, 532.36
 Fees of officer, 532.33
 Forms, 532.51
 Perishable property, 532.32
 Procedure, 532.34
 Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

- 4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals (Cont'd)**
 Return of, 532.26
 When allowable, 532.24
 Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14
 Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49
 Execution
 Contents, 532.06
 Discontinuance of court, 532.14
 Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13
 Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09
 Form, 532.51
 Issuance of, 532.05
 Judgment for costs, 531.46
 Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17
 Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13
 Renewal, 532.08
 Sale under
 Notice of, 532.10
 Officer forbidden to purchase at, 532.12
 Return, accounting, 532.11
 Stay
 Expiration of writ, 532.04
 Generally, 532.01
 Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03
 Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48
 Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
 Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50
 Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38
 Garnishment
 Affidavit and summons, 571.01, 571.02
 Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.30
 Execution, service by publication, 531.54
 Minimum judgment, 571.27
 Service of process in any county, 530.01
 Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
 Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47
 Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
 Process, 514.30 to 514.34
 Replevin
 Appeal, 532.37
 Forms, 532.51
 Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.23
 Venire, form of, 532.51
5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court
 Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19
 Acting for municipal judges, 488.09
 Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
 Appeals
 Fire prosecutions, 88.78
 Generally, 633.20 to 633.25
 Arraignment, plea, 633.08
 Bails
 Generally; commitment, 633.06
 Not allowable, 629.52
 Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29
 Certificate of conviction
 Evidential use, 599.23
 Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27
 Form, 633.37
 Commitment
 Form of, 633.37
 To correctional work farms, 643.24, 643.28
 To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 Complaint and warrant, 633.03
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26
 Costs, 633.23, 633.35
 Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17
 Fees, statement of, 633.27
 Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
 Grand jury drawn in the presence of, 626.09
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
 Jurisdiction
 Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02
 Prosecutions for
 Failure to work on roads, 440.06
 Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 Solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25
 Want of jurisdiction, 633.31
 Jury
 Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14
 Failure to appear, 531.40
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
 New jury, 633.15

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court (Cont'd)**

- Schedule of names, 633.11
- Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
- Summoning, 633.13
- Trial by jury, 633.16
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
- Probation, 633.18
- Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
- Process, forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
- Process, generally, 629.41
- Prosecutions against
 - Corporations, 630.15 to 630.27
 - Persons soliciting for fraternities, 131.25
- Reports to county attorney, 633.28
- Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
- Suspension of sentence, 633.18
- Trial, when heard, 633.05
- Verdict, 633.17
- Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
- Witnesses
 - Attendance on continuance, 633.34
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Contempt, 633.26
 - Subpoena
 - Form of, 532.51
 - Issuance, 596.01
 - Summoning, 633.32
- Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

- Killing by
 - Person other than officer, 619.29
 - Public officer, 619.28
 - State prison officer, guard or other person, 640.13

JUSTIFICATION

- Crime, 610.05 to 610.08
- Homicide, 619.28, 619.29, 640.13
- Libel, 619.52
- Slander of women, 619.59
- Sureties on bonds of
 - Appeal, 605.19
 - Bail, 629.62
 - Official, 574.12
 - Replevin, 565.06

JUVENILE COURTS

1. Generally
2. Delinquent Children
3. Juvenile Offenders
4. Probation
 1. Generally
 - Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceedings, 260.21
 - Bailiffs in certain counties, 260.05
 - Certain evidence not to be used against child, 260.19
 - Child welfare agents, 256.96, 257.36 to 257.38
 - Clerks, assignment to act, duties, 260.04
 - Contempt, 260.08
 - Court rooms, 260.03
 - Criminal proceedings against infants; jurisdiction, 260.21
 - Custody of child, 260.08
 - Designation of court or judge, 260.03
 - Discipline of children neglecting attendance at school, 132.10
 - Hearings generally, 260.08
 - Hearings to be private, 260.24
 - Hospitalization, 260.11
 - Investigators, 484.53, 485.12
 - Judge may approve marriage license to female aged 15, 517.02
 - Judges
 - District judges in counties of over 33,000 inhabitants; exception, 260.03
 - Fourth judicial district, 260.03
 - Probate judge in counties of less than 33,000 inhabitants, 260.06
 - Seventh judicial district, 260.03
 - Jurisdiction
 - Certain districts (fourth and seventh), 260.03
 - District courts, 260.02
 - Juvenile court, right of jurisdiction, senior to probate court, 525.54
 - Over dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 - Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06
 - Prosecution of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.28
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Termination of guardianship by marriage, 525.60
 - Medical care, commitment for, 260.11

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Notice of hearings, 260.08
 - Parole of delinquent children, 260.13
 - Places of confinement, 636.07
 - Probate courts acting as juvenile courts, 260.29 to 260.31
 - Probate courts in certain counties, 260.06
 - Probation may be placed in hands of state board of parole, 610.38
 - Probation system in certain counties, 260.10
 - Records
 - Keeping of, 260.03
 - Privacy of, 260.24
 - Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20
 - Salaries, 260.32
 - Schedule of agencies engaged in care and placing children, 257.08
 - Stay of sentence on commitment to probation officer, 636.02
 - Summons, service of, 260.08
 - Support by parents, 260.25
 - Terms of court, 484.53
 - Title of proceedings in, 260.03
 - Transfer of cases, 260.22
 - Trial, exclusion of certain persons from, 636.08
 - Warrants, issuance of, 260.08
2. Delinquent Children
 - Adjudication not regarded as criminal, 260.21
 - Adoption, 260.12
 - Appearance of parties interested, 260.08
 - Arrests, 260.23
 - Bailiffs, 260.05
 - Certified agencies engaged in care and placing of, 257.08
 - Clerks, 260.04
 - Commitment
 - Delinquent children, 260.16, 260.17
 - Dependent and neglected children, 260.11
 - Information to be furnished and accompany child, 260.18
 - Probate court, 260.16, 260.17
 - To county home school, certain counties, 260.14
 - To home school for boys, 643.18
 - To industrial home school, 636.29, 636.31
 - Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26
 - County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15
 - Criminal proceedings against infants, 260.21
 - Criminal responsibility of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28
 - Custody of child, 260.08
 - Director of social welfare, duties, 257.34
 - Discharge of children committed to state institutions, 260.13
 - Discipline for truancy, 132.10
 - Evidence adduced at hearing not to be used against child committed, 260.19
 - Generally, 260.01 to 260.38
 - Guardianship
 - Appointment in certain counties by probate court, 260.06
 - Commitment to state institution, 260.13
 - Dependent or neglected children, generally, 260.16, 260.17
 - Probate court, powers of control and appointment, 260.12
 - Removal of child from guardian, prohibited, 260.26
 - Termination by marriage, 525.60
 - Hearings generally, 260.08
 - Hearings to be private, 260.24
 - Hospitalization and medical treatment, commitment for, 260.11
 - Judges, powers and duties, 260.03, 260.06
 - Jurisdiction over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.08
 - Marriage
 - Approval by judge, female of 15 years, 517.02
 - Terminate guardianship, 525.60
 - Notice, hearings, 260.08
 - Parole, 260.13
 - Places of confinement, 636.07
 - Probate courts, acting as juvenile courts, procedure and expenses, 260.29 to 260.31
 - Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20
 - Support by parents, 260.25
 - Summons, service of, 260.08
 - Warrants, issuance of, 260.08
3. Juvenile Offenders
 - Care and custody of minors, 636.07
 - Certain counties, salaries of probation officer, 636.06
 - Generally, 636.01 to 636.31

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**3. Juvenile Offenders (Cont'd)**

- Industrial home school for girls in St. Louis county
 - Admission to, 636.28
 - Board of directors, 636.25
 - Commitment by district court, 636.30
 - Commitment to by juvenile court, 636.29
 - Control of school, 636.26
 - Deemed a place of detention, 636.31
 - Establishment, 636.24
 - Inmates may work out, 636.27
 - Matron, 636.26, 636.27
 - Probation officers, 636.27
 - Rules and regulations, 636.27
 - Places of confinement, 636.07
- Probation officer for Ramsey county
 - Annual report, 636.19
 - Appointment, term, 636.09
 - Commitments, 636.13
 - Contingent fund, 636.16
 - Execute order of court, 636.17
 - Employees, 636.10
 - Investigations and reports, 636.14, 636.17
 - Office and records, 636.11
 - Official attendance at court, 636.12
 - Power of peace officer, 636.17
 - Receipts and disbursements, 636.18
 - Represent probationers, 636.17
 - Salaries, 636.20, 636.21
 - Transportation, 636.15
- Probation officer in counties having over 50,000 inhabitants
 - Appointed by district judges, 636.01
 - Contingent fund for, 636.03
 - County board to provide office and equipment, 636.01
 - Duties, 636.03, 636.04
 - Report to court and to director of social welfare, 636.05
 - Stay of sentence on commitment to, 636.02
- Probation officer in St. Louis county, salary fixed by judges of district court, 636.23
- Probation officer to report on previous convictions of persons accused, 610.32
- Restriction on place of confinement, 636.07
- Trial, exclusion from, 636.08

4. Probation

- Generally, 487.01 to 487.08
- May assign supervision to state parole board, 610.38
- Parole of delinquent children, 260.13
- Probation officers
 - Appointment, compensation, fees, powers and duties, 260.09
 - Child welfare agents may act as, 257.37
 - Counties population in excess of 50,000, 636.01 to 636.04
 - County of Ramsey, 636.09 to 636.22
 - County of St. Louis, 636.23
 - In certain cities, 260.10
 - In certain counties, 636.01 to 636.06
 - Matron of industrial home school for girls, 636.27
 - Previous convictions to be reported, 610.32
 - Reports, 610.32, 636.05, 636.14
 - Salaries, 636.06
 - Special experts in certain counties, 260.10
 - Stay of sentence on commitment, 636.02
- Probation system in certain counties, 260.10

KENNELS

- Licensing, 347.10

KEROSENE

- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to make price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13
- Inspection, 296.01

KIDNAPPING

- Defined, 619.34
- Effect of consent of person injured, 619.36
- How punished, 619.34
- Indictment, 619.36
- Jurisdiction, 619.36
- Selling services of person kidnapped, 619.35

KINDERGARTENS

- Establishment in independent school district, 125.08
- Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11

KINDRED

- Degrees of, 525.17

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

- Improper use of emblem, 614.35
- Incorporation of lodges, 312.01 to 312.04
- Regulations of fraternal benefit associations, 64.36

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS

- Incorporation of commandery, 312.01 to 312.04

KNUCKLES

- Manufacture or sale prohibited, 616.41

KOSHER

- Meats, advertisement of, 31.18

LABELS

- Affixing false labels, 620.26, 620.27
- Apples, 17.30 to 17.33
- Bedding, 325.32
- Brands, (this index)
- Bread, 240.17
- Butter made from neutralized cream, 32.48, 32.51, 32.52
- Concentrated commercial feeding products, 25.02 to 25.14
- Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24
- Drugs and medicines, 151.21, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Eggs, 29.08
- Food products, 31.12
- Hybrid seed corn, 21.21
- Ice-cream and frozen foods, containers, 31.25
- Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Insecticides, 24.09
- Insignia of various organizations, registration of, 333.01 to 333.13
- Intoxicating liquors, containers, 340.46
- Labor unions, counterfeiting, 620.29 to 620.34
- Misbranding of food, 31.01
- Narcotic drugs, 618.10, 618.18
- Non-alcoholic beverages; soft drinks, 34.11
- Oil, 296.01
- Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.09, 33.18, 33.21
- Paints, 24.15
- Prison-made goods, 325.44, 325.45 to 325.48
- Seeds, 21.03 to 21.05
- Selling goods having false labels, 620.25
- Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13
- Voting machine ballots, 209.16
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.08
- Wood alcohol, 24.18, 24.23

LABOR

1. Generally
 2. Apprenticeship
 3. Employment
 4. Factories and Foundries
 5. Industrial Commission
 6. Minnesota Labor Relations Act
 7. Unions
 8. Wages
 9. Women and Children
 10. Workmen's Compensation
 1. Generally
- Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
 - Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
 - Arbitration, division in department, 175.16
 - Assumption of risk
 - Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 - Generally, 176.04
 - Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
 - Auctioneers forbidden to accept goods from servant, 330.04
 - Blacklisting prohibited, 621.16
 - Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.01 to 183.04
 - Buildings, regulation as to construction, 182.14
 - Ceilings, height of, 182.34
 - Children, division of in department, 175.16
 - Claims against cities, notice, 465.10
 - Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
 - Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
 - Crowding of floor space, 182.10
 - Cuspidors, 182.31
 - Deaf persons, division of department, 256.97
 - Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37
 - Disputes, not within the jurisdiction of state board of relief, 356.15
 - Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
 - Dressing rooms, 182.42
 - Drinking water, 182.45
 - Dust, 182.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4647

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
 Employee may vote without loss of time, 206.21
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 616.34
 Exhaust fans, 182.34
 Expectoration forbidden, 182.31
 Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
 Fire-escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16, 182.17
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 619.40
 Fraudulently obtaining transportation, 620.64
 Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
 Gas, 182.32
 Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
 Group insurance, 62.01, 62.02
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
Hours of labor
 Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 Minors, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 Reformatory convicts, 640.39
 Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10
 State employees, 181.25
 State work, 181.26
 Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
 Women, 181.18 to 181.23
Illiterate engineers, 616.32
Indemnity insurance, 71.07 to 71.13
Injunctions in labor disputes
 Between different employees of labor, 185.20 to 185.22
 Contempt cases, 185.17
 Declaration of policy, 185.08
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Generally, 185.01 to 185.19
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
 Review by supreme court, 185.15
 Speedy hearings, 185.16
Injuries to railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
Inspection
 Foundries, 183.22
 Mines, 180.01 to 180.13
Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 621.16
Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 616.33
Labor of convicts, sale of forbidden, 640.23
Larceny by servant, 622.01
Liquors
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
Notices; manner of service, 182.18
Offenses and penalties
 Accidents; failure to report, 175.31
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 Generally, 175.27
 Goggles or helmets, 182.28
 Inspection of elevator, 183.37
 Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 616.35
Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
Payment of claims for work on county roads, 162.18
Premises, clearing of, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 Generally, 216.08, 219.77, 219.78
 Negligence of fellow servant, 219.78
 Payment of compensation, 219.77, 219.78
 Who may institute action, 219.82
Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.01 to 183.58
Restraining orders relating to labor disputes, 185.01 to 185.22
Salamanders, prohibited, 182.34
Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Scaffolds, hoists and similar, 182.12
 Screens, flies, 182.31
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
 Sit-down strikes, 621.57
 Smoke and similar, 182.32
 Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
 Sprinkler system and fire-escapes, 182.17
 Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
 Sunday, labor on, 614.29
 Underground apartments, 182.48, 182.49
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.03 to 268.24
 Unfair practices affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture prohibited, 182.05
Ventilation
 Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12
 Generally, 182.31 to 182.47, 183.10
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Sand blasting, 183.13
 Temperature, 182.34
 Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
 Warning notice as to danger, 182.15
 Wash basins, 182.41
 Waste and refuse, 182.30
Water
 For drinking, 182.45
 On floors, 182.30, 182.31
 Water-closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19
 Windows, screening, 182.31
2. Apprenticeship
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
 Civil service training programs, 43.32
 Council of apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
Created by industrial commission
 Administration by director and council, 178.04
 Agreement and approval thereof, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, 178.05
 Council appointed by commission, 178.02
 Director, 178.03
 Generally, 178.01 to 178.10
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07
 Electricians, 326.28
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
 Employment of force or violence on, 619.40
 Inmates of state training school, 249.03, 249.04
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Pupils of state public school, 247.04
 Steamfitters, 326.01
3. Employment
 Children, 181.31 to 181.48
 Children in amusement facilities, 181.40
 Conditions of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14
Elections
 Influencing employee, 211.24
 Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.11
 Time off to vote, with pay, 206.21
Employee liability for mishandling steam boiler, 616.36
Employees
 Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 205.51
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.30
 Of licensed detectives, 326.35
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 614.58
 Employer's mutual liability insurance associations, 66.27 to 66.55
Employment agencies
 Control of by director of employment and security, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Cooperation with federal government, 268.02
 Division of employment and security, 268.01 to 268.24
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Generally, 184.01 to 184.15
 Soldiers' welfare director, 197.06
Employment and social security; division of, 268.01 to 268.24
Employment bureaus
Free bureaus, 268.025
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 Offices in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Qualifications of local manager, 175.18, 268.025

LABOR (Cont'd)

3. Employment (Cont'd)

State teachers' employment, 120.21 to 120.24, 135.16 to 135.18
 To cooperate with federal agency, 268.02
 Equipment, regulation of, 182.01 to 182.49
 Hours, 181.01 to 181.57
 Inspector of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 621.16
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Poisons
 Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42
 Eating food near, 182.43
 Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41
 Railroad employees, 217.44
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
 Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32
 Requiring employee to
 Surrender privilege of citizenship, 614.40
 Work in condemned mine, 180.04
 Restrictions of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
 Retention of money; claim of commission no defense, 622.02
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Unfair practices affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Wages, generally, 181.01 to 181.57

4. Factories and Foundries
 Aisles, in foundries, 183.09
 Belt shifters, pulleys, and similar, 182.02
 Cleaning of premises, 183.11
 Compressed air in foundries, 183.13
 Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03
 Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06
 Doors to open outwards, 182.16
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07
 Fire-escapes, 182.17
 Foundries
 Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32
 Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34
 Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13
 Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06
 Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23
 Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18
 Entrances, 183.07
 Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12
 Females, 183.24, 183.25
 Gangways, 183.08, 183.09
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Heat, 183.16
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22
 Lighting, 183.15
 Lockers, 183.21
 Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07
 Molding room, 183.11
 Protection while removing pots, 183.29
 Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33
 Stoves to be cased, 183.31
 Ventilation, 183.10
 Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47
 Heat, 182.34
 Hoistways and elevators, 182.11
 Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34
 Inspectors
 Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding and similar, 182.12
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17
 Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

LABOR (Cont'd)

4. Factories and Foundries (Cont'd)

Regulation of equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Sand blasting, 183.12
 Side tracks from railroads, 217.32
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Stoves, 183.31
 Traveling cranes, 183.07
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture prohibited, 182.05
 Ventilation, 182.31 to 182.47
 Water-closets, 183.19

5. Industrial Commission
 Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32
 Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13
 Agency of state government, 15.01
 Appointment of boiler inspectors, 183.38
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
 Board of examiners, 175.18
 Branch offices, 175.17, 268.02
 Bureaus of general powers, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025
 Certified copies of proceedings, 175.11
 Chairman, 175.05
 Children, employment in theatrical and other public shows, 181.40
 Commissioners, political activities prohibited, 175.07
 Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39
 Compulsory education, 132.08
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 268.02
 Corn shredders, 182.21
 Creation, 175.01
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Deduction of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
 Deputies, 175.13, 175.18
 Destruction of records, 175.36
 Disclosure of
 Information to commission, 175.27
 Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
 Division
 For the deaf, 256.97
 Of accident prevention, 175.16
 Of arbitration, 175.16
 Of boiler inspection, 175.16
 Of women and children, 175.16
 Divisions
 Enumeration of, 175.16
 Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
 Elevators, inspection of, 183.37
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Engineers, 175.13
 Expenses, 175.14
 Experts and special agents, 175.13, 175.18
 Fire-escapes, 182.17
 Forms for steam boiler engineer license, 183.38
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025
 Helmets or goggles in certain cases, 182.27
 Hours of transaction of business by commission, 175.10
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Service of notice, 175.24
 Local manager of free employment bureaus, 268.025
 Membership on compensation insurance board, 70.02
 Notice
 Necessary before prosecution, 182.19
 Of insurance, 176.25
 Service, how made, 182.18
 To be in writing, 175.24
 To commission by physicians, 175.33 to 175.35
 Oaths, administered by, of members, 175.05, 176.49
 Office and place of holding sessions, 175.08
 Physicians
 Appointment of, 175.13
 Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42
 Poisons, enforcement of act relating to, 175.35
 Political activities prohibited, 175.07
 Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20, 268.02
 Powers as to arbitration and conciliation, 175.17
 Qualification of members, or appointees, 175.02, 175.18
 Quorum, 175.09
 Railroads, clearance for cars, 219.52
 Records, 175.10, 175.24
 Referees, 175.13
 Removal of members, 175.06
 Reports by commission to governor; printing, 173.17
 Reports to commission
 Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32
 Mine inspectors; biennial report, 180.11
 School children to whom employment certificates have been issued, 181.36
 Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40
 Rules of proceedings, 175.17

LABOR (Cont'd)**5. Industrial Commission (Cont'd)**

Rulings, printing of, 16.42
Salaries
 Division heads, 175.13
 Generally, 175.05
 Members, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.10
 Secretary, 175.12
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
Seal, 175.11
Secretary
 Generally, 175.12
 Notice of hearings, 176.47
 Record of notices served, 176.40
 Salary, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.10
 Service of copy of petition, 176.44
 Transcript of cases for review, 176.61
 Writs and processes, 175.12
Special agents, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.10
Statisticians, 175.17, 175.18
Study of employment conditions, 175.21 to 175.23
Superintendents, 175.13
Temporary appointments, 175.18
Terms of office, 175.02
Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09
Violations of local ordinances, 175.26
Visitorial power over factories and similar, 181.39
Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22
Writs and processes, 175.12

6. Minnesota Labor Relations Act

Arbitration agreement, 179.09
Business affected with public interest
 Appointment of special commission, 179.07
 Notice to governor, 179.07
 Stay of strike or walkout, 179.07
Collective bargaining, representative, 179.06
Conciliation commission
 Appearance before, 179.08
 Duties and compensation of members, 179.02
 Witnesses, summoning of, contempt by, 179.08
Conciliators, powers and duties, 179.06 to 179.08,
 179.11, 179.12, 179.14, 179.16
Definitions, 179.01
Division of conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
Employees' organizations, 179.10
Generally, 179.01 to 179.17
Labor conciliator
 Appointments, assistants, salary, 179.02
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02
 Rules and regulations, 179.05
 Supervision; travel, 179.02
Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
Unfair labor practices
 Generally, 179.11 to 179.15
 Injunction relief, 179.14
 Of employees, 179.11, 179.13
 Of employers, 179.12, 179.14
Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

7. Unions

Counterfeiting trade-marks or insignia, 620.29, 620.30
Forgery of card, seal, or similar, 620.12
Fraudulent or illegal use of trade-marks or, similar,
 620.32, 620.33
Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.20
Interference with employee for membership in, 621.16
Legal services, 481.02
Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to
 185.06
Trade-marks and labels, registration of, 620.31

8. Wages

Actions for
 Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.13
 Minimum wages, 177.15
 Security for costs not required, 549.18
 Venue, 542.08
Assignment of
 Employer forbidden to accept commission, 181.05
 Generally, 181.04 to 181.07
 Security for debt, 181.07
 Unearned wages, only with consent of employer,
 181.05
 Void, when, 181.06, 181.07
Check for, without funds, 620.41
Cooperation to obtain increase not deemed con-
 spiracy, 613.71
Determination, manner of, 177.07

LABOR (Cont'd)**8. Wages (Cont'd)**

Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12,
 177.13
Exemption from levy
 Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 Necessaries, 550.37
 Payment to the amount of, 550.37
 Relief clients, 550.37
Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead,
 Const. art 1 s. 12
Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12
Minimum wage
 Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14
 Employers, duties of, 177.04
 Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16
 Generally, 177.01 to 177.19
 Legal wages, 177.06
 Lesser wage, when allowable, 177.13
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09
 Public hearings, 177.05
 Register of employees to be kept, 177.04
 Report biennially, 177.17
 Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10
 Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09
 Women and children, investigation of wages paid,
 177.02, 177.03
Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
Payment
 By negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Labor claim for roadwork, 162.18
 On discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
 Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
Priorities of claims
 Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
Wages generally, 181.01 to 181.57
Withholding of teachers' pay, 130.21

9. Women and Children

Children, workmen's compensation, 176.01, 176.12 to
 176.65
Children, employment of in theatrical performances,
 181.40
Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39
Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
Employment of women and children, 181.31 to 181.42
Employments requiring standing, 181.40
Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23
Industrial commission; powers and duties as to
 minors, 268.02
Infants, division in department of labor and industry,
 175.16
Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
Posting law, relating to hours of service for females,
 181.18
Seats for women, 182.44
Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

10. Workmen's Compensation

Compensation insurance board and bureau
 Approval of classifications, 70.09
 Bureau
 Annual statement, 70.16
 Classification, 70.17
 Creation, definition, 70.01
 Expenses, 70.13
 Insurers as members, 70.11
 License, 70.15
 Organization, 70.12
 Record; shall furnish information, 70.18
 Representation in, 70.14
 Compensation of members; salaries; expenses,
 70.03
 Hearings, witnesses, subpoena of witnesses, 70.05
 Membership, 70.02
 Office; quorum; sessions, 70.03
 Organization, powers; rules, secretary, 70.04
 Rates
 Discriminations, 70.19
 Filing, 70.20
 Generally, 70.07
 Uniformity, 70.21
 Reports from insurers, 70.22
 Representative of board, 70.06

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmen's Compensation (Cont'd)

Review of acts of insurers, 70.10
 Surveys, 70.08
 Violations and penalties, 70.23
 General provisions relating to
 Accidents
 Medical reports, 176.32
 Notice to employee of rights, 176.33
 Occupational diseases, 176.66
 Report of, 176.32
 Action, preservation of right, 176.67
 Agreement as to alien employees, 176.20
 Agreements for insurance, 176.25
 Answer or default to petition, 176.46, 176.48
 Appeal
 To industrial commission, 176.56 to 176.59
 To supreme court, 176.61 to 176.65
 Assignment forbidden, 176.23
 Attachment, 176.42, 176.49
 Attorney's fees, 176.65
 Autopsy, 176.19
 Award
 Appeal, 176.56 to 176.58
 Default, 176.48
 Enforcement, 176.59
 Procedure, 176.50
 Setting aside, 176.60
 State employees, injuries to, 176.76
 Benefits, 176.25
 Benefits, payment of, 176.255
 Board and allowances, 176.01
 Bond furnished by non-resident, 176.42
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, employees included, 626.49
 Casual employments, 176.01
 Certiorari from supreme court, 176.61 to 176.65
 Children, 176.01, 176.12
 Commissioner
 Appeals from, 176.56 to 176.58
 Award, 176.50
 Depositions, 176.55
 Hearings, 176.44, 176.45, 176.47
 Investigations, 176.52
 Petitions referred to, 176.51
 Witnesses to be sworn, 176.49
 Commutation of compensation
 Generally, 176.21
 Trustee, payments to, 176.22
 Widow, remarriage of, 176.12
 Compensation
 Assignment of, 176.23
 Commutation, 176.21, 176.22, 176.44
 Computation of wage, 176.01
 Distribution to dependents, 176.12
 Duration of payments, 176.11, 176.12
 Exemptions; liens, preferred claim, 176.23
 Occupational diseases, 176.66
 Order for continuance or discontinuance, 176.34
 Physicians and other experts, 176.52
 Schedule and time of payments, 176.11, 176.12
 Special fund, 176.13
 Suspension of right to, 176.19
 Waiting period, 176.14
 Consular officers, payment to, 176.20
 Contractors, liability as employers, 176.30
 Contributions for additional benefits, 176.25
 Costs, 176.52, 176.56, 176.61, 176.65
 Death
 Autopsy, 176.19
 Distribution of compensation, 176.12
 During disability, 176.11
 Report by employer, 176.32
 Special funds, 176.13
 Decisions
 Filing and service, 176.39
 Printing, 16.42
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36
 Definitions, 176.01, 176.30
 Dependents, 176.12, 176.13
 Depositions, 176.55
 Disability
 Injury increasing, special fund, 176.13
 Occupational diseases, 176.66
 Partial, permanent, death during, 176.11
 Discharge by payments to trustee, 176.22
 Discovery, 176.49
 Diseases, 176.66
 Disputes
 Determination of, 176.19
 Industrial commission to adjust, 176.35
 Procedure, 176.41

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmen's Compensation (Cont'd)

Distribution, 176.12
 District court
 Actions against non-residents, 176.41
 Award of industrial commission, 176.59
 Employers' mutual liability associations, 66.27 to 66.41, 66.55
 Evidence, 176.50, 176.51, 176.54 to 176.58
 Exemption, 176.23
 Experts, appointment, 176.52
 Failure to answer, default, 176.48
 Filing papers, 176.37, 176.38
 Findings
 Appeal, 176.56 to 176.58
 Evidence supporting, 176.54
 Generally, 176.50
 Injuries to state employees, 176.76
 Foreign corporations, 176.42
 Fraud, grounds for appeal, 176.58
 Garnishment, 176.42
 Hearings, 176.53
 Hospital records, admissibility as evidence, 176.55
 Industrial commission
 Administration by, 175.17, 268.02
 Minors, contract by, 176.10
 Notice of insurance filed with, 176.25
 Printing of rulings, 16.42
 Injury
 Course of employment, 176.01
 Examinations, 176.19
 Fellow servant, 546.21
 Increasing disability, 176.13
 Special fund, 176.13
 Insurance
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.01 to 70.23
 Delay, penalty for, 176.31
 Discrimination in rates, 176.26 to 176.28
 Insurer agent of employer, 176.34
 Mutual companies, 66.11
 Non-resident action against, 176.42
 Order discontinuing payments, 176.34
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Risks of employees, limitation, exemption; penalty, 176.24
 Intervention, 176.50
 Investigations
 Generally, 176.52
 State employees, 176.76
 Liability for acts of third persons, 176.30
 Limitation of actions and proceedings, 176.18
 Medical
 Examinations, 176.19
 Investigations, 176.52
 Services, 176.15
 Minors, guardian, ability to contract, 176.10
 Misrepresentation, 176.66
 Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24 to 66.26
 National guard, disabled member of, 192.39
 Notices
 Advising employee of rights, 176.33
 Appeals, 176.56, 176.58
 Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
 Injury, 176.14, 176.16, 176.17
 Review in supreme court, 176.61
 Setting aside award, 176.60
 Objections to award, 176.76
 Occupational diseases, 176.66
 Orders, filing and service, 176.39
 Parents and partial dependents, 176.12
 Partial disability, 176.11
 Payments
 Benefits, 176.255
 Consular officer, 176.20
 Discontinuance, notice, filing, receipts, 176.34
 Lump sum, 176.21
 Penalties for delay, 176.31
 Time of; duration, 176.10 to 176.12
 Trustee, 176.22
 Penalty, physician's negligence to report, 176.32
 Persons liable as employers or otherwise, 176.30
 Petitions
 Procedure, 176.41 to 176.48
 To industrial commission, 176.36
 Physicians
 Appointment, 176.52
 Examination of injury, 176.19
 Testimony, 176.19
 Pleading and procedure, 176.54
 Preferred claim, 176.23, 176.70, 176.71
 Presumptions as to dependents, 176.12
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4651

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmen's Compensation (Cont'd)

- Receipts, state employee, 176.77
- Referees
 - Adjustment of disputes, 176.35
 - Appeals, 176.56 to 176.58
 - Appointment, 176.51
 - Award, 176.50
 - Costs, 176.65
 - Depositions, 176.55
 - Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
 - Filing decisions, keeping records, 176.39, 176.40
 - Investigations, 176.52
 - Petitions, reference to, 176.44
 - Witnesses, oath, subpoena, 176.49
- Reference by district court, 176.43
- Refusal to submit to examination, effect, 176.19
- Rehearing, 176.45
- Representation by an attorney, 176.35
- Reporter, 176.56
- Reports
 - Accidents, medical reports on, 176.32
 - Medical report on discontinuance of payments, 176.34
 - Physicians and experts, 176.52
 - State departments, report of injuries, 176.74
 - To legislature, 176.35
- Rights of action preserved, 176.67
- Rules, 176.38
- Schedule of compensation, 176.11
- Special compensation fund, 176.13, 176.24
- State employees, 176.73 to 176.77
- Subcontractors, 176.30
- Supreme court
 - Attorney general to appear before, 176.64
 - Review by, 176.61
 - Stay on review, 176.63
 - Transcript, 176.61
- Threshers, 176.01
- Third persons, act of, effect, 176.30
- Trustee, payments to, 176.22
- Waiting period, 176.14
- Widow; remarriage, 176.12
- Witnesses, 176.49
- Workmen's compensation act
 - Application of law
 - Cases arising before passage of act, 176.08
 - Special occupations excepted, 176.05
 - Assumption of risk or of liability, 176.04, 176.05
 - Baseball, professional players, exceptions, 176.02
 - Burden of proof
 - Intoxication, 176.02
 - Self-inflicted injuries, 176.02
 - Wilful negligence, 176.04
 - Claim, manner of settlement, 176.69
 - Compromise, award to effect, 176.69
 - Contractor liable on failure of subcontractor, 176.30
 - Contributory negligence, 176.04
 - Costs, 140.22
- Employers
 - Excepted occupations, 176.03
 - Exclusive liability, 176.04
 - Liability generally, 176.02
 - Right of election abolished, 176.02
- Fellow servant, 176.04
- Industrial commission
 - Exemptions from insuring, 176.03
 - Legal services, approval of, 176.09
 - May petition juvenile court, 260.07
 - Order mandatory, 176.02
 - Self-insurance, 176.03
- Insurance
 - Contracting for, 176.03 to 176.06
 - Refusal to write, effect, 70.24
- Liability of others than employer; intervention, 176.06
- Liens
 - Hospital charges not lienable, 514.72
 - Legal services, 176.09
- Medical examination
 - Generally, 176.73
 - Occupational diseases, 176.66
 - Physicians' reports as to occupational diseases, 144.34
 - State employees, 176.73
- Payments
 - Commencement of, 176.02
 - Rate to minors, 176.11
 - State compensation revolving fund, 176.73
 - Unclaimed funds, 176.13
- Remedies, election of, 176.04, 176.06
- Self-insurance, 176.03, 176.04, 176.06

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmen's Compensation (Cont'd)

- State compensation revolving fund, 176.78 to 176.81
- State fund, reimbursement of, 10.30
- Subrogation, 176.06
- Unclaimed benefits, deposited with state treasurer, 176.13
- LABORATORIES
 - Purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
 - Sanitary regulations, 31.28 to 31.30
- LACHES
 - Action at law may be dismissed for, 546.38
- LAKES AND WATERS
 - Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 94.20 to 94.30
 - Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08
 - Boats, commission to regulate operation of, 361.28 to 361.35
 - Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.06
 - Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
 - Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
 - County and judicial drains, 106.76
 - Depositing offal forbidden, 616.16
 - Director of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 - Drainage
 - Access to iron ore, 93.13
 - County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.35
 - Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 - Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
 - Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 - Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 - Generally, 105.04, 113.18
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 - Maintenance of water levels by county boards, 110.01 to 110.09
 - Meandered lakes, 621.48
 - Powers and duties of director, 105.04
 - Town ditches, 109.01 to 109.37
 - Fish screens, 378.09
 - Game and fish, 97.01 to 102.20
 - Improvement by certain counties, 378.07
 - Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03
 - Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.07
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 - Levels
 - Controlled by division of water resources and engineering, 84.04
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 - Maintenance of levels
 - Assessment of benefits and damages, 110.03
 - By county boards, 110.01 to 110.09
 - Powers of cities and villages, 110.10
 - Mining
 - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
 - Executive council may extend contracts, 93.36
 - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
 - Names
 - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Designation by state geographic board, 354.02 to 354.04
 - Obstruction, a public nuisance, 616.01
 - Opening of highways to, 162.22
 - Parking lake shores, cities of fourth class, 465.49
 - Prevention of collisions of vessels, 361.01 to 361.21
 - Raising levels, cities of first class, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
 - Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.25
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
 - Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 - Trails and portages, 160.18
 - Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 - Assessments
 - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 - Confirmation of, 111.71
 - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
 - Lien, 111.77
 - Liens to bear interest, 111.77
 - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 - Salary and wages of survey and supervision included in estimate, 111.64

LAKES AND WATER (Cont'd)

- State not liable, 111.79
- Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
- Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advice, 111.74
- Dams, sluiceways, 111.64
- Definitions, 111.01
- Director of water resources and engineering to establish uniform stages of water, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
- Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.64, 111.75
- Estimates, 111.64
- Hearings, 111.70
- Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
- Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
- Proceedings to maintain, 110.01 to 110.12
- Trial by jury, 111.73
- Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11
- Water conservation act, 111.43 to 111.59, 111.63
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 163.14

LAMPS

- Injuring or extinguishing forbidden, 621.52

LAND**Companies**

- Assessment, 108.21
- Incorporation, 54.30 to 54.33
- Right to hold, 500.22
- Consent to federal acquisition, 1.07 to 1.11

Contracts

- Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
- Generally, 507.01
- Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17

- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41

- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83

Deeds, (this index)**Drainage of, (this index)****Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45****Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22****Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19****Plats, 505.01 to 505.17****Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 92.62****Tenure of, 276.13****Termination of contract, 559.21****LANDLORD AND TENANT****Action to recover possession, 504.02****Action under eminent domain act, tenant deemed owner, 117.02****Adverse possession, 504.03****Duration of lease of agricultural lands, Const. art. 1 s. 15****Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37****Estate at will, notice to terminate, 504.06****Executions against tenant, 550.04****Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17****Generally, 504.01 to 504.17****Holding over, 504.07, 566.03****Insurance, 60.29****Investment of funds, 60.40****Judgment in partition not to affect tenants, 558.08****Lease of land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38****Leases by personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702****Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39****Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06****Notice to landlord on vacation of property, 504.08****Partnership, 323.06****Rent****Destruction of buildings, 504.05****Distress for rent abolished, 504.01****Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02****Leases at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06****Person in possession liable for, 504.04****Taxes, attachment of rent for, 280.38****Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34****Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02****Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46****Service of notice under housing act, 460.86****Sewer charges, 443.11****Surrender of premises because of destruction of building, 504.05****Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02****Suspension during emergency, 504.11 to 504.17****Taxes****Divisible, payment in parts, 281.11****Occupying tenant has lien for payments made, 272.45****Payment on undivided interest, 276.07****LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)****Tenant of state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.08****Tenant may not deny landlord's title, 504.03****Termination of lease, 504.10 to 504.17****Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04****Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.01 to 566.17****Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.13****LANDMARKS****County board to establish township markings, 381.13****Determination of boundaries, 559.25****LAND OFFICE****Land patents or duplicates may be filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19****Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20****Receipts or certificates as evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17****Subpoenas for witnesses, 596.01****LAND SURVEYORS****Registration****Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12****Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14****Exempt from registration, 326.13****Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11****'Land surveying' defined, 326.15****Offenses and penalties, 326.53****Partnerships may function, 326.14****Persons required to register, 326.03****Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04****Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09****State board of registration****Appointment, qualifications, powers and duties of, 326.04 to 326.09****Compensation and expense of members, 326.08****Deposit with secretary of state, 10.08****Fees, disposition of, 326.08****Schools, 326.06****Service by attorney general, 326.06****Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06****Titles, restrictions on use of, 326.03****When registration mandatory, 326.02****LARCENY****Acts constituting, 622.01****At fires, additional punishment, 622.19****Bringing in stolen goods to state or county, 622.12****Claim of title, when ground for defense, 622.16****Commission out of state, 610.04****Concealment by alteration of books, forgery or otherwise, 620.13****Conversion by trustee, 622.13****Defrauding contractor, misuse of moneys received, 514.02****Evidence; larceny by clerk or agent, 628.27****False marking of logs, 91.18****Generally, 622.01 to 622.22****Grain, by warehouseman, 233.04****Grand larceny, first and second degree, 622.05, 622.06****Grave robbing, from dead body, 614.22****Horse stealing, 348.06****Indictment; larceny by agent; variance, 628.27, 628.28****Intent to restore property, 622.17****Loans to directors or officers by trust companies, 48.75****Lost property, 622.11****Obtaining money by fraudulent draft, 622.03****Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74****Offenses against property by force, 621.01 to 621.57****Officer, duty to restore property, 622.20****Officers of cooperative insurance company; unlawful compensation for consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55****Petit larceny, 622.07****Possession of burglars' tools, 621.13****Purchaser of stolen logs, 91.21****Railway tickets, 622.22****Receiving property in false character, 620.45****Receiving stolen property, 622.18****Removal of timber unlawfully cut on public lands, 90.35****Right by agent to commissions no defense, 622.02****Stealing from cars, 622.21****Ticket for admission to state fair, 37.24****Unissued instruments and fixtures, 622.09****Value of evidence of debt; ascertainment, 622.15****Verbal false pretense; when criminal, 622.14**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4653

LAUNDRIES

Employment of children under sixteen, 182.09
Sanitary precautions, 182.29
Zoning, 462.12

LAW LIBRARIES

Establishment in counties having a population of 100,000 or more, 140.02
Establishment in counties having a population of not less than 200,000, 140.01
Hennepin county

Association to maintain, 140.11
Association to retain title, 140.10
Board, creation, constitution, powers, 140.15
Board, terms of members, 140.16
Collections paid to association monthly, 140.08
County board to support and maintain, 140.14
County treasurer to have custody of funds, 140.18
Establishment of law library, 140.03
Existing libraries may be turned over to association, 140.05
Fees in civil cases covered into fund, 140.07
Free use as public library, 140.04
Liquidation of existing library association, 140.13
Payment of dues or fees suspended, 140.09
Title of library in county, 140.17
Transference from existing library to associations, 140.12

Ramsey county

Establishment of law library, 140.19
Fees paid to county treasurer, 140.23
Law library trustees, 140.24
May acquire libraries, 140.25
Supporting fees, limitation, 140.21, 140.22
Who may use, 140.20

State library, 350.01 to 350.10, 480.09

State university

Minnesota reports for, 480.12
Minnesota statutes for, 645.04
Session laws for, 16.48

LAWS

Commissioners for promotion of uniformity of legislation, 3.25 to 3.28
Construction of laws, 645.16 to 645.43
Construction of words and phrases, 645.08 to 645.15
Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
Definitions of words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
Effect of repeal, 645.05 to 645.37
Express repeals by revised laws, 646.01 to 646.31
Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.01
Fundamental provisions
Ex post facto, Const. art. 1 s. 11
Special legislation, Const. art. 4 s. 33
Game laws, publication of, 97.34
Interpretation of statutes, 645.01 to 645.45
Manner of amendment, 645.29
Publication of Minnesota statutes, 648.01 to 648.10
Published laws as evidence, 645.06
Session laws, printing of, 16.42

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Dues to, 465.58

LEASES

Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
Agreement and joint approval between federal authorities and commissioner of conservation, 84.155
Agricultural lands, duration, Const. art. 1 s. 15
Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
Armories, 193.36
Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
Assignee included in the term "purchaser," 507.01
Banks, agency of, 48.38
Borrowed property, lease of forbidden, 621.22
Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
Buildings for illegal purposes, 614.03, 617.30
Cities of public utility plants, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07
Commissioner of administration, 16.24
Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
Corporate franchises, 300.09
Counties of real and personal property, 373.01
Counties for offices, 380.25, 380.26
County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
Director of forestry board, 89.11
Douglas lodge, 85.07
Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415
Effect of registration of title, 508.25
Executors and administrators, (this index)
Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14

LEASES (Cont'd)

Fraudulent methods of avoiding law controlling financing of automobiles, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
Insurance authorized on leaseholds and rents, 60.29
Investments in leaseholds, 60.40
Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
Land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
Land for flying fields, 360.39
Land for veterans' camp, 197.13
Land sold for taxes, 281.57
Lots, before recording plat, 505.04
Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
Married women, 519.03
Mechanics' lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
Mineral lands, 93.14 to 93.39
Municipalities, land for tourist camps, 450.19, 525.69
Municipal water and light plants, 457.13
Non-conservation lands, 282.04
Fonds in parks leased for ice harvesting, 448.46
Power of foreign executor, 525.273
Power of life tenant, restrictions on conveyance, 502.16
Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03
Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
Property of absentee, 576.12
Public officer prohibited from having financial interest in, 620.04
Public utilities, 452.02, 452.05 to 452.07, 452.08, 452.13
Railroads, 222.06
Registration and registered land, 508.47, 508.60
Registrar of motor vehicles may lease, 168.33
Restrictions on leasing because of religious creed forbidden, 507.17, 507.18
State lands, lease of
Auditor to report biennially, 6.18
Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.08
Record of, 6.16
Recovery, 90.08
Tax-forfeited lands, 281.57
State lands, lease of for
Horticultural purposes, 92.50
Removing sand, peat, and similar products, 92.50
Storing waste, or similar products from mills and mines, 92.50
Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
Suspension during emergency, 504.10 to 504.17
Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
Tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.18
Timber, 507.36
Toll bridges, 164.24
Trustees, 501.22
Undivided interest, 276.07
Valuation for taxation, .273.11

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees or other fiduciaries, 540.14
Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Date of village publication of financial statement, 426.06, 426.07
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
Newspapers, 331.16
Preparation and publication of constitutional amendments, 3.21
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
Soliciting sealed bids by notice in, 16.07

LEGACIES

Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
Lien of attorney, 525.491
To subscribing witness, 525.184
To trust companies, 48.78

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203
Decree of distribution, 525.481
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
Execution against, 550.04
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431
Liability to creditors of testator, 573.07 to 573.21
Lien of attorney, 525.491
Murder of testator, 525.87
Probate, petition for, 525.23
Trust for the benefit of, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation and powers, 16.21, 356.01 to 356.03, 356.16

LEGISLATURE**1. Generally****2. Appointments; Confirmation of, by the Senate****3. Bills****4. Members****5. Officers and Employees****6. Reports to****1. Generally**

Attorneys employed by, exempted from appearance in court, 3.16

Committees

Clerks of, compensation, 3.09

Contempt before, 3.14

Examination of books of state auditor, 6.17

Interstate cooperation committee, 355.01 to 355.11

Legislative advisory committee, 215.07, 356.01

Contempts against, 3.14**Districts and apportionment**

Apportionment of senators and representatives, 2.03 to 2.70

Boundaries, 2.03 to 2.70, 2.71

Declaration of county canvassing board, 206.52

Fundamental law

Apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 2

Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17

Senate districts, Const. art. 4 s. 24

Time for apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 23

Elections by**Fundamental laws**

Viva voce vote, Const. art. 4 s. 30

Votes, entry on journal, Const. art. 4 s. 30

Majority of votes necessary, 3.08

Officers and employees, 3.06 to 3.08

Generally, 3.01 to 3.28

Impeachment, Const. art. 4 s. 14

Joint resolutions

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Printing, 16.42

Publication, 16.48

Journals

Appendix, contents of, 3.18

Evidence, copies as, 599.12

Fundamental law

Duty to keep, Const. art. 4 s. 5

Entries

Protest of members, Const. art. 1 s. 16

Publication, Const. art. 4 s. 5

Votes, Const. art. 4 ss. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14

Indexing, 3.09

Keeping and printing, 3.17

Number of copies, 3.18

Omissions from, 3.17

Printing, 16.42

Transcript for members, 3.17

Legislative advisory committee, 16.21, 356.01 to 356.03, 356.16

Legislative manual, 5.08

Levy of state taxes, 275.02

Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63

Offenses and penalties

Arrest of members or officers, 3.14

Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07

Contempt, 3.14

Corruptly influencing members, 3.14

Disorderly conduct, 3.14

Imprisonment, 3.15

Intimidation of members, 613.22

Refusal to testify, 3.14, 613.25

Organization, 3.02 to 3.05

Printing for, 16.42

Publication of session laws, 16.48

Records, 3.18

Require opinion of attorney general, 8.05

Resolutions

Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 16

Printing of, 16.42

Rules, Const. art. 4 s. 4

Sessions

Biennial, 3.01

Duties of secretary of state, 5.05

Extra sessions

Convening by governor, 3.01, 4.03

Inform members purpose of, 4.03

Proclamation, 4.03

Fundamental law

Adjournment, Const. art. 4 s. 6

Biennial, Const. art. 4 s. 1

Extra session convened by governor, Const. art. 5 s. 4

Governor's message, Const. art. 5 s. 4

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Open to public, Const. art. 4 s. 19

Quorum, Const. art. 4 s. 3

Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05

2. Appointments; Confirmation of, by the Senate

Board of tax appeals, 271.01

Commissioner of administration, 16.01

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.02

Commissioner of banks, 45.02, 46.02

Commissioner of insurance, 60.01

Commissioner of taxation, 270.02

Conservator of rural credit, 41.02

Directors of divisions in the department of social security, 245.01

Fundamental law; Const. art. 5 ss. 4, 6

Members of

Civil service board, 43.03

State art society, 139.02

State board of education, 120.01

State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04

State teachers college board, 136.12

Notaries public, 359.01

Public examiner, 215.02

Trustees of soldiers home, 198.06

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

3. Bills

Contracts for printing, 16.42

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fraudulent alteration, 613.23, 613.24

Fundamental law

Amendments, Const. art. 4 s. 10

Appropriation bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21

Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 5

Engrossing and enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21

General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13

Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22

Laws creating public debt, limitation, Const. art. 9 s. 5

Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20

Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11

Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10

Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21

Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1

Veto of, Const. art. 4 s. 11

4. Members

Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07

Compensation

Additional to president of senate and speaker of house, 3.13

Amount to members, 3.09, 3.10

Certification and payment, 3.11

Computation, 3.07

Extra session, 3.10

Full of all services, 3.12

Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art. 4 s. 7

Mileage, 3.10 to 3.12

Temporary employees, 3.04

Time payable, 3.10

Unexcused absence, 3.11

Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.38

Election of

Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.03

Certificate as evidence of election; filing of, 3.02, 3.05

Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19

Contested election, 208.03 to 208.06

Declaration by county canvassing board, 206.52

Filling vacancies, 205.06

Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 ss. 3, 17

Nomination fees, 202.31

Non-partisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03

Forfeiture of office for accepting bribes, 613.07

Fundamental law

Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9

Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2

Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29

Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8

Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16

Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25

Term, Const. art. 4 s. 24

Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4655

GENERAL INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

4. Members (Cont'd)
Grand army, reports for, 197.54
Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14
Intimidation, 613.22
Number of, 2.02
Oath, 3.05
Privileged and exempt from
Attendance at court, 3.16
Civil action, 540.13
Jury service, 3.08
Visiting state prison, 640.09

5. Officers and Employees
Appointment and removal of, 3.07
Arrest, contempt, 3.14
Assistant clerks, 3.06
Assistant revison clerk, 3.06
Assistant secretary of the senate, 3.06
Chaplain, 3.06
Chief clerk of house
Certify to auditor amount due members, 3.11
Compensation, 3.07
General duties, 3.06 to 3.09
Civil service, 43.09
Compensation, 3.04, 3.07, 3.09 to 3.11
Duties, 3.08
Election, 3.06, 3.08
Engrossing and enrolling clerk, 3.06
Exempt from civil action or jury duty, 3.08, 540.13
Index clerk, 3.06
Oath, 358.05
Postmaster and assistant, 3.06
President of senate
Compensation, 3.13
Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art. 5 ss. 5, 6
Secretary of senate, 3.06, 3.09, 3.11
Speaker of the house, 3.13
Temporary, 3.03, 3.04

6. Reports to
Biennial estimates by director of public institutions, 246.12
Biennial of state auditor, 6.25
Books and records of state auditor open for inspection by, 6.17
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
Census of feeble-minded, 252.11
Civil service commissioner as to classification of salary schedule, 43.12
Colonization work, 81.01
Commissioner of conservation as to immigration, 84.03
Commissioner of highways, 161.03
Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.27
Director of forestry, 89.01
Director of public institutions, 246.06
Governor's private secretary, on request, 4.02
Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04
Minimum wage, 177.13
Public examiner, examinations, 215.06
Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.57, 216.58
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
Soldiers home board, 198.16
State athletic commission, 341.14
Unemployment compensation, 268.12
Workmen's compensation, 176.35

LETTERS

Blackmailing, 621.18
Forgery of, 620.12
Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
Opening or reading, wilfully, 621.55
Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
When mailing, of letter involving crime, is complete, 610.25

LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12
Vacation of, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES

Certain cities, 458.02 to 458.08
Change of channel of navigable stream, 458.32 to 458.35
Common council of city of fourth class, 411.40
Limitation on action to recover, 541.01
Obstructing, 621.50
Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LEWDNESS

Adultery, 617.15
Common council of villages, regulations of, 412.19
Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41
Enticement into state for illegal purposes, 617.06

LEWDNESS (Cont'd)

Habitual offenders, 617.75
Obscenity, (this index)
Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75
Penalties, 617.23
Prostitution, (this index)

LIBEL

Candidates for office, 210.10, 548.06
County attorney or attorney general to prosecute, 619.51
Criminal libel and blackmail, 621.18
Damages; demand for retraction; special, 548.06
Defense, 619.54
Defined, 619.51
Effect of retraction, publication of retraction, 548.06
Elections, relating to, 210.10, 548.06
False information knowingly furnished to newspapers, 619.61
Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
Imputing unchastity, 548.06
Indictment, 619.56, 628.22
Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06, 634.05
Justice of the peace not to have jurisdiction, 530.06
Justification, 619.52
Liability of editors, proprietors and sundry, 619.54
Limitation of action as to time, 541.07
Limitation as to amount of damages, 548.06
Motive, malice, 619.52
Penalties, 619.51, 619.56
Pleading, 544.25
Privileged communications, 619.57
"Publication" defined, 619.53
Publication of report of criminal trial may be in contempt, 613.69
Reports of proceedings may be privileged, 619.55
Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.01, 331.03 to 331.05, 331.10
Threatening to publish, 619.58
Truth may be given in evidence, 634.05
Type and style used in retraction, 548.06

LIBRARIES

Advice to librarians, 120.11, 120.19
Board of library directors
Buildings and grounds, 134.11
Contracts for use of libraries, 134.12
Generally, powers and duties, 134.09 to 134.15
Reports, 134.13
Bonds for, 475.14
Contracts, 134.12, 134.15
Employees, appointment and compensation, 134.11
Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
Establishment by vote, 134.08
Exempt from levy, 550.37
Generally, 134.01 to 134.19
High school teachers as librarians, 130.07
In cities of first class
Extension of privileges to other municipalities, 134.18
Gifts for, 447.14 to 447.16
Tax to support, 134.19
In counties, 375.33
Law libraries, 140.01 to 140.25
Lease of rooms for, 134.11
Librarian
Election, 124.10
Salary in certain cities, 134.17
School libraries, 134.02
Library fund, control report, 134.11, 134.13
Portable circulating libraries, 134.16
Room for historical societies, 138.05
State university as a depository for state publications, 137.04
Statistics, 120.20
Taxes for, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19
Title to property, 134.14
Traveling libraries, 120.20
Trusts or gifts for support of, 501.11
Use of, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.02, 360.03, 360.10, 360.14
Apiaries, 19.04
Archaeological investigators, 84.37 to 84.42
Auctioneers, 330.01
Beauticians, 155.02 to 155.18
Boats, inter-county commission, 361.28 to 361.35
Brokers for sale of
Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
Oil and gas lands, 80.33
Securities, 80.12
Chain stores, 328.01 to 328.15

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Christmas tree dealers, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.14
 Circuses, 366.19
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10
 Commercial canneries, 31.33
 Commercial fishing, 101.26, 102.06, 102.07
 Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.08, 223.10
 Common council, in cities of fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
 Common council, in villages, 412.19
 Concentrated animal foods, 25.02 to 25.13
 Convicted person; license void, 98.32
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 Cream buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Creameries, cheese factories, and similar, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Dance halls, 436.01
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor, 168.053 to 168.055

Egg
 Candler, 29.12
 Dealers, 29.01, 29.05
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36, 63.37
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Employments licensed by state boards, 326.01 to 326.53
 Ferries, 165.01 to 165.05
 Field dog trials, 98.21
 Fish houses, 101.25
 Food, 26.01 to 34.14
 Fundamental law; prohibition against requiring license to sell agricultural products, Const. art. 1 s. 18
 Fur dealers, 98.12
 Game and fish, 98.06
 Grain buying for re-sale, 232.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02 to 329.09, 329.17
 Hog cholera serum, right to administer, 35.38
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50 to 144.58
 Hotels and similar, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.01 to 98.44
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19, 31.21 to 31.24
 Indian hemp, 20.26, 20.27
 Infant homes, 257.11
 Insurance agents, 60.02, 60.64 to 60.82
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to 113.06
 Itinerant carnivals and similar, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Licensing boards, effect of reorganization act, 15.05
 Live stock buyers, 239.18
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.01, 224.02, 224.09 to 224.11, 224.17
 Live stock dealers, 224.03 to 224.05, 224.19
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Mail order enterprises, 328.01 to 328.15
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Marriage of female aged 15; consent requisite, 517.02
 Massage, 148.35 to 148.51
 Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnows for bait, 98.055
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor-boat races, 361.25
 Motor vehicles
 Certain dealers exempt, 168.02
 Dealers in, 168.27, 168.28
 Drivers of, 171.01 to 171.28
 Manufacturers of, 168.27
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation on, 296.20
 Mussels, taking of, 102.04
 Narcotics, 618.03
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01 to 340.023, 340.04
 Non-resident sellers of nursery stock, 18.09
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
 Painting, 461.12 to 461.14
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.13 to 36.22
 Powers of the common council of villages, 412.19
 Private detectives, 326.33 to 326.36, 326.53
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 99.11, 99.15, 99.16
 Records of registration to be filed with secretary of state, 10.08
 Resident fishing, 98.05
 Sale of butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
 Sale of fireworks and similar, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 Sale of securities, 45.01 to 45.08, 80.01, 80.05 to 80.29, 80.37
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
 Soft drinks, 34.01 to 34.14, 461.02
 Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46 to 326.53
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 98.16 to 98.19, 100.08
 Testing appliances for testing milk or cream, 32.40 to 32.42
 Text books, right of sale, 133.01
 Ticket agents for carriers, 217.16
 Traffic in furs, 100.14
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Veterans, granted hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14

Warehouses
 Certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Generally, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38, 232.04, 232.19, 233.01, 233.08
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68
 Storage of agricultural products, 26.01 to 26.24
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Weighers and graders of live stock, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.22, 239.26, 239.27
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
 Wild animals, 98.05
 Wild rice, harvesting of, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.01, 98.12, 98.14, 98.153 to 98.156

LIENS
 Alimony, specific lien by court order, 518.22

Animals
 Care of exposed animals, 614.48
 Castration, 346.19
 Expenses under live stock sanitation act, 35.12
 Keeping estrays, 346.04
 Pasturing domestic animals, 514.18 to 514.22
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 Assignable, 514.73
 Attachment becomes a lien, 570.05

Attorneys
 Generally, 481.13, 481.14
 Legacy for services rendered, 525.491
 Not affected by assignment of judgment, 548.13

Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
 Bonds for public utilities in certain cities, 456.07
 Chattel mortgages, 511.06, 511.08, 511.09
 City utilities, cities of fourth class, 457.08
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
 Custody and repair of personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
 Diseased nursery stock, cost of destruction of, 18.03
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
 Ditch liens, 106.51, 106.54
 Drainage liens, 105.23, 106.19, 106.44 to 106.47, 107.02, 107.03, 108.17, 108.26, 109.24, 109.25, 113.13
 Dynamite furnished by towns to settlers, 365.25
 Elevator companies, may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

Enforcement
 Creditor of decedent, 525.431
 Inaccuracies in statement as filed, 514.74
 Limitations on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22
 Service by publication, 543.12
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65
 Entry in reception books, recording of, 386.03
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain taxable certificates, 272.54 to 272.57
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.53
 Garnishee on property garnished, 571.23
 Governmental service, inspection, examinations, and similar, 514.67
 Hay or straw for inspection charges, 229.13
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05
 Hospital charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
 Inspections, preferential liens for governmental functions, 514.67

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4657

GENERAL INDEX

LIENS (Cont'd)

Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25
 Labor and material, 514.01 to 514.17
 Logs and timber
 Corporations driving logs, 305.03, 305.04 to 305.06
 Lien follows transfer of note, 513.07
 Log liens generally, 514.40 to 514.58
 Sluicage, 110.21
 Materialmen and mechanics' lien, 514.01 to 514.17
 Membership in grain exchange or similar, lien on to enforce payment of occupational debts, 223.11
 Mines and quarries, limitation on liens where operated by plurality of owners, 560.08
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
 Negotiable character of note not destroyed by description of lien, 335.041
 Old age assistance, 256.26
 On negotiable instrument, deemed holder for value, 335.133
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Generally, 558.01 to 558.32
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof of lien, 558.15
 Manner of service on lienholders, 558.02
 Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Power, effect of recording, 502.35
 Probate proceedings
 Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431
 Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273
 Property passing by will, 525.21
 Real estate passing to heir, lien for debt due estate, 525.481
 Promissory note; taking does not discharge lien, 514.75
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Reclamation and development associations, bonds and interest, 304.13, 304.14
 Registration and registered lands
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement and similar, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Rights survive after registration, 508.02
 Registration of instruments creating lien, 508.63
 Sales under lien foreclosures not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Satisfaction, penalty for refusal, 514.76
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Seed grain and potato seed loans, 511.29 to 511.32
 Services of animals, 39.13, 514.62 to 514.64
 Shoeing animals, 514.18 to 514.34
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Small loan business, 56.17
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Tax on motor vehicles, 168.06
 Tax, payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Townsite entries, expense of determination of adverse claims, 503.09, 503.10
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Uniform sales act, claim of seller, 512.54 to 512.56, 512.62
 Utility rates in cities of second class, 442.15
 Vendors, effect of negotiation of bills of lading or of warehouse receipts, 227.49, 228.43
 Villages, sewer and water connections, 442.01
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Warehousemen, 227.27 to 227.36, 514.18, 514.19
 Water frontage tax in cities of fourth class, 432.26, 432.29
 Water rates, 453.22
 Workmen's compensation, 176.23, 176.25

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Compensation, 3.13
 Consent to the attendance of senators and employees as witnesses, 3.16
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6
 Election, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
 Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8
 President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6
 Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3
 Senate, call to order and preside, 3.05
 Visit state prison, 640.09

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04
 Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12
 Cooperative associations, 17.28, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.19
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
 Fire-escape approaches, 74.03
 Highways, 163.08
 Hotels, 157.05
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
 Injuries to lights controlled by federal government, 621.46
 Interference with electric lights or equipment, 621.33
 Launches and sailboats, 361.21
 Organization of cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.14, 308.15, 308.42
 Plants for lighting
 Cities of fourth class, 429.01 to 429.18
 Cities of second and third class, establishment of, 455.01 to 455.04
 Cities of second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03
 Electrical utilities generally, 455.01 to 455.36
 Electricians, licensing of, 326.29
 Provisions relating to water and light plants, 457.01 to 457.18
 Villages, 429.01 to 429.18
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
 Vehicles
 Motor regulations, 169.47 to 169.65
 Traffic control devices, 169.06
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights on; penalty, 621.45
 Vessels, 361.02 to 361.06

LIME AND LIME KILNS

Common council of cities of fourth class, powers, 411.40
 Connections of kilns with railroads, 216.56
 Use for taking fish, prohibited, 101.22

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Acknowledgment of debt; effect of; in writing, 541.17
 Actions by or against
 Bank stockholders, Const. art. 9 s. 13
 Boats or vessels, 579.08
 Board of park commissioners, 448.33
 Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
 Devisees, 573.20
 Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
 Sheriff; constable; coroner, 541.06
 State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
 State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
 Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
 Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
 Arbitration of highway contracts, 161.03
 Assault and battery, 541.07
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
 Claim
 Against bank, 49.24
 Against decedent's estate, 525.431
 Against municipalities involving negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Against recipient of old age pension, 256.25
 Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
 On hail insurance policy, 71.30
 Claims for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52
 Commencement within limitation period
 New action after reversal, 541.18
 New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
 "Pendency of action" defined, 541.12
 Contested election under corrupt practice provisions, 211.35
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.12
 Criminal prosecutions
 False personations, 620.44
 Game and fish violations, 97.16
 Generally, 628.26
 Non-residence of accused, 628.26
 Religious meetings, disturbance of, 614.32
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Damages caused by
 Dam, 541.07
 Ditches, 108.06, 108.07
 Demurrer or motion, 544.03

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Determination of descent, 525.31
 Disabilities and exceptions
 Absence from state, 541.13
 Alienage or war, 541.15
 Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
 Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
 Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
 Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
 Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
 Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
 Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
 Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01
 Workmen's compensation, 176.18
 Divorce on ground of adultery, 518.08
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 511.06, 548.09
 Enforcement of liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Loggers, 514.42
 Mechanics, 514.12
 Shoeing animals, 514.29
 Threshers, 514.66
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 False imprisonment, 541.07
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
 Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
 Generally, 541.03
 Payment not to extend time, 541.03
 Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Time of proceedings, commencement of, 541.03
 Under power, 580.01
 Forfeitures, 541.07
 Fraud affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
 Generally, 541.01 to 541.18, 627.01 to 627.12
 Income tax, 290.49
 Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83
 Judgment; cognovit instrument, or judgment of other state or federal court on decree of confession, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Limitation, effect of expiration of while action pending, 601.03
 Limitation of time for commencement of civil actions, 541.01 to 541.18
 Lost instruments, 601.03
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 On bonds
 Collection agency, 332.01
 Public contractors, 574.31
 On ground of fraud, 541.05
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 Opening or vacating judgment; new action, 548.14
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Payment in part, effect of, 541.17
 Payment of forged checks, 48.29
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22
 Penalty given in whole or in part to party aggrieved, 541.06
 Prosecutor on complaint, 541.11
 State, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 160.61
 Personal injuries, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12, 541.05, 541.07
 Personal property, taking of, 541.05
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
 Recovery of
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refundment of moneys paid for
 Local assessments, 435.04
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of title, erroneous certificate, 508.76

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.40
 Time for
 Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08
 Suit on county orders, 373.06
 Taking an appeal, 605.08
 Time to
 Defend after judgment in action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.07
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Workmen's compensation, 176.18
 Wrongful death, 573.02

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Carriers, 217.01
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 243.03

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Actions, parties to, 322.26
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24
 Cases not provided for; rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30
 Claims
 Limited partner as a creditor, 322.13
 Priority in payment, 322.23
 Contributions and withdrawals
 By members, 322.04
 Liability of limited partner, 322.17
 Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
 Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24
 Effect
 General partner, 322.20
 Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
 Surviving partner, 322.09
 Definition, 322.01
 Dissolution
 Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
 General partner, retirement of, 322.20
 Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
 Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
 Distribution of assets, 322.23
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Formation, 322.02
 General and limited partner, 322.12
 Generally, 322.01 to 322.31
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Insanity, effect of, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Interpretation of act; of similar formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
 Liability of general partner
 Generally, 322.09
 One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 To creditors, 322.07
 Limited partner
 Business transactions with firm, 322.13
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death of, 322.21
 Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
Liability of

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4659

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
Deemed trustee, 322.17
Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
Loans; collateral security, 322.13
Rights of
Accounting, 322.10
Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
Profits, 322.10
Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14
Profits of limited partner
Payments of, 322.15
Rights of assignee, 322.19
Rights to, generally, 322.10
Redemption, 322.22
Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
Term, expiration of, 322.16
Withdrawal, 322.16

LIS PENDENS

Action for partition, 558.02
Actions relating to real property; general provisions, 557.01 to 557.09
Actions to
Determine adverse claims, 559.01
Enforce mechanics' lien, 514.12
Quiet title, 284.04
Obtain new certificate of title of registration, 508.67
Duration of, 557.02
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06, 117.29
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
Notice of, 557.02
Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
Notice of pendency of action to divert unnavigable stream, 465.45
Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LIVERY STABLES

Fraud by bailee of animals, 620.63
Injury caused by act of bailee, 620.63
Permitting diseased horses in barns, 616.18

LIVE STOCK

Animal food, 25.01 to 25.14
Bangs disease, 35.25 to 35.32
Classification for purposes of taxation, 273.13
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.42
Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
Cooperative associations for the production or marketing of, 308.20 to 308.281
Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
Discrimination in the purchase of products of, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
Dogs, 347.01 to 347.21
Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Insurance, employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28, 67.44
Live stock
Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
Dealers, 224.01 to 224.19
Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.19
Sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Movement of live stock, investigation and supervision of, 216.22
Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
Quarantine, 36.10 to 36.12, 36.24
Reciprocity of interstate movement of, 168.23
Regulations as to speed of trains, 216.22
Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
Transportation into state, regulations, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
Transportation of, 218.01 to 218.73
Warehouses for storage of products of, 26.01 to 26.24
Weighing and grading of, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.27
Weights and measures, 239.01 to 240.21
Wholesale dealers in products of, 27.01 to 27.20

LOANS

Banking, 46.01 to 56.26
Banks, limitation on loans, 48.24
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, seed grain loans, 511.01 to 511.32
City employees, retirement boards may lend to contributory members, 422.46
Cooperative credit associations, 23.02 to 23.14
Counties for purchase of seed and feed, 395.14 to 395.24
Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
Foreign corporations may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04
Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
Loans to officers of loan companies forbidden, 54.13
Mortgage loan companies, 54.01 to 54.34
Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
Poor relief, 261.16
Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
Rural credits; temporary loans, 41.15
Small loan companies, 56.01 to 56.25
School funds, 127.01 to 127.10
State and federal aid to schools, 128.01 to 128.36
State, for purchase of water, light, and heat plants, 457.17
State loans, 476.01 to 476.18
State, to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14

LOCKOUTS

Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
Legislative advisory committee, powers, 356.15

LOCKUPS

Approval by director of public institutions, 642.02
Cities of first class, 642.03
Condemnation, 642.10, 642.11
Duties of chief of police or village marshal, 642.07
Establishment or repair, approval of director, 642.01, 642.02
Generally, 642.01 to 642.14
Health officer to inspect, 642.09
Liquor, forbidden to furnish to inmates, 642.12
Matron, 642.08
Powers of director of public institutions, 256.02
Watchhouse or lockup may be maintained on state fair grounds, 37.22

LODGING HOUSES

Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating, and lighting, 157.05
Definition, 157.01, 157.14
Defrauding, 620.67
Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from contagious diseases, 157.08
Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08, 157.06 to 157.08
Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05
Licenses
Application, issue, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
Posting of, 157.12
Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
Revocation of, 157.09
Lien for accommodation, 327.05
Notice
By hotel inspector, 157.08
Posting abstract of laws, 157.08
Offenses
County attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
Penalties, 157.08
Revocation of license, 157.09
Owner to make alterations, 157.13
Regulation and protection of, 157.01 to 157.14
Sanitary regulations, 144.12, 157.05, 157.08
Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
Sewer connections, sleeping accommodations, ventilation, 157.05
Vermin, extermination of, 157.08

LOGS AND LOGGING

1. Generally
2. Liens
3. Marks
4. Offenses and Penalties
5. State Surveyor General
6. Surveys
 1. Generally

Boom companies
Generally, 305.01 to 305.06
Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46
Side booms, 91.23

LOGS AND LOGGING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Corporations organized for purpose of driving logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.29
 Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 Identification of logs and lumber being transported; 89.163 to 89.168
Logging dams
 Excepted from laws relating to uniform water levels, 110.11
 Generally as to structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22
 Injury to; penalty, 621.49
 Logging railroads, crossings, 161.14 to 161.17
 Recording instruments relating to timber, 507.36
 State timber act, 90.01 to 90.42
 Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
Submerged logs
 Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 Scaling and marking, 514.53
 Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53
 Taxation, listing logs for, 273.29
Transfer of logs
 Delivery, 91.11
 Manner of transferring, 91.19
 Record and effect of, 91.13 to 91.15
 Surveyor's certificate as evidence, 91.15
Trespass
 Penalty for failure to report, 91.07
 Trespass damages, 561.04
 Wilful, on pine lands, 621.35
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
 Waters used for logging, excepted from provisions relating to uniform water level, 110.11
2. Liens
 Corporations for driving logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
 Entitled to lien, when, 514.40
 Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51
 Labor, extension of time of payment to be in writing, 513.07
 Logging railroads, abandonment of, 219.75
 Logs, abandonment of, 91.19
 Logs cut in other state, 514.54
 Notes, transfer of, 513.07
 Preference, 514.40
 Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
 Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
 Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
 Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
 Submerged logs, 514.52
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41
 Transfer of logs, 91.11
Transfer of marks
 Certificates as evidence, 91.15
 Invalid without record, 91.15

3. Marks

Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20
 False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18
Recording
 Fees for recording, 91.12
 Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16
 Proof before recording, 91.17
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41
 Transfer of logs, 91.11
Transfer of marks
 Certificates as evidence, 91.15
 Invalid without record, 91.15

4. Offenses and Penalties

Arson, 621.04
 Burning of standing timber, 621.41
 Cutting timber on state land and failing to post notice, 90.38
 False marking, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Injuring log dam, 621.49
 Meandered lakes, unlawfully draining, 621.48
 Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21
 Stealing logs, 91.20
Wilful injury to
 Booms or similar, 91.24
 Timber, 621.25

5. Surveyor General

Appointment, salary and term, 91.01
 Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06
Deputies
 Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27
 Powers and duties, 90.27
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 Violation of duty; penalty, 90.30, 90.41

LOGS AND LOGGING (Cont'd)**5. Surveyor General (Cont'd)**

Evidence, books of record as, 91.13
Fees
 Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53
 Recording and similar, 91.12
Scaling
 Generally, 90.29
 Timber on state lands, 90.29
 Field expenses, state land service, 91.05
 Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01
 Mileage, 90.29
 Office at state capitol, 91.01
Powers, duties, and limitations
 Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 Evidence, certificate admissible, 91.15
 Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14
Posting
 Notice of execution sale, 514.50
 Scales, 91.09
Reports
 Director of state timber scale, or of trespass, 90.26
 Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 Scale charges and billing
 Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04
 Record of, 91.04
Scaling
 Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.26
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Timber sold by director, 90.13
Scaling state timber
 Check by state director, 91.03
 Cut on state lands, 91.02
 Surveys to be made by, 91.04
 Qualifications, 91.05
 Violation of duty; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
6. Surveys
 Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
 Defects, allowance for, 91.08
 False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
 Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05
 Gratuities accepted by state agents unlawful; penalty, 91.07
 Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
 Reports, omissions from; penalty, 91.07
 Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
 Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
Scaling
 After attachment, 514.46
 Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
 Timber on public lands, 90.26 to 90.30, 90.41
 Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
 State timber, re-sale of, 90.20
 Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
 Transfer of scale, 91.11
LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Action on, bond of indemnity, 601.03
 Bills of exchange, protest, 335.621
 Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
 Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
 Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
 Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24 to 10.27
 Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 601.02
 Indictments, 628.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Limitation barred during pendency of action, 601.03
 Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.20
 Municipal warrant or order for payment, 366.23 to 366.25
 Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
 Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
 Proof of loss, 601.01
 State bonds and certificates, 10.23
 State warrants, duplicate, indemnity, 6.11
 Warehouse receipts, 227.14
 Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4661

GENERAL INDEX

LOST PROPERTY

Larceny, 622.11
Rights of finder, 345.01 to 345.14
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES

Advertising, prohibitions and limitations, 614.02 to 614.05
Common council of cities of fourth class, control of, 411.40
Common council of villages may prohibit, 412.19
Defined, 614.01
Disposal of property by, prohibitions, 614.03
Fundamental laws, Const. art. 4 s. 31
Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
Insuring tickets forbidden, 614.04
Keeping office or letting building for, 614.03
Offenses against public policy, 614.01 to 614.61
Out of state, 614.05
Penalties, 614.01
Selling tickets prohibited, 614.02, 614.03

LOYAL LEGION

Improper use of insignia, 614.35
Quarters for meetings, 197.55 to 197.57

LOW GRADE ORE

Taxation, 298.02

LUMBER

Arson, 621.04
Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
Logs and timber, (this index)
Public timber lands, 94.01 to 94.54
Yards, council regulations in cities of fourth class, 411.40

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 613.67
Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 613.67
Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 613.67
Offenses against public justice, 613.67

MACHINERY

Arson, 621.04
Belt shifters, pulleys, and similar, 182.02
Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
Dangerous, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02
Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
Injuring, 621.28
Mechanics' lien, 514.01
Negligent use of, death resulting; penalty, 619.20
Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08
Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale prohibited, 182.05
Voting machines, in elections, 209.01 to 209.22

MAGAZINES

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
Gift enterprises as promotion of circulation, forbidden, 623.26
Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, forbidden, 617.72

MAGISTRATES

Criminal procedure in court of justice of the peace, 633.01 to 633.37
Examination of offenders, 629.41 to 629.66
Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91
Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01 to 625.18
Search warrants, 97.27, 97.28

MAIL

Box on highways, rights of abutting owners, 117.07
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45
Conveyance over ferries, 165.07
Loss of, insurance against, 66.51
Notices, service by mail
Attorneys' lien on non-residents, 481.13
Banks, claimants when insolvent, 49.24
Cancellation of license of insurer, 176.29
Change of name of lakes and similar, 378.04
Conciliation court, 491.03
Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
Cutting of timber, 88.13
Director of public institutions, as to commitment, 525.752
Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
Generally, 543.17, 543.18
Guardian, hearing on appointment of, 525.55
Injury to employee
Certificate by physician, 176.19

MAIL (Cont'd)

Form of notice to employer, 176.17
Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.391
Orders relating to sale of securities, 80.16
Partnership matters, 323.03
Protests, 359.09
Railroad, as to fire prevention equipment, 88.21
Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
Workmen's compensation act
Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
Employees, as to rights under law, 176.33
Generally, 176.17, 176.33, 176.4c
Injury to employee, 176.33
Medical treatment, 176.15
Opening sealed letter, 621.55
Sending letter, when complete, as to criminal cases, 610.25
Station, at capitol, 16.54 to 16.56
Summons, service by mail
Generally, 543.11
Non-resident motor vehicle driver, 168.25
Relating to sales of securities, 80.14
Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
Voting by, 203.01 to 203.14

MAIMING

Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33

MALICE

Defined, 610.02
Libel, 619.52
Malicious mischief, 621.25 to 621.34, 621.36 to 621.39, 621.41 to 621.43, 621.45 to 621.56
Malicious prosecution
Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
Limitation of actions, 541.07
Physicians, 147.02

MALT LIQUOR

Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, duration of license, 340.02, 340.04, 340.05
Rate of tax, 340.47
Stamps, sale by state auditor, 6.22

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
Answer and new matter, 586.06, 586.07
Appeal, 586.09
Change of venue, 586.12
Default, 586.07
Demurrer to answer, 586.07
Dismissal, 586.11
Enforcement of
Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60
Building regulations in cities of first class, 462.19
Levy of tax for maintenance of bridges, 164.28
Live stock weighing and grading act, 239.17
Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
Orders of cities in relation to street railways, 220.09
Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45
Union depot companies, compelling the furnishing of facilities to railroads, 222.41
Zoning regulations, 462.02
Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
Issuance
Generally, 586.05
On information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
Supreme court, 480.04
To whom, 586.01
Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
Judicial discretion, 586.01
Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
Order for, 586.05
Peremptory writs
Generally, 586.03, 586.04
On judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
To district court, 586.11
Pleadings, 586.08
Powers of supreme court, 480.04
Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
Remedy in ordinary course of law, writ not to issue, 586.02
Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANGANESE

Mining on state lands, 93.24

MANSLAUGHTERCrimes against the person, 619.01 to 619.63
Generally, 619.13 to 619.26
Homicide, (this index)
Motor vehicles, provisions relating to, 170.02**MANUAL TRAINING**

Education, (this index)

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIESAnimal foods, 25.02 to 25.14
Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
Companies, in general, 300.64
Cooperative associations, 17.26 to 17.28, 308.01 to 308.42
Crushed rock for roads, 163.10
Employees' lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
Explosion of boiler, liability for, 616.36
Factories, (this index)
False branding by, 620.27
Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
Investigation as to drainage tile, 105.04
Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07
Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
Powers and duties of state board of health, 144.12
Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
Serums, viruses, and other biological products, 35.01, 35.40 to 35.60, 35.70
Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
Unguarded machines, forbidden to make, 182.05
Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
Work on Sunday, 614.29**MAPS**Dedication, (this index)
Drainage proceedings, 105.10, 105.13, 105.31
Eminent domain, 117.08
Injuries to, 613.36, 621.51, 621.53
Public lands, 92.10
Railroads, 219.92
Trunk highway systems, 161.03
Union depot companies, 222.40
Zoning, 462.15, 471.26 to 471.33**MARATHONS**Conducting, an offense, 616.40
Employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 181.49, 181.50**MARGINS**Deposited with broker, 80.12
Transaction through bucket shop, 623.21 to 623.24**MARINES**Burial, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20, 386.22
Corps, exempted from drivers' license law, 171.03
Discrimination against, forbidden, 192.32
Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 4
Memorial buildings, 416.01, 416.03
Memorial Day services, 375.34, 375.35
Peddlers' license fees not required of, 197.59
Preference
Appointments and employment, 197.45, 197.46
Officers, soldiers home, 198.06
Sockets on graves, 197.23, 197.24
"Soldiers' rest" in cemeteries, 375.36 to 375.38**MARINE SERVICE UNITS**Corps, privileges of, 171.03
Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
Hospital service commission, medical officers exempt from barber code, 154.04
Insurance, (this index)**MARKERS COMMISSION**

Minnesota historic sites, 138.08

MARKETS AND MARKETINGChambers of commerce; trading exchanges, 311.01 to 311.06
Cities, generally, 459.01 to 459.18
Cities of first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
Cities of fourth class, council to govern, 411.40
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.03**MARKETS AND MARKETING (Cont'd)**Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
Fundamental law; monopoly in farm products forbidden, Const. art. 4 s. 35
Incorporation of cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
Public markets, boards of trade and exchanges, 311.03 to 311.06**MARKS**Brands, (this index)
Containers of non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
Highways, (this index)
Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
Included in term "signature," 610.02
Labels, (this index)
Logs and logging, (this index)
Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
Timber cut under permits, 90.21
Trade-marks and trade names, 333.01 to 333.16
Trails on highways, 160.38**MARRIAGE**Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
Affidavits as to, 507.29
Age of consent, 517.02
Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
Annulment, 518.02
Capacity to contract, 517.02
Civil contract, so deemed, 517.01
Common law, prohibited, 517.01
Consent of parents, 517.08
Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
Effect on registration as a voter, 201.10 to 201.14
Generally, 517.01 to 517.19
Guardianship terminated by, 525.60
Husband and wife, (this index)
Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
LicenseClerk of court, powers and duties, fees, 517.08
Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
Delay in issuing, 517.08
Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
Issue to female, aged 15, with consent, 517.02
Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
Offenses and penalties
Abduction, 617.05
Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
Duress of female, 617.04, 617.05
Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
False personation, 620.44
Illegal marriage, 517.17
Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
Seduction under promise of, 617.07
Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
Pending action, 540.05
Prohibited marriages, 517.03
Proof of, 602.02
Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
Record and certificate, 517.11, 517.12
Remarriage
Effect on workmen's compensation, 176.12
Revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
Revoking will, 525.191

Solemnization

Authority, 489.02, 517.04
Certificate
Clerk of district court, 517.11
Evidence of marriage, 600.20
Generally, 517.10
Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
Penalty for false, 517.14
Quaker marriage, 517.18
Court commissioner, 489.02
Credentials of minister, 517.05
Examination of parties, 517.06
Form not essential, 517.09
Illegal marriages, 517.17
Record, 517.11
Unauthorized person, 517.15
Want of authority does not void, 517.16
Witnesses, 517.09
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Void marriages, 518.01**MARRIED WOMEN**Curtsey and dower abolished, 519.09, 519.10
Generally, 519.01 to 519.10
Husband and wife, (this index)
Rights and privileges of, 519.01 to 519.10
Use of prefix "Mrs." when candidate for office, 202.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4663

MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 614.48
Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08
Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
Law enforcement in cities and villages, 436.01 to 436.04

Liquors

Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
Furnishing to lockup inmates, unlawful, 642.12, 642.13

Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
Municipal court, officer of, 488.14
Police powers in cities and villages, 437.01 to 437.12
Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
State fire marshal, 60.04 to 60.19, 73.01 to 73.29
Supreme court, marshal, duties, salary, 480.08
Town officers, 367.01 to 367.24

MASON'S MINNESOTA STATUTES

Prima facie effect, 645.06
Published laws as evidence, 645.06

MESSAGE

Assistants employed by, 148.38
Basic science act not to apply, 146.01
Compensation of members of board, 148.44
Definitions, 148.34
Examinations, 148.38, 148.39
Fees, 148.36, 148.41, 148.45
Generally, 148.33 to 148.42
Inspection, 148.45
License, record and display of, 148.35 to 148.48, 148.51, 148.61
Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46
Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.61
Powers and duties of board, 148.42
Qualifications of applicants, 148.37
Rules of board, 148.36
Secretary and treasurer of board; bond, 148.43, 148.45
State board of medical examiners to license, 148.36
Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41

MASTER AND SERVANT

Labor, (this index)

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
Generally, 579.01 to 579.08
Liability on contracts of, 579.01
Licensing, 183.44
Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05
Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
Posting certificate of inspection, 183.43
Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05
Containers, 77.02 to 77.06
Generally, 77.01 to 77.07
Limitation or prohibition as to manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01
Packing; number in box, 77.02 to 77.06
Offenses and penalties, 77.07
Retail stores; trade-marks, 77.02 to 77.05
Storage; warehouses, 77.02 to 77.05

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
Federal grants, disposal of, 6.20, 256.03
Powers and duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.09

MATERNITY HOSPITALS

Attendance on patient by physician or midwife, mandatory, 258.06
Birth, report to director of social welfare, 258.06
Death, report to local board of health, 258.06
Definitions, 258.01, 258.02
Director of social welfare to prescribe forms, 258.05
Disclosure of information forbidden, 258.09
Evidence, burden of proof, 258.10
Generally, 258.01 to 258.11
Inspection, 258.07
Legitimacy of children, inquiry, report as to, 258.08, 258.09
Licensing by director of social welfare, 258.03
Limitations and prohibitions against offering inducements to enter, 258.04
Physicians and midwives to report, 258.06
Registration and record of inmates, kept confidential, 258.09
Violations and penalties, 258.11

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.14
Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27
Jails, 641.01 to 641.44

MATRESSES

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28
Bedding, (this index)
Brands and labels, 325.32
Definitions, 325.01
Factory subject to inspection, 325.29
Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
Renovation of feathers, 325.33
Sanitary rules, 325.26
Second-hand mattresses, use of prohibited, 325.25, 325.31
Violations and penalties, 325.48

MAYHEM

Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33

MEATS

Adulteration, 31.03
Cities of fourth class, power of council as to regulation, 411.40
Cold storage of, 28.01 to 28.15
Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
Sale prohibited
On Sunday, 614.29
Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 616.08
Sanitary protection of, 31.16, 616.07
Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

MECHANICS' LIENS

Acceptance of note does not discharge, 514.75
Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
Assignment of, 514.73
Bonds to protect against, 514.01
Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
Extent and amount of, 514.03
Foreclosure procedure, 514.10
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
Generally, 514.01 to 514.76
Grounds for, 514.01
Homestead not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
Itemized account furnished on request, 514.07
Labor, (this index)
Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02
Liens, (this index)
Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
Notice
Claim of subcontractor, 514.07
Owner denying consent, 514.06
Recording of notice, effect of, 514.05
Owner may pay claims, 514.07
Persons entitled to, 514.01
Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
Priority over unrecorded encumbrances, 514.05
Property subject to
Generally, 514.01
Mining property, 514.17
Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
Repairs by lessee, 514.06
Satisfaction of record, 514.76
Statement of claim
Contents, filing, recording, 514.08
Effect of inaccuracy, 514.74
Time when lien attaches, 514.05
Two or more buildings, on one or more lots, one filing sufficient, 514.09
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

MEDIATION

Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Corporations, 309.01 to 309.06
Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL SERVICES AND TREATMENT

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08 to 251.14
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
Injuries to school children, 125.06
Workmen's compensation, 176.15

MEDICINES

Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
Advertising cure of venereal diseases prohibited, 617.28, 617.29

MEDICINES (Cont'd)

Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16
 Careless distribution; penalty, 616.11
 Definitions, 151.01
 Labels, 151.23
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.25
 Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06, 151.10
 Sale on Sunday allowable, 614.29
 Workmen's compensation, allowance for, 176.15

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 Nomination and election by voters, 202.19
 Primary election, 202.03
 Time of election, 205.01, 205.02

MEMORANDA

Conditional sales contract; filing, 511.18
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Decoration of graves of veterans; duties of clerks or recorders, 465.51, 465.52
 Desecration; penalty, 614.37, 614.38
 Legal holiday, 645.44
 Observance by cities, 465.50
 Observance by counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS

Buildings, monuments, or similar honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02
 "Soldiers' rest," 375.36 to 375.38

MENDICANCY

Council control in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Council control in villages, 412.19

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

Colonies for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
 Director of social welfare to administer relief, 181.54, 256.01
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
 Minnesota general hospital, treatment in psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
 Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 School for subnormal children, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.11

MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 License, when not required, 147.10
 Mental or spiritual practitioners, excepted from dental regulations, 150.03

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Corporations, 17.28, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19
 Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18
 Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29 to 182.47
 Scaffolds, hoists, and similar in buildings, 182.12
 Taxation
 Listing for, 273.23, 273.29
 Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
 Transient merchants, 329.01, 329.10 to 329.17
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
 Zoning, cities of first class, exclusion of establishments from residence district, 462.12

MERGER

Fraternal benefit association, 64.21, 64.63
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
 Savings banks, remedy for violation of law, 50.22

MERIT PLANS

County welfare board employees, 393.07

METERS

Inspection and test by railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25
 Interfering, tampering, or unlawful use of electric meter, 621.34

METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE COMMISSION

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21

MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

Burial of veterans, 197.20
 Preservation and display of flags, 190.09
 Records preserved by adjutant general, 190.13
 Soldiers home, 198.01, 198.02
 Soldiers' relief, 198.22

MIDWIVES

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
 Certificate of birth and reports as to births and deaths, 144.17, 144.49
 Defined, 148.30
 Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
 Maternity hospitals, attendance on patients, 258.06
 Occupations in protection of the public health, 148.30 to 148.32, 148.61

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
 County superintendent of schools, 121.14
 Municipal officers or employees, 350.11
 Probate court officers, 525.01
 Board of auditors, 385.16
 Chairman of county board of education of unorganized territory, 123.41
 Commissioners serving in the establishment of roads, 162.20
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12
 Coroners, 357.11
 County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
 Examiners of nurses, 148.21
 Garnishees, 571.17, 571.25, 571.26
 Hotel inspectors, 157.10
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
 Members of
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Legislature, 3.09, 3.10 to 3.12
 Optometry, 148.55
 State board of chiropody examiners, 153.12
 Service of summons, 543.03
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
 Surveyor general, 90.29
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
 Town officers, 367.05
 Weed inspectors, 20.11
 Witnesses
 Before firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Before industrial commission, 177.05
 Before police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILEAGE BOOKS

Issuance, use, and transfer, 217.17 to 217.29
 Redemption, 217.17

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

1. Generally
2. Adjutant General
3. Armorles
4. Military Courts
5. National Guard
6. Naval Militia
7. Unorganized Militia
8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges
 1. Generally
 Acknowledgment taken by military officer, 358.19, 358.20
 Acquisition of land by federal government, 1.07 to 1.13
 Admission to soldiers home, 198.02
 Appropriations not to lapse, 190.15
 Armed associations prohibited, 614.59
 Civil service, 43.09
 County boards in training districts to fix certain salaries, 388.103
 Definitions, 190.05
 Employment by state board of relief, 356.15
 Fundamental laws
 Commander-in-chief, governor to be, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Legislature to provide for organization, discipline, and service, Const. art. 12
 Powers of governor, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 Leave of absence for state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
 Military code, 190.01
 Military organizations, meeting place in municipal auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
 Militia, who compose; exemptions, 190.06
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4665

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Rates of transportation, 218.29
Refundment of tuition, 137.10
Reservations, service of process on, 1.08
Rules and regulations, 190.02
Staff of governor, 190.02
Soldiers home, (this index)
United States army regulations to govern, when, 190.04

2. Adjutant General

Adjutant general, (this index)
Appointment; qualifications, 190.07
Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11
Certain duties transferred to, 190.10
May loan arms to veteran organizations, 190.12
Minnesota soldiers home, (this index)
Muster rolls legalized, 190.14
Pay allowances of adjutant general and employees, 190.08
Powers and duties, 190.09
Records of veterans' war service, 190.13
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

3. Armories

Armory act of 1911, as amended
Refundment to be credited to armory fund, 193.17
State to assist in building, 193.15
State treasurer to keep accounts, 193.16
Control and management of armories
Armories, 193.32
Commanding officer to have charge, 193.30
Control and disposition of unused armories, 193.36
Control of new armory to vest in commanding officer or armory board, 193.29
Penalties for injuring property, 193.33
Senior officer to control drill hall, 193.31
State aid for maintenance, 193.35
Use of by patriotic and service men's organizations, 193.34

General provisions relating to

Armory building commission created, 193.02
Armory construction authorized, 193.01
Books to be examined by public examiner, 193.10
City to provide site, 193.04
Corporation may issue bonds, 193.06
Fund for construction; tax levy, 193.05
Limit of indebtedness, 193.09
May mortgage armory and site, 193.07
Powers of corporation, 193.03
Property conveyed to state, 193.08
Other armory building provisions
Cities and villages may accept donations, 193.28
Cities of first class may issue bonds, 193.21
Cities of first class (with exceptions) may issue bonds to repair, 193.24
Cities of fourth class may issue bonds, 193.25
City or village armory commission, 193.19
County armory commission, 193.18
Disposal of unused funds, 193.27
Joint armory and municipal building may be erected, 193.22
May receive state aid, 193.23
Other cities and villages may issue bonds, 193.26
Provisions relating to armories having one or more units
Construction in municipalities having one or more national guard units, 193.12
Corporation created; commission, 193.13
Powers of corporation and municipality; limitation of cost, indebtedness, 193.14

4. Military Courts

Courts-martial
Accused shall be summoned, 192.76
Accused to receive copy of order; form of order, 192.83
Articles of war to govern, when, 192.62
Charges; how preferred, 192.74
Civil officers guilty of misdemeanor for refusal to act, 192.85
Compensation of civil officers, 192.86
Courts-martial, 192.60
Courts not bound by technical rules, 192.81
Default in appearance, 192.77
Desertion, 192.66
Disturbing court, 192.78
Fines, disposal of, 192.72
Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
"Military offenses" defined, 192.64
Military offenses; penalties, 192.63
No action maintained against members of courts, 192.87
Offenders may be committed to jail, 192.82

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

4. Military Courts (Cont'd)

Offenders turned over to superior officer; when, 192.67
Officers and men may be arrested; when, 192.75
Penalties, 192.70
Powers, 192.69
Powers of presidents of courts-martial, 192.73
Prisoners to be kept in county jail, 192.84
Ranking officer to preside, 192.79
Regularity of proceedings presumed, 192.80
Sentences to be approved by governor, 192.71
Transportation and pay of courts, 192.68
Wearing uniform while not on duty, 192.65
Courts of inquiry, 192.59

5. National Guard

Compensation for injuries
Allowance, 192.33
Payment, 192.39
Honors, privileges, and exemptions
Exempt from jury duty, 192.24
Exemption from process, 192.25
Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
Military forces not to be restricted by traffic regulations, 192.31
Not liable for acts performed under orders, 192.27
Prohibited from firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
Security for costs, 192.30
Service medals, 192.23
State, municipal officers and employees not to lose pay while on military duty, 192.26

Incorporation of units

Affairs to be administered according to United States army rules, 192.58
Company to be corporate body, 192.56
Corporations to continue, 192.57

Offenses

Action for damages, 192.33
Certain acts felonies, 192.36
Disposing of property, 192.37
Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
No discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32
Not to be discriminated against, 192.34

Officers

Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10
In computing service, federal service may be considered, 192.12
Line and field officers; selected of, 192.09
Powers and duties of United States army officers, 192.11
Qualifications, 192.08
Supplies; issuance; bond, 192.13

Organization

Generally, 192.03
Inactive national guard, 192.02
Location of units, 192.04
Minnesota national guard; who compose, 192.01
Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

Pay and allowances

Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
Horse hire and expense, 192.54
Inspection and muster allowance, 192.50
Pay and allowances of officers and organizations, 192.49
Payments through adjutant general, 192.55
Pay of company clerks and non-commissioned officers, 192.53
Pay of enlisted men for active duty, 192.52

Resignation; retirement; discharge

Brevet rank, 192.20
Commissions may be vacated, 192.15
Discharge for enlisted men, 192.21
Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
Federal regulations, 192.15
Officers may be placed in inactive national guard, 192.17
Officers may resign, 192.14
Retired officers may be ordered to active duty, 192.19
Retirement of commissioned officers, 192.18
Surplus officers, 192.16

Staff corps and departments

Officers and enlisted men; number and grades, 192.06
Officers of staff, how appointed, 192.07
Supply and equipment
Arms and uniforms, 192.42
Distribution of equipment, 192.43

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 5. National Guard (Cont'd)**
 - Governor to appoint United States property and disbursing officer, 192.40
 - State quartermaster and property officer, 192.41
- Training
 - Assembly for, 192.45
 - Discipline, 192.44
 - Encampments; drills, 192.47
 - Inspection, 192.48
 - Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46
- 6. Naval Militia**
 - Annual cruise, 194.12
 - Armory provisions to apply to naval militia, 194.15
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Commander-in-chief; regulations; powers, 194.02
 - Composition, 194.04
 - Discipline, 194.11
 - Examining board, 194.10
 - Exemptions, 194.17
 - Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06
 - Naval force, 194.01
 - Not to exceed eight companies, 194.03
 - Number of officers and men, 194.05
 - Officers, how commissioned, 194.09
 - Other duties, 194.16
 - Pay and allowances, 194.13
 - Petty officers, 194.07
 - Purchase of supplies, 194.14
 - Term of service; enlistments, 194.08
- 7. Unorganized Militia**
 - Assessors to make lists of militiamen, 191.02
 - Auditors to compile lists and forward to attorney general, 191.03
 - Call or draft
 - Deserter, 191.07
 - Enlistment, period of, 191.06
 - Governor may call, 191.05
 - Enumeration of persons subject to military duty, 191.01
 - Householders to disclose names, 191.04
 - State census, 191.01
- 8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges**
 - Burial of veterans
 - Burial of soldiers, 197.20
 - Expense, 197.22
 - Headstone, 197.21
 - May provide markers, 197.23
 - Petition to state name, 197.24
 - Certificate of civil war service
 - Application for certificate, 197.41
 - Certificate to veterans, 197.39
 - How prepared, 197.40
 - Direct relief
 - Appropriations, 197.28
 - Council may issue certificates of indebtedness, 197.29
 - Council may sell certificates, 197.30
 - Definitions, 197.25
 - Executive council may extend direct relief, 197.26
 - Persons who may receive, 197.27
 - Disabled veterans' recreation camps
 - Adjutant general to manage appropriations, 197.16
 - Board of governors of recreation and recuperation camps, 197.14
 - Land acquisition, 197.13
 - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 - Powers and duties of board of governors, 197.15
 - Indian war pensions
 - Limitation on act, 197.44
 - Pension for Indian war veterans, 197.42
 - Proof; payment, 197.43
 - Provisions not administered by adjutant general
 - Burial lot for insane veterans
 - Burial fund; disbursement, 197.51
 - Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers; appropriation, 197.50
 - Duty of superintendent, 197.52
 - Exempted from certain license fees, 197.59
 - Preference law
 - Application, 197.48
 - Preference in public appointments, 197.45
 - Removal forbidden; right of mandamus; certiorari; burden of proof, 197.46
 - Veterans' preference act, 197.47
 - Quarters for organizations
 - American legion headquarters in state capitol, 197.53
 - Grand army headquarters; annual report, 197.54
 - Quarters for meetings of organizations, 197.55
 - Maintenance of quarters, 197.57

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges (Cont'd)**
 - State to provide space, 197.58
 - Use of, 197.56
 - War risk insurance, benefits pass to next of kin on disappearance of wife, 197.49
 - Rest camps
 - Appropriations for operation, 197.16
 - Certain counties may appropriate, 197.19
 - Soldiers' bonus
 - Adjutant general
 - Duties, 197.35
 - Make rules, 197.36
 - Report to legislature, 197.38
 - Amount of, 197.32
 - Definitions, 197.31
 - Must file application, 197.33
 - Not to apply to soldiers who have received bonus, 197.37
 - Widow or dependent may receive, 197.34
 - Tuition fund
 - Appropriation, 197.11
 - Education of children of veterans killed in war, 197.09
 - Payment to educational institutions, 197.10
 - Unexpended balances reappropriated, 197.12
 - Welfare fund
 - Adjutant general to expend, 197.05
 - Collections from the United States, 197.01
 - Composition of fund, 197.04
 - Funds used for care and maintenance of disabled, 197.02
 - Welfare agent, 197.06
 - Welfare fund created, 197.03
 - Welfare fund deposited in state treasury, 197.07
- MILK**
- Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
 - Brands, 509.07 to 509.10
 - Condensed milk, dealers and manufacturers to report, 17.08
 - Condenseries, storage of product, 26.01 to 26.24
 - Containers to be cleaned, 32.26
 - Department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 - Feeding cows on products damaging to milk, 614.42
 - Generally, 32.01 to 32.52
 - Licensing plants, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 - Manufacturers and dealers, records and reports, 17.08, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 - Mixing of other than milkfat prohibited, 32.49 to 32.51
 - Pasteurization, 32.39
 - Preservatives, 32.38
 - Products; manufacture and sale, 31.01
 - Regulations
 - Cities of fourth class, 411.41, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Of sale, 32.21, 32.25
 - Sales licensed, 32.23
 - Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 182.29 to 182.47
 - Skimmed milk, 32.22
 - Sterilizing cans, 32.08, 32.50 to 32.52
 - Testing apparatus, license to operate, 32.40 to 32.42
 - Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
 - Transportation
 - Precaution during, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50
 - Refrigeration during, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50
- MILLS**
- Connection with railroads, 216.56
 - Dams
 - Erection of, 110.14
 - Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 - Limitation on action for damage caused by, 541.07
 - Defined, 175.19
 - Excessive tolls by custom mills, 614.51
 - Meandered lake, use of, 621.48
 - Millers exempt from jury duty, 626.07
 - Side tracks from railroads, 217.32
- MINERAL WATERS**
- Regulations, 34.01 to 34.14
 - Trade-marks, 509.01 to 509.06
- MINES AND MINERALS**
- Abandonment of ore railroads, 219.75
 - Agreements permitting mining on state-owned land, 93.24
 - Companies engaged in mining exempt from income tax, 290.05
 - Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 - Division of lands and minerals, 92.01 to 92.62
 - Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4667

GENERAL INDEX

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont'd)

Executive council
Control of ore under waters, 9.03
May extend contracts, 93.36
Fundamental law; exchange of lands, Const. art. 8 s. 8
Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 93.39
Lease of public lands for storage of ore or waste, 92.50
Liens for labor or material, 514.17
Mineral lands
Assessment of mineral interest separate from land, 272.04
Classification for taxation, 273.13
Counties may lease, 373.01
Generally, 93.01 to 93.39
Lessor or permit holder may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
Roads over, change of, 160.30
Minerals
Classified as real property, 272.03
Lien of real estate taxes on, 272.31
Prohibitions
Mining of other metals under a lease to mine iron ore, 93.24
Removal after tax lien attaches, 272.38 to 272.40
Removal when tax lien exists, 272.38
Reservation of minerals
Generally, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
Railroad right of way, 222.03
Sales of tax-forfeited lands, 282.12, 282.20
Under meandered lakes, 93.06
Mines
Abandoned mines, fenced and shafts guarded, 180.03
Accidents, duties of manager and inspector, 180.08
Action by part owners to operate mines, 560.01 to 560.09
Classified as real property, 272.03
Demand for inspection; examination, 180.07
Employment of children under 14 prohibited, 181.31
Inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
Removal of or interference with fences and guards, 180.10
Right of visitation, 181.39
Timbers and supporting construction, 180.09
Valuation for taxation, 273.11
Violation by owner; penalty, 180.12
Working after inspector's order to cease, 180.04
Mining companies, 300.65
Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
Organization of cooperative companies to conduct, 308.01 to 308.42
Peat lands, withdrawal from sale, 94.34, 94.35
Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
Red Lake game preserve, 84.35
Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37
Sale of public land and investment of proceeds, 92.01 to 92.62
Sale of state permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
Taxation
Assessment of mineral interest separate from land, 272.04
Classification for, 273.13
Companies exempt from income tax, 290.05
Lien of real estate taxes on, 272.31
Occupation tax on iron ore, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22
Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.28
On reserved rights in land conveyed to the federal government, 272.05
Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
Tax on royalties received for permission to remove ore, 299.01 to 299.14
Valuation for taxation, 273.11
Timber for mines; identification of under transport, 89.163 to 89.168
MINISTERS AND PRIESTS
Access to jails for religious instruction, 641.16
Exempt from jury duty, 626.07
Free passes, 218.31
Preference by carriers, 217.05
Privileged communications; competency as witnesses, 595.02
Solemnization of marriage
Credentials, 517.05
Generally, 517.04
Want of authority, 517.16

MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Aeronautics, (this index)
License and regulation of aircraft and pilots, 360.01 to 360.18

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

County exhibitors association, 37.03
Crop improvement association, 37.03
Farm bureau federation, 37.03
Federation of county fairs, 37.03, 38.06 to 38.11
Florists association, 37.03
Fruit growers association, 37.03
Garden and flower association, 37.03
Implement dealers association, 37.03
State grange association, 37.03
State nurserymen's association, 37.03
Veterinary association, 37.03

MINNESOTA BEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

Aplaries, 19.01 to 19.17
Delegate to state agricultural society, 37.03

MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS

Aberdeen-Angus breeders association, 37.03
Ayreshire, 37.03
Berkshire, 37.03
Brown Swiss, 37.03
Cattle breeders, 37.03
Chester white, 37.03
Duroc jersey, 37.03
French draft horse association, 39.03
Guernsey, 37.03
Hereford, 37.03
Holstein-Friesian, 37.03
Horse breeders, 37.03
Jersey cattle club, 37.03
Live stock breeders association, recommend person for appointment to live stock sanitary board, 35.01, 35.02, 37.03
Morgan horse registry, 39.03
Poland China, 37.03
Poultry improvement board; license of poultry flock inspectors, 37.03
Red-poll, 37.03
Saddle horse owners, 37.03
Sheep breeders, 37.03
Shorthorn, 37.03
Stock breeders, 37.03
Swine breeders association, 37.03

MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Establishment; purpose, 355.04 to 355.11

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Election of trustees of retirement fund, 135.12

MINNESOTA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Admission of inmates of public institutions, 158.11
Admission to, general procedure, 158.03
Charges to patients, 158.05
Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07
Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
County general hospital may be established, 251.06
County to pay expense of patients, 158.08
Discharge from, 158.10
Elliot memorial building, 158.01
Establishment of, 158.01
Generally, 158.01 to 158.19
Limitation on charge by physicians and attendants, 158.06
Local peace officers to report persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
Powers conferred on county boards, 158.09
Psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
Quarterly report of board of regents; statement of expense of individual treatment, 158.07
Research work, 158.02
Student infirmary, 158.01
Transportation of patients chargeable to counties, 158.04
University dispensary, 158.01

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Age admissibility, 249.10
Commitment, 249.09
Establishment of school, 249.09
Industrial school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Cont'd)

Powers and duties of director of public institutions, 249.11
 State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12

MINNESOTA LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Establishment of, 92.38 to 92.44

MINNESOTA REPORTS

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 164.24
 Director of water resources and engineering, duties, 105.04
 Fishing regulations, 102.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Interpretative act, 645.01 to 645.45
 Printing, publishing, and distribution, 648.02 to 648.09
 Typographical errors, 648.01

MINORS

See Infants, (this index)

MISCARRIAGE

Killing child in producing, 619.16
 Mother producing, 619.19

MISDEMEANORS

Accused may be absent from trial, 631.01
 Attorneys convicted of, involving moral turpitude; grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
 Defined, 610.01
 Habitual offenders, acts involving moral turpitude, 617.75
 Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.19, 610.20
 Prohibited acts for which no penalty imposed, 613.78

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 164.24
 Director of water resources and engineering, duties, 105.04
 Fishing in, 102.01, 102.02, 102.05
 Mississippi river wild life and fish refuge, 1.11

MISTAKE

Bills of lading
 Interpretation, 228.52
 Negotiability not affected, 228.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles, not liable for mistaken information, 168.34
 Relief against, 544.32
 Transfer of corporate stock, effect of mistake, 302.07, 302.08
 Uniform sales act; mistake does not affect negotiability, 512.38
 Warehouse receipts, 227.47

MOBS

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MODEL SCHOOLS

Establishment; tuition, 136.10, 136.11

MONEY

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
 Counterfeiting, 620.21 to 620.39
 Deemed property, 610.02
 Forgery of coin, 620.10, 620.11
 Levy or attachment on, 550.09
 Possession of counterfeit, 620.21
 Taxes on money and credits, 285.01 to 285.15
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11

MONOPOLIES

Combinations to control price of text books, 133.07
 Food products, 623.19
 Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
 Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 623.08 to 623.15
 Pooling by common carriers prohibited, 218.34
 Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07

MONTH

Interpretative definitions, 645.44
 School month consists of four weeks, 131.21

MONUMENTS

County boards may erect, 375.18
 Highway improvements, boundary marks to be preserved, 381.12 to 381.18
 Injuries to
 Boundary, 621.28
 Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
 Generally, 621.52
 Platting of lands, 505.02
 Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
 Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
 State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20
 Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORATORIUM

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211
 Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.14
 Certain counties, 390.06 to 390.08
 Coroner, duties in certain counties, 390.09

MORPHINE

Food, misbranding of, 31.01
 Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
 Incorporation of, 54.30 to 54.33
 Powers, 54.34
 Powers and duties of commissioner of banks, 54.33
 Taxes on stock, 273.55, 273.58

MORTGAGES

Acknowledgment by military officers legalized, 358.19, 358.20
 Assignment of
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.13
 County sinking fund; mortgages, 475.36
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
 Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
 Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
 By personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
 By tenant for life having power to lease, 502.18
 By trustee, 501.22
 Chattel mortgage, (this index)
 Cities of fourth class, renewal on property acquired, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
 City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
 Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
 Composition agreements by conservator of rural credit, 41.10
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.17
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
 County sinking fund, investment, 475.36
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.14
 Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
 Deemed a conveyance, 559.17
 Definitions of terms, 507.01
 Detainer proceedings, 566.02
 Discharge
 Note on reception book, 386.03
 Recording, 507.40
 Registered title, 508.56
 Effect of mortgage on power, 502.19
 Eminent domain act, encumbrancer deemed owner, 117.02
 Encumbrance, grantor to inform as to, 507.20
 Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
 Executors and administrators, (this index)
 Express trusts, property covered by, 502.23 to 502.32
 Extension
 By conservator of rural credit, 41.19
 By personal representatives, 525.691
 Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, (this index)
 Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.07
 Foreclosure by action
 Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
 Confirmation; report; re-sale, 581.08
 Delivery of possession, 581.11
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Generally, 581.12
 Instalments, 581.07
 Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Purchaser may pay taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
 Redemption, 581.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4669

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Registered title, 508.28
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
 Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
 Separate tracts, 581.04
 Stay, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Surplus, 581.06
 Venue, 542.02

Foreclosure by advertisement under power
 Action pending to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 Certificate of sale
 Contents; record; effect, 580.12
 Effect of change in sheriff's, 580.14
 Evidence, 580.19
 Recording in several counties, 580.13
 Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.18
 Instalments; procedure, 580.09
 Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 Limitation as to time, 580.01
 Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
 Perpetuating of evidence of sale, 580.15
 Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Right to foreclose, 580.02

Sale
 Postponement, 580.07
 Procedure, 580.06
 Separate tracts, 580.08
 Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 Taxes and similar, purchaser may pay, 582.03

Foreclosure; general provisions
 Aliens or corporations, 500.22
 Banks may act as trustees, 307.09
 Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63
 Instalments, 580.09, 581.07
 Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 Necessity for, 559.17
 Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 Person making sale may not be purchaser, 387.09
 Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
 Purchaser to pay taxes and similar, 582.03
 Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 Redemption
 By claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 By creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 By mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 Certificate of record, 580.26
 Effect, 580.27
 Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 Waste pending time for, injunction, 561.18

Registered land, 508.57
 Removal after time for redemption, 566.03
 Restraining sale, 585.03
 Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
 Service by publication, 543.12
 Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23 to 386.25
 Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10

Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
 Gambling debt void, 614.10
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
 Instalments, 580.09, 581.07
 Interest of deceased mortgagee deemed personal assets, 525.37
 Junior mortgagee may pay default in senior mortgage, 580.29
 Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
 Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
 Life insurance funds, investment of, 61.11
 Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
 Mortgagee not entitled to possession, 559.17
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30 to 54.34
 Negotiable character of notes, 335.041
 Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
 Payment by personal representative, 525.442
 Payment to mortgagee after assignment on mortgage, 507.32
 Power of sale deemed part of security, 502.59
 Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
 Priority liens
 Mechanics' and material, 514.05, 514.06
 Town ditches, 109.24
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 Public utilities, 452.09
 Purchase of dynamite, loan by towns to settlers, 365.25

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
 Railroad lands; recording; secretary of state; copy for county, 507.32
 Receiver of rents, 582.05
 Recording
 Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 Books for, 386.19
 Effect of improper execution, 386.39
 Effect of not recording, 507.34
 Numerical register and reception book, entry on, 386.04
 Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
 Timber, minerals, and similar, 507.36
 Tract index, entry in, 386.05 to 386.09

Registered land
 Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 Foreclosure, 508.57
 Generally, 508.47, 508.54
 Mode and necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 Sale of securities act, 80.09
 When under foreclosure, 508.58

Religious restrictions forbidden, 507.18
 Removing property from mortgaged land, 621.20

Rural credit
 Extension and waiver of interest, 41.19 to 41.22
 On property for loans, 41.19
 Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
 Securing loans, 41.08

Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06

Satisfaction
 Affidavits as to, 507.29
 Conservator of rural credit, power to satisfy, 41.09
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14

Taxation
 Limitation on registration of property acquired at tax sale, 508.04
 Lists furnished by register of deeds to county auditor, 272.18
 Payment by mortgagee or person having a lien, 272.44
 Payment on individual interest, 276.07
 Refunding, 283.05
 Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
 Usury, 334.03

MOTION PICTURES

Aisles in audience rooms, size, free from obstruction, 75.17
 Booths for projecting apparatus
 Doorways and other openings, 75.06
 Mandatory requirements, 75.04
 Matches and smoking prohibited, 75.11
 Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
 Portable, 75.09
 Size of, 75.04
 Ventilation, 75.08

Churches, clubs, schools, and similar, provisions not applicable, 75.20
 Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
 Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
 Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15
 Fire-extinguishers, 75.18
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22

Licenses
 Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
 Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
 Payment of fees into state treasury, 75.25
 Posting, 75.22
 Revocation, 75.23
 Local regulations not abrogated, 75.26
 National anthem, limitation as to playing, 614.39

Offenses and penalties
 Fines paid into state treasury, 75.25
 Penalties, 75.28
 Reports to and prosecutions by the county attorney, 75.24

Operator of apparatus, age and qualifications, 75.12

Projecting apparatus
 Above street grade level, 75.19
 Booth requirements, 75.04, to 75.09
 Installation, 75.10

Seats in audience room, 75.16

State fire marshal
 Enforcement, 75.27
 Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
 Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
 Powers, 75.21

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
Costs taxable, 549.11
Ex parte, 545.03
Generally, in civil actions, 545.01 to 545.03
Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
Injunction, 585.03
Judgment on the pleadings, 545.02
Orders made by visiting judge filed at place of venue of action, 545.02
Place and time of hearing, 545.02
Pleadings, striking out as frivolous, irrelevant, 544.10, 544.17
Stay of proceedings, 546.25
Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
Time for decision, 546.27

MOTOR VEHICLES

1. Generally
2. Chauffeurs
3. Dealers' Anti-coercion Act
4. Drivers' License Act
5. Highway Traffic Regulation Act
6. Registration
7. Safety Responsibility Act
1. Generally
Air tanks to inflate tires; inspection fee, 183.54
Allowance to agent of child welfare board, 257.38
Allowance to county superintendent of schools, 121.14
Arrest of violators of law, 168.46
Badge for limited emergency license, 168.44
Carriers, 168.39
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
Commercial passenger transportation, 168.01, 168.06
Common carriers of freight and passengers, 221.01 to 221.17
Conditional sales contract for, 574.36
Criminal liability arising out of operation, 169.12, 619.18
Dealers
Anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.20
Definition, 168.01
License, 168.27
Driving through forests with cut-out open, 88.19
Equipment, 169.47 to 169.79
Excepted from tax and similar provisions, 168.02, 168.03 to 168.033, 168.05
Excise tax on fluids to generate power, 296.025
Gasoline tax
Apportionment, 296.32 to 296.42
Excise tax, 296.02, 296.03, 296.18, 296.20
Fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 5
Municipalities, 296.20
Hunting game from, 100.01
Imposing excise tax, 296.02
Indemnity to county officers for liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
Information bureau, 168.34
Insurance
Employees of municipalities, 471.42, 471.43
Employees of state university, 137.02
Generally, 60.29
Mutual companies, 66.19 to 66.23
Policies in general, 65.02
Policies without contingent liability, 66.04
School officers, reimbursements for premiums paid, 123.32
Length of vehicle, under highway traffic regulation act, 169.81
Licenses
Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
For sale of, 168.27, 168.28
Truck tractors, 221.21
Liens, 514.35 to 514.39
Mileage allowance to officers, 350.11
Military forces of state and nation excepted from act, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31
Motor-boats, 361.22 to 361.27
Motorcycles, 169.59, 169.67, 169.79
Motor gasoline, 296.01
Non-resident chauffeurs, service of process on secretary of state, 168.50
Offenses and penalties
False statements by non-residents, 168.20
Generally, 168.35, 168.36
Taking or removing without consent, 168.48
Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
Unauthorized driving, 168.49
Parking
Local regulations, 169.04
Places in villages and cities of fourth class, 459.14
Police and fire vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
Police to report stolen vehicles, 168.34
Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
Reciprocal provisions to non-residents, 168.18

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Regulations and license, 171.04
Reports of accidents of, 169.09
Scene of accident, duty to stop, 169.09, 169.91
School bus
Defined, 169.01
Emergency exit, 125.16
Insurance, 125.17
Service of process on secretary of state effective on non-residents, 168.25
Services rendered as basis for lien, 514.35
Sheriff
Motor expenses, 387.28
Report as to stolen vehicles, 168.34
Stop required at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
Taking into custody for violation; deposit to secure appearance, 168.46
Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
Taxation of, 168.30
Tractors, 168.01, 168.02
Transportation for hire, 221.02
Transportation of, 168.05 to 168.057
Transportation of property for hire, 221.18 to 221.39
Trucks and trailers, 168.01
Undertakings or deposit for appearance, 168.46
Wheelage tax in cities, 426.05
2. Chauffeurs
Application, 168.43
Badges, 168.41
Examinations; fees; qualifications, 168.40, 168.42, 168.43
Exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
Expiration and renewal of license, 168.42
Fund; refunds, 168.43
Generally, 168.39 to 168.45
Intoxication, narcotic user, 168.39
License
Division, 168.40
Exhibit to injured persons, 169.09
Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
Non-residents, persons employed, 168.39
Offenses, 168.45
Revocation, 168.44, 169.11
School bus and truck driver, 168.39
Secretary of state to license, 168.39
3. Dealers' Anti-coercion Act
Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
Chattel mortgages; conditional sales; assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
Control of financing, limitations, manufacturers, retail dealers, wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
Costs and damages, 325.51
Definitions, 325.01, 325.45
Discrimination; gifts; subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
Evidence, prima facie, 325.16, 325.17
Forfeitures, 325.21
Leases and sales, 325.15 to 325.20
Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
Persons entitled to ask redress for civil injuries, 325.51
Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
Provisions of act cumulative, 325.23
Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
Void contracts, 325.50
4. Drivers' License Act
Application for license or permit; fees, 171.06
Change of address, 171.11
Chauffeurs, exempt from, 168.39 to 168.45, 171.03
Definitions, 171.01
Duplicates, 171.10
Eligibility; financial responsibility; reports from courts, 171.04
Enforcement
Agents of the commissioner, 171.25
Commissioner of highways, 171.25
Examinations
Generally, 171.04, 171.13
Instruction permits, 171.05
Exemptions, 171.03
Evidence, records, and files, 171.21
Farm or military vehicles, 171.03
Fees, collection and disposal, 171.06, 171.26
Generally, 171.01 to 171.28
License
Issuance of, 171.07
Mandatory, 171.02
Misdemeanor, 171.24
Renewal, 171.27
Non-residents, 171.03, 171.15
Offenses and penalties, 171.22 to 171.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4671

GENERAL INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

4. Drivers' License Act (Cont'd)

- Permits
 Instruction, 171.05, 171.06
 Non-residents, 171.15
 Persons under disability
 Diseased persons, 171.04
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04, 171.05
 Mental defectives, 171.04
 Possession of license while driving, 171.08
 Records and files, keeping, evidential value, 171.09, 171.12
 Renting car to unlicensed person, 171.21
 Reports
 From courts, 171.16
 Of accident, 169.09
 Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Generally, 169.09, 169.11, 169.12, 170.03, 171.09, 171.17 to 171.20
 New license, 171.04
 Refusal to submit to examination, 171.13
 Reinstatement, 171.19, 171.20
 Surrender of, 171.20
 Showing of license in case of accident, 169.09

5. Highway Traffic Regulation Act

- Accidents
 Involving death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91
 Regulations relating to, 169.09 to 169.13, 169.91
 Report to highway department, 169.09 to 169.12
 Annual report of traffic accidents, 169.10
 Application of act, 169.03
 Arrest of violators, 169.91 to 169.93
 Assistance to persons injured in traffic accident, 169.09
 "Authorized emergency vehicle" defined, 169.01
 Collision to be reported, 169.09
 Conviction not to affect credibility of witness, 169.94
 Coupling together of vehicles, limitation, 169.81
 Criminal negligence, 169.11
 Definitions, 169.01
 "Driver" defined, 169.01
 Drivers' license
 Chauffeur excepted from, 171.03
 Revocation; reinstatement, 169.09 to 169.12
 Shown to persons injured, 169.09
 Driving under influence of narcotic drugs, 169.12, 169.91
 Driving while intoxicated, 169.12, 169.91
 Effect of traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
 Equipment, 169.46 to 169.79
 Exempted or exempted from license provisions of act, 171.03
 Failure to appear, a misdemeanor, 169.92
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.97
 Height of vehicle and load, 169.81
 Injured person, medical attendance, 169.09
 Inspections, 169.78
 Length of vehicles, 169.81
 Loading procedure, 169.81
 Local regulations as to parking, 169.04
 Names and addresses of persons involved in accidents, 169.09
 Negligence in operation of, 169.09 to 169.11
 Notice
 To appear in cases involving violations, 169.91
 To owners of property injured, 169.09
 Number plates to be displayed, 169.79
 Obedience to traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
 Owner, liability for violation, 169.90
 Passenger carriers; load allowable, 169.80
 Personal injuries, 169.09, 169.91
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Record and report by court of all violation charges, 169.95
 Records of convictions not admissible as evidence in civil actions, 169.04
 Registration
 Generally, 169.79
 Number to be taken in case of accident involvement, 169.09
 Rear lights to illuminate number plate, 169.50
 Report of accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Reports of arrests, 169.91
 Speed restrictions, 169.14 to 169.17
 Stopping at scene of accident, mandatory, 169.09, 169.91
 Warrant, arrest without, 169.93
 Weight and size of load, 169.80, 169.83 to 169.88

6. Registration

- Agent may act for owner, 168.06
 Ambulances, 168.02
 Application
 False statement or concealment, effect of, 168.10
 Mandatory, 168.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

6. Registration (Cont'd)

- Certificates
 Alteration of, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.33
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.11
 Generally, 168.11
 Non-residents, 168.18 to 168.25
 Revocation for violation, 168.36
 Chauffeurs, revocation, 168.44
 Checking lists, stolen vehicles, 168.34
 Classification of trucks, 168.01
 Common and contract carriers, 168.06
 Dealers
 Certificate, 168.11
 Demonstration purposes, 168.27, 168.28
 Exception, manufacturers using highway, 168.26
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 Notice of sales, 168.15
 Number plates, 168.27
 Non-payment of tax, 168.06
 Revocation; appeal, 168.27
 Subject to registration, 168.28
 Defacement of engine numbers, 168.36
 Destruction of vehicles and of numbers, 168.16, 168.36
 Distribution of copies of the law, 168.33
 Exception from requirements
 Dealers or manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 Fire apparatus, school buses and similar, 168.02, 168.03
 Fees and taxes
 Amount, 168.06
 Appraisal, 168.32
 Companies paying gross earnings tax, 168.08
 Deductions for general administration fund, 16.2C
 Enforcement, 168.31
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Fee, time of payment, 168.31, 168.33
 Governmental vehicles, 168.031
 Manufacturers and dealers, 168.27
 Non-residents, 168.19, 168.25
 Surety bonds by carriers, 168.06
 Fire apparatus, 168.02
 Governmental vehicles, designation of, 168.02
 Information bureau, 168.34
 Inspectors, 168.33
 Lienors
 File statement of payment, 168.32
 May pay tax, 168.06
 Number plates issued, 168.27
 New motors, 168.10
 Non-resident dealers, 168.50 to 168.53
 Non-resident vehicles
 Proclamation, 168.23
 Reciprocal provisions, 168.18 to 168.23
 Rules and regulations, 168.21
 Number plates
 Contracts for manufacture of, 168.38
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Fire and police vehicles, 168.02
 Loss or destruction of, 168.29
 Rear lights to illuminate, 169.49
 Size and form, 168.37
 Vehicles using public highways, 168.26
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
 Penalty for failure to register, 168.30
 Police vehicles, 168.02
 Proof of ownership, 168.13
 Purchasers of new vehicles, 168.09
 Records and transcripts, 168.33
 Refundment of tax, 168.15
 Registrar
 Civil service, 43.09
 Deputies and employees, bonds, 168.33
 Liability for error, 168.34
 Proclamation as to reciprocal rights, 168.23
 Reports to legislature, 168.33
 Secretary of state to act ex officio, 168.33
 Sinking fund, 160.12
 Subject to suspension, 168.17
 Tax refundment, 168.16
 Toll over bridges, 164.24
 Trailers, 168.02
 Transfer of ownership, 168.15, 168.30
 Transfer plates, illegal use of, 168.36
 Vehicles brought from other states, 168.13
 Vehicles subject to registration, 168.28
 Violations and penalties, 168.36

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

7. Safety Responsibility Act
Bond
 Accepted as proof of ability to respond in damages, 170.06, 170.07
 Cancellation, 170.11
 Held in deposit by commissioner of highways or state treasurer, 170.07
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 170.07, 170.11, 170.17
Damages; proof of ability to respond in
 Bond accepted as proof, 170.07
 Certificate as to responsibility, 170.06, 170.08
 Generally, 170.02
Definitions, 170.01
Drivers' license
 Grounds for forfeiture, 170.02
 Grounds for suspension, 170.03
 Return of license, 170.10
 Effective in Dominion of Canada, 170.02
Forgery, 170.12
Liability insurance policies
 Copy filed with commissioner of insurance, 170.13
 Defined; purpose, 170.01
 Provisions of, 170.14
 Reserve liability of insurers authorized to issue, 170.15
 Non-resident owner, responsibility, 170.04, 170.05
 Operated by permission of owner, 170.04
Records and information, furnishing of, 170.08, 170.09
 Remedies remain; act not restrictive, 170.18
 Rules and regulations carrying act into effect, 170.17
 Supplemental to other laws, 170.19

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
Actions, right to bring not limited by law library act, 140.22
Authority to act as trustee not affected by express trust act, 501.12
Bonds, funding or refunding, 577.10 to 577.28
Boroughs, (this index)
Cities and villages, 410.01 to 463.13
Civil service, state system available, 43.31
Clerks
 Application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 Bills of sale and similar; filing with register of deeds; fees, 511.23, 511.24
Closing hours for sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.022
Counties, 370.01 to 396.21
County sewer system, right to use, 380.17
Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
Elections
 Definitions, 200.16
 Expenses of registration, 201.23
 System of permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29
Federal and public works, 470.01 to 470.11
Fire department relief associations, 69.04
Fire fighting outside of municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
Free employment bureau, 268.14
Flying fields, 360.01, 360.20 to 360.35
Gasoline tax, 296.20
Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.06
Historical society, space for, 138.05
Intoxicating liquors
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.10
 License, 340.11 to 340.13
 Lake levels, assessment to maintain, 110.01 to 110.22
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Members of board having power of appointment ineligible for selection, 471.46
Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
Noxious weeds, eradication, 20.01, 20.06 to 20.28
Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54
Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04
Public examiner, privileges, powers and duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
Quarries, 428.12
Recorders, 511.23, 511.24
Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
School districts, 122.01 to 124.13
Service of process, 543.06
Several political subdivisions, 470.01 to 471.55
State board of investment, loans by, 11.01
Tax for band or other entertainment, 449.09 to 449.14
Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
Transient merchants, 329.15

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway improvements, 160.41
 Utilities and public service corporations, limitation as to licensing employees, 326.29

MUNICIPAL COURTS
Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Municipal to district court, 488.25
 Municipal to supreme court (special acts)
 Prosecutions for breach of ordinances in cities of fourth class, 448.34
 Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17
Clerks
 Bonds, 488.02, 488.11
 Compensation, 488.17
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09
 Fees; costs and disbursements, 488.16, 488.18
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.19
 Report and return as to collection of fines, 488.13
 Signing of process, 488.11
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06
 Weekly report to city treasurer, 488.12
Commitments to
 Correctional farms, 643.24, 643.28
 Industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 School for boys, 643.18
Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
Costs and disbursements
 Cases brought in district court but within municipal court jurisdiction, 549.05
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 Generally, 488.18
 Wages, actions to recover
 Failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.08
 Recovery after discharge, 181.17
Court reporter, 488.15
Daily sittings, 488.10
Deposits in court independent of procedure, 544.14
Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
Establishment in
 Cities of fourth class attached to cities of third class, 413.17
 Cities of less than 5,000 inhabitants, 488.26, 488.27
 Generally and in certain cities, 488.03
 New courts, 488.03, 488.26
Fees, 488.22, 488.26
Garnishment, limitation as to amount, 488.16
Generally, 488.01 to 488.29
Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21
Judges
 Compensation, 488.05, 488.26
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 Election, 202.02, 488.05, 488.26
 Fees, 488.26, 488.27
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Minnesota reports furnished to, 480.12
 Oaths and bonds, 488.02
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
 Process tested in name of, 488.11
 Retirement, 490.02
 Term, 488.05, 488.26
 Unclaimed property
 Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 Inventory, 345.04
 Order of sale, 345.04
Jurisdiction
 Causes withheld from, 488.07
 Criminal offenses, 488.09
 Offenses relating to solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25
 Redress of civil injuries, 488.06, 488.26
 Violation of certain ordinance in cities of fourth class, 448.34
Jury
 Drawing, 488.21
 Trials, 488.20
Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.23
Lien, judgment not until transcribed to district court, 488.24
Notes of issue and notices in unlawful detainer, 488.19
Officers, duties and compensation, 488.14
Practice; rules; fees, 488.16
Probation officers
 Attendance at court, 636.03, 636.12
 Exempted from certain services in certain counties, 487.08
Rules, 488.16
Rules formulated by association of judges, 488.29
Similarity of powers and duties with district court, 488.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4673

GENERAL INDEX

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Special judges in certain counties, 488.05
 Summons, form of, 488.28
 Terms for civil cases, 488.10
 Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.22
 Two judges, practices as to sittings, term, 488.10
 Venue, 542.14
 Villages, 212.28

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Generally, 353.01 to 353.20
 Police
 In cities of fourth class, 423.21 to 423.36
 In retirement pension fund, 423.01 to 423.36

MURDER

Ancestor, grounds for disinheritance, 525.87
 Coroner, investigation by, 390.22 to 390.24
 Generally, 619.05 to 619.10
 Homicide, (this index)
 Reward for capture of murderer, 375.29
 Sale of liquor, causing death, 340.69
 Second and third degrees, 619.08, 619.10

MUSEUMS

Bonds for, 475.14
 Gifts to establish, 134.15, 450.23 to 450.25
 Injuring contents of, 621.53
 Regulations in certain cities, 411.40

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

Cities of third and fourth classes, 449.03, 449.08
 Parks, cities of fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14
 Unauthorized use of composition, 620.66
 Villages, 449.02

MUSSELS

Open season; license; sale; manner of taking, 102.04

NAMES

Arraignment of accused, statement of, procedure, 630.12
 Assumed names, 589.06
 Building and loan associations and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
 Change of name
 Adopted child, 259.06
 Brands, (this index)
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Cities of fourth class, 413.02
 Counties, 375.39
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Elections
 Ballots, 202.02, 202.03, 205.60 to 205.72, 205.74, 205.75
 Change of political party name, 200.34
 Designation of married women candidates, 202.04
 Voters to report change of, 201.15
 False statement in application, 259.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Negotiable instruments, signature, 335.11
 Plats in villages, 505.07
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Streets, 440.10
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 Trade-marks and trade names, (this index)
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13
 Villages, 413.02
 Wife after divorce, 518.27
 Charitable corporations, 309.09
 Corporations, generally, 47.13, 301.05, 303.05
 Counties, 2.01
 Designation of unknown defendants, 544.28
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.02, 54.03
 Farm name, designation and recording, 386.36
 Geographical features
 County boards
 Proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 State geographic board to concur, 354.04
 Lakes, rivers and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.01 to 354.03
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
 Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.05
 Motor vehicle accidents, names to be furnished, 169.09
 Names on ballots, 205.70
 Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Sanitary districts, 445.06
 Towns, 379.01
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13

NAPHTHA

Use in dry cleaning establishments, 76.01 to 76.31

NARCOTICS

Administering unlawfully deemed assault in second degree, 619.38
 Cannabin, 616.13
 Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Defined, 618.08
 Drivers of motor vehicles, 170.02
 Food, adulteration of, 31.03
 Habitual use of
 Barbers, 154.16
 Physicians, 147.02
 Treatment at Minnesota general hospital, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.12
 Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
 Instruction in schools as to the effect of, 131.14
 Sale of
 Cocaine, regulations regarding, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Taking into state institution, 640.16
 Uniform narcotic drug act
 Acts prohibited, 618.02
 Addicts, 618.04, 618.14
 Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09
 Alteration of prescription order, 618.18
 Application for, not deemed a privileged communication, 618.18
 Arrest, 618.12
 Burden of proof, 618.19
 Carriers, 618.13
 Cocoa leaves, 618.01, 618.09
 Codeine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09
 Containers, original, 618.11
 Conviction of crime, 618.04
 Definitions, 618.01
 Delivered to the state, 618.15
 Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11
 Educational and scientific purposes, use of, 618.03, 618.05
 Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20
 Exemptions, external use, good faith, 618.08
 Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15
 Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18
 Form and preservation of records, 618.09
 Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18
 Heroin, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09, 618.15
 Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15
 Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
 Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07
 Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12
 Labels, required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18
 Lawful possession, 618.05
 License
 Generally, 618.03
 Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03
 Qualifications of licensee, 618.04
 Revocation or suspension of, 618.04, 618.16
 Loss of drugs, 618.09
 Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
 Medicinal preparations, liniments, ointments, 618.08
 Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07
 Morphine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09
 Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16
 Nuisances, places selling or permitting use of, 618.14
 Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21
 Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09
 Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13
 Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
 Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15
 Preparations exempted, 618.08
 Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11
 Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07
 Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22
 Purchase, orders for, 618.05, 618.06
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
 Records
 Confidential, 618.17
 Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15
 Required of
 Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09

NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

- Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09
- Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09
- Refilling prescriptions, 618.06
- Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10
- Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
- Sale
 - By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06
 - Generally, 618.05 to 618.08, 618.10 to 618.12, 618.14
 - On written official orders, 618.05
- Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12
- Theft of drugs, 618.09
- Traffic in, regulated, 618.02
- Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
- Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14
- Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
- Use in commission of rape, 617.01
- Users prohibited from operating motor cars, 169.12
- Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

NATIONAL ANTHEM

- Limitation on playing of, 614.39

NATIONAL BANKS

- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
- Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Depositories of public funds of
 - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15
 - School districts, 127.07 to 127.09, 127.13, 127.14
 - Towns, 366.06, 427.08
- Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05
- Imposing excise tax on income, 290.18, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
- Restrictions on qualifying as depository of public funds; non-payment of taxes, 118.06, 118.07
- Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS

- Moneys received by counties dedicated to school funds, 128.25
- Moneys received by state divided between school and highway funds, 94.52 to 94.54

NATIONAL GUARD

- Leave of absence to state servants, 192.26 to 192.264
- Military and naval affairs, (this index)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and similar financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
- Domestic life insurance companies, may invest in certain securities, 61.11

NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NAVAL MILITIA AND BASES

- Leave of absence to state servants, 192.26 to 192.264
- Military and naval affairs, (this index)
- Operation of motor vehicles by officers and men, 168.034 to 168.039

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Bridges over
 - Cities of first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
 - State boundary streams, 164.14 to 164.17
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- Collision protection lights, hours lighted, 361.02
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Docks and similar commercial betterments
 - Cities of first class, 458.25 to 458.31
 - Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
- Federal lands, jurisdiction over, 1.08
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2
- Injury or interference with United States lights, 621.46
- Islands, acquisition of by cities of second class, 450.10
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34, 93.35
- Obstruction of
 - Deemed a public nuisance, 616.01
 - Driving logs, 305.01, 305.03
 - Nets or seines, 102.12
- Offenses and penalties, 627.06

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

- Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
- Ownership of bed, 465.18
- Pollution, council powers, cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Port commission, 458.09 to 458.19
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds
 - Consent of executive council, 9.03
 - Royalties, 93.35 to 93.39
- Slips, cities of first class may acquire lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Soil conservation, 40.02
- Terminals, 458.02 to 458.08
- Toll bridges over, 164.24
- Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.52 to 160.60

NAVIGATION

- Collision, rules intended to prevent, 361.01 to 361.21
- Companies, 300.03
- Motor-boat regulations, 361.22 to 361.27
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44

NAVY

- Basic science act not to apply to navy physicians, 146.16
- Certificates of discharge, filing with register of deeds, evidence, 386.20 to 386.22
- Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Excepted from operation of traffic laws, 168.034 to 168.039
- Hours of labor act not to apply in cases of emergency, 181.26
- Military and naval officers, 190.01 to 194.17
- Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17
- Officers and men exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
- Physicians excepted from law relating to
 - License to practice medicine, 147.09
 - Practice of barbering or chiropody, 153.14, 154.04

NECESSARIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties as to price survey, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
- Husband and wife, joint liability for, 519.05
- Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

- Custody of children, illegitimate children, 257.01 to 257.38
- Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
- Generally, 256.01, 256.12, 256.72 to 257.87, 260.01 to 260.38
- Juvenile court hearings, 260.08, 260.10 to 260.12, 260.17, 260.29 to 260.31
- Jurisdiction of courts over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
- State public school, 247.01 to 247.10

NEGLIGENCE

- Bailee of animals, and similar, 620.63
- Contributory not to bar recovery, 219.79
- Definitions, 610.02
- Electric wires and currents, 222.37
- Explosives, use of, criminal responsibility, 616.26
- Fellow servant, in railroad accident cases, 219.78
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 616.25
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Personal representative, 525.35
 - Railroads, death or injury of employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter in second degree, cases of culpable negligence, 619.18
- Municipal corporations, claims against, 465.09 to 465.12
- Negotiable instruments, 334.12
- Railroad employees, assumed risk, 219.80
- Reward, officer of prison liable for, if negligence allowed escape, 640.19
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.23

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Acceptance
 - Checks, 335.741 to 335.743
 - Defined, 335.51
 - For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
 - Generally, 335.532, 335.533
 - Incomplete, overdue, or dishonored bill, 335.531
 - Presentment for, 335.55 to 335.582
 - Promise before drawn, 335.513
 - Qualified, 335.54, 335.541
 - Refusal to return, 335.53
 - Time allowed, 335.52
 - Written, 335.511 to 335.513

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4675

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Acceptor, liability, 335.232
 "Accommodation party" defined, liability, 335.14
 Actions
 By assignee, set-off, 540.03
 Joinder of parties severally liable, 540.10
 Presumptions, generally, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
 Agent
 May sign, appointment, 335.115
 Notice of dishonor, 335.352, 335.355
 Not liable, when, 335.116
 Or broker, liability, 335.262
 Secondary evidence or lost instrument, 601.02
 Signature by procurator, 335.117
 Alteration, material, 335.48, 335.481
 Ambiguities, how construed, 335.10
 Antedating, 335.071
 Assignment by corporation or infant, 335.118
 Assumed name as signature, 335.11
 Bank
 Cashier, drawee or endorsee, 335.171
 Payable at, effect, 335.333
 Presentment in banking hours, 335.281
 Bank's liability, forged check, 335.75
 Bill of exchange
 Acceptance, 335.51 to 335.541
 Acceptance for honor, 335.63 to 335.66
 As promissory note, 335.501
 Checks, 335.73 to 335.743
 Defined, 335.49
 Dishonor by non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
 Drawn in a set, 335.70 to 335.71
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
 Inland, foreign, 335.50
 Lost instrument, secondary evidence, 601.02
 Not an assignment, 335.491
 Payment for honor, 335.67 to 335.69
 Presentment for acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
 Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
 Referee in case of need, 335.502
 Several drawees, 335.492
 Time for presentment, 335.271
 Bills in a set, negotiation, acceptance, endorsement, discharge, 335.70 to 335.71
 Bills of lading, uniform act, 228.01 to 228.55
 Bills of lading, when false, 620.62
 Bonds, debentures and similar deemed negotiable, 335.041
 Broker or agent, liability, 335.262
 Cancellation by mistake, 335.47
 Capital notes issued by banks, 48.62
 Certificates of indebtedness of certain cities and villages, 275.20
 Check
 Acceptance, discharges drawer and endorser, 335.742
 Certification is acceptance, 335.741
 Defined, 335.73
 Forged, raised, bank liability, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10
 Giving without funds or credit, 622.04
 Not an assignment of funds, 335.743
 Obtaining money by fraudulent, 622.03
 Presentation, 335.74
 Completion, authorized, 335.08
 Completion, without authority, 335.081
 Conditional delivery, 335.09
 Conditional sale notes, 511.18
 Conditions of negotiability, 335.02
 Consideration
 Absence of, defense, 335.134
 Value presumed, 335.13
 Construction of ambiguities, 335.10
 Contingency, payable on, effect, 335.035
 Contract incomplete until delivery, 335.081, 335.09
 Corporation's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
 Date
 Antedating, postdating, 335.071
 Omission, insertion, 335.072
 Prima facie evidence, 335.07
 Defective title defined, effect, 335.21
 Defense, failure of consideration, 335.134
 Definitions of terms, 335.01
 Delivery
 Requisites, presumptions, 335.09
 Warranties, 335.25
 Determinable future time defined, 335.035
 Discharge
 Of instrument, 335.45
 Of secondary liability, 335.451
 Renunciation of rights, 335.46
 Secondary party's rights, 335.452

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Dishonor
 By non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
 By non-payment defined, 335.32
 Recourse of holder, 335.33
 Drafts, forgery of, 620.07 to 620.10
 Drawer, liability, 335.231
 Duration of negotiability, 335.182
 Effect of taking note for indebtedness secured by lien, 514.75
 Endorsement
 Blank, 335.154
 Blank changed to special, 335.155
 By corporation or infant, 335.118
 Conditional, 335.163
 How made, 335.151
 Kinds of, 335.153
 Misspelled names, 335.172
 Must be of entire instrument, 335.152
 Place of, presumption, 335.181
 Qualified, 335.162
 Representative capacity, 335.173
 Restrictive, 335.16, 335.161
 Several payees, joint endorsees, 335.17
 Special, bearer instrument, 335.154, 335.164
 Striking out, 335.19
 Time of, presumption, 335.18
 Transfer, without, 335.195
 When drawn to fiscal officer of bank or corporation, 335.171
 Endorser
 Defined, 335.24
 In blank, liability, 335.245
 Of bearer instrument, liability, 335.26
 Qualified, warranties, 335.25
 Without qualification, warranties, 335.255
 Endorsers, order of liability, 335.261
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Erasure of endorsements by holder, 335.19
 Execution, 550.10
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
 Filling blanks, 335.08
 For gambling debt, void, 614.10
 Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10, 634.02
 Forged signature, inoperative, 335.12
 Fraud in obtaining or negotiating, 335.21
 Garnishment, 571.06, 571.08
 Generally, 335.01 to 335.80
 Giving without credit or funds, 622.04
 Grace, payable without, 335.331
 Holder
 Fraud, defective title, 335.21
 Having lien is holder for value, 335.133
 In due course, 335.201, 335.22
 May sue, payment to, 335.20
 Notice of infirmity or defect, 335.203, 335.211
 Not in due course, 335.202, 335.221
 Proof as to title, 335.222
 Incompleted instruments, completion, 335.08, 335.081
 Infant's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
 Joint payees or endorsees, liability, 335.261
 Labor on logs, note required to effect extension of time, 513.07
 Language, when sufficient, 335.06
 Law merchant applies in all cases not provided for, 335.80
 Liabilities of parties, 335.23 to 335.262
 Lien, holder deemed holder for value, 335.133
 Maker, liability, 335.23
 Material alteration, 335.48, 335.481
 Negotiability
 Duration of, 335.182
 Requirements, 335.02
 What does not affect, 335.04, 335.045
 Negotiation
 Before overdue presumed, 335.18
 Defined, 335.15
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06
 Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66.03
 Security receipts, 334.13 to 334.15
 Notice of dishonor
 Agent may give, 335.352, 335.355
 Benefits whom, 335.353, 335.354
 By whom given, 335.351
 Death of party, 335.371
 Delay excused, 335.424
 Form, sufficiency, 335.36, 335.365
 Must be given, 335.35
 Omission, effect, 335.433
 Time for giving, 335.38 to 335.40
 To bankrupt, 335.374
 To joint parties, 335.373

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- To partners, 335.372
- To whom given, 335.37 to 335.374
- Waiver, 335.42 to 335.422
- When dispensed with, 335.423
- When not required, 335.43 to 335.432
- Where sent, 335.41
- Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 622.03
- Omissions, how construed, 335.10
- Packing house certificates, 226.03
- Payable
 - At bank, rule, 335.333
 - On demand, 335.05
 - Presentment, 335.281
 - To bearer, 335.052
 - To order, 335.051
- Payable on demand, 335.271
- Payment
 - For honor, 335.67 to 335.69
 - In due course, 335.34
- Persons primarily liable on instrument, 335.77
- Place of date presumed place of endorsement, 335.181
- Postdating, 335.071
- Presentation of check, 335.74
- Presentment
 - At bank, hours for, 335.281
 - Delay excused, 335.31
 - For acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
 - In case of death, 335.282
 - Instrument must be exhibited, 335.28
 - Proper place, 335.276
 - Sufficiency, 335.275
 - Time for making, 335.281
 - To acceptor for honor, 335.65, 335.651
 - To partners, 335.29
 - To several primarily liable, 335.291
 - When dispensed with, 335.311
 - When necessary, 335.27
 - When not required, 335.30, 335.301
- Prior party, negotiation by, 335.196
- Promissory note
 - Negotiable, defined, 335.72
 - Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
- Protest
 - Before presentment to acceptor for honor or referee, 335.641
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Generally, 335.44, 335.59 to 335.621
 - Giving check without funds, 622.04
 - Non-payment by acceptor for honor, 335.66
 - Waiver, effect, 335.422
- Reasonable time, defined, 335.78
- Referee in case of need, 335.502, 335.641
- Re-issue by prior party, 335.196
- Renunciation of rights by holder, 335.46
- Rights of holder, 335.20 to 335.222
- Rights of holder, sale of used motor car by unbounded non-resident dealer, 168.52
- Signature
 - Assumed or trade name, 335.11
 - By agent, effect, 335.115 to 335.117
 - By procuration, 335.117
 - Forged, 335.12
 - On blank paper, 335.08
 - Presumed party for value, 335.13
 - Sufficient endorsement, 335.151
- Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
- Sunday or holiday, maturing on last day, 335.331, 335.781
- Time, computation when last day falls on holiday, 335.781
- Time of payment, computation, 335.331, 335.332
- Trade name as signature, 335.11
- Unconditional promise or order, defined, 335.03
- Undated paper, 335.072
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
- Validity, what does not affect, 335.04, 335.045
- Value
 - Defined, 335.131
 - Presumed, 335.13 to 335.132
- Warranties, delivery or qualified endorsement, unqualified, 335.25, 335.255

NEGROES

Civil rights, 327.09

NESTS

Destruction of nests of wild birds, 100.22

NEWSPAPERS

- Distribution of certain kinds among minors, prohibited, 617.72
- Elections, publications
 - Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement prohibited, 211.05

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05
- Filing statement with secretary of state, 205.11
- Financial interest of candidate, 211.04
- Presidential electors, statement of election, 204.04
- Publication of city election ballots, 205.63, 205.64
- Sample ballots, 206.23
- Sample primary election ballots, 205.77
- Employment, children in cities, certain employment forbidden, 181.43 to 181.48
- Evidence, printer's affidavit as, 600.10, 600.11
- Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37
- Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art. 1 s. 3
- Gift enterprises, limitation on advertisement of, 623.26
- Legal newspaper
 - Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Publications by consolidated newspaper legalized, 331.13
 - Published notice defined, 645.11
 - Qualifications of, 331.02, 331.16
 - State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09
 - Type, basis of measurement of, 331.07
- Libel, 548.06, 619.54 to 619.56
- Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations, 340.10
- Medical advertisements, limitations and prohibitions, 617.28, 617.29
- Obscene or defamatory matter, prohibition, injunction, 617.24
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publications required to be in
 - Advertisements for bids for
 - Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
 - Municipal bonds, 475.15
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.03
 - Articles of incorporation, 23.04, 308.06, 308.23
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.63
 - Chiropodists, act relating to, 153.03
 - Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board; official proceedings, 375.12
 - Date of publishing village annual statement, 426.06, 426.07
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04
 - Food standard regulations of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.10
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.17
- Notices
 - Meetings of state board of beauty culture examiners, 155.17
 - Payment by coowner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Proceedings to consider sprinkling of streets in cities of second class, 433.45
 - Regulations of liquor control commissioner, 340.10
 - Regulations of state inspector of nurseries, 18.11
 - Sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Sales of state-owned stumpage, 90.18
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
- Primary election ballot, 202.06, 205.77
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings of
 - Boards of certain common school districts, 123.10
 - Boards of independent school districts, 125.08
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Report of state treasurer, 16.49, 16.50
- Reclamation and development association, organization of, 304.04
- Rules and regulations relating to
 - Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
 - Game and fish, 97.33
 - Liquor control, 340.10
 - Potato seed inspection, 21.18
 - Produce warehouses, 26.10
 - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
- Sales of stumpage, 90.18
- Session laws, 16.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4677

GENERAL INDEX

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Soliciting sealed bids, 16.07
 Statements by or of
 Constitutional amendments, purpose of, 3.21, 3.22
 Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 "Published notice" defined, 645.11
 "Qualified newspaper" defined, 331.02
 Retraction of libel, 548.06
 Sunday distribution through commercial vehicles, 221.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEW TRIAL

Action in municipal court involving title to lands, 488.23
 After reversal, 605.05
 Appeals from order granting or refusing, 605.09
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02
 Criminal proceedings, 632.01 to 632.10
 Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03
 Generally, 547.01 to 547.06
 Grounds for granting, memorandum, 547.01
 Motions for
 Facts to be shown by affidavit, 547.02
 Hearing before trial judge, 484.29
 New trial and judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Notice, specification of errors, 547.03
 On minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02
 Referees without jurisdiction, 546.36
 Stay of proceedings pending, 546.25
 Time of hearing, 547.02
 Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
 Persons entitled, 547.01
 Workmen's compensation, 176.60

NEXT OF KIN

Appointment as administrator, 525.28
 Change of name of minor, appearance by, 259.10
 Consent to adoption of child, 259.03
 Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10
 Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
 Creditors, contribution toward payment of, 573.06
 Descent and distribution, (this index)
 Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
 Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

NIGHT SCHOOLS

Independent school districts and places of incarceration, 641.17

NIGHT-TIME

Arrest for misdemeanor not to be made at night, 629.31
 Arrest without warrant, limitation, 629.35
 Arson, 621.01 to 621.03
 Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
 Defined, 621.01
 Grand larceny in first degree, 622.05
 Grand larceny in second degree, 622.06

NOMINATIONS

Elections, (this index)

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Licensing sale of, 340.04
 Regulations regarding, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Transportation by commercial motor vehicles, 221.42

NON-RESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02
 Guardian ad litem for infant defendants, 540.06
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
 Of mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
 Time to foreclose mortgage not extended by, 580.01

NON-RESIDENTS

Administration in estates of, 525.27
 Agents for service under sale of securities act, 80.14, 80.33
 Application for registration of title, 508.07
 Attachment lies against, 532.25
 Attorney special lien, 481.13
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
 Employer, action under workmen's compensation law, 176.42, 176.43
 Exempted from drivers' license law, 171.03
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Game and fish license, 97.01, 98.05

NON-RESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Game and fish transportation, 97.13
 Garnishment, on defendant, 571.09
 Guardians for, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
 Licenses
 Insurance agents, 60.66
 Manufacturers of ice-cream and similar, 31.22
 Manufacturers of soft drinks, 34.05
 Sale of nursery stock within state, 18.09
 Wild rice harvesting, 98.153
 Lottery advertisements, 614.05
 Membership in mutual fire insurance companies, 67.28
 Motor safety responsibility act, owners liability, 170.05
 Notices
 Death of an attorney of non-resident client, 481.12
 Ditch proceedings, 113.18
 Process
 Non-resident owner of real estate to appoint agent, 557.01
 Service by publication, 543.11, 543.12
 Public libraries, permission to use, 134.12
 Reciprocal provisions relating to motor cars, 168.18
 Registration for sale of used motors, 168.50 to 168.53
 Taxation
 Citation for collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 Correction by board of review, 274.01
 Listing of farm property, 273.30
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
 Venue of actions against, 542.05
 Witnesses in criminal cases, 634.06 to 634.09

NON-SUPPORT

Wife or child, 617.55 to 617.58

NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 After expiration of commission, 358.28
 Authority to take, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22
 Detached counties, 358.29
 Effect of officer of corporation taking, 358.25, 358.30
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 Other states, 358.22
 Affidavits taken by notaries of other states, 600.09
 Appointments, fundamental law, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Authentication of official acts, 359.06
 Ballot of absent voter, attestation of, 203.07
 Commission
 Date of expiration to follow name, 359.05
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.06
 Unorganized counties, how recorded, 359.07
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 Depositions taken by
 Use in other states, 597.18
 Within the state, 359.11
 Detached counties, 358.29, 359.07
 Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09
 Fees chargeable, 357.17
 Misconduct, 359.08
 Oath, 359.02
 Powers, 359.04, 359.05
 Protests and fees for, 335.592, 357.17, 359.09, 359.10
 Register and seal, 359.03, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.12
 Signature duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
 Stallions and jacks, certificate of examination, 39.03
 Term, 359.02

NOTE OF ISSUE

Causes triable
 At terms of certain district courts, 484.40
 In municipal courts, 488.19
 Contents, filing, 546.05, 546.06
 Court rules, (see Appendices)

NOTES

Negotiable instruments, 335.01 to 335.80

NOTICES

Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.53, 48.54
 Abandonment of streets and similar in municipalities, 117.19
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17
 Adoption of child, 259.05
 Appeal from district court, 532.38
 Appeal from justice court, 605.03
 Appearance, 543.16

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Lien for services, on property of non-resident, 481.13
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
 Lease, 504.09
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Cancellation of
 Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32
 Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10
 Claim for negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20, 117.24
 Consolidation of counties, 371.05
 Costs, taxation of, 549.10
 Damage caused by municipality, 465.09
 Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20
 Defects in, 544.34
 Depositions
 Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04
 Municipal court, 488.19
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02
 Probate proceedings, 525.02
 Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
 Dismissal of action, 546.39
 Elections, 200.01 to 212.70
 Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
 Execution sale
 Generally, 550.18
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12
 Filing of decisions, 546.30
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Garnishment, 571.02, 571.03
 Hotels and similar, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
 Hunting, notice by owner of land forbidding, 100.02
 Injunction, application for, 585.03
 Injury to employees, 176.14, 176.16, 176.17
 Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
 Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
 Justification of sureties, 605.19
 Juvenile courts, 260.08
 Legislature, contest of election of member, 208.03
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Mineral lands, payments by coowner, 93.30 to 93.32
 Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
 Motions
 Generally, 545.01
 Stay of proceedings, 545.03
 Vacation of attachment, 570.09
 Negotiable instruments, 335.35 to 335.44
 Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.16
 No personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
 Noxious weeds, notice of eradication of, 20.12
 Partition, sales under, 558.17
 Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
 Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
 Personal service of, 543.17
 "Posted notice" and "published notice" defined, 645.11, 645.12
 Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
 Process, (this index)
 Protest 335.592, 335.61, 359.09
 Publication, (this index)
 Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 Published in paper published in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
 Records as notice
 Conditional sales, 511.18
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10

NOTICES (Cont'd)

State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.17 to 90.19, 90.35
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
 Service by mail on an attorney or non-resident, 543.17, 543.18
 Settlement of
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.05
 Estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
 Trial
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Issues of fact, 546.05
 Issues of law, 546.06
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 113.18

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Weeds, (this index)

NUISANCES

Abatement of
 Actions to abate, 561.01
 Assessment of costs, 145.23
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Fences, 561.03
 Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.23
 Bird dogs unlawfully used, 100.16
 Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
 Certain cities, board of health reports on, 428.13
 Cities of fourth class, abatement, council powers, 411.40, 411.45
 Defined, 460.02, 561.01, 616.01
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Dogs, 100.16, 347.04 to 347.07
 Fences, 561.02, 561.03
 Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
 Injunction, 561.01
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 616.39
 Lotteries, 614.01
 Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14
 Nets or similar to capture wild birds, 100.21
 Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.11
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.17 to 145.20
 Permission by owner of building to housing of, 616.02
 Public dance halls, 617.46
 Smoke, 461.09
 Statutory remedies do not impair the powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
 Streams, pollution of, 101.23
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07

NUNCUPATIVE WILL

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182
 Validity, 525.182

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Dealers, certificate, issuance, fees, 18.09
 Definition, 18.02
 Diseased trees, plants, or shrubs
 Carriers, duties of, 18.07
 Destruction of, 18.03
 Eradication, cost how paid, 18.03
 Importation prohibited, 18.04
 Quarantine, proclamation of, 18.03
 Sale prohibited, 18.06
 Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22
 Federal department of agriculture, cooperation with, 18.10
 Fees, disposition of, 18.13
 Forestry
 Christmas trees, 88.64
 Generally, 88.01 to 89.30
 Planting stock, 89.08
 Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 White pine pests, 88.26
 Importation without certificate of inspection on package, forbidden, 18.04
 Insects, 18.01 to 18.22
 License of non-resident salesman, 18.09
 Offenses and penalties, 18.21
 Plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 Rules and regulations, notice, publication, record, 18.11
 State entomologist
 Barberry, 20.02 to 20.05, 20.28
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Employment of state entomologist, 18.01
 Not to receive additional compensation, 18.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4679

GENERAL INDEX

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.02 to 20.05, 20.28
 Insects and plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 State horticultural society to furnish lists of qualified horticulturists, 18.03
 State inspector
 Certificate, issuance of, 18.09
 Financial statement by, 18.12
 Inspection
 Certificate
 Carrier to refuse carriage if without certificate, 18.07
 Duration of, 18.02
 Fee, display, revocation, 18.09, 18.21
 From other states, 18.05
 Importation without certificate forbidden, 18.04
 Issuance, 18.02
 Packages transported within state, 18.06
 Duty of state inspector to make, 18.02
 Fund, receipts, and disbursements, 18.02
 Imported foreign grain stock, 18.08
 Time of, 18.02
 State entomologist designated as, 18.02
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Transportation of, 18.07

NURSES

Barbital, administration of, 152.12
 Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 Board of examiners
 Appointment, qualifications, personnel, 148.18
 Bond, oath, term, vacancies, 148.19
 Compensation, expense and mileage, salary of secretary and treasurer, 148.21
 Examinations, 148.23
 Funds payable to state treasurer, 148.22
 Officers, personnel, seal, 148.20
 Revocation of certificates, 148.28
 Charge for service at Minnesota general hospital, forbidden, 158.06
 Examinations, 148.23
 Excepted from operation of laws relating to barbers, 154.04
 Feeble-minded persons, report as to, 252.13
 Fees, 148.23, 148.24
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Massage, 148.34
 Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07
 Offenses and penalties, 148.61
 Persons not affected by act, 148.25
 Public health nurses in municipalities, 145.08 to 145.12
 Registered nurses, designation, unauthorized use of title, 148.27
 Register of, 148.26
 Registration
 Applicants registered in other states, 148.24
 False representation in application, 148.61
 Issuance and revocation of certificate by board, 148.23, 148.28
 Mandatory, 148.17
 Religious societies authorized to erect nurses' homes, 315.05
 Sanatoria for tubercular, 376.29
 War nurses, interment allowable in "Soldiers' Rest," 375.37

NURSING HOMES

Defining and regulating, 144.49 to 144.53

OATHS

Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
 Authority to administer
 Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 Bank examiner, 46.04
 Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.11
 Commissioner of banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.78
 Commissioner of taxation and board of tax appeals, 271.15
 Convention officers, 202.14, 202.15
 Dental examiners, 150.02
 Election board, members of, 201.31
 Members, department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Members, industrial commission, 177.05
 Military courts, 192.73
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
 Officers, national guard, 192.11

OATHS (Cont'd)

Officials, when, 358.10
 Old age pension laws, 256.23
 Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
 Public examiner, 54.19
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
 Reporter, probate court, 525.11
 Secretary of state, 5.07
 State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
 State auditor, 6.08
 State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
 State board of medical examiners, 147.01
 State board of optometrists, 148.53
 State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
 Tax commissioner, 271.15, 328.12
 Commissioner of administration, 10.38
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agent, 392.03
 County welfare board, 393.02
 Directors of trust companies, 48.68
 Elections
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.02
 Registration officials, 201.22
 Voters, 201.31
 Filing, where, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
 Firemen's civil service commissioner may administer, 420.03
 Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
 Grand jury, 626.20
 Highway patrolmen, 161.03
 Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33
 Irregularity in administering, not to affect responsibility for perjury, 613.40
 Jurors, 358.07
 Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
 Official
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 City managers, cities of fourth class, 421.20
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.01
 Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
 Generally, 358.05
 Members
 Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 Civil service commission, cities of fourth class, 421.17
 State board of education, 120.02
 State board of examiners in basic science, 144.04
 Officers, cities of fourth class, 411.18
 Officers, national guard, 192.08
 Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06
 State appraiser of state lands, 90.04
 State board of nurse examiners, 148.19
 State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
 Probation officers, 487.05
 Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
 Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12
 Witnesses
 Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 Deposition, 597.10
 Form of, 358.07
 Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
 Proceeding before grand jury, 626.23
 Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

Mailing or carrying literature, 617.26
 Prohibiting in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Sale of literature, 617.24
 Search warrant for, 626.02
 Use of language calculated to provoke, 615.15

OBSTETRICS

Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
 Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13

OBSTRUCTION

Agent of state training school, 249.06
 Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
 Engines on railways, 616.30
 Extinguishment of fires, 616.28
 Fires, persons attempting to extinguish, 616.28

OBSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.26, 97.30
 Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
 Health officer, 616.03
 Highways and ditches, 160.34
 Hotel runners, 614.53
 Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
 Insurance commissioner, 72.03
 Levees, 621.50
 Logs, 514.51
 Officer of state public school, 247.10
 Public examiner, 215.17
 Public officers, 613.56
 Railway tracks, 621.29
 State drainage commission, 105.34
 Town ditches, by railway companies, 109.31
 Town ditches, by persons, 109.33
 Weighmasters, 233.30

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Physicians to report, 144.34
 Workmen's compensation, 176.66

OCCUPATION TAXES

Mining iron ores, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Pay value of land, when, 559.13
 Rights of settlers on public lands; 557.07

OFFICERS

Accounts, examination of, 574.23
 Actions against, venue, 542.03
 Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
 Bonds
 Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Surety, 574.02, 574.03
 Bribery of, 613.05 to 613.07
 Dueling, 619.46
 Employees cooperative associations, 22.13
 Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 612.05, 613.05, 613.07, 613.19, 636.04
 Holding plural office, 10.37
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Jury duty, exempt from, 626.07
 Libel of candidates for, 548.06
 Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
 Oath, 351.02, 358.05
 Offenses
 Acting before qualification, 612.05
 Bribery, 613.01 to 613.25
 Disobedience of law, 620.02
 Extortion by, 621.15
 False audit and payment of claim, 613.63, 613.64
 False certificate, 613.61, 613.62
 False personation, 620.46
 Fraudulent presentment of claim, 616.31
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 613.60
 Grant of official powers, 613.20
 Holding property under custody of law, 613.27
 Interest in public contracts, 620.04
 Interference with, 613.17
 Intimidation, 613.66
 Intrusion into public office, 613.21
 Justifiable homicide by, 619.23
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Malfeasance, 612.04
 Misconduct, 613.19, 626.25
 Neglect of duty, 612.04, 613.51
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 Records, larceny of, 622.06
 Refusal to accept custody of person, 613.50
 Resisting, 613.56
 Seals, entries in books, forgery, 620.10
 Partners, prohibition as to county and city attorney, 388.11
 Personal interest in public contracts, 620.04
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Public employees retirement association, 353.01 to 353.20
 Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17
 Removal of, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03, 351.04
 Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
 Soldiers preference, 197.45 to 197.47
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Suspensions, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
 Terms of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 613.19
 Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Vacancies
 During recess of legislature, 351.05
 Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 Term of appointee, 351.06
 Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48

OFF SALE

Approval of licenses by the commissioner, 340.11
 Hours of sale, 340.14
 Licensing sale of, 340.11

OIL

1. Generally
 2. Inspection
 3. Inspectors
 4. Offenses
 5. Sale or Lease of Gas Lands, or Interest Therein, or Royalty Therefrom

1. Generally
 Adulteration of linseed oil, 24.12
 Apportionment of excise tax receipts to state road and bridge fund, 160.42, 296.34, 296.36
 Colors of containers and vehicles, 296.22
 County roads, payments, 162.23
 Dealers and distributors; license, 296.06
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 623.08 to 623.15
 Distributors; certificates, 296.07
 Division of standards in department of labor and industry, 175.04, 296.08
 Excise tax on power generating fluids, 296.025
 Farm tractor fuel, 296.43 to 296.48
 Imposing excise tax on, 296.02
 Oiling roads in certain villages, 160.36
 Painting containers, 296.22
 Pipes, regulations relating to, 296.22
 Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13
 Pumps, regulations relating to, 296.22
 Removal from buildings for fire protection, 73.17
 Tags, when and how used, 296.22
 Tank wagons, regulations regarding, 296.22
 Taxation of oil rights or interests separate from the land, 272.04
 Use of excise taxes for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 Use and disposal of gas taxes, 296.38
 Use and disposal of moneys apportioned to counties, 296.46

2. Inspection

Blending, 296.23, 296.47
 Deputies, examination and detail of, 296.31
 Districts, 296.30
 Fees, 296.13, 296.31
 Instruments used, 296.31
 Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 Samples, 296.04
 Specifications
 Furnace oil, 296.05
 Gasoline, 296.05
 Kerosene, 296.05
 Stations for testing, 296.31

3. Inspectors

Commissioner of taxation
 Collection of fees, 296.31
 Duties, 296.28
 Entering premises, 296.04
 Generally, 296.28
 Test of lubricating oil, 296.31
 Deputies, 296.30
 Generally, 296.01
 Powers transferred, 296.28
 Testing stations; fees, 296.31

4. Offenses

Blending, 296.47

5. Sale or Lease of Gas Lands or Interests Therein, or Royalty Therefrom

Advertising regulations, 80.18
 Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
 Definitions, 80.01
 Deposits guaranteeing expense of examination, 80.17
 False statements, 80.19
 Investigations and inspections, 80.22, 80.23
 Licensing of agents and brokers, 80.34
 Permits and leases to mine under lakes and streams, 93.08 to 93.12
 Registration
 Before sale, 80.30
 Fees, 80.32
 Information; hearings; process; orders, 80.14 to 80.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941
GENERAL INDEX

4681

OIL (Cont'd)

5. Sale or Lease of Gas Lands or Interests Therein,
or Royalty Therefrom (Cont'd)
Reports, 80.23
Rights of action preserved, 80.36
Sales excepted from law, 80.06
Searches and seizures, 80.24
Violations and penalties, 80.37

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

1. County System

2. State-wide System

1. County System

Absence on official business, 265.03
Appeal to county board from welfare board, 265.09
Application, 265.08
Appropriation by county board, 265.18
Cancellation of certificate, 265.10, 265.16
Claim against town, village, or city, 265.18
Conviction of offense under law, cancels certificate,
265.16
Director of social welfare
Bureau, 256.01
Powers and duties, 256.01
State agency, 256.01
Distribution of proceeds of sale or lease of property,
265.07
Election; creation; establishment, 265.01
Estate of pensioner liable for amount paid to him,
265.06
Exemption from legal process, 265.13
Funds, 265.18, 265.19
Funeral expenses, 265.11
Generally, 265.01 to 265.22
Husband and wife, income of, 265.03
Investigations, 265.09
Issuance of certificate, 265.10
Offenses, 265.15, 265.16
Other aid, allowable or forbidden, 265.12
Persons entitled, 256.15, 265.02
Property conveyed to county by applicant, 265.07
Reimbursement of counties, 265.18
Reports by county auditor, 265.20
Reports by pensioner, 265.10
Revocation of certificate, 265.14, 265.16
Rules and regulations, 265.01, 265.21
Tax laid by county commissioners, 262.16
Transfer of funds, 265.19
United States grants, how used, 256.03

2. State-wide System

Absence
From county, 256.36
From state, temporary, 256.15
In public service, 256.17
Accounting system, 256.13
Age of applicant, 256.16
Amount of pension, 256.15, 256.53
Appeals
By taxpayer, 256.21
From county to state agency, 256.21
From district to supreme court, 256.21
Hearing, 256.19
Notice, and appeals generally, 256.21
Application to county agency, 256.19
Appropriation, 256.43 to 256.434
Appropriation and sale of certificates, 256.31
Assignability, 256.29
Assistance under prior law, 256.38
Authority of county boards regarding liens; increase
of, 256.26
Blanks prescribed, 256.13
Blind assistance, 256.51
Citizenship requirements, 256.16
Convicts, 256.18
Cooperation with federal board, 256.13
County agencies
Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
Application for assistance, 256.19
Blanks for application, 256.13
Certificate evidencing grant of assistance, 256.26
County attorney to act for, 256.22
Deputy clerk of court, duties, 256.14
Definitions, 256.12
Duties, 256.14
Filing certificates, 256.26
Hearing on applications, 256.19
Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18
Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
Investigations, 256.14, 256.20
Mandamus, 256.35
Permits to leave state, 256.15
Poor commission, 256.14
Reduction in amount of, 256.42
Renewal of application, 256.20
Rules and regulations, 256.13

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

2. State-wide System (Cont'd)

Supervision by state agency, 256.13
Welfare board to administer, 256.14
Witnesses before, 256.23
Duties of state agencies, 256.13
Funeral expenses of recipients, 256.24
Investigation by county agency, 256.20
Payments to legal guardian, 256.28
Recipient to file reports to county agency, 256.30

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertisement of, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
Definition, 33.04
Descriptive matter, 33.08
Enforcement, 33.18
Excise taxes and inspection fees, 33.10 to 33.18
Labeling, 33.06
License, 33.05
Offenses, 33.21
Serving as butter, 33.09
Stamps, 33.07
Use in state institutions prohibited, 33.16, 33.21
Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02,
33.18, 33.20

ON SALE; LIQUORS

Approval of license by commissioner, 340.11
Hours of sale, 340.14
License for sale, 340.11, 340.14

OPIUM

Compulsory treatment for habitual users, 254.09 to
254.11
Misbranding of food, 31.01
Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08,
618.09

OPTOMETRISTS

Acts not applicable
Basic science act, 146.16
Practice of medicine act, 147.07
Annual registration fees, 148.59
Definitions, 148.56
Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
Examinations, 148.57
Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
Offenses, 148.61
Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
Qualifications, 148.57
Registration
Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58
Display mandatory, 148.57
Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
State board of optometry
Attorney to be employed, 148.55
Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
Oaths, 148.53
Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54
Qualifications, 148.52
Records and recording, 148.55
Report to governor, 148.60
Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
Secretary, election, compensation, bond, 148.54,
148.55, 148.60
Terms of, and vacancies in office, 148.52
Testimony, taken by, 148.53
Unlawful practice, 148.56

ORCHARDS

Diseased trees, 18.03
Insects or diseases, 18.02
Willful injury to, 621.25

ORDERS

By clerk or deputy, 525.095
Criminal contempt, 613.69
Court always open for filing, 546.30
Defined, 545.01
Exceptions to, at time of trial, 547.03
Ex parte orders, 545.03
Forgery of, 620.10
Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
Made by judge of other district, 545.02
Modification of, 544.32
Motions, when noticed or heard, 545.02
Probate courts, 525.02
Recording and similar, 507.26
Records of, 620.10
Renewal of appealable orders, 605.09
Setting aside, 544.32
Stay of proceedings, 605.16
Time for taking appeal, 605.08

ORDINANCES

Electricians, regulations of, 326.29
Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
Ordinances of municipalities, 599.13
Pleading judicial notice, 54.23, 412.16
Proof of municipal ordinance, 599.13
ORES
Classification for taxation purposes, 273.13
Occupation tax on mining iron, 298.01, 298.02
Permits to prospect, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
Tax on royalties; permission to explore or mine, 299.01

OSTEOPATHISTS

Basic science board of examiners, membership, 146.03
Distinction between osteopathy and medicine and surgery, 148.12
Distinction between massage and osteopathy, 148.34
Exempt from act relating to barbers, 154.04
Fines, reasons for, disposition of, 148.12, 148.16
Hairdressing and beauty culture act does not apply to, 155.19
License to practice
Application, examination, issuance, 148.13
Fees and disposition thereof, 148.13, 148.16
Practicing without a license, 148.12
Recording of, 148.14
Refusal of, revocation of, 148.15
Rights, powers, and duties of licensees defined, 148.12
State board of osteopathy
Appointment and qualification of board members, 148.11
Compensation and expense, 148.11
Meetings, officers, record of proceedings, 148.11
Registration records to be filed, 10.08
Rules, regulations, and seal, 148.11
Secretary, appointment, election, pay, 148.11
Secretary's bond, 148.16

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites; issuance, 226.01
Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06
Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
Filing and recording, 226.02
Penalties, 226.05
Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

Agriculture, dairy, and food department, powers and duties, 24.17 to 24.22
Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09
Definition, 24.02
Evidence, possession as, 24.16
False labeling, misrepresentation, 24.13, 24.14
Labels, use and wordage, 24.15
Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.23
Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

PARDONS

Application for, 638.05 to 638.07
Accessory, liability not affected by pardon of principals, 610.14
Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06
Extraordinary, to minors, 638.02
Grant by board, 638.01 to 638.08
State board of pardons
Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
Generally, 638.01 to 638.08
Governor, as member; powers, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Grant of, 638.02
Meetings, 638.04
Membership on, 638.01
Organization; powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
Process, 638.08
Public defender, certain counties, court may order his appearance before board, 611.13
Records; rules and regulations, 638.07
Warrants, 638.03
Witnesses, 638.08
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment of child, 617.53
Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
Adoption or change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Child, commitment to school for feeble-minded, 525.753
Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.22 to 518.24
Child support, failure punishable, 617.56, 617.57
Commitment to insane hospital, 253.04

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Descent of
Cemetery lot, 525.14
Homestead, 525.145
Property, 525.16
Force or violence, by parent, when lawful, 619.40
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 619.29
Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
Liability
Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26
Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02
Liquor
Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81
Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78
Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08
Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
Posthumous children
Rights in future estates, 500.14
Workmen's compensation, 176.01
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
Restoration of child to parents, 313.08
Service of process on minor, 543.05
Societies to secure homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
Substitution of child, 613.72
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
Wages of minor, 181.01
Workmen's compensation, 176.12

PARKING METERS

Prohibiting use of, 620.243 to 620.246

PARKS

Associations, creation, privileges, 309.01
Bond issues for, 475.14
Cities
Cities of first class
Bond issues, 448.17 to 448.20
Exchange of lands, 448.21
Generally, 430.01 to 430.15
Cities of fourth class, outside of boundaries, 448.08
Cities of second class, express trusts, 501.11
City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
Express trusts, 501.11
Gifts for, 450.23 to 450.25
Park boards, 448.43 to 448.48
Park funds, 448.52
Parks outside of city limits, 448.53
Counties
Agriculture; education and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
Establishment in certain counties, 375.26, 375.27
Near highways, 380.24
Power of county boards, 375.18
Management of, 310.01 to 310.14
Memorial for veterans, 416.01 to 416.03
Notice of abandonment or condemnation of lands filed with register of deeds, 117.19
Obstructions; penalty, 616.01, 616.02
State aid parkways, 160.49 to 160.51
State parks
Director, duties, 85.01 to 85.20
Division in department of conservation, 85.01 to 85.20
Land acquired from United States, 94.47
Villages
Abandonment, notice of, 117.19
Acquisition of land, 448.01, 448.02
Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
Condemnation of land, 117.19, 448.01
Council, powers of, 412.19
Extension of boundaries, 413.08
Express trusts, 501.11
Warrants; tax levy, 448.27, 448.39

PAROLE

Certain counties, investigation and probation, 487.01 to 487.03
Delinquent children, 260.13
Diminution of term of sentence, 640.53
Extradition, 629.22
Habitual offenders, 617.75
Inmates
State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
State hospitals for insane, 253.15
State reformatory, 253.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4683

PAROLE (Cont'd)

- State training school, 249.03, 249.04
- Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
- Liquor, sales to paroled persons forbidden, 340.83, 340.84
- Previous conviction, reports to be made, 610.32
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 637.16
- Rules, 637.12
- State board of parole
 - Agent to have supervision of paroled persons, 637.10
 - Appointee member, compensation and expenses, 637.02, 637.05
 - Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 637.06
 - Certain counties, supervision, 610.38
 - Conduct credit system, 637.07
 - Contact to be kept with and by paroled persons, 637.08
 - Custody of paroled persons, 637.06
 - Director of parole, chairman to act as, 610.38
 - Director of social welfare to supervise, 256.04
 - Discharge from, 637.08
 - Duties, 637.08
 - Extradition, 629.22
 - Habitual offenders, 617.75
 - How constituted, 637.02
 - Information furnished to courts, 610.37
 - Powers, 637.06
 - Prior offenses, 637.09
 - Registering and recording, 637.04
 - Release of prisoners, 637.07
 - Rescinding a parole, 637.06
 - Rules governing parole, 637.09
 - Service of investigating agents available to certain counties, 610.37
 - Supervision, 256.04, 637.10
 - Testimony, how taken, 637.06
- Suspension of sentence, 610.38
- Temporary parole, 637.14
- Transfer of criminal insane, 631.19
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

PARTIES

- Abatement, death or disability, 540.12
- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Action or defense by one for all, 540.02
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Amendment, 544.30
- Assignee, 540.03, 540.04
- Associates under common name, 540.15
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
 - Generally, 540.16
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
 - To determine boundaries, 559.24, 559.25
- Child, seduction of, 540.07
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Contract for another's benefit, 540.02
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
 - After submission of appeal, 605.23
 - After verdict, 540.12
 - Judgment after, 548.07
 - Respondent on appeal, substitution, 605.22
- Death or disability, action not to abate, 540.12
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Defective designation, 544.34
- Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
- Executors and administrators, 540.04
- Guardian ad litem, 540.06
- Guardians
 - Generally, 540.04
 - Injury to child, 540.08
 - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- How styled in civil actions, 540.01
- Infants, 540.06
- Insane persons, 540.06
- Intervention
 - Generally, 544.13
 - Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
 - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 - Connecting carriers, 540.17

PARTIES (Cont'd)

- Insurer and employer, 176.25
- Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Joint defendants, 548.02
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Officials bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
 - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15
- Persons
 - Exempt from liability, 540.13
 - Expressly authorized to sue, 540.01
 - With whom contract made for benefit of another, 540.02
- Real party in interest, 540.02
- Receiver, leave of court to be obtained, 540.14
- Service of notice on, 543.17, 543.18, 544.34
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- Severally liable on same instrument, 540.10
- State as party to partition, 558.32
- Substitution
 - Interpleader, 544.12
 - On death of party, 540.12
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Taxes, refundment of, 283.03
- Trustees of express trust, 540.04
- Unknown defendants
 - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
 - Generally, 544.28
 - Partition, 558.26
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses
 - Competency as, 595.02
 - Examination by adverse parties, 595.03

PARTITION

- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs
 - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 - Execution for, 558.10
- Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
- Future estates, protection, 558.27
- Judgment
 - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 - Costs, 558.10
 - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 - Final, 558.07
 - For partition, 558.04
- Lien
 - Application of proceeds, 558.16
 - Proof of, 558.15
 - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 - Separation of charges, 558.09
 - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
- Life estates
 - Set-off and sale, 558.25
 - Set-off and retention, 558.24
- Parties, 558.03
- Persons making the partition, pay, 357.21
- Persons not affected, 558.08
- Property not subject to division, 558.12
- Referees
 - Conveyances, 558.23
 - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 - Duties; procedure; report, 558.16
 - Generally, 558.04
 - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 - Partition sale, 558.14
 - Purchase at sale forbidden, 558.18
 - Report, confirmation, 558.07
 - Report of sale, 558.20
 - Successor referees, 558.07
- Sale
 - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.21
 - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 - Notice of, 558.17
 - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15

PARTITION (Cont'd)

- Part of estate, 558.24
- Private sale, 558.17
- Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16
 - Claims to, how determined, 558.22
 - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
- Purchase forbidden to certain persons, 558.18
- Report of, 558.20
- Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
- Service, 558.02
- State as party, 558.32
- Stipulations, 558.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
- Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
- Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
- Venue, 542.01
- Who may bring action, 558.01
- Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTNERSHIP

- Accounting
 - Books, where kept, access to, 323.18, 323.26
 - Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 - Partners, right to, 323.21
 - Profit and surplus, 323.25
 - Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
- Actions, 540.15, 602.03
- Advances, interest therein, 323.17
- Agency, 323.08 to 323.16
- Assignment
 - Partner's interest, 323.26
 - Retirement of all but one, 323.40
- Associations
 - Borrowing member, 51.14
 - Law regulating, 54.26 to 54.29
 - When deemed partnership, 323.02
- Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
- Control and management of business, 323.17
- Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
- Death or retirement of partner
 - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 - Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40
 - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
- Definitions, 323.02, 323.28
- Discharge of partners, 323.28
- Dissolution
 - Application of partnership property, 323.37
 - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 - Clauses of, 323.30, 323.31
 - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 - Ends partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 - Existing liabilities, 323.31
 - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 - Generally, 323.28 to 323.42
 - Individual debts, 323.27
 - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 - Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 - Name, 323.40, 333.01 to 333.06
 - Right to wind up, 323.36
 - Termination, 323.28
- Embezzlement by partner, 622.01
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules to determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Judgments, 323.27
- Liability
 - As trustee, 323.20
 - Joint, 323.14
 - New partner, 323.16
 - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 - Several, 323.27
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
- Negotiable instruments, 335.29, 335.372
- Place of business, 323.18
- Property
 - Assessment of, 273.22
 - Of partnership, 323.07
 - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 - Possession of, 323.24
- Relations
 - Estoppel, 323.15
 - Generally, 323.17 to 323.27

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
- Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

PASSENGER

- Annoying or interfering with, 615.12
- Careless or intemperate drivers of conveyances, 160.61
- Horses left unfastened, 160.62
- Stealing passage; penalty, 615.12

PASTEURIZING

- Ice-cream and frozen food, 31.27
- Milk and cream, 32.22, 32.39

PATENTS

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Land patents
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Generally, 92.29
 - Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881
 - Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

PAVEMENTS

- Bond issue, 475.14
- Cities of fourth class; boroughs, 429.01 to 429.29
- Cities of second and third classes, 428.01 to 428.62
- Liens for paving, 514.01 to 514.17
- Villages, generally, 412.27, 429.01 to 429.29, 434.02 to 434.13

PAWNBROKERS

- Minors
 - Pledges received from 614.18, 614.19
 - Purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
- Regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 614.17
- Small loan business, 56.26
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 614.17

PAYMENT

- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
 - Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46
 - Against funds, 6.04 to 6.06
 - False payment of, 613.63
 - In creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
- Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- Negotiable instruments, presentment for, 335.27 to 335.34
- Of judgment, to clerk, 548.17
- Presumption from endorsement, 600.15
- Public lands, (this index)
- To trustees, application of, 501.22
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE OFFICERS

- Actions against, employment of counsel, 471.44, 471.45
- Arrests
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 - Uniform extradition act, 629.29
 - Warrant, when not mandatory, 629.34
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Reports by, 626.42, 626.45
 - Reports of felonies committed, 626.41
- Camp meetings, 315.43
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01 to 625.18
- Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
- Dance halls, 617.50
- Elections, 200.19
- Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.29
- Homicide, when justifiable, 619.28
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
- Indians, to be returned to reservation, 627.12
- Narcotic drug enforcement act, 618.12, 618.20
- Nuisances to be reported, 145.23
- Police training school, 626.46
- Polling places, 205.34
- Private persons, when can make arrest, 629.36, 629.39
- Probation officers, 487.05
- Rabies, 35.69, 35.70
- Record of felonies, 626.41
- Reimbursement by county, 382.27
- School districts, 125.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4685

GENERAL INDEX

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Sheriffs, 387.03
Special constables, 38.01
Street fair officers, 37.20
Village president and trustees, 412.09
Voters, required to be, 614.55

PEAT

Fire regulations relating to, 88.21
Permission to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21
Removal of, lease of public lands, 92.50
Removal of prohibited from tax-delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 94.34, 94.35

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

Children, employment forbidden in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48
General provisions; 411.40
Licenses

Agricultural and farm products excepted, 329.08,
Const. art 1 s. 18
Application and issuance, 329.03
Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
Mandatory, 329.02
Regulations by
Cities of first class, 329.09
Municipalities in general, 329.06
Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05
Veterans' licenses free, 197.59

Meats, protection against dirt and vermin, 616.07
Regulations

Cities of fourth class, 411.40
Villages, 412.19

Transient merchants, 329.14

PENSIONS

Descent of, employees of cities of first class, 422.36
Disability allowances, cities of first class, 422.31,
422.35
Duties of adjutant general, 190.09
Firemen

Generally, 69.06 to 69.62
Payments exempt from legal sequestration, 69.62

Health department, 425.01 to 425.09
Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44

Matrons, in cities of first class, 423.08 to 423.10
Old age

County system, 256.12, 265.01 to 265.22
State-wide system, 256.11 to 256.51

Police, generally, 423.01 to 423.36

Retention of rights to by persons in military service,
192.26 to 192.264
Retirement allowances, 422.02 to 422.30

School teachers, 135.01 to 135.27

Soldiers home inmates, 198.17 to 198.21

Unemployment compensation, 268.03 to 268.24

Veterans' exemptions, 550.38, 550.39

PERIODICALS

Elections, corrupt practices, publication in, 211.03
Gift enterprises, 623.26

PERISHABLE

Sale of

Justice court, 532.32

Property under attachment, 570.07

Supersedeas bond, sale nevertheless, 605.20

Unclaimed property, 345.02

Transportation, 218.64

Transportation, motor vehicles, 221.42

Warehouse receipts, 227.34

PERJURY

Barber code, 154.21

Beneficiary association, false statement, 64.63

Christmas tree license, 88.75

Cities of fourth class, false testimony before civil
service commission, 421.26
Commitment of witness, 613.44
Definition, 613.39

Deposition, when complete, 613.42

Detention of documents, 613.44

Game and fish license, false statement in application,
98.09
Grand juror, disclosing testimony, 626.29, 626.30

Inciting another to commit, 613.49

Incompetency of witness, no defense, 613.40

Incriminating evidence, 610.47

Indictment for, 628.24

Irregularity in administering oath, not a defense,
613.40
Judgment, ground for reopening, 548.14

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Materiality, knowledge of not necessary, 613.41
Occupation tax on iron ore, false report, 298.14
Officer of farm mortgage debenture company, 54.25
Officer or employee of mutual liability company, 66.39
Penalties for, 613.45
Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
Statement of fact, without knowledge, 613.43
Subornation of perjury, 613.01, 613.45

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
Cemetery funds, 306.41
Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
Chattels real, 500.05, 500.13
Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for

Child or ward, 540.08

Fellow servant, 546.21

Joinder of causes, 544.27

Limitations on, 465.09, 541.05, 541.07

Notice to municipalities, 465.09 to 465.12

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Highway regulations, 169.09

Intoxicating liquor, 340.70

Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32

Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27

Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Workmen's compensation, 176.02 to 176.09

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Actions to recover

Generally, 544.27

Joinder of causes, 544.27

Limitation, 541.05

Venue, 542.06

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Classification for taxation, 273.13

Definitions, 272.03, 610.02

Exemption of, 550.37

Joint tenancy, 500.19

Limited partner's interest, 322.18

Port authority may require, 458.17

Representative's sale of lands, proceeds distributed
as, 525.38

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Tax on transfer of, 291.01

PEWS

Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28

Exempt from taxation, 550.37

Trustees may rent, 315.05

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15

Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16

Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies
only, 151.18
Cocaine

Prescription to be filled only once, 152.02

Prohibition on sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04

Compounding of drugs or medicines, limitation and
prohibition, 151.15

Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding,
151.16

Definitions, 151.01

Dentists, excepted, 151.26

Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign mat-
ter, 151.22

Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12

Falsely claiming to be, 151.17

False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24

Gunshot wounds, treatment to be reported, 626.52
to 626.55

Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute,
151.26

Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04

Insecticides, sale of, 151.26

Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18

Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23

Licenses

Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19

Pharmacists from other states, 151.12

Name and address of pharmacist, label to show,
151.23

Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11

Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26

Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25,
151.29

Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use, 151.26

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24
 Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
 Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 153.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
 Registration
 Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
 Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12
 Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 Stores, 151.19
 Suspension and revocation, 151.20
 Reinstatement, 151.14
 Sale
 Liquor
 For medicinal purposes, 340.73
 On Sunday, 614.29
 Unlawful sale of, 340.75
 Mallein or tuberculin, 35.33
 State board of pharmacy
 Appeal from order of, 151.20
 Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03
 Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20
 Definitions, 151.01
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
 Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
 Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08
 Notice of hearings, 151.20
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records to be kept by secretary, 151.07
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06
 Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Witness compelled to attend, 151.20
 Substitution forbidden, 151.21
 Veterinarians may compound, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13
 Veterans of
 Admitted to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.02, 198.22
 Burial of, 197.20
 Excepted from peddlers' license law, 197.59
 Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
 Quarters for meetings, 197.53 to 197.57

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Agencies requiring the appointment of physicians
 Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03
 Certain juvenile probation systems, 260.10
 County physician, 262.12
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
 Superintendent of hospital for consumptives, 376.29
 Certificates
 Birth, 144.17, 144.49
 Child employment, 181.42
 Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05
 Commitment to detention hospital, 253.05
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
 Examinations of
 Application for admission to sanatorium for consumptives, 251.02
 Children before commitment, 610.08
 Determination of age, 610.08
 Fraternal annuity benefits for children, 64.09
 Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754
 Persons needing hospitalization, 252.03
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Excepted or exempted from
 Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
 Jury duty, 626.07
 Students in certain cases, 147.09
 United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
 Feeble-minded, reports as to, 252.13
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
 Insurance against error or damage, 60.29
 Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
 Laws not applicable to
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
 Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
 License to practice
 Certificate from
 Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 Good moral character requisite, 147.02
 Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 Record with clerk of court, 147.08
 Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Revocation of
 Appeal from order, 147.02
 Generally, 147.02, 147.06
 Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13
 Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06
 Minnesota general hospital, service free, 158.06
 Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Nurses, 148.17 to 148.28
 Offenses
 Advertising the cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 Poison drugs, administered while intoxicated, 619.24
 Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
 Passes prohibited; exceptions, 218.31
 Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02
 Prescriptions
 Barbital, 152.11, 152.12
 Cocaine, 152.02
 Liquor, 340.77
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Record of facts relating to inmates of public institutions, 144.23
 Reports
 Defective children, 144.33
 Gunshot wounds, treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 Of births and deaths, 144.12, 144.17, 144.18
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 To industrial commission, 176.32
 State board of medical examiners
 Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01
 Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
 Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
 Rules and regulations, 147.01
 Testimony, 147.01

PISTOLS

Additional punishment, committing felony while armed, 610.18
 Aiming or discharging, 615.09
 Carrying prohibited, 616.41
 Dangerous exhibitions with, 616.37
 Guns, (this index)
 Setting, 616.44

PLATS

Building line easements, 463.02, 463.03, 463.05
 County surveyor, requirements as to, 381.04
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
 Jurisdiction of city planning commission, 462.24 to 462.35
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
 Monuments, 505.02
 Prima facie evidence, 505.17
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
 Rivers, lakes, highways, and other items to be designated, 505.02
 School districts, county auditor to keep plats of, 122.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4687

GENERAL INDEX

PLATS (Cont'd)

Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
 System of streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
 Taxes, required to be paid before recording, 272.12
 Union depot company, file with railroad and warehouse commission, 222.40
Villages
 Council, duties as to, 412.19
 Declaration as official, 505.05
 Name of, may be changed by council, 505.07
 Recording plats in certain cases, 505.06

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS

Annexed land becomes part of adjacent ward, 413.24
 Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
 Approval, 505.03
Cemeteries
 Cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 Generally, 307.01
 Towns, 365.26
Certification, 505.03
 City planning, 462.01 to 462.35
 City planning commission, 462.24, 462.26 to 462.35
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Consolidated school districts, 122.19
 Counties with over 300,000 inhabitants, 505.08
 County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
 Dedication, 505.03
 Donation, 505.01
 Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
 Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
 Public squares, or tracts, for other public purposes, 125.11
 Railroads, over state land, 222.03
 Railroad tracks, extension of, 222.28
 Recording, 505.04, 505.06
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Surveys
 County roads, 162.20
 Generally, 505.02
 Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
 Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
 Vacating, 505.14
 Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
 Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities of first class, 448.17 to 448.21, 450.02 to 450.05
 Cities of second class, 450.09, 501.11
 Cities of third class, 450.06, 450.07
 Express trusts for, 501.11
 Land may be exchanged, 448.21
 Land outside, but contiguous to, cities of third class, 450.07
 Municipalities may acquire and operate recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.17

PLEADINGS

Account, items of, how pleaded, 544.24
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08, 559.04
Amendment
 After answer, 544.29
 Bringing in additional parties, 540.16
 By referees, 546.36
 Conform to proof, 544.30
 For variance, 544.31
 Indefinite or uncertain pleadings, 544.17
 Matter of right, 544.29
 Order of court, 544.30
 Powers of the court, 544.32 to 544.34
 Unknown defendants, 544.28
Answer
 Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27
 Adverse claims, action to determine, 544.10
 Answer and demurrer to same complaint, 544.06
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Appearance, 543.16
 Contents of, 544.04
 Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 Divorce, 518.12
 Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 Extension of time to answer, 544.32
 Failure to answer, effect of, 176.46, 544.18
 Mandamus, 586.06, 586.07
 New matter, 544.08
 Plural defenses, statements separate, 544.06

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 Sham and frivolous, 544.10
 Time within which to answer, 543.04
 Waiver, failure to answer, 544.03
 Workmen's compensation cases, 176.46
Bill of particulars, 514.13, 544.24
 Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
Complaint
 Contents of, 544.02
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.11
 Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 Service with summons, 543.04
 Workmen's compensation, 176.42
Conciliation court, 491.03
 Conditions precedent, 544.22, 544.23
 Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
 Counter-claims, 544.05, 544.06
 Default judgment, 544.07
 Defects, disregarded, 544.33, 544.34
Demurrer
 Appeal from order sustaining, 605.09
 Answer, demurrer to
 Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 Generally, 544.08
 Mandamus, 586.07
 New matter, 544.09
 Complaint, demurrer to
 Grounds for; requisites, 544.03
 Waiver by failure to demur, 544.03
 Costs, 549.11
 Demurrer and answer at same time, 544.06
 Demurrer and reply simultaneously, 544.08
 Hearing on, 544.03, 545.02
 Mandamus against, 586.07, 586.08
 New matter, judgment on failure to answer or demur, 544.09
 Pleading over, after demurrer denied, 544.29
Reply
 Boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
 Generally, 544.08
 Striking out frivolous demurrers, 544.10
 Designation of unknown defendant, 544.28
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.12
Filing
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.24
 Complaint, 543.04
 Generally, 544.35
 Place of, 544.35
 Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
 Incorporation, 544.21
 Indefinite, 544.17
 Interpleader, 544.12
 Intervention, 544.13
 Irrelevant, 544.17
Issues
 Defined, 546.01
 Joinder, 546.02
 Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 Trial of, 546.03, 546.07
Joinder of causes, 544.27
Judgment, 544.09
Judgment roll, 548.08
 Legislative control, Const. art. 6 s. 14
 Liberally construed, 544.16
 Local statutes, 544.20
 Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
Mechanics' lien
 Bill of particulars, 514.13
 Foreclosure, 514.11
Motions
 Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03
 Leave to file, 544.11
 Sham and frivolous motions, 544.10
 Strike out, 544.17
Municipal court, 488.11, 488.19
 Names of unknown defendants, 544.28
 Ordinances, 412.16, 544.20
 Partnership, 544.22
 Plural defenses, statements separate, 544.06
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25
 Redundant, 544.17
 Regulation by statute, pleadings allowable, 544.01
Reply
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Demurrer to, 544.08, 579.06
- Demurrer and reply to same answer, 544.08
- Denial of new matter, right preserved automatically, 544.18
- Failure to, effect, 544.09
- Time, extension of, 544.32
- Time for, 544.08
- To new matter, 544.09
- Workmen's compensation law, 176.46
- Service of complaint, 543.04, 543.17, 543.18
- Sham, 544.10
- Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15
- Subscription and verification, 544.15
- Supplemental, **544.11**
- Supplemental to garnishment, 571.14
- Tender in lieu of judgment, 546.41
- Time, extension of, 544.32, 544.34
- Time within which, 543.04
- Variance, 544.31
- Verification, 544.15
- Village by-laws, 544.20
- Workmen's compensation, 176.54

PLEDGES

- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Blue sky law, 80.01
- Borrowed property, allowable, prohibited, 621.22
- Brokers, 80.12
- Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
- Fraudulent pledge of corporate stock, 620.69
- Generally, 511.07, 511.28, 511.285
- Husband and wife, joinder in pledge of exempt property, 511.07
- Levy on, 550.16
- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Pawnbrokers, 614.17 to 614.19
- Pledges may buy at sale, 511.285
- Record of sale, 511.28
- Stock transfer, 300.25

PLUMBERS

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Cities and villages may regulate, 326.38, 411.40
- Definitions, 326.01
- Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
- Hotels; restaurants; places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection by state board of health, 326.37
- Licenses
 - Application; issuance; term, 326.42
 - Generally, 326.40 to 326.43
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
 - Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
- Permits, issuance and revocability, 326.42
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
 - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision by state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

POISONS

- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Caustic alkali and acid act, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 24.23
- Child employment under poison dangers forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dressing room, clothes to be protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
- Food, conditions or adulteration creating poisonous condition, 31.02, 31.03
- Food of employees, not to be near poison, 182.43
- Homicide by, 627.09
- Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
- Paris green and other insecticides, 24.07, 24.11
- Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33
- Poisoning animals, 614.46
- Poisoning food, 31.02, 616.21
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Poisonous spray, injurious to valuable insects, 19.16
- Record of sales, 151.24
- Regulation of sale of, 151.06, 151.10
- Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
- Use of, in taking certain animals, 100.12

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Use of, in taking fish, forbidden, 101.22
- Wood alcohol in beverages, 24.18, 24.23
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

POLICE

- Arrest any place in the state, 629.40
- Cannabin, police to enforce act, 616.13
- Cars, 418.11, 465.09
- Cities may indemnify police injured in duty, 418.11
- Cities or villages may indemnify citizens for acts of police, 465.09
- Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
- Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
- Counsel may be employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
- Department association, 423.01 to 423.11
- Department, indemnity insurance, 418.11
- Duty to enforce law protecting buildings against fire, 74.08
- Fees prohibited; expenses allowable, 357.13
- Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.03
- Information to division of criminal statistics, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
- Liquor laws, duty to enforce, 340.85
- Liquor to inmates of lockup forbidden, 642.12, 642.13
- Narcotic drug act, 618.12
- Officers and employees of department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
- Pension; pension fund; relief, 423.01 to 423.36
- Personating an officer punishable, 620.46
- "Police officer" defined, 169.01
- Probation officer, duties; not active member of regular police, 636.04
- Protection at terminal warehouses, 233.33
- Protection in towns, 365.20 to 365.24
- Red Lake game preserve, 84.17
- Reduced rate for transportation, 220.20, 220.21
- Relief association, membership in, 69.22 to 69.24
- Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
- Salary budget, 275.18
- School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
- School for training police officers, 626.46
- Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 614.48
- Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33-
- Voters, police required to be, 614.55

POOR

- Blind, (this index)
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Burial of indigent veterans, 197.50 to 197.52
- Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
- County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07, 263.09, 264.02, 264.04
- County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 263.09, 264.01, 375.19
- County system
 - Board of poor commissioners in certain counties, 264.01, 264.02
 - Burial at county expense, 262.14
 - Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
 - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 - County board
 - Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
 - May accept gifts, 375.19
 - Member not to be interested in purchases or contracts, 262.02
 - Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03
 - Definition, 261.06
 - District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
 - Liability of poor for support
 - Recovery from estate, 261.04
 - Recovery from relatives, 261.01
 - Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
 - Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
 - Physician, appointment of, 262.12
 - Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
 - Poorhouse
 - Children eligible to admission into state public school not to be committed, 247.02
 - Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
 - County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
 - Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
 - Old age pensions, 256.15 to 256.21
 - Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4689

POOR (Cont'd)

- Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
- Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
- Superintendents, 262.01
- Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
- Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
- Transportation of, 262.10
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Director of public institutions, care of blind infants, 246.25
- Division of social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Express trusts for medical facilities, cities of second class, 501.11
- Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
- Liability of county or town, 261.03
- Relief of
 - Bonds and borrowing money; taxation, 261.16 to 261.19
 - Definitions, 261.15
 - Director of social welfare to administer, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 - Funds, distribution of, 261.18
 - Generally, 261.15 to 261.20
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Issuance of bonds; referendum, 261.17
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Settlement
 - Application and hearing before justice or district court, 261.08, 261.09
 - Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
 - County of residence charged with support, 261.10
 - District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
 - Generally, 261.07
 - Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03
 - Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754
- Tax levy, 275.22
- Text books for indigent pupils, 133.06
- Town system
 - Change from county system
 - Allowance to towns, 263.06
 - County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08
 - Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08
 - Change from town to county system, 261.14
 - County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09
 - Definition, 261.06
 - Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02
 - Member prohibited from having interest in purchase or contract, 263.02
 - Poorhouses, 263.04
 - Settlement, 261.07
 - Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03
 - Tax levy, 263.05
- Tubercular treatment
 - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- Veterans, not to be buried in place set aside for paupers, 197.20
- Work farms, provisions relating to certain counties, 643.21 to 643.28

POPULATION

- Defined and interpreted, 645.44
- Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
- General election law
 - Defined, 200.23
 - Cities of first class, 200.10
 - Cities of fourth class, 200.13
 - Cities of second class, 200.11
 - Cities of third class, 200.12

PORT AUTHORITY

- Borrowing money, limitation, 458.14, 458.18
- Cities of first class only, may establish, 458.09
- City, powers and privileges, service
 - Attorney to act as legal counsel, 458.15
 - Furnish heat, space, and other service, 458.15
 - Limitation on tax levy, 458.14
 - Provide funds, 458.14
 - Purchase property and issue bonds, 458.15
 - Transfer property, 458.15
- Commission
 - By-laws; rules; seal, 458.11
 - Condemnation, right of, 458.17
 - Depository, selected biennially, 458.12
 - Employ engineers and other servants; 458.18

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
- Powers and duties, 458.16
- Purchase and hold property, 458.17
- Rates, 458.17
- Report to city council, 458.14
- Taxes, port authority may not levy, 458.14
- Treasurer to give bond, 458.11
- Commissioners
 - Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10
 - Compensation, 458.10
- Condemnation, eminent domain, 458.17
- Establishment, 458.09
- Fiscal year to correspond with city's, 458.14
- Generally, 458.09 to 458.19
- Joint commission, 458.09
- Laws and rules controlling
 - Interstate commerce commission, 458.19
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 458.19
 - War and navy departments, 458.19
- Limitation on county or city as to amount of supporting taxes, 458.14
- Metropolitan port district, 458.09
- Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13

POSSESSION

- Burglars' tools, 621.13
- Certificate of sale of public lands entitles purchaser to, 92.17
- Counterfeit coin, 620.21
- Counterfeit trade-marks adopted by workmen's unions, 620.29
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Fruit containers, 620.56
- Game, taken in forest reserve, 99.23
- Insecticides improperly labeled, 24.07 to 24.10
- Plates, in similitude of bank notes or similar, possession of, 620.10
- Silencers attachable to firearms; evidence, 615.11

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
- Inheritance by, 525.171
- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14
- Workmen's compensation, 176.01

POTATO GRADING

- Brands and marking, 30.04
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to enforce, 30.15, 30.23
- Contracts, freedom of not impaired by act, 30.06
- Determination of controversies and standards, 30.07
- Fees and expenses, 30.16, 30.20
- Generally, 30.02 to 30.09
- Grades, 30.02, 30.10
- Inspection
 - Bribery of inspectors, 30.08
 - Certificate of, 30.14
 - Generally, 30.14 to 30.24
 - Place of, 30.17
 - Unlawful payment for, 30.08
- Labeling, 30.03
- Offenses and punishment, 30.08, 30.09, 30.23, 30.24
- Packing and shipping, who authorized, 30.05
- Standards, 30.11
- Tags, 30.13

POTATO SEED INSPECTION

- Certification
 - Fees, 21.15
 - Generally, 21.12, 21.15
 - Rules and regulations for, 21.17
 - When authorized, 21.13
- Collector to be bonded, 21.14
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties, 21.12
- Definitions, 21.01
- Employees, 21.12
- Fees and expenses, 21.15, 21.16
- Officers and employees, 21.12
- Penalties, 21.24
- Promotion of quality and sale, 21.11, 21.12
- Prosecutions, 21.20
- Records, 21.12
- Rules, adoption and publication, 21.18
- Rules and regulations, 21.17
- Seed potato inspection fund, 21.15
- Unlawful use of terms claiming inspection and certification, 21.19

POULTRY

- Cities of fourth class, inspection, regulation, sale, 411.40
- Cold storage of, 28.01 to 28.15

POULTRY (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles, use, how restricted, 221.42
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.35
 County aid to associations, 36.23
 Dedicated receipts, abolished as to certain associations, 10.33 to 10.36
 Discrimination in purchases of, 17.15 to 17.19
 Distribution of state appropriations, 17.07
 Flock inspection licenses, 36.13 to 36.24
 Minnesota poultry improvement board, 36.15 to 36.22
 Protection from dust, flies, and other vermin, 616.07
 Quarantine, 36.10 to 36.12
 Taxation, classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 Transportation, health requirements, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70, 217.38
 Unwholesome poultry, sale forbidden, 616.06
 Warehouse for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.20

POUNDS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Impounding of animals
 Generally, 346.12 to 346.14
 Running at large, 346.19
 Village council, powers, 412.19
 Management of pounds, 365.13
 Poundmaster, 412.19

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Authorizing transfer of corporate stock, 300.25
 Between husband and wife, 519.06
 Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12
 Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
 Exceptions from provisions relating to powers, 502.60
 Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
 Foreign representative, 525.273
 Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
 Legalizing acknowledgments, 358.19, 358.20
 Registration of lands, 508.72
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Revocation of recorded power, 507.39

POWERS

Abolished, except as authorized, 502.01
 Absolute fee, when created by, 502.10
 Absolute power of disposition, 502.11, 502.12
 Assignment, 502.32
 "Beneficial" defined, 502.07
 Conveyances, what are, 502.41
 Creditors, claims against and execution for benefit of, 502.21, 502.31
 Defined, 502.02
 Devises as powers, 502.12
 Directions of grantor to be observed, 502.47
 Disposition
 Exceeding authority, 502.49
 Grant, 502.43
 Will or devise, 502.42
 Execution
 By court, 502.28, 502.29, 502.57
 By insufficient instrument, 502.44
 Formalities omitted, 502.45
 Nominal conditions disregarded, 502.46
 To be in writing, 502.40
 Valid though power not recited, 502.50
 With consent of third person, 502.48
 Fee, when created by, 502.10
 Fraud in execution, 502.51
 General
 Defined, 502.05
 When in trust, 502.22
 Gift under power, advancement when, 502.53
 Granted, how, 502.34
 "Grantor," "grantee" defined, 502.61
 Irrevocable, 502.36
 Joint execution, survivorship, 502.39
 Kinds of, 502.04
 Lands embraced in, when passed by will, 502.52
 Lien upon lands, recording; creditors; notice, 502.35
 Life estate, when changed to fee, 502.09
 Life tenant
 Mortgage binds power to lease, 502.18
 Power to lease not assignable, extinguished, 502.16
 Release of power to lease, 502.17
 Special power to lease, 502.15
 Married women, 502.08, 502.15, 502.38, 502.56
 Mortgage lien, effect on, 502.19
 Mortgages, including execution, 502.59
 Power of attorney not affected, 502.60
 Prohibited, except as enumerated, 502.20
 Purchaser under defective execution, 502.57

POWERS (Cont'd)

Reservation in conveyance, 502.33
 Restraints on alienation in instruments executing, 502.54
 Right to revoke makes grantor absolute owner, 502.14
 Special power
 Defined, 502.06
 When in trust, 502.23
 Tenant for life to lease, 502.16
 Trust
 Construction, 502.26
 Discretionary, 502.27
 Governed by rules of trusts, 502.30
 Imperative, 502.24
 Right of selection, 502.25
 Trusts as, legal title in beneficiary, 501.16
 Trusts, when voted as, 502.15
 Who cannot grant, 502.03
 Who may take and execute, 502.37
 Who not to take under, 502.55

PREFERENCES

Carriers, prohibitions, exceptions, 217.04, 217.05
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
 Minnesota dealers in supplies for state institutions, 16.34
 Prohibited as to creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
 Prohibited in probate proceedings, 525.45
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
 State a preferred creditor, 9.10
 Veterans
 Appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
 Generally, 198.01 to 198.23
 Workmen's compensation act, 176.23

PRESENTMENT

Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01 to 628.33
 Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
 Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
 Defined, 628.01
 Finding; signature; limitations, 628.04
 Grand jury, (this index)
 Indictment, (this index)
 Of negotiable instruments, 335.29 to 335.34
 Secrecy, 626.31

PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
 Dalry slogan on stationery, 16.51
 Departmental stationery, purchase of, 16.35
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
 Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.77
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15
 Legislative manual, 5.08, 16.02
 Minnesota statutes, 1941
 Pamphlets may be printed, 648.08
 Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.09
 Printing and distribution, 648.02, 648.04
 Type and matrices property of state, 648.06
 "Printed matter" defined, 16.52, 16.53
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Record in the matter of retirement of judges, 490.09
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
 Simulating of legal process, 613.79
 State printer
 Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
 Printing list of text books, 133.03
 State printing
 Attorney general to approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.11
 Competitive bids, 16.07
 Contracts; purchases, 16.08
 Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.77
 Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
 Reports for state agencies
 Industrial commission, 175.17, 268.025
 Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 Soldiers home board, 198.16
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Rules regarding state aid roads, 161.03
 Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02
 State purchasing agent, 16.01
 "Writing" includes printing, 610.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4691

GENERAL INDEX

PRIORITY

Claims against
 Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45
 Insolvent banks, 49.24
 Limited partnerships, 322.23
 Liens
 Drainage proceedings, 105.23
 Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 Wages, 514.59
 Next of kin, when liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
 Of record or registration, 386.31
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
 Workmen's compensation, 176.23, 176.70, 176.71

PRISONERS

Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Convicts, (this index)
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Defined, 613.01
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 Employment of
 Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
 On highways, 640.265
 Escape, 613.28 to 613.34, 619.28
 Escape; pursuit; rescue, (this index)
 Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 3
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16
 Juvenile offenders, 636.01 to 636.81
 Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
 Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 613.55
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 Religious instruction to inmates, 246.26
 Rescue, 613.26
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

PRISONS

Acquisition of land for federal prison, 1.07 to 1.09
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Convicts, (this index)
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Defined, 613.01
 Director of public institutions, 246.01, 246.02
 Employment of prisoners
 Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
 On highways, 640.265
 Escape; pursuit; rescue, (this index)
 Grand jury, access to, 626.26
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.51
 Inquiry into, 626.25
 Prison-made goods, 640.54
 Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08
 Purchase of supplies from, by commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 Sanitation, 144.12
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 State prison
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
 Contingent fund, 640.05
 Credits for prisoners, 637.07
 Destruction of building, contagious disease, removal, 640.18
 Director of public institutions, 246.01, 640.01
 Drugs, taking into forbidden, 640.16
 Employment of inmates; improvements; conservation work, 16.38, 640.44 to 640.48
 Factory for agricultural machines, 640.27, 640.28
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a), art. 15 s. 5
 Guards, justifiable homicide, 640.13
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Insurance, 71.32
 Intoxicating liquor and similar, firearms, prohibited, 617.71, 640.15, 640.16
 Location of, 640.01

PRISONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.38
 Officers and employees
 Drink addicts, discharge of, 640.29
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 640.08
 Negligence of employee creates liability for reward, 640.19
 Warden
 Binding twine, inspection of dealers' records, 640.24
 Convicts, right of communication with warden, 640.17
 County attorneys to furnish information to, 637.11
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 Fix price of binding twine, 640.24
 Furnishments on discharge, 640.55
 Member of parole board, 637.02
 Removal of convict; contagious disease, 640.18
 Report to county attorney as to previous convictions, 610.32
 Reward for escaped convict, 640.19
 Selection for conservation duty, 640.47
 Visitors, granting permits, 640.09
 Parole of inmates, 637.02 to 637.14
 Reformatories, (this index)
 Registration, 637.04
 Revolving fund, 640.02 to 640.06
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 640.23, 640.25, 640.28
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Transfer of inmates, 610.54, 640.46
 Visitors, fees, 640.09
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Generally, 326.33 to 326.36
 Violations; penalties, 326.53

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defined, 595.02
 Libel, communications, when privileged, 619.57
 Report of
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Legislative and similar proceeding, 619.55
 Workmen's compensation
 Examining physicians' reports, 176.19
 Hospital records, 176.55

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art. 4 s. 8
 Granting of privileges at state fair, 37.17, 37.18
 Members of legislature, 3.16
 Non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.08
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06
 Witnesses in legislative bribery investigations, 3.14

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Descent and Distribution
7. Executors and Administrators
8. Guardians and Wards
9. Intestate Succession
10. Management of Estate
11. Personnel
12. Sales
13. Wills and the Probate thereof
 1. Generally
 Adjourments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
 Administration of certain estates by director of social welfare, 256.93
 Amendments, 525.02
 Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
 Attachments, 525.02
 Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
 Citations, 525.02
 Commitment of inebriates, 254.08
 Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.71, 525.713, 525.85
 Court of record, 525.01
 Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
 Decisions, filing, 525.041

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Decrees
 Amendment, 525.02
 Determination of descent, 525.312
 Making, 525.02
 Notice of filing, 525.041
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02,
 260.03, 260.06
 Depositions, 525.02
 Discovery or disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Execution, 525.02
 Fees for certified copies, 525.031
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
 "Minor" defined, 525.80
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
 Notice
 Appointment of auditor, 525.12
 Depositions, taking of, 525.02
 Filing of decisions, 525.041
 Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Mail, 525.83
 Publication, proof of, 525.83
 Old age assistance, liens filed with court, 256.26
 Orders, 525.02, 525.041, 525.095
 Petition, requisites of, 525.81
 Place of holding court, 525.01
 Powers, 525.02
 Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
 Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
 Renunciation, 525.212
 "Representative" defined, 525.80
 Seal, 525.01
 Subpoenas, 525.02
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Tax appeals, board of, 271.09
 Taxation of estate, 291.34
 Terms, 525.01
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Venue, 525.82
 Warrants, 525.02
 Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754

2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements

Accounting and distribution
 Account of insane or deceased representative,
 525.503
 Allowance to representative, 525.49
 Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Auditor, appointment, powers, compensation,
 525.12, 525.121
 Bonds, 525.323
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer,
 525.52
 Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount
 recovered, 525.504
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Discharge of representative, 525.504
 Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
 Duration of administration, 525.47
 Filing of account, 525.48
 Generally, 525.47 to 525.52
 Hearing and decree, 525.481
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Recording decree, 525.483
 Removal of representative, 525.501
 Resignation of representative, 525.50
 Summary proceedings, 525.51
 Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge
 of representative, 525.504
 Unclaimed money, 525.52

Advancements

Advancement, 525.53
 Valuation, 525.531

3. Administration

Bonds
 Approval and prosecution, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
 Discharge on surety's application, 525.324
 Entered and not recorded, 525.03
 Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
 Increase and reduction, 525.323
 Joint and separate bonds, 525.321
 Determination of descent
 Contents of petition, 525.311
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Essentials, 525.31
 Generally, 525.31 to 525.312
 Director of public welfare, 256.93

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****3. Administration (Cont'd)**

General administration
 Administrator C. T. A., 525.292
 Administrator, D. B. N., 525.291
 Contents of petition, 525.281
 Generally, 525.28 to 525.292
 Hearing, 525.282
 Persons entitled, 525.28
 Subsequent admission of will, 525.29
 Special administration
 Appointment, 525.30
 Final account and discharge, 525.304
 Generally, 525.30 to 525.304
 Inventory and appraisal, 525.302
 Powers, 525.301
 Termination of powers, 525.303

4. Appeals

Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
 Appeals to district court
 Appointment of special administrator, 525.30
 Commitment of feeble-minded person, 525.79
 Commitment of psychopathic person, 526.10
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 Notice of filing decisions, 525.041
 Orders relating to children committed to certain
 societies, 313.08
 Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74
 Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22,
 605.23
 Supersedeas bond, limiting liability, 605.16
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74
 Board of tax appeals, inheritance tax decisions, 271.09
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712
 Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond,
 525.712
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031
 Reference on appeal, 525.72
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 Return, 525.713
 Special administrator, appointment of, 525.30, 525.79
 Transcript, 525.713
 Venue, 525.711

5. Commitments

Appeals, 525.79, 526.10
 Clerk, order by, 525.095
 Conviction in matters relating to illegitimate children,
 257.25
 Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763
 Criminal proceedings, 525.753
 Defectives, 526.01 to 526.11
 Delinquent children, 260.13
 Dependent or neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13
 Detention of defectives, 525.762
 Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78
 Feeble-minded, 526.01 to 526.11
 Fees, 525.754
 Inebriates, 526.01 to 526.11
 Insane persons, 526.01 to 526.11
 Institution of proceedings, 525.751
 Juveniles not to be committed to jails, 636.07
 Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77
 Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754
 Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753
 "Patient" defined, 525.751
 Psychopathic personalities
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution,
 526.11
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
 Release on bond, 525.76, 525.761
 Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78
 Settlement of defectives, 525.754
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 Witness, by coroner, 390.19

6. Descent and Distribution (This index)**7. Executors and Administrators (This index)****8. Guardians and Wards**

Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Accounting and settlement
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree,
 525.582
 Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys'
 fees, 525.49
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents,
 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Before resignation, 525.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4693

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)
8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)
 Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
 Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35
 Representative of representative, 525.503
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57
 Trust companies, 48.74
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Guardians ad litem, 540.06
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07
 Service of process, 543.05
 Ward, not necessary to join, 540.04
Adjudication on account, 525.582
Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment
 Banks, 48.38
 Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06
 Director of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
 Generally, 525.54 to 525.56
 Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 Successor guardian, 525.59
 Workmen's compensation, 176.10
Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
Bonds
 Approval of; actions on, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Death or insanity, 525.503
 Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 Fixing amount, dispensing with, felony, 525.551
 Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
 Joint and separate, 525.321
 Reduction or increase, 525.323
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
Change of name of minor, 259.10
Claims
 Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 Barred, 525.413
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
 Execution on offset, 525.421
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
 Generally, 525.41 to 525.46, 525.56
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
Consent to
 Adoption of child, 259.03
 Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
Continuance of business, 525.40
Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
Corporation as guardian, 481.02
Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
Court control of acts, 525.56
Covenants, liability on, 525.692
Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
Custody
 Application for commitment to detention hospital, 253.04, 253.05
 Child restored to guardian on discharge from public institution, 247.03
 Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 Lawful employment of force, 619.40
Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
Debts of ward, 525.56
Definitions, 525.80

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)
8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Director of social welfare to administer certain estates, 256.93
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
 Disqualification, 525.47
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
 Earnings of ward, 525.34
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Charitable corporations, 313.11
 Director of social welfare
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 Illegitimate children, 257.32 to 257.38
 Hospital, 259.04
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Societies for securing homes, 313.02
 Special, 525.591
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school, 249.01 to 249.12
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
Illegitimate children, 257.32
Incompetents, 525.54
Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 Generally, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
Larceny by guardian, 622.13
Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591
Losses, 525.35
Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
Majority may terminate, 525.60
Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
Minority, 525.54, 525.80
Mortgage extension, 525.691
Negligence, liability for, 525.35
Non-residents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
Oath, 525.551
Old age, 525.54
Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)**

8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)
 Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35
 Real estate
 Accrued real estate treated as personal prop-
 erty, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified,
 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale,
 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54
 Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641,
 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement,
 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale,
 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and conditions of sale; re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent convey-
 ances, 525.391
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Supervision by director of social welfare, 256.01,
 268.01
 Support of ward
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Pupil in school for deaf and blind, 248.02
 Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04
 Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541,
 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Generally, 525.61
 Settlement between guardian and ward,
 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship,
 201.16
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
 Workmen's compensation, payment to guardian,
 176.12

9. Intestate Succession
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Decree, as to form, 507.08 to 507.14
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Degree of kindred, 525.17
 Descent and distribution, (this index)

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)**

9. Intestate Succession (Cont'd)
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
 Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
 Election under will, 525.212
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate, 525.13
 Estate of non-resident, 525.272
 Generally, 525.13 to 525.173
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
 Minors, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 War risk insurance, 197.49

10. Management of Estates
 Appraisers' fees, 525.331
 Claims
 Actions pending, 525.43
 Actions precluded, 525.431
 Adjudication on claim, 525.42
 Barred, 525.413
 Encumbered assets, 525.442
 Execution on offset, 525.421
 Filing of, 525.411
 Generally, 525.41 to 525.46
 Joint debtor, 525.412
 Notice to creditors, 525.41
 Payment under will, 525.46
 Preference prohibited, 525.45
 Priority of debts, 525.44
 Secured debts, 525.441
 Collection of assets
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Accord with debtor, 525.36
 Continuation of business, 525.40
 Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
 Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35
 Possession, 525.34
 Property
 Converted, 525.392
 Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Set apart, 525.39
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Coroner to manage assets pending administration,
 525.393
 Inventory and appraisal
 Appraisal, 525.331
 Contents of inventory, 525.33
 Fees, 525.331
 Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

11. Personnel
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Board of tax appeals; inheritance taxes, 271.09
 Clerk
 Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20
 Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Contempt before, 525.02
 Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery,
 525.504
 Generally, 525.09, 525.095
 Issuance of notices, 525.095
 Orders and conveyances; 525.041, 525.095
 Salaries, 526.14
 Sale of real estate, 525.095
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before ad-
 ministration, 525.393
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
 Employees, 525.01, 525.09
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 Judge of probate
 Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21
 Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712
 Appointments
 Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122
 Clerk and other employees, 525.09
 Referees, 525.10 to 525.103
 Reporters, 525.11
 Bond, 525.04
 Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Election, 202.02, 525.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4695

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

11. Personnel (Cont'd)

Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12
Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 ss. 7, 15
Generally, 525.04 to 525.08
Incapacitated judge, 490.06
Insane persons, 525.052
Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
Makes and files decrees and decisions, 525.041
Minnesota reports for, 480.12
Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
Probation officers to attend, 636.03
Prohibited from acting as counsel, 525.07
Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
Removal by governor, 351.03
Retirement, 490.02, 490.10 to 490.12
Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
Salary, 525.041, 525.08, 526.12 to 526.18
Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041

Referees

Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101
Delivery of records, 525.103
Generally, 525.10 to 525.103
Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102
Reference on appeal, 525.72

Reporters

Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111
Keep record, 525.01

12. Sales

Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
Certain deeds validated, 525.701
Confirmation of, 525.682
Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
Definitions, 525.62
Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
Lease for three years or less, 525.621
Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
Limitation of actions, 525.702
Mortgage extension, 525.691
Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641
Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64
Platting, 525.68
Private sale, 525.651
Public sale, 525.65
Real estate, 525.095
Reasons for disposal, 525.63
Sale of contract interest, 525.66
Sale subject to charge, 525.661
Terms of, 525.642
Title free from tax liens, 525.693
Validity of proceedings, 525.70

13. Wills and the Probate thereof

After-acquired property, 525.211
Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251
Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
Certificate of probate, 525.243
Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
Compensation of representative, 525.49
Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
Debts charged on real property, 573.19
Decree of distribution, 525.481
Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22
Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
Devise
 In trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Legacy to heir, 500.14
 Two or more persons, creates estate in common, 500.19
Direction for payment of debts, 525.46
Discovery, 525.85
Divorce, revoking, 525.191
Election to take, 525.212
Encumbrances; liens, 525.21
Execution and attestation, 525.18
Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252
Foreign representative, 525.273
Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273
Forgery, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19
Generally, 525.18 to 525.273
Homestead, 525.145
Inheritance taxes, 291.01
Inmates of soldiers home, required to execute, 198.23
Lost and destroyed wills, 525.26 to 525.262
Marriage, revoking will, 525.191
Minority, effect of, 525.18

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

13. Wills and the Probate thereof (Cont'd)

Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
Non-resident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273
Not deemed a conveyance, 513.19
Notice
 Creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Deposit of will, 525.22
Nuncupative, 525.182
Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202
Opening deposited will, 525.22
Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202
Powers
 Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Execution by will, 502.42
 General devise, 502.52
Probate
 Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment of representative, 525.25
 Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491
 Contest, 525.241
 Custodian of will, 525.221
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
 Evidence and proof
 Certificate of probate, 525.243
 Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222
 Generally, 525.24, 525.242, 525.244
 Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261
 Nuncupative will, 525.182
 Opposing will, 525.244
 Revocation, 525.19
 Secondary evidence, 525.242
 Forgery, 620.10
 Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
 Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83
 Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
 Petition
 Generally, 525.231, 525.81
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
 Persons who may file, 525.23
 Nuncupative, 525.182
 Time for probate, 525.23
 Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82
 Will outside of state, 525.23
Recording copy with register, 507.27
Records, 525.03
Registration of title, 508.68
Rejected, estate requires statutory administration, 525.24
Renunciation, 525.212
Revocation
 Generally, 525.19
 Marriage or divorce, 525.191
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
Signature, 525.18
Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04
Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
Witnesses
 Competency; creditor as, 525.181
 Devise to; effect of, 525.184
 Proving will, 525.24

PROBATION

Department created in certain counties, 487.01 to 487.08
Extradition, 629.22
Infants, (this index)
Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
Investigation before suspending sentence, 610.37
Justice court practice, 633.18
Juvenile courts, (this index)
Peace officers report to court and to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.47
Persons convicted of certain crimes, 610.38, 610.39
Reciprocal compacts with other states, 637.16
Records of state board of parole, 637.04
Stay or commitment on probation at court option, 249.02
Suspension of sentence; revocation, 610.38, 610.39

PROCESS

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 Begin by service of, 543.01
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
Attorney or plaintiff to subscribe, 543.02

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 613.69
 Disobedience, 588.01, 613.69
 Resistance to, 615.07
Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, 260.08
 Military, 192.76
 Municipal, 488.11
 Probate, 525.02
Date of, 484.04
Defendant not found, 514.31
Directed to defendant, 543.02
Disorderly houses, 617.41
Endorsement on, 484.04
Exemption from certain process
 Benefit association funds, 63.19
 Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
Forgery of, 620.10
Form and contents, 484.50, 488.28
Garnishment, 571.02, 571.03
Homicide, when justifiable, 619.28
Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Justice of the peace, 412.14
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
Judgment roll, 548.08
Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11
Non-resident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
Resistance to, 615.07
Seal, 484.04
Service by
 Coroner, 390.02 to 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.26
 Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Generally, 543.17, 543.18
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Injured employee, doctor's certificate, 176.19
 Injury to employees, 176.17, 176.33
 Insurance company, cancelation of license, 176.29
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34
 Negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382, 335.39, 335.391
 Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 Protest, 359.09
 Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 Workmen's compensation, 176.15 to 176.17, 176.33, 176.40
 Mail, summons, 80.14, 168.25, 543.11
 Person, any one not a party to action, 543.03
 Sheriff
 After term has expired, 387.10
 Certificate of delivery to; for service, 387.05
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
Service by publication
 Attachment, 543.12
 Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 Concealment of defendant, 543.12
 Divorce, 518.11, 543.12
 Drainage district, 106.77
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 543.12
 Foreign corporations, 543.12
 Garnishment, 543.12
 Lien, enforcement of, 543.12
 Non-residents, 543.12
 Proof of, 543.14
 Real estate, actions affecting, 543.12
 Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 When authorized, 543.11, 543.12
 When complete, 543.15
 Workmen's compensation, 176.42

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Service, generally
 Action against associates operating under common name, 540.15
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Appearance by defendant, 543.04
 Complaint with summons, 543.04
 Drainage district, 106.77
 Election contest, 208.03
 Fees, 357.21, 543.03
 Jurisdiction, how acquired, 543.15
 Manner of leaving copy at place of abode, 543.05
 Manner of service, 543.04
 Person authorized to serve, 543.03
 Places acquired by federal government, 1.04
 Proof of, 543.14
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Time, within period of limitation, 541.12
Service on
 Counties, 373.07
 County auditor, action against school district, 126.06
 Election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5
 Express companies, 543.09
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Guardians, 543.05
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Insurance commissioner, 64.27
 Lands acquired by United States, 1.04, 1.08
 National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
 Non-resident motor vehicle driver, 168.25
 Private corporation, 543.08 to 543.12
 Public corporation, 543.06
 Railway companies, 543.10
 State, 543.07
 Sunday, 614.31
 Towns, 365.40
Service on agents
 Blue sky law, 80.14
 Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 64.27, 71.16
 Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 Mining corporation, 300.65
 Non-resident owners
 Of oil or gas lands, 80.33
 Relating to Torrens registration, 508.07
 Non-residents, generally, 557.01
 On federal property, 1.08
 Railroad, 222.33
Service, personal
 Appearance cures lack of, 543.15
 Foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 Generally, 543.05
 Minors, 543.05
 Out of state, 543.11
Service prohibited
 Election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Sunday, 614.31
Signature, 484.04
Simulating process, 613.79
Workmen's compensation, award, 176.59

PRODUCE DEALERS
Generally, 27.01 to 27.20

PRODUCE WAREHOUSES AND LICENSED WAREHOUSEMEN
Application for license; examination and fees, 26.04, 26.09
Bonds and actions thereon, 26.04 to 26.06
Conditions precedent to granting license, 26.06, 26.09
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties, 26.04 to 26.09, 26.16
Definition, 26.02
Delivery and surrender of commingled products, 26.15
Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 26.24
Generally, 26.01 to 26.24
Inspection
 Appeals from, 26.19
 Certificate of inspection, filing of, 26.13, 26.15
 Fund, 26.21
 Generally, 26.08
 Reinspection, cost of, 26.19, 26.21
Insurance, warehouseman to carry, 26.22
Management, 26.07
Offenses; punishment, 26.24
Owner may examine produce, 26.17
Procedure on discontinuance, 26.04
Produce stored controlled by owner, 26.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4697

PRODUCE WAREHOUSES AND LICENSED WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

Rates and charges, filing, posting, 26.04
 Receipts
 Form, inspection certificate to be attached, 26.12, 26.13
 Surrender of on repossession, 26.14
 Uniform act to govern, 227.01 to 227.59
 Rules and regulations, promulgated and published, 26.16
 Services of warehousemen, 26.07
 Suspension or revocation of license, 26.07, 26.24
 Unlawful holding out to be licensed, 26.10

PROSTITUTION

Abduction for the purpose of, 617.05
 Admission to a house of, 617.10
 Conducting house of, 617.30
 Dancing places, prostitutes not to be admitted, 617.49
 Detention in house for debt forbidden, 617.31
 Employment agency forbidden to procure, 184.15
 Enticement of female, 617.05, 617.06
 Intoxicating liquors
 Place of sale, 340.14
 Sale to prostitutes forbidden, 340.73
 Nuisance, abatement of houses as, 617.33 to 617.41
 Receiving earnings of prostitutes, 617.32, 617.57
 Solicitation or cohabitation with boy under 18, 617.09, 617.10
 Suppression of house; power of council of villages and cities of fourth class, 411.40, 412.19
 Vagrancy
 Living with prostitute, 614.57
 Soliciting; enticing; streetwalking, 614.57

PROTEST

Generally
 Against destruction of diseased animals, 35.08
 Payment of taxes under protest, 277.04
 Negotiable instruments
 Acceptance supra protest, 335.63 to 335.66
 Bills of exchange, 335.59 to 335.621
 Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 Fees, 357.17
 Notice of, 359.09
 Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05
 Payment supra protest, 335.66 to 335.69
 Waiver of, 335.422
 When not required, 335.44

PROXIES

Corporate stockholders
 Financial corporations, 49.24
 Generally, 300.23
 Railroads, 222.35
 Insurance companies
 Mutual hail and similar companies, 66.45
 Township mutuals, 67.24
 Unlawful obtaining by officers or agents of, 72.07

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Examination and commitment by probate court, 526.09, 526.10
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
 Treatment at Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19

PUBLICATION

Affidavit of, 600.10
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 To publish information, 17.09
 To publish rules and regulations, 31.11
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 613.69
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
 Drainage, county or judicial districts, proceedings, 106.77, 107.04
 Elections, publishing ballots, 205.77
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
 Food, standards to be published, 31.10
 Insurance companies to publish summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.16
 Number plates for motor vehicles, publication of notice for bids, 168.38
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.33
 Process, (this index)
 Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04

PUBLICATION' (Cont'd)

"Published notice" defined, 645.11
 Reclamation and development association, 304.04
 State printing, 5.08, 6.27, 16.51 to 16.53
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
 Trunk highway consolidation, published notice of, 161.03
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Art society of state may advise as to plans, 139.03
 Cities of first class
 Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
 Auditoriums, 416.09 to 416.16
 Generally, 416.01 to 416.16
 Cities of second class, generally, 416.01 to 416.16
 City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Counties, 374.01 to 374.23, 394.01 to 394.17
 County jail prisoners, may be required to labor on, 641.07
 Doors to open outward, 616.23
 Industrial commission office, 175.08
 Patriotic or veteran memorials, 416.01
 Persons injuring articles in, 621.53
 Rest rooms in, 459.15 to 459.18
 State buildings
 Insurance, 71.32, 71.33
 Materials, preference in use of, 16.27
 Supervision by commissioner of administration, 16.24, 16.27
 Towns, 365.14
 Villages
 Control of and protection to, 412.19
 Generally, 416.01 to 416.16

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Hennepin county
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12
 Assistants, 611.12
 Duties, 611.12
 Ramsey county
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13
 Duties, 611.13

PUBLIC EXAMINER

Account for receipts and expenses, 215.25
 Accounting systems, 215.04, 215.10
 Acquiring information from and reporting on municipalities, 215.08, 215.09
 Appointment; bond; salary; term, 215.02
 Approval of
 Clerk hire for county auditors, 384.16
 Official bonds, 382.09, 574.20
 School district treasurers, 125.29
 Books, papers, records to be produced, 215.16
 Cities of first class, 215.12
 Counties, pay expense of examination, 215.11
 Department of, establishment, powers and duties, 215.01
 Deputy, assistants, bonds, appointments, salaries, 215.18
 Destroyed obligations, filing list with, 215.03
 Examinations of
 Agricultural societies, 37.06, 38.13
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 Firemen's relief associations, 69.05, 69.50
 Generally, 215.16
 Municipal records, 215.08
 School districts, 215.14
 State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
 State board of regents, 15.15
 State institutions, 215.05
 State officers, 215.05
 False testimony before, 215.17
 Fees, 215.11
 Forbidden to hold any other public office, 215.02
 Gross earnings tax
 Generally, 215.15, 215.16
 Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 Violations and evasions, 294.08
 National guard, audit expense of, 192.49
 Obstructing examiner punishable, 215.17
 Officers and servants of corporations required to respond to examiner's requests, 215.16
 Petition for municipal examination, 215.19 to 215.24
 Prior laws applicable to examiner, 215.25
 Qualifications of, 215.02
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

- Reports of
 Annually, 215.09
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16
 Gross earnings, 215.15
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07
- Reports to
 Express companies, 295.15
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16
 Railroad and similar companies, 295.25
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29
- Road work, claims to be paid, 162.18
 Salaries, 215.18
 Subpoenas, 215.16
 Towns and villages, 215.14
 Vacancy, 215.02
 Witnesses, oath, compelled to give evidence, 215.16

PUBLIC FUNDS

- Additional compensation from contingent fund prohibited, 10.32
 Audit and payment of claims, 6.04 to 6.06
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, governor may remove, 351.03
 Gifts, bequests, or endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12
 Investment of funds, 11.01 to 11.08
 Manner of distribution, state institutions, 246.18
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
 Public examiner, 215.03
 Revenues
 Deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
 Distribution of at end of fiscal year, 92.49
 State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08
 State depositories, to deposit in, 7.19, 7.20, 9.04 to 9.11
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16
 Swamp land fund, 92.48
 Trust funds of state, manner of investment, 476.12
 Wrongful audit or payment, 613.63, 613.64

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING**1. Generally****2. Public Indebtedness****3. Refunding****4. State Loans****1. Generally****Bonds**

- Armories, 193.15, 193.21, 193.26
 Auditoriums, cities of first class, 416.12 to 416.15
 Bridges, cities of first class, 441.10 to 441.14, 441.27
 Contagious hospitals, cities of first class, 447.24 to 447.29
 County jail, 641.24
 Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Curbing, cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36
 Destruction of redeemed bonds, 215.03
 Docks, cities of fourth class, 458.26 to 458.29
 Electric plants
 Cities of first class, 452.08, 452.09
 Cities of third class, 455.06 to 455.10
 Fundamental law
 Railroad aid, Const. art. 9 s. 14
 State bonds, Const. art. 9 s. 6
 Garbage plants, cities of first class, 443.20 to 443.25
 Gas, electric, and water plants, 454.03
 Harbors, wharves and similar, 458.33 to 458.35
 Heating plants, villages and cities of fourth class, 451.04, 451.05
 Hospitals in cities, 447.23
 Ice plants, 454.07
 Landing places, cities of first class, 458.26 to 458.29
 Loss of, 10.23
 Municipal flying fields, cities of first class, 360.33 to 360.35
 Parks and parkways, cities of first class, 448.17 to 448.20
 Paving, cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36
 Playgrounds, cities of first class, 448.17 to 448.20
 Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
 Pumping plants, cities of fourth class, 456.24 to 456.28
 Record of redeemed bonds, verification, 215.03
 Reservoir systems, cities of fourth class, 456.24 to 456.28
 Sewers and drains, villages, 444.01, 444.03 to 444.07
 Stone quarries and docks, cities of first class, 458.36 to 458.41
 Storm sewers
 Cities of first class, 456.31
 Cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING**(Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Veterans' memorials in cities, 416.01 to 416.06
 Water-works
 Boards of municipal works, 456.15 to 456.22
 Cities of first class, 456.31
 Cities of second class, 456.16 to 456.22
 Generally, 456.01 to 456.44
 Water-works and light plants, 456.34 to 456.40, 457.02 to 457.08
 Water-works, light, and heating plants, villages, 457.14 to 457.18
 Water-works, light, and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07
 Wharves, cities of first class, 458.26 to 458.29
- Certificates of indebtedness
 Armories, 193.16
 Assessment certificates in certain cities, 435.05 to 435.07
 Change into larger denominations, 10.18 to 10.23
 Counties, for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
 Curbs and gutters, cities of fourth class, 434.46
 Governor, emergency relief, 356.15
 Local improvement fund, cities of second class, 426.09, 426.10
 Local improvements, limitation of action to recover moneys paid, 541.08
 Loss of, 10.23
 Public utilities, cities of first class, 452.03 to 452.09
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
 Sales below par allowable in cities of first class, 434.57
 Special deposits to pay, 9.04
 Sprinkling, cities of first and second classes, 433.39, 433.41 to 433.43, 433.54
 Street and alley improvements, villages and cities of fourth class, 434.23
 Streets, parks and parkways, 430.12
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Treasury orders, 434.40
 Village boulevards, 434.40
 Water main systems, cities of fourth class, 456.24 to 456.28
 Water-works, 453.30, 453.31
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14
- Duplicates, 10.24 to 10.27
 Expenditures not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Flying field bonds, cities of first class, 360.44
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 14
 Generally, 475.01 to 477.47
 Incurring expenditures in advance or in excess of appropriations; penalty, 10.17
 Liability for existing indebtedness on annexation of territory, 413.18
 Limitation on
 City and county hospital, 377.10
 Tax levy of cities and villages, 275.17 to 275.21
- Loans, emergency relief, 356.15
 Municipalities, excess of allotment, 275.18
 Special deposit in banks, 9.04
- 2. Public Indebtedness**
- Bonds**
 Application of proceeds, 475.18
 Apportionment of debt of divided town, 475.40
 Delivery of, 475.18
 Duplicates
 Defaced bonds, 475.19
 Lost instruments, 475.20
 Form, execution, and maturity, 475.07
 Generally, 475.07
 Interest, 475.07, 475.10
 Issuance
 Excess of limitation, 475.39
 Purpose for which authorized, 475.14
 Obligations of municipalities to continue, 475.43
 Purchaser, inquiry as to validity, 475.34
 Referendum, 475.13
 Refunding, 475.34
 Registered bonds, 475.12
 Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33
 Sale of bonds
 Bids, advertisement for, 475.15
 Delivery; proceeds, how used, 475.18
 Generally, 475.15
 Popular subscription, 475.16
- School bonds
 Buildings, cities of second class, 475.35
 Districts, 475.37
 Special levy for, 475.39
- Sinking fund
 Counties, investment, enforcement, assignment, 475.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4699

GENERAL INDEX

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING

(Cont'd)

2. **Public Indebtedness (Cont'd)**
 School district, investment, 475.37
 Villages, investment, 475.38

Tax levy
 Creation of sinking fund, 475.39

Limitations
 Certain municipalities, 475.22
 On net indebtedness, 475.23
 Referendum, 475.23
 Special existing limitations not to be increased, 475.23
 Payment of bonds, 475.21

Townships and villages jointly liable, 475.41, 475.42

Certificates of indebtedness
 Popular subscription, 475.17
 Report of outstanding, 475.33

Charter powers not modified, 475.02

Cities of first class, five per cent interest limitation, 475.10

Cities of second class, bonds for school buildings, 475.35

Definitions, 475.01, 475.03

Exemption of tax-anticipated loans, 475.05
 Generally, 475.01 to 475.43

Interest on municipal obligations, 475.11

Limit of debt
 Authorization, 475.08
 Computation, 475.04
 Excess void, 475.06
 Increased in certain school districts, 475.09
 Period; change of boundaries, 475.08
 Tax-anticipated loans, exempt, 475.05

Limitation of scope, 475.31

Loans, 475.08

Lost instruments; duplicates, 475.20

Municipalities, laws as to bond obligations to continue, 475.43

Obligations
 Certificate of registration preliminary to sale, 475.28
 County auditor to keep register, 475.27
 Election to determine issue, 475.25
 Limitation on indebtedness, 475.23
 Maturity of, 475.24
 Payable serially in annual instalments, 475.24
 Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 Sinking funds, 475.26
 Sinking funds, investment of surplus, 475.30
 Tax levies
 Not limited, 475.29
 Payment of, 475.26
 Violations and penalties, 475.32

Outstanding bonds and warrants
 Clerk to report to county auditor, 475.33
 County auditor
 To keep records, 475.33
 To report to commissioner of taxation, 475.33

Refunding of bonds, 475.34
 Registered bonds, 475.12
 School district tax levy, 475.39

Scope
 Authorized indebtedness of municipality only, 475.01
 Payable with interest at future and stated time, 475.01

Sinking fund
 County, 475.36 to 475.38
 Investment, 475.36
 School districts, 475.37
 Special deposit in banks, 9.04
 Villages, 475.38

Tax-anticipated loans, exempt from debt limit, 475.05

Tax levies, limitation
 Certain municipalities, exception, information, 475.22
 Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.23
 Referendum, 475.23
 Special existing net indebtedness not increased, 475.23

Tax levy for payment of bonds, 475.21
 Towns and villages, division of bonded debt, 475.41, 475.42

Towns divided, apportionment of debt, actions, 475.40

3. **Refunding**
 Bonds of various municipalities, 477.01 to 477.09
 Budget for villages, 477.35 to 477.39

Certificates of indebtedness
 Budget allotment, 477.35
 Duty of recording officer, 477.36
 Expenditure; limitation on governing bodies as to determination, 477.35

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING

(Cont'd)

3. **Refunding (Cont'd)**
 Filing of claims, 477.37
 Modification by voters, 477.39
 "Municipality" defined, 477.33
 Record to be kept, 477.36
 Renewal, 477.30
 Sale of certificates; disposal of proceeds, 477.31
 Violations and penalties, 477.38
 Warrants in excess, void, 477.32

Floating indebtedness, 477.40 to 477.46
 Funding and refunding bonds, 477.10 to 477.28
 Generally, 477.01 to 477.47
 Independent school districts, floating indebtedness, 477.41 to 477.46

Municipalities; refundment of debts
 Bonds, issuance of
 Generally, 477.13
 Without vote in certain cases, 477.17
 Budget, governing body to make, 477.21
 Court authority for issuance, 477.22
 Cumulative; exceptions, 477.27, 477.28
 Filing of claims, mandatory, 477.24
 Governing body
 May act by resolution, 477.12
 Shall act on petition of ten per cent of voters, 477.12
 Indebtedness exceeding 25 per cent of assessed valuation, 477.11
 Levy to be fixed by voters, 477.20
 Majority of all votes cast required, 477.16
 Modification of provisions by voters, 477.26
 "Municipality" defined, 477.10
 Obligations not matured not to be taken into consideration, 477.14
 Outstanding warrants, 477.19
 Purposes, 477.12
 Recording officer to keep record, 477.23
 Referendum, 477.15
 Tax levy, 477.18
 Violations and penalties, 477.25

Sinking fund, cities of first class; investment, 477.47
 Villages; town or school district; refundment of bonds
 Action to enforce; procedure in district court, 477.07
 Adoption of resolution by governing body, 477.02
 Certified list of indebtedness by recorder, 477.02
 Compromise of indebtedness, 477.08
 Election to determine bond issue, 477.02
 Forced refundment, 477.07
 Indebtedness exceeding 15 per cent of assessed valuation, 477.01
 Interpretation of laws, 477.09
 Maturity and interest of issue, 477.03
 Public subscription, bonds may be sold by, 477.04
 Revolving fund, 477.06
 Sale of bonds, 477.03
 Sinking fund and interest, tax levy for, 477.05

4. **State Loans**
 Board of investment; purchase of bonds
 Bought in open market, 476.12
 Information furnished as required by board, 476.12
 Generally, 476.01 to 476.18
 Sale of bonds by municipalities
 Application to state for loan, 476.07
 Board of investment to require statement of valuation, 476.09
 Change of boundaries, 476.11
 Conduct of special elections, 476.07
 Election; ballot; several propositions, 476.06
 "Municipality" defined, 476.02
 Procedure when vote necessary, 476.05
 Procedure when vote not required, 476.04
 Purchase of bonds by state, 476.08
 Sale to state authorized, 476.03
 State to furnish blanks, 476.10
 Validity of bonds not to be questioned in certain instances, 476.11
 School fund loans, 476.01, 476.02
 Special tax levy
 Amendment to 1935 tax levy, 476.01
 Annual tax levy; 50% excess, 476.01
 County auditor, report to state auditor, 476.01
 Iron ore valuations, 476.01
 Remainder credited to general fund, 476.01
 Surplus excess to remain in county treasury, 476.01

State board of investment; purchase of certain bonds
 Board may issue certificates of indebtedness, 476.15
 County bond issues may be purchased, 476.17
 Discretion of board, 476.13

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING

(Cont'd)

4. State Loans (Cont'd)

- Information furnished as requested by board, 476.12
- Investigation, 476.14
- Sale of bonds to United States, 476.18
- Tax levy to retire certificates, 476.16

PUBLIC LANDS**1. Generally****2. Disposal of****3. Mineral Lands****4. School and University Lands****5. State Officers****6. Timber Lands and Timber****7. Trespasses****8. United States and State Agencies****1. Generally**

- Abandonment of possession, 557.07
- Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 92.52
- Action by settler for possession, 557.07
- Attorney general to prosecute, 8.04
- Classification by director, 84.23
- County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01

Deeds; records, 6.16

Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.03

Drainage, 92.12, 105.21, 105.31

Executive council, powers and duties, 9.03, 9.17

Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881

Internal improvement land funds, 11.01 to 11.06

Leases

Possession contrary to covenants of, 90.08

Record, 6.16

Owners under trunk highway act, 160.01

Permits

Commissioner may take possession, 93.23

Non-compliance with contract, 90.21

Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.08

Records of director as notice, 90.39

Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84.16 to 84.36, 84.42

Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.06

Arrests by, 90.05

Badges, 90.05

Bonds, 90.05

Books, records, and field notes, 90.15

Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.16

Cruising and estimates of timber cut on state lands, 90.15, 90.16

Duties, neglect of, 90.01, 90.04, 90.05, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41

Estimates and valuations, 90.04, 90.05, 90.16

Failure to report trespass, 91.07

Falsely impersonating, 90.05

Oath; falsely swearing; filing, 90.04 to 90.06

Punishment for false reports, 91.07

Removal and disqualification, 90.41

Reports, 90.05, 90.06, 90.11, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41

Scaling

Check-scales, 90.04, 90.15

Re-scales, 90.15, 90.28

Scales by

Cut timber, 90.15

Timber cut on public lands, 90.04

Timber for state, 90.30, 90.41

Surveyor general to re-scale, 90.15

Trespassing, 90.05

Valuation

Final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.26

State and agricultural lands, timber, 90.05, 90.15

State cut-over lands, 90.15

Suitable for agriculture, 90.04 to 90.06

State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08

State forests, 89.01 to 89.30

State parks, 85.01 to 85.20

Swamp lands

Lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

Sales of, 92.03

Title papers deposited with state auditor, 6.16

Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18

Waste, injunction against, 90.08

Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

2. Disposal of

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 92.52

Director to classify, 84.23

Division of lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal of (Cont'd)****Drainage, 92.12**

Executive council, disposition of lands acquired by, 9.17

Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37

Leases

Garden sites, 92.50

Lands acquired by executive council, 9.17

Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50

Storing waste, 92.50

Revenue fund, credit and disposal of, 92.49

Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands

Apportionment of actual costs, 92.58

Appropriations for, 92.53

Award of contracts, 92.57

Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56

Sale of improved lands, 92.59 to 92.61

Sales

Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12

Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09

Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12

Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13

Certificate

Generally, 92.16 to 92.20

Unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.07; 90.08

County auditors, 92.27

Default and re-sale, 92.16

Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51

Director or appointees, to sell; bond, 92.12

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Drainage, 92.12

Extension in writing, 92.19

Internal improvement lands

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32

Minimum price, 92.03

Lands acquired by executive council, 9.17

Lands taxable after sale, 92.51

Leased lands, 92.50

Maps and plats, 92.10

Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10

Patents

Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12

Evidence, 599.19

Execution, 92.29

Generally, 92.17, 92.29, 94.15

Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29

Payments

Extension of time, 92.19

Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25

Security, 92.06

Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11

Peat lands, withdrawal of, 94.34

Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13

Re-estimates by director, 90.30

Refunds, 92.20, 92.22

Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16

Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14

Rights of purchaser, 94.13

State institution and capitol lands, 92.04

Statement of, 92.26

Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10

Surveys, 92.08

Swamp lands, minimum price, 92.03

Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51

Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

3. Mineral Lands

Contracts; extension of; rights of way, 93.36

Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04

Division into mining units, 93.15

Executive council, powers and duties, 9.03

Federal patents, 525.881

Holder of permit or lease

Condemnation, 93.05

Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05

Leases

Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20

Cancellation, effect of, 93.29

Commissioner

Approved by, 93.28

May issue, 93.14

Take possession, 93.23

Reports to, 93.20

Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4701

GENERAL INDEX

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)

Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
Issuance, 93.19
Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25
Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
Recording, 93.26, 93.27
Reentry on default, 93.23
Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
Surveys and royalties, 93.20
Mining below low water mark, 93.34
Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
Permits
Applications and bids, 93.17
Commissioner
Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28
Authority to issue, 93.14
May take possession, 93.23
Disposal of receipts, 93.22
Duration and cancellation, 93.18
Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
Record, 93.26
Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
Sale of, notice, 93.16
Removal of ores under state waters, 93.35
Reservation of minerals under
Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
Meandered lake, 93.06
Railroad right of way, 222.02, 222.03
Reservation of water powers, 93.01
Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03
Weighing iron ore
Agreement with state auditor, 93.37
Existing contracts, status, 93.39
Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
Generally, 93.20

4. School and University Lands

Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
Attorney general, duties, 8.04
Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32, art. 8 s. 2
Investment of permanent or other trust funds, 11.01 to 11.08
Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
Leases, 92.50
Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
Pine lands, 92.03
Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.61
Sale
By subdivisions, 92.07
Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
Improved lands, 92.59, 92.61
Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
Place of sale, 92.03
Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
Salt lands, 92.05
School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2
School lands, 92.03, 92.12
Swamp lands, 92.03
Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
University lands, 92.03

5. State Officers

Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 92.12
Books
Office of state auditor, 6.16
Stumpage record, director, 90.32
Timber sales, director, 90.31
Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
Dead or diseased timber, director, 90.13
Departmental powers and duties, state auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
Director of division of parks, 85.02
Duties regarding timber lands, director, 90.12
Fires on timber lands, director, 90.12
Generally, 92.03 to 94.41
Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
Leases
Garden sites, director, 92.50
Removal of sand, marl, or similar, director, 92.50

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

5. State Officers (Cont'd)

Storage of ore, director, 92.50
Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
Legislature, report to, state auditor, 6.18
Maps, books, and papers, custody of, state auditor, 6.16
Mineral lands
Approval of conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
Permits
Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.22
To cut timber, director, 90.21, 90.23
To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
Receipts
Surveyors' reports of timber cut, director, 90.33
Timber purchase payments, director, 90.20
Records
Evidence, as notice, director, 90.39
Office, state auditor, 6.16
Trespasses on timber lands, director, 90.36
Recounts and re-scaling, director, 90.16, 90.28
Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, director, 90.24
Removal of iron ore from under public waters, executive council, 93.35
Reports
Appraisers, to director; to commissioner, 90.15, 92.12
Surveyor general, of scaling, to director, 90.26
Trespasses, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 91.07
Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.61
Right of way of railroad over state lands, state auditor, 222.03
Rules and regulations, director, 90.12
Sales
Advertising and promotion, by commissioner; by state auditor, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
Generally, 92.01 to 92.28, 94.01 to 94.16
Timber at auction, stumpage in parcels, director, 90.17, 90.18
Seizure
For non-payment director, 90.34
For unlawful cutting, director, 90.35
Stumpage book, director, 90.32
Superintendent of state timber, director, 90.15
Supervision of lands, state auditor, 6.01
Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.42
Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28
6. Timber Lands and Timber
Appraisers
Act as deputy surveyor general, 90.15
Appointment, 90.01
Badge to be worn, 90.05
Bond, 90.05
Executive council to supervise, 90.11
False reports; penalty, 90.06
Keep records, reports, field notes, 90.15
Oath, 90.04
Power of arrest, 90.05
Powers and duties, 90.04, 90.15
Report to governor, 90.11
Scaling, 90.15
Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.05
Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
Timber valuation, 90.05
Valuation of agricultural lands, 90.05
Bonds
Liability for scaling charges, 90.29
Purchasers, 90.22, 90.23
Subrogation of sureties, 90.22
Citation of state timber act, 90.02
Cruisers, appointment of, 90.11
Dead or infested timber, disposal of, 90.13
Definitions, 90.01
Director of forestry
Director to sell, 90.13
Extension may be granted, 90.13
Listing for sale, 90.17

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- 6. Timber Lands and Timber (Cont'd)**
 Report to executive council, 90.12
 Time of sale, 90.14
 Estimates and measurements, how changed, 90.30, 90.41
 Evidence, records as notices, 90.39
 Executive council
 Appoint agents and cruisers to gather evidence, 90.11
 Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.11
 Determine method and terms of sale, 90.11
 Failure to cut or mark timber, 90.25, 90.41
 Forfeitures, 90.16, 90.25
 Fraud, sales void for, 90.24
 Fuel purposes, 90.20
 Law is supplementary, 90.42
 Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.17
 Logging, notices, 90.38
 Marks
 Purchasers, 90.21
 State marks, 90.21
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.20
 Minimum price, 90.17
 Notice, 90.17 to 90.19
 Number of sales held each year, 90.19
 Payments, 90.20, 90.33, 90.34
 Permits
 Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.23
 Contents of; filing, 90.21
 Director may suspend operations, 90.21
 Enforcement, 90.21
 Extension, 90.11
 Liability for scaling fees, 90.29
 Permittee to report to director in writing, 90.21
 Rights of purchasers; cut and remove timber, 90.21
 Sales, when void, 90.24
 Scaling, 90.26
 Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.17
 Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.25
 Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.26
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.16
 Sales of state timber
 Approval by commissioner, 90.13
 Before payment, 90.41
 Director to sell, 90.13
 Extension may be granted, 90.13
 Highest bidder to purchase, 90.20
 Log timber, how sold, 90.20
 Manner of sale, 90.19, 90.20
 Mistake, sales void for, 90.24
 Not less than appraised value, 90.13
 Number of sales held each year, 90.19
 Passing of title, when, 90.33
 Place of, 90.17, 90.18
 Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.20
 Public auctions, 90.17
 Refunds, 90.24
 Re-sales, 90.20
 Sales book, 90.31
 Small quantities without formality, 90.13
 Time of sale, 90.14
 Void in certain cases, 90.24
 Scaling
 Deferred payments, 90.34
 Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
 Duties of surveyor general, 90.26
 Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.26
 Fees and charges, 90.29
 Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.30
 Record of timber sales, 90.31
 Reports to director, 90.26
 Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28
 Re-scale on demand of director, 90.28
 Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.30
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33
 Stumpage book, 90.32
 Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.33
 Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 Statutes of limitation not to apply, 90.40
 Stumpage sale, 90.18
 Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.22
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, (Logs and Timber resources, this index)
 Logging, this index)
 Timber resources, 90.12
7. Trespasses
 Action by state for damages, 90.07
 Apprehension, 90.37

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- 7. Trespasses (Cont'd)**
 Damages, 90.07, 90.10
 Director to keep records, 90.36
 Disposal of proceeds, 90.10
 Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.36
 Evidence, 90.07
 Felony when wilfully committed, 90.07
 Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08
 Injunction against, 90.08
 Liable in treble damages, 90.07
 Prosecution
 Attorney general, 90.09
 County attorney, 90.09
 Post notice before cutting, 90.38
 Proceeds of timber seized, disposal of, 90.10
 Record, 90.36
 Report by surveyor general, 90.26
 Rewards, 90.37, 90.38
 Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
 Settlement for trespass, 90.11
 Venue of actions, 90.40
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
8. United States and State Agencies
 Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Certificate, 94.12
 Consent of state for acquisition of land, 1.07 to 1.11
 County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
 Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
 Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
 Grants to, by municipal corporations, 94.44
 Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41
 Sales
 Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
 Contracts, requirements, proof, reverter, 94.02 to 94.04
 Deed, 94.03
 Funds, disposal of, 94.16
 Limit to each purchaser, 94.05
 Owners of contiguous tracts, 94.06
 Patents, 94.15
 Purchasers' privileges, 94.01, 94.07
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
 Surveys, 94.35
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
PUBLIC SAFETY
 Acrobatic exhibitions, 616.38
 Adulteration of food, 616.05, 616.08
 Blank cartridge firearms and similar, 616.43
 Careless distribution of drugs or medicines, 616.11
 Common drinking cups, 616.10
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41
 Deposit of unwholesome substances, 616.16
 Diseased animals, disposal of carcasses, 616.17
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Explosives, 616.26
 Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
 Firecrackers and similar, 616.43
 Fires, negligence, obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43
 Glandered animals, 616.18
 Health violations, 616.03, 616.04
 Ice-cutting, protective guards, 616.22
 Illiterate engineers, 616.32
 Impure water, 616.09
 Intoxicated employee of trains or boats, 616.33
 Railroad employee, failure to ring bell and similar; violations of duty, 616.35
 Steamboats or steam boilers, 616.36
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Education, (this index)
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
 Carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
 Counties, 370.01 to 395.24
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments forbidden, 181.02
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
 Express companies, (this index)
 Licensing electricians, 326.29
 Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4703

GENERAL INDEX

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rates, fixing in cities of first class, 451.07
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
Verification, 50.21

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cities and villages

Commercial motor vehicles
 Excepted from Sunday regulations, 221.42
 Generally, 221.40 to 221.46
 Rules and regulations, 221.42
Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.01 to 458.49
Electrical, 455.01 to 455.36
Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
Franchises; permits, 451.01 to 451.03
Generally, 410.01 to 465.58
Landing and loading places, 458.01 to 458.49
Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.21
Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01 to 454.08
Public utilities and enterprises, 451.01 to 459.18
Water and light plants, 457.01 to 457.18
Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.01 to 458.49
Water-works, 456.01 to 456.44
Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
Lighting plants, bonds for, cities of second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
Port authority, 458.15
Railroad and warehouse commission, rules relating to crossing and paralleling of electric wires, 237.04, 237.05
Sanitary precautions, 182.29
Slaughtering establishments deemed public utilities, 421.15
State supervision
 Common carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Motor vehicle transportation for hire
 Common carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
 Contract carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 216.01 to 216.68
 Railways, 222.01 to 222.45
 Street, suburban, and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
 Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.01 to 231.39
Tax levy in villages, 457.09
Town water-works, 365.20 to 365.24
Trunk highways, location of, 161.13
Water terminals, cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Zoning, 471.26 to 471.33

PUBLIC WORKS

Bonds of contractors, 574.26
Cities and villages
 General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.03
 Sewage and rubbish disposal, 442.01 to 443.25, 445.01 to 445.21
 Sewers and drains, 444.01 to 444.15
 Storm sewers, 444.01 to 444.15
 Streets and bridges, 444.01 to 444.15
 Work or works on or in streets, 440.01 to 440.40
Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
County boards, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10

PURE FOOD

Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
Frozen food, 31.01 to 31.44
Poultry inspection, 36.01 to 36.24
Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20

QUARANTINE

Animals and poultry, 36.10 to 36.12
Bees, 19.05
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, may quarantine against noxious weeds; penalty, 20.28
Live stock sanitary board may, 36.10
Trees, shrubs, and plants, 18.03

QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
Established and operated by cities of third class, 428.12
Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
Railroad side tracks, to and from, 216.56, 217.32
Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLE

Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
Adverse claims, actions to determine
 Actions by or against personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 Answer; joinder, 559.04
 Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
 Disclaimer; default; costs, 559.03
 Generally, 559.01 to 559.04
 Plaintiff, who qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01
Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
Occupying claimant
 Compensation to, for betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 Pay the value of land, when, 559.13
 Pleading, 559.11
 Removal of crop, 559.14
Tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.38

QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
Fees for recording, 507.11
Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
Highway easement, how relinquished, 161.06
Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
Tax-forfeited lands, reconveyance, 281.59, 281.65
Unrecorded deed, effect of, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

Application for writs by attorney general
 Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
 Chambers of commerce, 311.06
Issuance of writs
 District courts, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04

RABIES

Provisions relating to, 35.67 to 35.70

RADIO

Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64
 Broadcasting information, 626.45
Consent that the federal government acquire land for stations, 1.07 to 1.11

RAFFLES

Prohibited, 614.01

RAILINGS

Protection of bridges and similar, 160.03

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Air rights; acquisition, sale, disposal, 222.01
Alfalfa; grading or inspection, 233.37 to 233.40
Attorneys for commission, 216.10
Board of trade, 235.01
Bonds of commissioners, 216.03
Car distribution over railroads, commission to regulate, 216.66 to 218.54
Carriers, (this index)
 General provisions relating to, 217.01 to 217.44
 Motor vehicle common carriers, 221.01 to 221.46
 Motor vehicles, contract carriers, 221.01 to 221.46
 Regulations and liabilities, 219.01 to 219.97
 Transportation, 218.01 to 218.73
Chambers of commerce, 235.01
Claims against, audit and payment, 508.02
Classification of railroads as to gross earnings, 216.225
Coal sheds, sites on railway right of way, 230.09
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.40
Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Crossings
 Cities and villages, 219.41
 Complaint and hearing, 219.39
 Enforcement and appeal, 219.41
 Findings, 219.40
 Flagmen; safety devices, 219.40, 219.43
 Grade crossings, 219.16
 Penalty for non-compliance, 219.42
 Protection of, 219.14
 Unsafe, condemnation and rebuilding, 164.33
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27
 Ditches and culverts, 216.67, 219.37, 219.97
 Duties, 216.12
 Election of members of the commission, 216.01
 Electricians, rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32
 Electric meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Electric wires crossing railway right of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Elevators, sites for on right of way, 230.09
 Equipment, 216.67, 219.65
 Forms, 216.11
 Free transportation for commission members, 216.12, 218.32
 Gas meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Generally, 216.01 to 216.68
 Grain
 Breaking car seals, 235.11
 Exchanges, 235.01
 Fumigating, 235.19
 General provisions relating to, 235.01 to 235.19
 Inspection fund, 6.13
 Regulations and rules, 235.01
 Samples furnished by owner, 235.17
 Storage on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Unfair discrimination in buying or selling, 235.10
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Hay and straw
 Grades for, 229.02
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Rules and regulations
 Appeal and reinspection, 229.15
 Controlling weighers and inspectors, 229.10
 Weighing and inspection, 229.01, 229.05
 Supervision, 229.02
 Ice-houses, sites on railway right of way, 230.09
 Injunction against unlicensed warehouses, 235.09
 Inspection
 Books of land grant railroad companies, 222.34
 Local warehouses, 232.12
 Meters for measuring water or electricity, 239.12, 239.25
 New railway lines, 219.92
 Scales, 216.34
 Interstate commerce commission
 Cooperation, joint hearing and participation in, 216.29 to 216.31
 Institution of and appearance in proceeding, 216.32, 216.33
 Live stock
 Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.20
 Dealers, 224.01 to 224.20
 Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.20
 Investigation of transportation of, 216.22
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Weighing and grading, 239.05
 Maps filed with, 219.92
 Mileage books, 217.21 to 217.27
 Milling in transit, 216.61
 Motor vehicles
 Stop signs at grade crossings, 169.27
 Transportation for hire, 221.01 to 221.46
 Transportation of property, supervision of, 221.02
 Used in transportation of freight or passengers, 221.01 to 221.15
 Oath of members, 216.03
 Office; place of sessions, 216.11
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 216.62
 Port authority, control of, 458.19
 Procedure
 Answer, 216.15
 Appeal to district court, 216.24 to 217.13
 Appeal to supreme court, 217.30
 Appearance; service; hearing, 216.16
 Commencement, 216.13
 Costs, 217.15
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Evidence; findings, 216.16
 Investigations without complaint, 216.21
 Majority a quorum to act, 216.04
 Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Orders
 District may enforce, 217.12 to 217.15
 Not appealed from, 216.25
 Penalty for non-compliance; duty of attorney general, 216.68, 217.12
 Prima facie evidence, 217.10
 Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17
 Writing, 216.12
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Proceedings
 Abandonment of road, 219.74
 In name of state, 216.10
 Public, when, 216.11
 Relating to street railways, 220.14, 220.15
 Remedies, 217.41
 Witnesses
 Attendance, compulsory; fees and mileage, 216.18
 Incriminating questions, 217.14
 Reasonableness of rates, 216.19
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public stock yards, 225.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Public warehouses, sites for, 230.01 to 230.11
 Qualification of members, 216.02
 Quorum, 216.04
 Railroads
 Accounts, how kept, 217.11
 Companies and utilities, 222.01 to 222.45
 Evidence, use of accident reports, 217.09
 Hours of labor, 181.30
 Physical valuation of property, 216.59, 216.60
 Reporting injuries to institutions for vocational training, 120.35
 Shops and terminals, 219.69 to 219.71
 Speed of trains carrying live stock, 216.22
 Rates and charges
 Adjustment of costs of transfer, 218.50
 Application for change in rates, 218.11
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 216.19, 216.20
 Carriers to pay excess rates to commission, 216.19, 216.20, 218.20
 Commodity rates, 216.63, 216.64, 218.18
 Determination of apportionment of switching charges, 218.39
 Discrimination in freight rates, 216.225, 218.45, 218.46
 Emergency rates, how authorized, 218.12
 Failure of carrier to repay excess rates, 218.21
 Freight rates, how charged, 216.28, 218.09
 Interstate commerce commission, cooperation with, 216.29 to 216.31
 Investigation, 216.55
 Joint rates, 216.54, 218.13
 Reasonableness of rates, 216.19, 216.20, 216.23
 Rebates, 216.28
 Schedules of maximum rates, 218.46
 Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.15
 Traffic agreements and all schedules filed with commission, 218.37
 Transportation of road material, 160.33
 Weighing and inspecting hay and straw, 229.10
 Red clover, grading and inspection, 233.37, 233.40
 Removal
 Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.29
 Members of the commission, 216.04
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.12
 Reports by commission
 Forms for, 232.12
 Generally, 216.57, 216.58
 Legislature as to accidents reported, 216.57
 Printing, 16.42
 Reports to commission
 Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68, 217.09
 Carriers, 217.08, 218.19, 218.37
 Changes in schedules, 218.37
 Commission merchants, confidential statements, 223.04
 Grain inspection boards, 233.15
 Railroad companies
 Inspections, 219.52
 New roads, 219.92
 Penalties and demurrage, 217.07
 Sale of lands, 295.14
 Refusal to adopt rates, 218.19
 Terminal warehousemen, 233.09
 Warehousemen, 232.12
 Rules and orders, 216.11, 232.02, 235.01
 Salaries, 46.16, 216.03, 233.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4705

GENERAL INDEX

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Seal, 216.11
Sealing devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
Secretary
 Appointment, 216.15
 Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 Free transportation, 218.32
 Signing, 216.17
 Warehouse registrar, 233.09
Stations or depots
 Abandonment, consent to, 219.85
 Lighting, 216.67
 Telegraph operators at, 216.67
 Toilet rooms, 216.67
Street and interurban railways
 Accounting and determination of depreciation, 220.18
 Acquisition by cities, fixing of price, 220.08
 Consent of commission required for issuance of franchise, 220.17
 Generally, 220.01 to 220.26
 Permits to issue bonds and similar obligations, 220.12
 Powers of commission as to, 220.01 to 220.06
 Rates, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13 to 220.15
 Toilet facilities on interurban cars, 220.25
 Suburban railway, 220.22 to 220.24
Supervision
 Carriers and warehouses, 216.01
 Grain and grain warehouses, 235.01
Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
Township telephone systems, 237.33 to 237.40
Tracks
 Block signal system, 219.04
 Equipment for testing scales, 216.40
 Interlocking devices, 219.03, 219.97
 Live stock loading platforms, 219.55
 Permits to erect over or near, 219.47
 Public hay tracks, designation of, 229.01
 Scales, 216.38 to 216.45
 Terms for factory connections and side tracks, 216.56, 217.32
Union depot companies, 222.40, 222.41, 222.43, 222.45
Uniform bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55
Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
Warehouses, (this index)
 Blanks furnished for reports, 232.12
 Certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Sites on railway right of way, 230.01 to 230.11
 Terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
Weights and measures
 Appointment of commissioner, 239.02
 Appointment of inspectors of hay and straw, 229.07, 229.08
 Appointment of weighmasters and weighers, 233.25
 Commission has jurisdiction over, 239.01
 Department of, 239.01 to 239.27
 Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

RAILROADS

Abandonment
 Disposal of fines, 219.72
 Generally, 219.68 to 219.75
 Roads to which applicable, 219.75
 Stations, 219.85
Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68
Accounting, 216.28, 217.11, 218.22
Actions
 Attorney's fees, 217.41
 Process, 543.10
 Venue, 542.09
Air rights, 222.01
Alteration of route, 222.31, 222.32
Animals, injuries to
 At farm crossings, 219.36
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Straying on right of way, 621.30
Arrests
 Gaming, by conductor, 614.12
 Neglect to arrest gambler, 614.14
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
 Profanity on conveyance, 615.13
 Attorney's fees, 217.41, 218.15
Baggage, wilful destruction of, 621.32
Bells, failure to ring, 616.34
Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
Board of directors
 Alteration of route, 222.35
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

 Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 Penalties for excessive rates, 216.64, 218.18
 Represent bondholders, 222.13
Boiler explosions, 616.36
Bonds
 Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
 Bondholders
 Admitted to board, 222.13
 Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 Vote for directors, 222.20
 Consolidation of roads, 222.11
 Conversion into stock, 222.14
 Denominations; interest; usury, 222.13, 222.14
Books and records, examination by commission, 216.28
Branches
 Construction by county, 373.04
 Generally, 219.92, 219.97
 Notice to commission, 219.92
Bridges
 Combined railroad and toll bridge, 217.31
 Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30, 164.33
Crossings
 Power of commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Width and height, 160.04, 160.05
Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
Burning cars, 621.02 to 621.06
Caboose, toilet rooms in, 219.95
Cars
 Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
 Failure to furnish, 218.55
 Sanitary regulations, 217.37, 219.95
Cattle guards, 219.31
Cigarettes, sale of, 461.12 to 461.14
Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
Competing lines forbidden to consolidate, 222.06, 222.08
Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16, 222.17
Conductors
 Arrests by, for
 Drinking on trains, 340.91
 Gaming, 614.12
 Profanity, 615.13
 Neglect to arrest; penalty, 614.14
 Report of rates, 218.22
Connecting roads
 Aid in construction; agreements between, 222.12
 Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 Crossing other roads, 222.25
 Dispatch of cars received from, 218.58
 Equipment of cars received from, 219.63
 Failure to transport cars of, 218.57
 Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 Liability of carrier issuing bill of lading, 217.02, 217.03
 Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Transportation of cars, 218.57
 Connection with factories and similar, 216.56
Consolidation
 Companies, 301.41
 Generally, 222.06
 Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11
 Parallel or competing lines, prohibited, 222.08
 Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 Time of taking effect, 222.09
Construction
 Commencement of work, 222.22
 Contractor, bond, 222.29
 Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 Trunk highways, 161.13
Control of one road by another, 222.06
Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
Council in cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
Crossings
 Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
Bridges over
 Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Width and height, 160.04, 160.05
Cattle guards, 219.31
Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.43
Construction and repair, 219.07
Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
Drains, 219.35

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Fundamental law relating to trunk highways,
 - Const. art. 16, s. 1
- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
 - Certain motor vehicles required to stop at, 169.28, 169.29
 - Commission to hold hearings, 219.27
 - Definitions, 219.16
 - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 - Gates at, 219.25
 - Motor vehicle passing other vehicle when approaching, 169.18
 - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 - Speed when approaching, 169.14
 - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 - Stop signs at, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
 - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed at, 219.21
 - Violations and penalties, 219.97
 - Warning signs, railroad to provide, 219.19
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Interfering with, 621.30
- Logging railroads, 161.14 to 161.17
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Obstructing with cars, 616.31
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09
- Protective powers of commission, 219.14
- Signs at, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
- Stopping trains at, 219.93, 219.97
- Underground crossings, 219.28
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width of, 219.07
- Culverts
 - Drains, 106.19
 - Railroad and warehouse commission oversee cleaning of, 216.67, 219.37
 - Road ditches across right of way, 160.26
 - Town ditches, 109.31
- Definitions
 - Cars, 219.66, 621.01
 - Gross earnings, 295.01
 - Railroad, 216.07, 218.01 to 218.03, 218.44
 - Railroad companies, 295.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Transportation, 216.07
- Delivery of cars to consignee, 218.59
- Depots
 - Condemnation of property for harbor depot, 117.38
 - Lighting, 216.67, 219.86
 - Maintenance, 219.97
- Discharge of firearms at, 621.29
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
 - Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
 - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 - Proceedings, 94.38, 94.39, 117.36, 117.37
 - Property taken without proceedings; action for, 117.32 to 117.35
 - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
 - Arrests, 614.12, 615.13
 - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 - "Employer" defined, 216.08
 - Fellow servant, negligence of, 219.78
 - Hours of labor, 181.28, 181.30
 - Intoxication of, 616.33
 - Liability for injury or death, 219.77, 219.78
 - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 - Neglect of duty, 616.35
 - Passes, 218.31 to 218.33
 - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.78, 219.82
 - Service of process on, 543.10
 - Wages, deductions for benefit fund, 63.37
- Empty cars to be kept closed, 219.38
- Engineers
 - Able to read, 616.32

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

- Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
 - Automatic couplers on freight cars, 219.58
 - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 - Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
 - Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
 - Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
 - Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
 - Passenger cars, 219.62
 - Powers and duties of commission, 216.67, 219.65
 - Train brake system, 219.60, 219.65
- Explosives, 621.44
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- False signals, 621.45
- Fences and cattle guards
 - Between railroad and highway, 219.13
 - Generally, 219.31
 - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Flres
 - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention of, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Clearing right of way, 219.57
 - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
 - Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76
 - Patrolmen, 88.20
 - Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57
 - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Food, inspection of in dining cars, 31.04
- Forfeitures
 - Abandonment of road, 219.68
 - Collected by civil action in name of state, 217.44
 - Failure to
 - File map, 219.97
 - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 - Franchise, 316.06
 - Obstruction of town ditch, 109.31
 - Physical valuation, 216.68
 - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 620.12, 620.14
- Foundry regulations, 183.05 to 183.34
- Franchises
 - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
 - Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24
- Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
- Gambling, 614.12 to 614.14
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars, breaking seals on, 235.12
- Grand larceny from cars, 622.05
- Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
- Headlights, failure to provide, 219.97
- Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
- Ice-house sites, 230.09
- Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13
- Inspection
 - Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 - Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 - Factory inspectors, 175.18, 268.025
 - Food, 31.04, 31.08
 - Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32
 - Locomotives, 88.21
- Insurable interests, 219.76
- Interference with certain property and equipment, 621.30
- Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97
- Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
- Interurban lines provide toilet facilities, 220.25
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 - Fraudulent shipments of, 340.74
 - License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 - Malt liquor, 340.02
- Junctions, failure to stop at, 219.94, 219.97
- Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 610.51, 627.06
- Lands
 - Condemnation of, 117.38
 - Conveyed to road by state, filing of list of, 507.31
 - Right to acquire, 500.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4707

GENERAL INDEX

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)
 Swamp lands, 605.15
 Transcribing of lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26 to 386.28
 Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06, 622.15
 Leases
 Between roads, 222.06
 Foreign roads; liability, 222.07
 Rolling stock, 222.16, 222.17
 Liability to contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 Liens
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 Rolling stock, 222.15
 Storage on baggage, 345.10
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
 Loaded cars, removal of, 218.56
 Local improvements in cities of third class, 428.25
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.31, 222.32
 Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Looting cars; penalty, 218.60
 Malicious injuries to, 621.29, 621.44
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Mileage books, 217.17
 Misconduct by licensed runners, 614.53
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
 New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97
 Non-payment of fare, 615.12
 Noxious weeds, eradication from right of way, 20.08
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
 Obstructions
 Crossings obstructed by cars or engines, 616.30, 616.31
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 Space between tracks, 219.50
 Streets and highways, 616.31
 Switch tracks, 219.49
 Officers of owning corporations
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02
 Excessive rates, 216.64, 218.73
 Free passes allowable, 218.31 to 218.33
 Public examiner, duties to, 215.16
 Service of process on, 543.10
 Opening road through cemetery, 614.24
 Overloading grain car, 235.04
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation prohibited, 222.06, 222.08
 Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 216.62
 Police protection, 233.33
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
 Profanity on trains, 615.12
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Public aid
 Abandonment of road having received aid, 219.68
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art. 9, s. 15
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art. 9, s. 10
 Permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 11.01
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 Recovery back on abandonment, 219.75
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.31
 Taxation for payment of aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
 Rates
 Changes in rates or schedules, 218.36, 218.71
 Commission may investigation, 216.55
 Discrimination forbidden, 218.71
 Excessive freight or passenger rates, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Failure to keep accounts, 218.22
 Failure to refund excess charges, 218.27
 Fraud in claiming excess charges, 218.27
 Penalties, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Pooling, 218.34
 Two or more lines, 218.47
 Repairs
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 Under contractors' bond, 222.29
 Reports
 Accidents, limitation on use as evidence, 217.09
 Commission to governor, 216.58
 Conveyances of lands, 295.14
 Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
 Reports to commission
 Accidents, 216.68 to 217.09
 Branches and extensions, 219.92
 Demurrage charges, 197.46
 New roads, 219.92
 Rights of way
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 621.30
 Combustibles on, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Conveyance of, 222.03
 County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art. 10, s. 4
 Municipal works in cities of second class, 442.08
 Over highways, 222.26
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.02, 222.03, 222.26
 Payment for, 222.03
 Power to acquire property, 222.37
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 Use of road, effect of, 160.20
 Sale of securities act; exempt from, 80.05
 Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16
 Scales in coal yards and stock yards, 216.42 to 216.52
 Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12
 Shooting at or into trains, 621.29
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
 Standard gauge, 219.01
 State lands
 Patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03
 Right of way over, 222.02, 222.03
 Stations
 Acquisition of property for, 222.27, 500.22
 Establishment of station mandatory, 219.97
 Lighting, 216.67, 219.86, 219.97
 Location, 219.84
 Name and location to be name of station, exception, 219.88, 219.97
 Placards, posting those furnished by director of forestry, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Platforms for freight and for live stock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 Telephone and telegraph operators at, 216.67, 219.91
 Toilet rooms, 216.67, 219.87, 219.97
 Trains stop at, 219.89
 Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 Union depots in cities of first class, 452.01 to 452.14
 Swindlers, ejected from trains, 614.13
 Switches, connecting with elevators and factories, 217.32
 Traffic regulations
 Railroad train, 169.01
 Signs and signals, 169.01
 Valuation of physical properties, 216.68
 Village council, regulations, 412.19
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97
RAINFALL
 County agricultural societies; insure fairs against, 38.04 to 38.11
 Drainage and conservancy districts, conservation of, 111.20
RAMS
 Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
RAPE
 Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
 Defined; penalty, 617.01
RASPBERRIES
 Regulating sale of, 30.21 to 30.23
 Regulation regarding containers, 620.56 to 620.58
RATES
 Carriers, (this index)
 Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.13, 237.25
 Drainage, (this index)
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 1, s. 7
 Insurance, (this index)
 Railroads and similar, 216.01 to 240.21

REAL ESTATE

Acquisition of by the federal government, 1.04, 1.05, 1.07 to 1.11

Actions relating to

Additional parties, 559.24
 Agent of non-resident to accept service, 557.01
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Forcible eviction; entry, 557.08, 557.09
 Generally, 557.01 to 557.09, 558.01 to 558.32, 559.01 to 559.25, 561.01 to 561.03, 561.10 to 561.18, 647.47
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
 Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.03
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Pleadings, 559.24
 Quieting title
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Conduct of action, 559.07
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
 Damages for withholding property, 559.08
 Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03
 Forms of, 559.15
 Joinder; claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Occupant not in possession, 559.15
 Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
 Occupying claimant, 559.10
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05
 Settler in possession, 557.07
 Transfer of title by judgment, 557.04
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18

Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.531

Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41

Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312

Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66

Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

False deed or other representation of ownership, 620.48

Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37

Injuries to, 621.25

Joinder of causes, 544.27

Limitation on financial corporations, 47.10

Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02

Mortgage debenture companies may hold, 54.18

Partnership property, 323.07

"Real property" defined, 272.03, 610.02, 645.11,

645.12, 645.15, 645.44

Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21

Titles, actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22

Titles, insurance of, 60.29, 68.01 to 68.07

Venue of actions, 542.02

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal because of, 611.02

Application to murder cases, 619.06

REBATES

Forbidden to give

 Carriers, 217.04, 217.06

 Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16

 Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14

Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03

RECALL

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

RECEIPTS

Carriers, (this index)

Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52

Forgery of, 620.07, 620.12

Marriage certificates, delivery to clerk, 517.12

RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Produce warehouses, 26.11 to 26.14

Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23

Tax receipts, 276.05

Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.33

Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59

RECEIVERS

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16

Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16

Actions against; leave of court; judgment, 540.14

Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40

Bank, power to act as receiver, 48.38

Banks, receivers for

 Appointment not to be made pending examination, 49.01

 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02

 Generally, 49.01, 316.13

 Petition for by creditor, 49.30

 Proceedings for reorganization, 49.16

Bonds of receiver

 Cost of surety bond, 574.19

 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83

 Run to state, action on, 574.11

Corporations

 Creation; procedure; bond, 316.05, 316.11

 Duties, 316.11

 Listing property for taxation, 273.22

 On dissolution, 556.10

 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38

Deposit of money, proceeding to compel, 576.02

Deposit under court order, 576.02

Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.23

Individual interests of partner, 323.27

Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.23,

60.86

Intervening creditors need not pay law library fee, 140.22

Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13

Larceny by, 622.13

Listing property for taxation, 273.46

Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16

Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24

Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16

Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01

Property garnished, 571.22

Reciprocal provisions, 150.04

Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03

Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06

Supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14

Trust companies may act as, 48.74, 48.79

Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77

Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

Accusation and evidence, 622.18

By pawnbrokers, refusal to allow inspection, 614.17

Dead bodies, 614.22

Indictment; variance, 628.28

Larceny, when brought from other county or state, 622.12

RECEPTION BOOKS

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40

Register of deeds, 386.03

RECKLESS DRIVING

Forfeiture or suspension of license, 170.02

Motor vehicles, 168.46

RECLAMATION

Abandoned bank deposits, recovery of, 48.55

Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40

Development and reclamation associations, 304.01 to 304.15

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

RECOGNIZANCE

Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01

Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4709

GENERAL INDEX

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Additional to punishment, 631.44
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
 Bail, (this index)
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
 Defect in form, 629.60
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61
 Forgery, 620.10
 Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22
 Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
 Jumping bail, 613.35
 Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
 On adjournment, 629.47
 On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
 Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
 Remission of penalty, 629.59
 Sureties; qualifications, 574.01
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Witnesses
 Held for perjury, 613.44
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

May purchase debentures or capital notes of banks, 48.62

RECORDING ACT

Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27
 Deeds
 Generally, (this index)
 Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Instruments
 Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
 Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
 Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
 "Purchaser" defined, 507.01
 Railroad lands, list of, 507.31
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
 Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.30
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
 Affidavits as evidence, 507.29
 Articles of incorporation
 Cooperative associations, 308.24, 308.29, 308.33
 Religious societies, 315.30
 Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
 Sale of state lands, 94.13
 Attorney general, various records, 8.02
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45
 Births; maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Boards
 Accountancy, 326.18
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
 Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Osteopaths, 148.11
 Brands and labels of wholesale produce dealers, 27.08
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
 Buyers of domestic fowls, 27.16 to 27.18
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title to, 306.24
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
 Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
 Basic sciences, registration under, 146.10
 Consolidation of certain charitable agencies, 309.09
 Incorporation
 Degree of Honor, 312.08
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.02
 Religious and social units, 309.02
 Scottish Clans, 312.24
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Mortgage foreclosure; sale under, 580.12, 580.13
 Organization of
 Credit unions, 52.01
 Development and reclamation units, 304.03
 Payment, proof of
 Award in condemnation proceeding, 117.30
 Lien for drainage construction, 107.03
 Children in private homes, 257.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07
 Clerks in cities of fourth class, 411.61
 Clerks of district court
 Public access to records, 485.06
 Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06
 Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07
 Commissioner on uniform state laws, 3.27
 Commission merchants, 223.06
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.18
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27
 Copies of government records as evidence, 600.17
 Corrections, records of judicial proceedings, 544.32
 County auditor, 105.23, 384.01 to 384.17
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
 Court commissioners, 489.04
 Damaged records, may transcribe, 375.15
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483
 Deeds, (this index)
 Destruction of certain records
 County auditor, 384.14
 Industrial commission, 175.36
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 366.25
 Employment agencies, 184.15
 Evidence, (this index)
 False certification, 613.61
 False instruments, offering for record, 613.38
 Fires, 73.03
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12
 Historical society, duties of, 138.03, 138.04
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
 Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11
 Injuries to records, 613.36, 613.37
 Instruments
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.27
 Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.24
 Larceny of, 622.06
 Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.08
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48
 Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Osteopaths, 148.01, 148.08
 Physicians, 147.08
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Location of trunk highway, 161.03
 Log marks, 91.17
 Marriage certificates, 517.11, 517.12
 Maternity hospitals, deaths in, 258.05, 258.09
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Mining on state lands, leases for, 93.26
 Mortgage foreclosure as evidence, 580.15, 580.16
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Names of geographical features, 354.01 to 354.04
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 New county, transfer of drainage records, 108.12, 108.14, 108.17
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07
 Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33
 Officials, duties of, 65.17
 Partition deeds, 558.23
 Patients in maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09
 Penalties for destruction of, 613.36
 Plats
 Generally, 505.04, 505.06
 Order vacating, 505.14
 Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07
 Village, 505.06
 Potato seed inspection, 21.12
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79
 Probation and investigating department, 487.06
 Probation; Ramsey county, 636.11
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11
 Recording act, (this index)
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
 Registration of voters, 201.05
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17
 Sales of
 Drugs and poisons, 152.02
 Pledges, 511.28
 State lands, 94.08
 Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31
 Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.09
 State auditor, public and timber lands, 90.36, 90.39
 State board of investment, 11.01
 State board of parole, 637.04
 State departments, 15.10
 State fire marshal, 73.22
 State highway department, 161.03
 State officers, 10.05
 State prison and reformatory, 637.04
 Statement of lien; notice
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Motor vehicles, 514.36
 Shoehing animals, 514.24
 Threshing grain, 514.66
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12
 Town ditches, town clerk's statement, 109.24, 109.36
 Trade name or trade-mark, 509.01
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25
 War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16

RECREATIONAL

Centers in cities of fourth class, 448.08
 Council in independent school districts; villages, 471.20 to 471.23
 Departments in villages, 450.01, 465.54
 Facilities; municipalities; city zoning, 471.15 to 471.19, 471.26 to 471.33
 Grounds
 Counties may acquire land for, 375.27
 Recuperative camps for disabled veterans, 197.13
 Religious societies, 315.05
 State aid parkways, 160.49

RED CROSS

Inscriptions on flags, 614.36
 Representative on board of veterans' camp, 197.14

REDEMPTION

Animals distrained, 346.15
 Assets, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38
 Cancellation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conditional sales, 511.18, 511.19
 County warrants; deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
 Foreclosure, 511.09, 511.14, 525.38, 581.10
 Limited partner, interest in, 322.22

REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Mechanics' lien, 514.15
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
 Pledge, 511.28
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
 State warrants; discount prohibited, 7.04, 7.06
 Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39 to 281.51
 Unused passenger tickets, 217.17

REENTRY

Right of landlord, 504.02

REFERENCE AND REFEREES

Adjustment of loss under policy
 Insurance, 65.08
 Mutual hail, 66.48
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline of, 481.15
 Bill of exchange; referee in case of need, 335.502
 Consent of parties, 546.03, 546.33
 Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
 Drainage proceedings, 106.67
 General provisions, 546.33 to 546.36
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
 Matters triable by referees, 546.33, 546.34
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
 Referees
 Bill of exchange, 335.502
 Bribery; influencing; promising decision, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Contempts, 613.69
 Death or disability of referee; effect of, 547.06
 Fees, 546.33
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Legislative inquiry, 3.16
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers; trial; statement of facts and conclusions of law, 546.36
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
 Workmen's compensation, 176.41
 References
 Default divorce case, 518.13
 Default in pleading, 544.07
 Failure to demur or reply, 544.09
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 Subsequent to findings of law, 546.29
 Registration of title, 508.20
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04

REFORESTATION

Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
 Employment of prisoners, 640.44 to 640.48
 Forests; state forests, 89.01 to 89.30
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

REFORMATORIES

Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.34, 626.51
 Convicts, (this index)
 Director of public institutions to supervise, 246.01
 Employment of inmates on highways, 640.26
 Federal government may acquire land for, 1.07
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Inmates, allowances on discharge or parole, 246.17
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 State training schools, 249.01 to 249.11

REFORMATORY ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation of various units, 309.01, 309.02 to 309.06
 Sale of securities act; corporations excepted from, 80.05
 Supervision by director of public institutions, 246.05

REFRIGERATION

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01
 Cold storage of food, 28.01 to 28.15
 Cream and milk in transit, 32.13 to 32.50
 Frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
 Insurable, 60.29

REFUNDING

Cemetery lots, purchase price in certain cases, 306.25
 Excessive charges for transportation, 218.24 to 218.28
 Tax refundment, 283.01 to 283.11
 Wages, certain refundment forbidden, 181.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4711

REFUSE

Incineration plants in cities of first class, 443.18 to 443.25

REGENTS

University of Minnesota, (this index)

REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation and Fees
3. Instruments Filled with
4. Transcribing

1. Generally

Abstracts of
 Chattel mortgages or similar furnished by, on request, 511.21
 Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Title, 386.37, 600.19
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
 Bonds
 Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county officers, 382.10
 Generally, 386.01
 Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02
 Business corporations, filing papers with, 301.07
 City planning commission, filing plats, 462.27, 462.31
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32
 Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.83
 Copies, when flable, 507.25
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08
 Deeds, (this index)
 Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30
 Deputies
 Compensation, 386.43
 Liability, 386.33
 Election, 382.01
 Incorporation certificate of industrial loan and thrift corporation, 53.01
 Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts for, withdrawal, 600.23
 Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03, 386.04
 Records
 Certificates, 386.41
 Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.16, 386.17
 Removal, 351.03, 386.30
 Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29
 Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17
 Seal, 386.40
 Term, 382.01
 Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18
 Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12
 Titles
 Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24
 Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30
 Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation and Fees
 Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract of liens on personal property, 511.21
 Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17
 Ditch proceedings in towns, 109.34
 Drainage proceedings; instruments relating to, 106.66
 Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08
 Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12
 Old age assistance, liens for, 256.26
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03
 Records
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Discharge from the army, 386.22
 Farm names, 386.36
 Plats, 381.05, 505.04
 Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
 Town ditches; drainage proceedings, 109.08, 109.24
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83
 Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.09, 386.16
 Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.24, 386.28

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

3. Instruments Filled with
 Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
 Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19
 Affidavits
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Publication of, 600.10, 600.11
 Annexation of territory by city of second class, 413.22
 Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05
 Assessment benefit associations; articles, 63.03
Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.02
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 Sale of state lands, 94.13
 Attachment of new territory to cities of first class; proclamation, 413.23
 Attachment, return of, 570.05
 Bills of sale, 511.20 to 511.26
 Bonds
 Clerks of district courts, 485.01
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agents, 392.03
 Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Boundary marks on highways, 381.15, 381.16
Certificates
 Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
 Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
 Articles of association; incorporation; amendment
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Cooperative associations, 308.34
 County farm bureaus, 22.46
 Employers' mutuals, 66.27
 Fraternal societies, 312.02, 312.08, 312.17, 312.24
 Incorporation and amendments generally, 311.04 to 311.06, 315.41
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
 Credit unions, creation of, 52.01
 Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20 to 386.22
 Foreign corporation, authority of, 303.08, 303.12
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Payments of
 Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.30
 Inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01
 Liens for drainage construction, 107.03
Certificate of sales
 Reclamation and development associations, 304.03
 Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
 Tax certificates, 281.32
 Tax sales, 281.23
Certified copies
 Addition of territory to municipality; ordinance, 413.13
 Attachment of territory to cities of first class, 413.25
 Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
 Vacating of village streets, 412.25
 Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts
 Generally, 511.20 to 511.26
 Limitations, 511.01
 Report of sale under foreclosure, 511.27
 Cooperative life and casualty companies; licenses, 61.48
Copies
 Cooperative credit associations; articles, 23.04
 Council action, attachment of territory, city of third class, 413.19
 Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
Decrees
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.17
 Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483
Dedication of lands, 117.19
Deeds, (this index)
 Farm names, 386.36
 Federal tax liens, 272.48
 Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273
 Geographical features, names of, 354.04
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31
 Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
Liens
 Inheritance tax lien, 291.14
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies by voluntary act, 49.21
Lists
 Bank stockholders, 48.03
 Railroad lands, 507.31

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

3. Instruments Filed with (Cont'd)
 Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08

Notices

- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.19
- Federal taxes, 272.48
- Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02

Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09

Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17

Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12

Plats

- Cemeteries in cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
- County roads, 162.20
- Generally, 505.04
- Vacation of, 505.14
- Villages, 505.06

Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20

Records, (this index)

Resolutions

- Annexing territory; cities, 413.21
- Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
- Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07

Satisfaction of liens on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26

Seed grain contracts, 511.30

Statements

- Drainage assessments, tabulation, 106.42
- Drainage proceedings, 105.23, 108.26, 109.24
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.06, 54.07
- Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Threshermen's lien, 514.66
- Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14

Tax deeds, 281.32

Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24

4. Transcribing

Change of county boundary, 370.18

Completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29

Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.25

Instruments in certain counties, 386.26, 386.28

Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26 to 386.28

Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23, 386.24

Tract index

- Books, 386.05 to 386.09
- Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
- Compensation to employees, 386.16
- Register to supervise, 386.16

Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20

Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

Witnesses, subpoena for, 596.01

REGISTERS

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03

Clerk of the district court, 485.07, 577.03

Convicts in reformatories, 640.37

Criminal action, 630.37

Domestic fowl; buyers to keep, 27.16 to 27.18

Employers of minors and women to keep, 177.04

False ship's register, 620.62

Notaries, 359.03

Nurses, 148.26

Prisoners in jails, 637.04, 641.05

Religious societies, 315.05

Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

False certificate of animal registration, 620.42

Health department, 144.01 to 144.49

Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09

Maternity hospitals, patients to be registered, 258.05, 258.09

Municipal bonds, 272.25, 475.12

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05

Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05

Potato seed, 21.01

Proceedings in annexation cases, 413.24

Register of deeds, (this index)

Securities under sale of securities act, 45.01, 45.04 to 45.08, 80.01 to 80.27, 80.29, 80.37

Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15

Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13

Trade-marks of labor unions, 620.31

Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11

Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71

Answer

Persons who may; form, 508.17

Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20

Appeal to supreme court, 508.29

Appearance, fees on, 508.81

Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13

Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06

Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79

Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65

Books and records

Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37

Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11

Fraudulent entries, 508.80

Open to inspection, 508.38

Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71

Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37

Certificates of title

After condemnation proceedings, 508.73

As evidence, 508.36

Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71

Defined, 508.34

Duplicates

As evidence, 508.36

Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52

Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45

For mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57

For owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58

Notations on

Judgments affecting land, 508.59

Mortgages, 508.55

Notations on original, 508.51

Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49

Trusts, 508.61

Presentation on

Conveyance, 508.52

Issuance of new certificate, 508.51

Registration of mortgages, 508.53

Entry in register, 508.34

Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50

Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28

New certificates

Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51

Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59

Issuance on

Change of trustee, 508.62

Condemnation, 508.73

Conveyance, 508.52

Death of owner, 508.68

Order of court, 508.71

Issuance to

Owner under foreclosure, 508.58

Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67

Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67

Notations on

Adverse claims, 508.52

Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55

Condemnation proceedings, 508.73

Judgments, 508.59, 508.63

Manner of noting, 508.34

Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56

Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49

Trust encumbrance, 508.61

Take effect from date of decree, 508.43

Title complete subject to notations, 508.25

Certified copies, comparison and filing, 508.71

Clerks of court

Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11

Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39

Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23

Fees, 508.81

Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11

Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13

Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67

Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16

Condemnation proceedings, 508.73

Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83

Courts

Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71

Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4713

GENERAL INDEX

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
Orders
 Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 Dismissal of application, 508.21
 Issuance of summons, 508.15
 Opening default, 508.26
 Power to make, 508.10
 Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
Summons may be by publication, 508.16
Trial
 De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
 Uniformity of forms, 508.38
Death of owner, 508.68
Decree of registration
 Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28
 Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 Default cases, 508.19
 Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
Examiners
 Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12
 Deputies, 508.12
Duties
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 Reference by court, 508.13
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser of, 508.67
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
Fees
 Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.12
 Disposal of, 508.83
 Registration, 508.74
 Schedule of, 508.82
Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
 "Free from encumbrances" not noted on certificate, 508.25
Guardians ad litem, 508.18
Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
Liens on registered land; discharge of, 508.63, 508.64
Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
Non-resident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
Notices
 Opening decree, 508.26
 Payment, 508.81
 Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39
 To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
Parties
 All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 Assent, 508.06
 Husband and wife, 508.22
 Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 Persons who may answer, 508.17
 State, 508.13
 Substitution of, 508.09
Plats
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46
Property rights or interests subject to registration
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 Agency, grant of, 508.72
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Leases, 508.60
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 Mortgages, 508.54
 Real estate, 508.01
 Revocation of power, 508.72
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
Registered lands
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
Registrars
 Bond, 508.31
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.33
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Notations on certificate, 508.49
 Papers filed with
 Attachments, 508.64
 Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 Plats, 508.46
 Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 Transfers of lands, 508.52
 Proof of service, 508.39
 Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
 Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
 Transfers, 508.52
 Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32
Registration
 Defined, 508.34
 Encumbrances not affected by, 508.25
 Fees, 508.74
 Right of conveyance, 508.47
 Runs with the land, 508.24
Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
Summons
 Non-residents by mail, 508.16
 Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 Petition and order for, 508.15
 Service
 At expense of applicant, 508.16
 By publication; form of summons, 508.16
 On parties assenting, 508.06
 To wife, 508.05
 Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.11
 Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
 Trial by reference, 508.20
 Trunk highway, location proceedings, 161.03
RELIGION
 Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors' law, 149.06
 Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18.
 Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
Fundamental laws
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art. 1, s. 16
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 17.
 Sectarian schools, appropriations for, prohibited, Const. art. 8, s. 3
 Gifts to cities, 465.03
 Injury to house of worship, 621.51
 Prisons and reformatories; religious instruction at, 246.26
 Sacramental wine, 340.50
 Trading near camp meetings, 614.33

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Annual meetings; place of, 309.02, 315.25
 Assessment benefit associations in certain cases, 64.06
 Associations, creation and conduct of, 315.23 to 315.26
 Beneficiary associations, 64.01
 Building and repair of churches, 315.05
 Camp meetings, (this index)
 Cemeteries
 Exemptions, 307.09
 Funds for care of, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
 Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
 Transfer of, 306.02
 Conferences
 Annual meeting, notice, place, 315.25
 Incorporation, 315.23
 Special powers, 315.24
 Consolidation, 315.26 to 315.29, 315.34 to 315.36
 Diocesan corporations, creation of, 315.16
 Diocesan council, 315.23 to 315.26
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
 Elections; who may vote, 315.05
 Exemptions
 Income tax, 290.05
 Pews from levy, 550.37
 Sale of securities act, 80.05
 Taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
 Incorporation, powers of, 309.01 to 309.06, 315.01 to 315.49
 Insurance
 Application of insurance laws, 64.02
 Mutual associations, 66.17
 On property, 71.23
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
 Powers, 315.09
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
 Property
 Bishop, property conveyed by, 315.39
 Disposal of on society ceasing to exist, 315.37, 315.38
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Gifts and devises, 315.03, 315.09
 Lands in trust, 315.14
 Limitation of amount, 315.03
 Limitation on freight rates, 54.29
 Mortgage or sale of, 315.08
 Right to hold, 315.11
 Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18
 Provide pensions or benefits, 315.40
 Reconveyance of property lost at forfeited tax sale, 281.63 to 281.65
 Register, 315.05
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
 Trustees
 Appointment; election and certificate of, 315.01 to 315.06
 Powers and term, 315.06
 Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40

REMOVALS

County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
 Firemen, 420.08
 From office
 Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 Governor, (this index)
 Officers, (this index)
 Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Mortgaged property
 Personal, 621.21
 Real, 621.20
 Of causes
 Foreign insurance companies, grounds for revocation of license, 71.18
 Generally, 542.10
 State highway patrolmen, 161.07 to 161.12

RENTS

Action against occupying claimant, 559.15
 Assignment, 559.17
 Disposal of, 500.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.17
 Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
 Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor's demands, 501.14
 Under lease, 504.01

RENUNCIATION

By holder of negotiable instrument, 335.46
 Under will, 525.212

REPAIRS

Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Dams, 110.17
 Drainage, (this index)
 Fire hazards on state property, 73.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 12
 Highways, (this index)
 Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22
 Shops, zoning provisions in cities of first class, 462.12

REPEAL

Effect of
 Repeal, 645.35
 Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 Repeal of repealer, 645.36
 Separate repeal on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
 Fundamental law; special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
 Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
 Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 Repeal by revised laws, 646.01 to 646.31
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN

Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
 Bond
 Exception to sureties, 565.05
 Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07
 Generally, 565.03
 Liability under, 565.11
 Service on defendant, 565.04
 Substitution of surety; 565.06
 Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
 Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
 Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
 Fees of appraisers, 357.21
 Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37
 Judgment, 548.04
 Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
 Limitations, 541.05
 Possession by sheriff, 565.09
 Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
 Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
 Recovery in part, 548.04
 Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
 Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
 Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04
 Return of property on settlement, 565.05
 Service on defendant, 565.04
 Venue, 542.06
 Verdict, 546.23

REPLY

Generally, 544.08, 544.09
 Pleadings, 544.01 to 544.35

REPORTER

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

Bank deposits, when abandoned, 48.53
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 Copies of; as evidence; filed in state library, 599.15
 Corporations, 300.01 to 315.49
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72, 256.77
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
 Fiscal year, change of, 10.04
 Forgery, 620.12
 Governor, (this index)
 Insurance, 60.01 to 73.29
 Legislature, (this index)
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
 Railroads, 216.01 to 222.45
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPRESENTATION

Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203
 Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172
 Representative capacity; execution and endorsement of negotiable instruments, 335.173

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4715

GENERAL INDEX

REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Representatives
Defined, 525.80
Elections, 200.28
Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80
Legislature, (this index)

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

REQUESTS

For instructions, 546.14

RESCUE

Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01
Excusable homicide in retaking, 619.28
Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 640.48
Prisoners escaping, 613.26

RESERVATION

Acquired by federal government for wild life refuge, 1.10, 1.11
Minerals; public lands, 93.01 to 93.04, 93.06
Mining leases, 93.20
Of power in conveyance, 502.33
Right of way
Over land acquired for public use, 117.08
Railroad over mineral lands, 222.03

RESERVOIRS

Council of cities of fourth class; powers, 411.40
Drainage, (this index)
Drainage and waters, 105.01 to 114.11
Draining meandered lakes, 621.48
Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Villages; regulation of, 412.19
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
Wilfully poisoning, 616.21

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17
Court reporters, 486.05
Determination of for admission to
County tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.18
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04
Districts in zoning regulations of cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09
Effect on time for giving notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.382
Fundamental law, Const. art. 7
Parties to divorce, 518.07

RESIGNATION

Civil service officer forbidden to run for other office, 43.28
Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46
Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502
Officers, to whom made, 351.01
Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11
Vacates office, 351.03

RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS

Agent of state training school, 249.06
Combination to resist, 615.07
Criminal contempt, 613.69
Gross misdemeanor, 613.17
Homicide in overcoming, 619.28

RESORTS

Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13

RESTAURANTS

Abstract of laws to be posted, 157.08
Civil rights in, 327.09
Conduct of heating; lighting; plumbing, 157.05
Defined, 157.01, 157.14
Dining room and kitchen forbidden to use as sleeping room, 157.08
Dishes and dishwater, 157.08
Employees suffering contagious disease, 157.08
Food, inspection of, 31.04
Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
Hotel inspector; inspection; report; notices to, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
Kitchens, care of, 157.08
Licensed runners, misconduct of, 614.53

RESTAURANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses
Application; issuance; fees; non-transferable, 157.03
Cancellation, 157.09
Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
Posting, 157.12
National anthem, playing unlawfully, 614.39
Non-intoxicating liquor, 340.02
Offenses and penalties
County attorney to prosecute, 157.12
Generally, 157.08
Revocation of license, 157.09
Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
Repairs, 157.13
Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 157.05, 182.29
Tables and linen, 157.08
Ventilation, 157.05
Vermin, 157.08
Water-closets in kitchen or dining room, 157.08

REST CAMPS

Veterans, 197.18, 197.19

RESTITUTION

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05
Setting aside judgment, 565.06
Writ of, 566.11 to 566.13, 566.16

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

Wards, 525.582, 525.61

RESTRAINING ORDERS

Injunctions, (this index)

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.30
Monopolies, (this index)
Monopolization of food products, 623.19
Safety clause under business corporation act, 301.58
Trusts and combinations, 623.01 to 623.07

RETAIL DEALERS

Liquor dealers
License, 340.11
Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06
Minimum re-sale prices; fair trade in trade-marked goods, 325.01 to 325.14
Regulation of manufactures and sales, 325.01 to 325.52
Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

RETIREMENT

1. Generally
2. Public Employees Retirement Association
3. State Employees Retirement Association
4. Teachers Retirement Fund
 1. Generally
Allowances to employees, cities of first class, 422.01 to 422.46
Bureau of health pensions, 425.01 to 425.09
Fire and police departments, 69.01 to 69.06
Fire and police departments, compulsory retirement, 422.47
Firemen's relief associations, 424.31
Firemen's relief associations and retirement pensions, 424.01 to 424.06
Firemen's relief associations in cities of third class, 69.07 to 69.13
Judges, retirement of, 490.01 to 490.12
Policemen, cities of fourth class, 423.21
Police pensions, 423.01 to 423.36
Probate judges, 490.11, 490.12
Rights of public employees in military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 2. Public Employees Retirement Association
Acceptance of terms of chapter, 353.02, 353.03 to 353.07
Accumulated deductions
Defined, 353.01
Failure to demand; effect, 353.17
Necessary for retirement, 353.14
Payment of, on death of member, 353.12
Age for retirement, 353.11
Annuity
Exempt from legal process, 353.15
Full retirement, how computed and paid, 353.14
Not assignable, 353.15
Paid only from retirement fund, 353.04
Payable monthly, 353.13
Pro rata, how computed and paid, 353.14
Reduction of in certain cases, 353.14

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)
 Requirements for, 353.11 to 353.14
 Rights, how restored, 353.10
 Upon retirement, maximum fixed, 353.11

Application
 For membership, 353.11
 For retirement, 353.11
 For withdrawal of accumulated deductions, 353.09 to 353.17
 To retain membership after leaving public service, 353.09

Appointees to elective office, eligible, 353.02
 Appropriation, board may credit to fund, 353.17
 Assessments, in lieu of deductions, 353.09
 Assignments, funds not subject to, 353.15
 Attachment, funds not subject to, 353.15
 Attorney general to be legal adviser; to represent board when sued, 353.08
 Audit, to be made by public examiner, 353.16
 Beneficiary, designated by member; payment to on death of member, 353.12
 Benefits, exempt from legal process; not assignable, 353.15
 Bequests, board may credit fund with, 353.17

Board
 Chairman of, 353.03
 Election of, 353.03
 May credit gifts, donations to fund, 353.17
 May make rules and regulations, 353.03, 353.18
 May sue or be sued, 353.08
 Membership of, 353.03
 Powers of, 353.03, 353.11, 353.18
 Retirement, 353.03
 Secretary of, 353.03
 Statutory members of, 353.03
 Tax levying bodies, shall certify to in certain cases, 353.11
 Terms of office of members, 353.03
 To certify funds for investment, 353.06

Bonds, state treasurer, 353.05
 Books and accounts, to be audited annually, 353.16

Chapter
 Administration of, board to make rules, 353.03, 353.18
 When effective, 353.20
 "City" defined, 353.01

County auditor, duties of, 353.04
 Death of member, procedure upon, 353.12

Deductions
 "Accumulated" defined, 353.01
 Additional accumulated, 353.12, 353.14
 On basis of higher previous salary, 353.04
 Procedure for, 353.04
 When to commence, 353.20

Definitions, 353.01
 Disbursements from retirement fund, 353.04

District court reporters
 Deductions from salary of, 353.04
 Eligibility of, 353.01

Donations, board may credit fund with, 353.17
 Elected officers eligible, 353.02
 Election of retirement board, 353.03

Employment
 Acceptance of; effect, 353.02
 Reentry after withdrawal; procedure, 353.10

Employees, public
 Application for retirement of, 353.11
 Changes in salary and status of, 353.07
 Defined, 353.01
 Excluded, 353.01
 Heads of departments to submit reports on, 353.07
 "New public employees" defined, 353.01
 New public employees, reports on required, 353.07
 Of associations, board to appoint, 353.03
 "Present public employees" defined, 353.01
 Status of to be determined by board, 353.18
 "Temporary employee" defined, 353.01

Execution, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Exemption from garnishment, attachment, and similar, 353.15

Expenses of
 Association, 353.04
 Board members, 353.03

Expenses paid only from retirement fund, 353.04
 Fees, membership, 353.02

Full retirement annuity
 How computed, 353.14
 Payment of, 353.13, 353.14

Fund, retirement
 Credit to, 353.04
 Defined, 353.01
 Disbursements from, 353.04
 Established, 353.02

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)
 Insurance laws not applicable to, 353.16
 Interest and income, credited to, 353.04
 Investment of, 353.06
 Salary deductions credited to, 353.04
 Garnishment, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Gifts, board may credit to fund, 353.17
 Governing bodies; duties of
 To make chapter effective, 353.20
 When employees compulsorily retired, 353.11
 "Governmental subdivisions" defined, 353.01

Head of department
 Defined, 353.01
 May make application for retirement on behalf of employee, 353.11
 To cause salary deductions to be made and re-mitted, 353.04
 To submit reports to secretary, 353.07

Income tax, state funds exempt from, 353.15
 Income, to be credited to fund, 353.04
 Insurance commissioner, ex officio member of board, 353.03
 Interest
 Not subject to refund, 353.01, 353.12
 On accrued deductions, 353.02
 To be credited to fund, 353.04

Investments
 Procedure for, 353.05, 353.06
 Qualifications of, 353.06
 State board of investment to make, 353.06

Laws, insurance, not applicable, 353.16
 Legal adviser, attorney general to be, 353.08
 Legal process, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Legal representative of member, payments to, 353.12

Management of association by board, 353.03

Members
 Death of, procedure for refund, 353.12
 Former reentering service, procedure, 353.10
 Of retirement board, 353.03

Membership
 Fees, 353.02
 Giving false information to secure; penalty, 353.19
 Of elected public officers, 353.02
 Present public employees, delayed membership; penalties, 353.02
 Requirements for, 353.01, 353.02
 Retaining on termination of employment, 353.09
 Termination of, 353.02
 To commence, when, 353.11
 To consist of, 353.02
 When acquired, 353.02
 When optional, 353.02

Misdemeanor; to give false information; to fail to perform prescribed duty, 353.19

New public employees
 Defined, 353.01
 List of, to be furnished, 353.07

Officers, new, statement of to be furnished, 353.07

Payments
 Of annuity, 353.12, 353.13
 Of deductions, on death of member, 353.12
 To members on termination of employment, 353.09
 To secretary, 353.04
 To state treasurer, 353.04
 When member desires to retain membership, 353.09

Pay-roll
 Copies of required, 353.04
 Duty of secretary to check, 353.04

Penalties
 For failure to perform prescribed duty, 353.19
 For giving false information, 353.19
 Membership, when application delayed, 353.02

Pro rata annuity
 How computed, 353.14
 Requirements for, 353.11, 353.14
 "Public employee," "present public employee" defined, 353.01

Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16
 Reduction of annuities by board, when, 353.14
 Refusal to perform duties prescribed; penalty, 353.19
 Reimbursement to board members, 353.03
 Reinstatement to membership; procedure, 353.10
 Removals, reports on required, 353.07
 Reporters, 353.01

Reports
 On change of salaries, 353.07
 On new officers and employees, 353.07
 On removals and withdrawals, 353.07

Retaining membership on termination of employment, 353.09

Retirement
 Applications for, 353.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4717

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)

- Not compulsory, unless fund tax aided, 353.11
- Requirements for, 353.11, 353.14
- Retirement association
 - Board, 353.03
 - Established, 353.02
 - Fund, 353.01
- Rights, contract, 353.14
- Rules and regulations, board to make, 353.03, 353.18
- Salary
 - Deductions authorized, 353.04
 - Deductions to be credited to fund, 353.04
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Of association employees, 353.03
 - Of members, deductions from, 353.04
 - Reduction, procedure to maintain old rate, 353.04
- Sale of securities, 353.06
 - "School district" defined, 353.01
 - "School territory" defined, 353.01
- Secretary
 - Duties in checking pay-rolls, 353.04
 - Of investment board, duties of, 353.05
 - Remittances to, 353.04
 - To turn remittances over to state treasurer, 353.04
- Securities for investment, kind authorized, sale of, 353.06
- Service
 - Computation of credits for retirement, 353.11
 - Requirements of, 353.11
- State auditor
 - Ex officio member of board, 353.03
 - To issue warrants, 353.05
- State board of investment, duties of, 353.06
- State insurance commissioner, ex officio member of board, 353.03
- State treasurer
 - Bond of, 353.05
 - Duties of, 353.05
 - Ex officio member of board, 353.03
 - Ex officio treasurer of association, 353.03
- Suit by or against board authorized, 353.08
- Temporary employees
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Excluded from association membership, 353.01
- Term
 - Of board members, 353.03
 - Of service for retirement, 353.11
- Termination of membership, 353.02, 353.09
- "Village" defined, 353.01
- Vouchers to be signed
 - By secretary of association, 353.05
 - By secretary of investment board, 353.05
- Wages, defined as salary, 353.01
- Warrants, state auditor to furnish, 353.05
- Withdrawal of employees, reports required, 353.07

3. State Employees Retirement Association

- Annuities
 - Date of payment, 352.14
 - Deferred; separation of service; resumption, 352.09, 352.10
 - Disability, 254.12
 - Payment
 - Generally, 352.12, 352.13
 - Manner of, 352.04
 - State contributions, 352.11
 - Surviving spouse, 352.12
 - To heirs or representatives, 352.12
 - Retirement for age and service, 352.11
- Attorney general as adviser, 352.08
- Board of directors
 - Changes, 254.22
 - Department of administration to make list, 352.07
 - Generally, 352.03
- Creation; organization; fees; interest on dues, 352.02
- Credits for service; computation of service, 352.04
- Definitions, 352.01
- Dues and refund, 352.04, 352.09
- Exempt from process, 352.15
- Fund; expenses, 352.04
- Generally, 352.01 to 352.20
- Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.17
- Insurance laws not applicable, 352.16
- Investment of funds; board; warrants and vouchers, 352.05, 352.06
- Membership, 352.02, 352.09
- Monthly statement; vouchers; warrants, 352.05
- Payments into fund
 - Appropriation by state, 352.04
 - Departments, 352.04
 - Employees, 352.04
- Refunds
 - Dues, 352.09

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

3. State Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)

- Option, 352.09
- Reinstatement, 352.10
- Resumption of membership, 352.10
- Reinstatement, 352.10
- Retirement
 - Date, 352.14
 - Old age; long service, 352.11
- Rules and regulations, 352.03
- Salaries; deductions from, 352.04, 352.09
- Sale of securities, 352.06
- Separation from state employment, 352.09
- State treasurer; custodian of funds, 352.04
- Workmen's compensation, 352.13
- 4. Teachers Retirement Fund
 - Actions, 135.04
 - Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 135.11
 - Board of trustees
 - Election, 135.12
 - Officers and employees; compensation, 135.03, 135.04
 - Powers and duties, 135.03, 135.04
 - Cities of over 10,000 inhabitants
 - Exemption from process, 550.40
 - Limit of amount, 135.24
 - Statement of financial condition, 135.24
 - Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24
 - Compulsory in cities of first class, 135.23
 - County superintendents eligible to membership, 135.16 to 135.18
 - Credits, 135.05, 135.07, 135.08, 135.17
 - Definitions; gender; singular and plural, 135.01
 - Disability, 135.10
 - Donations, 135.02
 - Exempt from process, 135.11
 - Fiscal year; expenses, 135.03, 135.04
 - Fund; creation; investments, 135.04
 - Medical examinations, 135.04
 - Members, 135.05, 135.07 to 135.09
 - Offenses and penalties, 135.06
 - Office space and supplies, 135.03
 - Officers, liability of, 135.06
 - Payments to and from fund, 135.06 to 135.08, 135.16, 135.18
 - Records; reserves; witnesses, 135.04
 - Reports
 - As to fund, 135.03, 135.04
 - By county superintendent, 135.06
 - Reserves, 135.04
 - Rules and regulations, 135.04
 - Salaries, deductions from, 135.06, 135.18
 - Sources of fund, 135.02
 - State contributions, 135.07, 135.08
 - Tax-anticipation obligations, 135.14
 - Tax levy for state aid, 135.13
 - Treasurer, 135.03
 - Withdrawal by members
 - Generally, 135.10
 - Purchase of annuity, 135.10

RETRACTION

- Libel, 548.06

RETURN

- Appeal
 - From probate court, 525.713
 - In civil cases, 605.04
 - In criminal cases, 632.04
- Deposition, 597.09, 598.11
- Execution, 550.05
- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
- Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
- Process, 484.04
- Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

REVENUE

- Credit from swamp land fund to specific appropriations, 92.49
- Crimes against, 620.01 to 620.05
- Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
- Distribution of, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Fines and fees growing out of cold storage warehouse operation, 28.14
- Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
- License fees from commercial fishing and cold storage warehouses, 28.14, 102.06
- Prosecutions by attorney general, 8.03
- Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
- Revenue stamp, forgery of, 620.15
- Schools and school districts, 122.01 to 122.22
- Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14

REVERSION

Cemetery lots, for non-payment, 306.55
 Donor of express trust, 501.19
 Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22
 Lands to state, 94.04

REVISED LAWS

Existing corporations continued, 300.01
 Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
 List of express repeals, 646.01 to 646.31
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06
 Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
 Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
 Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
 Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
 Session laws passed at same session, 645.30
 Words and phrases, 645.44

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, 482.02
 Correction of errors, 648.01
 Duties, 482.04
 Employees, 482.03
 Organization, 482.01

REVIVAL

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
 Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCACTION

Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
 Licenses, (this index)
 Power of attorney, (this index)
 Powers, 502.01 to 502.61
 Reservation of right to revoke, 502.14
 Suspension of sentence, 610.39
 When power irrevocable, 502.36
 Wills, (this index)

REVOLVERS

Aiming or discharging in public places, 615.09
 Felony, while armed with, 610.18
 Firearms, (this index)
 Silencers on, 615.11
 Weapons, (this index)

REVOLVING FUND

Clearing and caring for unsold school and swamp lands, 92.53 to 92.61
 Printing Minnesota Statutes 1941, 648.10
 Public hunting grounds and game refuges, 97.22
 Sheriff of St. Louis county, 387.27
 State prison, 640.02 to 640.07
 State treasurer, for cashing checks and other demands, 7.17, 7.18
 Workmen's compensation, 176.78

REWARDS

Bounties and rewards, 348.01 to 348.18
 Conviction for cutting timber before posting notice, 90.38
 County for attachment of murderer, 375.29
 Director of game and fish, 97.31
 Escaped convicts, 640.19
 Grant of official powers, 613.20
 Gray foxes, killing of, 348.14 to 348.18
 Horsethieves, 348.06
 Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.37, 90.38
 Offering reward for official appointment, 613.18
 Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
 Receiving reward for permitting escape; penalty, 613.33
 Receiving reward for promise to procure appointment, 613.19
 Violation of fire prevention laws, 88.76

RIFLES

Firearms, (this index)
 Setting, 616.44
 Silencers, 615.11
 Use of for taking big game, 100.053
 Use of for taking water-fowls, 100.20

RIGHTS OF WAY

Access to mining operations under water, 93.36
 Conveyance includes vacated right of way, 507.17
 Drainage, (this index)
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
 Gravel beds and quarries for highway construction, 160.32

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Militia, 192.31
 Over land for public use, 117.08
 Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
 Railroads, (this index)
 Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.20, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24

RIOTS

Council of cities of fourth class, powers of suppression, 411.40
 Defined, 615.02
 Justifiable homicide in suppressing, 619.28
 Polling place, arrest for, 205.34
 Powers of peace officer in village, 412.09
 Punishment, 615.03.

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Boundary drainage and flood control districts, 112.20
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
 Riparian owners may register title, 508.04
 Waters running through game breeding ranch, 99.20

RIVERS

Bridges, (this index)
 Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.17 to 164.29
 Channels, change of, in certain cities, 465.18 to 465.20
 Condemnation proceedings, change of channel, 117.06
 Depositing offal, 616.16
 Drainage, (this index)
 Fish, (this index)
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 2, s. 2; art. 4, s. 33
 Investigations by director of water resources and engineering, 105.04
 Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
 Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Mining below water line; consent of state, 93.34
 Naming; change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
 Obstruction a nuisance, 616.01
 Plat, designation on, 505.02
 Removal of ore from under beds of, 93.35 to 93.39
 Rights of way to contractor removing ore, 93.36
 Rules for preventing collision of vessels, 361.01 to 361.35
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

ROADS

Highways, (this index)

ROBBERY

Defined, 619.41
 First degree
 Accomplices, 619.42
 Additional punishment; robbery of banks, 619.45
 Generally, 619.42
 Insurance against loss, 66.51
 Second degree, defined; penalty, 619.43
 Third degree, defined; penalty, 619.45

ROW BOATS

Show lanterns, 361.05

ROYALTIES

Iron ore, 299.01 to 299.12
 Lease, 504.01
 Mineral lands, 93.01 to 93.39
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
 Oil and gas lands; registration before sale, 80.30
 Public lands, 92.01 to 93.39
 Removal from under public waters, 93.35
 Tax royalties received for permission to remove ore from land, 299.01 to 299.14

RUBBISH

Cities of fourth class, council powers, 411.40

RULES OF PRACTICE

Conciliation courts, 491.04
 District court, annual revision, 484.33
 District court, eleventh district, 484.52, 484.53
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 6, s. 14
 Included in appendix of printed statutes, 482.04
 Judicial council, 483.01
 Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
 Municipal courts, 488.16
 Probate courts, 525.06
 Revision or amendment, 484.33
 Supreme court, 480.05

RUNNERS

Misconduct of runners; penalty, 614.53
 Council in villages, may license, 412.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4719

GENERAL INDEX

RURAL CREDITS

Administration expenses, 41.15
All property exempt from taxation, 41.16
Application of certain laws, 41.32
Brokers, employment of, 41.05
Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14
Chattel mortgage on crops; default, 41.11
Clerical assistants of state auditor and treasurer, 41.28
Composition with mortgagors; application to district court, 41.10
Conservator
 Appointment; term; salary, 41.02
 Assistants and employees, 41.03
 Bond, 41.03
 Bonds required in actions and similar
 Corporate surety, 41.29
 Cost paid by state, 41.30
 Compromise of indebtedness, 41.101
 Powers and duties, 41.04
 Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02
 Succeeds to powers of Minnesota rural credit bureau, 41.02
Deficiency funds, 41.33 to 41.39
Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18
Definitions, 41.01
Department to consist of a single member, 41.02
District court, powers of, 41.10
Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
Interest rate on
 Defaulted payments, 41.24
 Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
 Taxes; liens; judgments; assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
Interest, waiver of, 41.22
Mortgages
 Assigned, 41.13
 Assumption; acceleration; interest; impairment; insurance and repairs, 41.08
 Extension of payments, 41.19
 Extension; when revoked, 41.20
 Foreclosure of, 41.17
 Satisfaction of, 41.09
Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
Rural credit deficiency act
 Act supplemental, 41.39
 Appropriations for deficiency in fund, 41.33
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36
 Proceeds credited to rural credit deficiency fund, 41.35
 Rural credit deficiency fund; creation of, 41.35
 State auditor to make records, 41.38
 State board of investment may purchase, 41.37
 Tax levy, 41.34
Sale of lands, 41.12
Seal, 41.06
State treasurer, custodian of funds, 41.07
Sums reappropriated, 41.31
Title to property to run to state, 41.12
Title to property to vest in state, 41.05
Transfer of funds; limitation, 41.26

SABOTAGE

Defined and prohibited; penalty; 613.68

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Excise tax, 340.50
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Bonds, licensed companies to give, 55.05
Books and records kept, 55.07
Boxes, county treasurer to attend opening of box of deceased patron, 385.36
Commercial and savings banks may be excepted, 55.10
Customers dealt with in personal and not in representative capacity, 55.11
Definition and powers, 55.01, 55.02
Exempt from liability when one of two tenants robs the other, 55.10
License
 Generally, 55.03 to 55.05
 Notice and posting, 55.08, 55.09
Lien for rental, 55.13
Notice of qualification, 55.09
Notice of rental due, 55.14
Protection against unauthorized use of name, 47.23
State treasurer, 48.87, 60.26
Unlicensed company may be enjoined, 55.06

SAFETY PATROLS

Children attending school, 131.24

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Vehicles, 170.01 to 170.19

SAFETY ZONES

Defined, 169.01
Vehicle regulations, 170.01 to 170.19

SAILBOATS

Lights, 361.21
Use in taking water game, 100.20

SAILORS

Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
Burial of veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20 to 386.22
Memorial Day observance; counties may appropriate money for, 375.35
Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.01, 416.03
Nuncupative will, 525.182
Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17
Peddlers' license free, 197.59
Place of entertainment prohibited from discriminating against, 192.32
Preference in public employment
 Enforcement by mandamus, 197.45, 197.46
 Generally, 197.45
 Soldiers home, 198.06
Sockets on graves, 197.23, 197.24
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
"Soldiers' Rest," 375.36 to 375.38
Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17

SAILING VESSELS

Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SALARIES

Assignment of, 181.04 to 181.07
Attorney general and employees, 350.06
Auto hire for certain officers, 350.11
Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
Court reporters, 486.05
Fees, (this index)
Fees to be covered into state treasury, 350.01
Generally, 350.01 to 350.11
Governor and assistants, 350.02
Judges of the district court, 350.10
Loans on salaries; small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26
Mileage, (this index)
Payable semimonthly, 350.01
Probate court judges, 526.123
Railroad and warehouse commission and employees, 350.08
Secretary of state and assistants, 350.03
Special judges of municipal courts in certain cities, 488.05
State auditor, 350.04
State librarian, 350.07
State treasurer, 350.05
Supreme court, 350.09
Village officers, 415.04

SALARY LOANS

Credit unions, laws relating to, distinguished, 52.23
Small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26

SALES

1. Generally
2. Particular Articles or Things
3. Uniform Sales Act

1. Generally

Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.06
Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.51
Bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55
Bulk sales, 513.18
By incompetent persons, 525.543
By personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
By trustees, 501.22
Certificates of indebtedness for emergency relief, issued by governor, 356.15
Commission merchants, interest in prohibited; penalty, 223.09, 223.10
Conditional sales
 Contracts, 511.18
 Filing with register of deeds, 511.20 to 511.29
 Generally, 511.01 to 511.32
 Retaking property, 511.19
Corporate property or franchises, 300.09
Corporations, 300.01 to 316.23
Counties, 370.01 to 396.21
Debts due bank in liquidation, 49.14

SALES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Enforcement of lien on personalty in possession, 514.20, 514.22
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
 Executions; levy; sale; redemption, 550.01 to 550.41
 Fair trade in trade-marked articles, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
 Game, by director of game and fish, 97.26
 Game, generally, 100.01 to 100.25
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
 Labeling and sale of prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 Labor of convicts prohibited, 640.23
 Lien of seller, effect of negotiation of warehouse receipt, 227.49
 Lots before recording plat; forfeiture, 505.04
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.01 to 582.12
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.32
 Probate practice, 525.34 to 525.401, 525.62 to 525.702
 Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
 Public officers, interested in, 620.04
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.37
 Securities deposited by depositories in lieu of bond, 9.11
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
 State property, power of sale by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.57 to 512.59, 512.62
 Sunday sales, 614.29
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01 to 282.32
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
 Unfair competition, 325.02 to 325.14

2. Particular Articles or Things

Agricultural machines made in state prison, 640.28
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Articles stored in cold storage and not seasonably withdrawn, 28.08
 Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Berries, 30.21 to 30.23
 Binding twine made in state prison, 640.24
 Butter made from neutralized cream, 32.48, 32.50 to 32.52
 Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14 to 158.16
 Cold storage products, 28.10, 28.11
 Concentrated feeding stuff, 25.02 to 25.13
 Copies of unpublished musical composition, 620.66
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48
 Cream, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Dangerous caustic substances, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 152.01, 152.09
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Eggs, 29.08 to 29.12
 Falsely stamped precious metal articles, 620.40
 Fertilizers, 17.20 to 17.22, 17.29
 Fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 Fish, by director of game and fish, 97.26
 Fish, generally, 101.04 to 101.07
 Game, 97.22, 97.23, 98.20, 98.33, 98.43, 98.44
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01 to 296.03, 296.18, 296.20
 Hay or straw by sample, 229.03
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.01, 21.21 to 21.24
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.25
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Licensed dogs, 347.09
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 Mortgages by farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.15
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture of, 574.36
 Municipal obligations
 Cities and villages, 426.01 to 435.16
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05 to 618.08, 618.10 to 618.12, 618.14
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.14, 461.02
 Oils, 296.28
 Oleomargarine, 33.01 to 33.21
 Potatoes, 30.06
 Property of absentee, 576.12
 Prospectors' permits, 93.14 to 93.28
 Public lands, 92.01 to 94.54
 Railroads, 222.06
 Real and personal property by counties, 373.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 282.01 to 282.32
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37
 Stocks, bonds, and similar, 80.01, 80.05 to 80.37
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.33

SALES (Cont'd)

3. Uniform Sales Act

Acceptance, no bar to damages, 512.49
 Acceptance, what constitutes, 512.04, 512.48
 Attachment or levy, document of title, 512.39, 512.40
 Auctions, how effected, 512.21
 Buyer, must accept and pay, 512.41
 Buyer need not return goods wrongfully delivered, 512.50
 Buyer's liability for failure to accept delivery, 512.51
 By one having voidable title, 512.24
 By person not the owner, 512.23
 By seller having goods already sold, 512.25
 Capacity to buy and sell, 512.02
 Citation, 512.79
 Conditions, effect, 512.11 to 512.16
 Contracts of, defined, explained, 512.01
 Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, 512.26
 Damages
 Actions for, 512.64
 Breach of contract, 512.60, 512.61
 Breach of warranty, 512.69
 Non-delivery of goods, 512.67
 Special, 512.70
 Definitions, 512.01, 512.76
 Delivery
 Delivery and payment concurrent conditions, 512.42
 In instalments, 512.45
 Place, time, manner, 512.43
 Refused, action for damages, 512.67
 To carrier on behalf of buyer, 512.46
 Destruction of goods, 512.07, 512.08
 "Documents of title" defined, 512.27
 Documents of title, negotiation, 512.28 to 512.40
 Examination of goods, right of buyer, 512.47
 Existing and future goods, subject of, 512.05
 Express warranty, 512.12
 Form of contract or sale, 512.03
 Fraud, mistake or similar; document of title, 512.38
 Fungible goods, undivided share, 512.06
 Future goods, 512.05
 Generally, 512.01 to 512.79
 Goods
 Manufactured specially for buyer, 512.04
 Subject to lien or stoppage in transitu, 512.62
 Implied warranties, 512.13 to 512.16
 Interest and special damages, 512.70
 Interpretation of act, 512.71 to 512.78
 Lien of unpaid seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62
 Necessaries sold to infants or incompetents, 512.02
 Negotiable documents of title, 512.27 to 512.40
 Negotiation of documents of title defeats vendor's lien, 512.62
 Perishable goods, re-sale by seller, 512.60
 Price
 Action for, 512.63
 Failure of third person to fix, 512.10
 How fixed and paid, 512.09
 Property passes when, 512.17 to 512.20
 Remedies
 Of buyer, 512.66 to 512.70
 Of seller, 512.53, 512.63 to 512.65
 Re-sale by seller, when, 512.60
 Rescission by seller, 512.61, 512.65
 Risk of loss until property passes, 512.22
 Sample, sale by, implied warranty, 512.16
 Seller must deliver goods, 512.41
 Specific performance, 512.68
 Statute of frauds, 512.04
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.53, 512.57 to 512.62
 Transfer of property, 512.17 to 512.20
 Undivided shares of goods, 512.06
 "Unpaid seller" defined, 512.52
 Warehouse receipts not affected, 512.78
 Warranties
 Breach, remedies, 512.69
 Definition, effect, 512.11 to 512.16
 On sale of documents of title, 512.36
 Writing necessary, when, 512.04

SALESMAN

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALOONS

Children not to be employed, 181.40
 Elections, not to be used as polling places, 205.31
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09
 Gambling or swindling on premises forbidden; penalty, 614.13, 614.14, 617.61
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Minors to be excluded from, 617.60, 617.61

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4721

GENERAL INDEX

SALVAGE CORPS

Creation of, 65.10

SANATORIUMS

Consent to federal acquisition of property for, 1.07 to 1.11

Counties, 117.31

Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03

Indigent children; crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07

Veterans' camp, 197.13 to 197.17

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

1. Generally

2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients

3. County Sanatoriums

4. State Care of Consumptives

1. Generally

Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 246.01

Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 376.21

Maintenance of general hospital in conjunction with, 251.07

Power of eminent domain available, 117.31

Removal of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.44

Sale of liquor in vicinity prohibited, 617.71

State athletic commission, moneys received by used for, 341.06

2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients

County agency to determine needs of patients, 251.12

Duties of state agencies, 251.10

Fund used solely for supplemental care, 251.14

Medical and supplemental care, 251.09

Persons given supplemental care, 251.13

Reimbursement of county agency, 251.10

Rules and regulations, 251.11

State-wide program of care after release, 251.08

3. County Sanatoriums

Appropriations and disbursements, 376.13, 376.14, 376.31

Bonds, 376.28, 376.43

Board of control of hospital, ex officio county hospital commission, 376.39

Buildings, erection of, 376.28

Certain sanatoriums to continue under certain laws, 376.42

Counties having county board of hospital control, 376.39

Counties may join with others

Apportionment of costs, 376.47

Auditor to notify director of social welfare, 376.46

Authorization, 376.44

Counties to have equal rights, 376.48

Proceedings, 376.45

County may aid certain societies, 376.51

County sanatorium commission

Admission, manner of, 376.16

Annual report filed with county auditor, 376.14

Appropriations; limitation, 376.13

Charges; how fixed; free admission; non-residents, 376.15

Cost charged to county of residence, 376.18

County attorney to act for, 376.26

Determination of residence, 376.18

Establishment, 376.11

Gifts and donations; acceptance of, 376.17

Maintenance, commission to fix; two-mill limitation, 376.20

One-mill tax, 376.19

Powers as to financing, 376.11

Selection of superintendent, 376.11

Tax levy; fund, 376.13

Two or more counties may unite, 376.12

County tuberculosis sanatoriums

County board may establish, 376.10

Establishment of, 376.10

Definitions, 376.40

Depositories to give bond, 376.24

Farms for county charges, 376.52

Funds

Apportioned to counties, 376.31

Control of, 376.29

Designation, 376.13, 376.28

Gifts placed to credit of, 376.17, 376.35

Withdrawals, 376.14, 376.31

Group of counties

Definitions, 376.40

Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31

Joining, manner of, 376.44, 376.48

Membership and withdrawal, 376.30

Hennepin county, improving and enlarging sanatoriums

Issuance and sale of bonds, 376.43

Revolving fund, 376.23

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

3. County Sanatoriums (Cont'd)

Joining of counties, 376.44 to 376.48

Medical attention, other than tuberculosis, 376.25

Money erroneously paid; state refunded to county, 376.41

Nurses, 376.29

Patients

Admission, 376.16, 376.34

Charges; free patients, 376.33

Examination fees, 376.34

Free admission, 376.15, 376.33

Persons who may be admitted, 376.34

Payments by state

Amount certified to state auditor, 376.21

Director of social welfare to certify, 376.21

Warrants drawn by state auditor, 376.21

Persons afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52

Revolving fund, 376.23

Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties

Appropriation; bonds, 376.31

Certain sanatoriums for which tax has been levied may come under provisions, 376.38

Charges; free patients, 376.33

Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31

Contribution by state, 376.31

Director of social welfare; approval of site, 376.30

Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37

Gifts accepted, 376.35

Membership of commission, 376.30

Monthly reports to state auditor, 376.32

Residents, how admitted, 376.34

Selection of site, 376.30

Secretary and treasurer each to give bond, 376.24

State conference of charities, 376.53

Statement of expenses; payment, 376.22

Superintendent to give bond, 376.21

Tax limitations, 376.49

Tuberculosis, preventing spread of, 376.50

Tuberculosis sanatoriums

Board to manage, 376.28

Bonds may be issued, 376.28

Counties may join, 376.28

County board to establish, 376.28

Establishment, 376.28

Referendum, 376.28

Sanatorium commission

Creation, 376.29

One member a licensed physician, 376.29

Powers and duties of commission, 376.29

Superintendent; nurses; employees, 376.29

Village may grant or refuse license, 376.27

4. State Care of Consumptives

Buildings, 251.01

Director of public institutions to erect and maintain buildings, 251.01

Employees in state institutions may be admitted, 251.04, 251.05

Hospitals; building and maintenance

Consent of counties, 251.07

County hospital commission, 251.06, 251.07

Funds, 251.06

General hospital and sanatorium may operate in conjunction, 251.07

Group of counties may build and maintain; procedure, tax levy, 251.06

Minnesota sanatoriums for consumptives

Admission; examination; expenses; payment, 251.02

Superintendent to be licensed physician, 251.01

Superintendent to manage, 251.01

Persons in indigent circumstances admitted, 251.03

Persons not admissible to county sanatoriums, 251.03

Powers of county sanatorium commission, 251.02

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21

Federal aid, 470.01 to 470.11

SANITARY DRINKING CUPS

Carriers of passengers to provide, 219.02, 219.97

SANITARY REGULATIONS

Cities and villages, 442.01 to 445.21

Department of health, 144.01 to 144.58

Food, 27.01 to 34.14

Hotels, 327.01 to 327.13

Live stock sanitary board, 35.70

Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62

Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.33

SATURDAY

Negotiable instruments falling due on, 335.331
 Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 335.561
 School holiday, 131.21

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion of state into federal, 51.41
 Incorporation of savings institutions, 47.12
 Loans under national housing act, 47.20, 47.21

SAVINGS BANKS

Banks, (this index)
 Generally, 50.01 to 50.25

SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Banks, (this index)
 Generally, 51.01 to 51.51

SCALES

Coal, 216.42 to 216.45
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27
 Inspection
 By railroad and warehouse commission, 216.34
 Generally, 216.34
 Public hay tracks, 229.06
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.24
 Sealing devices, 216.35
 Procedure for acquisition of sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
 Sealing devices, 216.35 to 216.37
 Stock yards; scales in, 216.46 to 216.52
 Track scales, 216.38 to 216.45
 Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

SCALING

Forestry, (this index)
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
 Public lands, 92.01 to 94.54
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04
 Carriers; rates, 218.35 to 218.37
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12
 Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09
 Warehousemen, rates, 233.10
 Workmen's compensation, 176.11, 176.12

SCHOOL BOARDS

Education, (this index)
 Powers and duties, 125.01 to 125.32

SCHOOL BUSES

Authority to purchase, 125.065
 Chauffeurs to be licensed, 168.39
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Education, (this index)
 Generally, 123.01 to 124.13

SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND

Agencies, field and employment, 248.07, 248.08
 Children required to attend, 248.06
 Director of public institutions to supervise, 246.01
 Excusing attendance, 248.06
 Expense, 248.02
 Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08
 Free tuition of university for school graduates, 248.03
 Generally, 248.01 to 248.09
 Gifts may be accepted, 248.05
 Location and organization, 248.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.01
 Names certified by county superintendent of schools and board of education, 248.06
 Penalties and prosecutions, 248.06
 Persons admissible; residence of, 246.23, 248.02
 Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09
 University of Minnesota
 Aid to blind or deaf students, 248.04
 Approval by directors of Minnesota school for blind, 248.04
 Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Establishment, instruction in, and state aid to, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12

SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

Abduction or enticing away, 252.05
 Admission to colony
 Adjustment of charges, 252.04
 Director of social welfare to admit, 252.03
 Incurables, 252.04
 Persons who may be admitted, 252.04
 Rules of admission similar in all schools, 252.03
 Yearly payment, 252.04
 Board and tuition, 252.10
 Course of instruction for teachers, 252.09
 Director of social welfare to report to governor, 252.14
 Female deputy, 252.07
 Inmates
 Admission to, 252.03, 252.04
 Maintenance, 252.02
 Support, 252.03, 252.04
 Surgical operations, 246.10
 Transfer of inmates of hospital for deformed children, 252.04
 Transfer of inmates of insane hospital, 253.17
 Transfer to asylum for dangerous insane, 253.26
 Transportation, 252.06
 Located at Faribault and Cambridge, 252.01, 252.03
 Managed and maintained by director of public institutions, 252.02
 Perpetual census of feeble-minded, 252.11
 Probate court to audit expense accounts, 252.08
 Public access to records, 252.12
 Physicians and others to report to director of social security, 252.13
 Sheriff to transport; expenses; limitation on fees, 252.06, 252.07
 State board of education to report to governor and legislature, 252.14
 Sterilization of inmates, 256.07 to 256.10
 Superintendent to report questionable commitments, 246.14
 Supervision over paroled patients, 256.05

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Education, (this index)

SCIENTIFIC

Associations, formation of, 309.01, 309.02
 Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
 Collections, 450.21, 450.22
 Corporations
 Creation and organization, 309.01, 309.03, 309.05, 309.06
 Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Narcotic drugs may be legally used for scientific purposes, 618.03, 618.05

SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31
 Fish screens, 378.09
 For conservation of fish, 101.40

SCRIBNER'S RULE

In scaling of logs, 91.09

SEALING

Ballots, 206.49, 208.02
 Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
 Envelopes containing ballots, 206.47, 206.48
 Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

SEALS

Affixing to certificates of military service, 197.39
 Affixing to certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
 Agencies of state
 Adjutant general, 190.09
 Banking division, 46.03
 Commissioner of highways, 161.02
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.06
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Department of conservation, 84.06
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Department of weights and measures, 239.07
 Director of game and fish, 97.19
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 State art society, 139.01
 State securities commission, 45.01

Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.23
 Basic science examiners in, 146.05
 County commissioners, 375.11
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4723

SEALS (Cont'd)

Medical examiners, 147.01
 Nurses, examiners in, 148.20
 Optometry, 148.54
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Parole, 637.04
Certification
 Department officials, certificates of, 559.18
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Military service, 197.39
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13
 County boards, 375.11
 Execution under seal, 550.04
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12
 Form of official seals, 358.03
 Generally, 358.01 to 358.31
 Notaries public, 359.03 to 359.07
 Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13
Organizations generally
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, instruments of, 54.22
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.16, 312.20
 Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 620.32
 Registered architect, engineers and surveyors, 326.12
 Scottish Clans, 312.21
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15
 Private seals abolished, 358.01
 Probate court, 525.01
 Refusal of public officer to surrender seal, 613.21
 Register of deeds, 386.40
State seal
 Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Governor to replace, 4.04
 Great seal, 358.02, Const. art. 15, s. 5
 Temporary seal for courts of records, 358.04
 Uttering forged seals, 620.12, 620.19

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Caustic alkali and acids, 24.04
 Christmas trees, irregularly cut or exposed for market, 88.68, 88.69
 Counterfeit money; obscene books; gambling apparatus, 626.02
 Destruction of seized literature, 617.27
 Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
 Food, 31.05, 31.06
 Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art. 1, s. 10
 Game and fish, 97.26 to 97.28
 Insane or feeble-minded person, forcible seizure of, 525.751
Intoxicating liquor
 Generally, 340.65 to 340.67
 Passenger trains, 340.93
 State fair grounds, 37.22
 Narcotic drugs, 618.12
 Public lands, timber unlawfully severed and possessed, 90.35
 Securities, unlawful under sales act, 80.24
 Severance from land under tax lien, 272.39, 626.04
 Trade-marked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
Warrants
 Contents, 626.03
 Directed to whom, 626.02
 Fundamental law. Const. art. 1, s. 10
 Issuance, 626.01
 Without process; penalty, 613.53

SEATS

Female employees, 182.44

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325.25
 Council control, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Fair trade practices, 325.11
 Minors accepting pledge or purchasing from, 614.18, 614.19
 Used car dealers who are non-residents, 168.50 to 168.53

SECRETARY OF STATE

1. Generally

2. Certification and Issuance

3. Elections

4. Filing with

1. Generally

Abandonment of bank deposits; duties, 48.53
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Approvals
 Badge of chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.43
 Bonds of examiners of nurses, 148.19

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Assistants and clerks, 5.02, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.10
 Attesting certificates and bonds, 10.20
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09
 Civil service, 43.09
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Compensation and fees
 Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
 Filing commission of live stock detective, 35.14
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12
 Recording
 Appointment of agent for non-resident, 557.01
 Trade-mark of labor union, 620.31
 Trade name, 509.01
 Salary, 350.01 to 350.11, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 623.08
 Failure to publish and distribute statement of constitutional amendment; penalty, 3.21
Foreign corporations
 Application, form of, 303.06
 Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
 Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
 Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
 License fees, 303.15
 Process, how served on, 303.13
 Reports, 303.14
 Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
Fundamental laws
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11
 Elections, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 General provisions, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1
 Oaths, Const. art. 5, s. 8
 Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Salary, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Term, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Vacancy, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Generally, 5.01 to 5.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, duties, 53.01
 Interstate cooperation, 355.11
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties relating to registration of names and insignia, 333.09, 333.11, 333.12
Membership on boards and commissions
 Executive council, 9.01, 11.02
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 State canvassing board, 206.54
 Offices and equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Power to administer oath, 5.07
 Process, acceptance of for non-resident motor vehicle drivers, 168.25
 Record of consent of governor to federal acquisition of territory, 1.06
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04
 Registrar of motor licenses; duties; employees, 168.33, 168.34
 Require opinions from the attorney general, 8.05
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
 Revocation for breach of
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
 Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.14
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4
2. Certification and Issuance
 Certificate of election, 206.38, 208.05
Certification
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
 Results of election as to villages, 413.03
 Uniform conveying blanks, 507.10
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.32
 Intoxicating liquors, permits to railroads to sell, 340.02
Licenses
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Ticket agents, 217.16
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
 Providing county auditors with copies and statements relating to proposed constitutional amendment, 3.21

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**2. Certification and Issuance (Cont'd)**

Publication and distribution of notice of purpose of proposed constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Publication in session law of times for holding district courts, 484.28
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. Elections**Ballots**

Fees for placing names on, 202.31
 Furnishing to county auditors, 205.61
 Order of precedence; office titles, 205.68
 Preparation of, 205.61, 205.62
 Preservation of, 208.08
 Sample ballot in office for inspection, 205.61
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 205.38, 205.39, 211.21
 Certificate for election for incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01
 Certificate where district comprises several counties, 206.38
 Certification to county auditor of primary nominees, 202.01
 Change of date, city council resolution, 205.04
 Change of name of political party, 200.34
 Contest
 Ballots transmitted for inspection, 208.08
 Certificate after determination of, 208.05
 Notice of, 208.07
 Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
 County canvassing board, 206.52
 Distribution of receipts, 202.05
 Duties as to elections to fill vacancies, 205.11, 205.12, 205.15
 Filing affidavit of candidate for office, 202.03
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.27
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12
 Furnishing blanks, printed instructions and copies of election laws, 205.38 to 205.40
 Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
 Notice of

 Nomination to nominees, 206.54
 Officers to be elected, 205.18
 State election, 205.18
 Numbering affidavits of candidates, 202.05
 Payment by candidates of filing fees, 202.03
 Presidential electors

 Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
 Name of nominees, certification, 204.02
 Preparation of ballots, 204.03
 Tie vote, determination of, 204.04

Returns

 County canvassing board, 206.53
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Sample ballots, mailing to county auditors, 205.60
 Tally books furnished, 206.28, 206.29
 Time for filing, 202.27
 United States senators, 207.01 to 207.03, 207.07
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 209.03

4. Filing with

Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
Appointments

 Agents for non-resident, 557.01
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 Employees in state offices, 10.06
 Apportionment of school funds on creation of new counties, 123.56
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11
Bonds of

 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Barber schools, 154.07
 Clerks of probate court, 525.09
 Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 Contractor furnishing motor number plates, 168.38
 County officers
 Attorney, 388.01
 Generally, 382.10, 382.12, 574.21
 Submission to attorney general, 382.10
 Game wardens and patrolmen, 97.20
 Grain inspectors, 223.17
 Judges of probate, 525.04
 Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Persons employed as scalars, 91.06
 Persons under live stock weighing and grading act, 239.22
 Referee of probate court, 525.10
 Register of deeds, 386.01

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**4. Filing with (Cont'd)**

 Registrar of titles, 508.31
 State land appraisers, 90.05
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Superintendent of fisheries, 97.20
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
 Carriers, list of ticket agents, 217.16
Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56
 As to armory building commission, 193.02
 Consent of governor to federal acquisition of land, 1.06
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
Incorporation
 Amendment
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Religious societies, 315.32
 Articles of
 Cooperative associations, 308.06
 Cooperative associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.08
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.04
 Consolidation
 Corporations to administer charities, 309.09
 Generally, 300.14
 Railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Degree of Honor, 312.08
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.02
 Reclamation and development associations, 304.03
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Religious and social, 309.02
 Social and charitable, 309.02
 Society to obtain homes for children, 313.01
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
Certification
 As to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Of result of incorporation of village within village, 413.03
 Certified copies of records and papers of formation of village, 412.06
Charges against
 Members of industrial commission, 175.06
 Private detectives, 326.34
 Contracts for construction of railways; notice of lien, 514.05
Copies
 Annexation of territory to cities of first class, 413.25
 Petition for referendum for annexation of territory, 413.12
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
 Corporate by-laws and statements, 300.12
 Dissolution of corporations by action, record of, 556.12
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
 Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
Oaths
 Appraisers of state lands, 90.05
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 County attorney, 388.01
 County officers, 382.10
 Deputy steam vessel inspectors, 183.40
 Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Officials, 358.11
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Timber scalars, 91.06

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

4. Filing with (Cont'd)
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08
 Proclamations
 Governor, 4.03
 Territory annexed to city of first class, 413.23
 Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
 Registration records, 10.08
 Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
 Resolutions
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 Annexing territory to city, 413.21
 Changing name of political party, 200.34
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 Dissolution of township, 365.46
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
 Seals
 Banking division, 46.03
 Great state seal, 358.02
 Statements
 Lien on railways, 514.08
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43
 Trade-mark of labor unions, 620.31
 Villages
 Certification of village dissolution, 412.33
 Extending boundaries, 413.08
 Vote to constitute a separate election district, 413.05

SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES
 Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

SECRETARY OF WAR
 Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40
 Consent to construction of bridges
 By cities of first class, 441.15
 Over navigable streams, 164.24

SECRET SOCIETIES
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.63
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 614.35
 Lodges, fraternal orders and similar, 312.01 to 312.32

SECTION LINES
 Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18

SECURITIES DIVISION
 Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
 Advertising matter regulated, 80.18
 Advisers, 80.131, 80.132
 Agents

 "Agent" defined, 80.01
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13
 Examination expense, 80.17
 For service of process, 80.14
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13
 License required, 80.13
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers regarding, 80.13
 Powers regarding application for license, 80.13
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13
 Term of license, 80.13
 Appeal by certiorari, 80.27
 Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Authorized securities, 50.14, 352.06
 Bonds, agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers
 "Broker" defined, 80.01
 Cancellation of license, 80.12
 Charges limited, 80.132
 "Dealer" defined, 80.01
 Examination expense, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12
 License required, 80.12
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers regarding application, 80.12
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12
 Revocation of license, 80.12
 Suspension of license, 80.12
 Term of license, 80.12
 Burden of proof as to exemptions; 80.25

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22
 Cancellation, (Revocation and Registrations)
 Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21
 Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27
 Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25
 Colonization
 Application to issue bonds, 81.03
 Approval of bonds, 81.05
 Commissioner of securities to act, 81.01
 Deputies, 81.01
 Disseminate information by bulletin or otherwise, 81.01
 Powers and duties, 81.02
 Procedure before commissioner, 81.01
 Report to legislature, 81.01
 Restrictions generally on operations and securities, 81.04
 Restrictions on issuance of bonds and trust deeds, 81.04
 "Commission" defined, 80.01
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Annual reports of, 80.23
 Appointment; tenure; bond, 45.02
 Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14
 Defined, 80.01
 Deputy, salary, powers, 80.03
 Funds for investigation, 80.04, 80.17
 Member of department of commerce, 45.01
 Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03
 Revolving fund perpetuated, 80.04
 Seal, 45.01
 Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03
 Cooperatives, 80.05, 80.20
 County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25
 Dealers, 80.12
 Definitions, 80.01, 80.29
 Denial of applications
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31
 Registration of securities, 80.08
 Department of commerce
 Banks, 45.04 to 45.08, 48.01
 Commissioners, 45.02, 45.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01 to 53.09
 Organization, 45.01
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.09
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15
 Deposit in vault of state treasurer, 60.26
 Deposits for examination, 80.17
 Deputy commissioner, 80.03
 Disclosure of information, commissioner may require, (Orders)
 Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17
 Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21
 Evidence before commissioner, 80.22
 Examination, deposit for, 80.17
 Exemptions
 Burden of proof, 80.25
 Isolated sales, 80.06
 Need not be negatived, 80.25
 Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
 Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35
 Securities exempted, 80.05
 False statements, 80.19
 Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20
 Fees, 80.20
 Field examinations, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of applications, (Denial of Applications)
 Grounds for revocation, cancellation, suspension, (Revocation)
 Hearings, 80.15, 80.22
 Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22
 Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23
 Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
 Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23
 Investigations
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22
 Expense, 80.17
 Hearings, 80.22
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22
 Registered securities, 80.11
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
 Subpoena, 80.22
 Testimony under oath, 80.22
 Witnesses, 80.22

Investment advisers
 Charges limited, 80.132
 Defined, 80.01
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.131
 License required, 80.131
 Powers regarding application, 80.131
 Reports required, 80.131
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131
 Term of license, 80.131
 "Investor" defined, 80.01
 Isolated sales, (Exemptions)
 "Issuer" defined, 80.01

Licenses
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers, 80.12
 Dealers, 80.12
 Duplicates may be issued, 80.21
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26
 Limited registrations, 80.07
 Liquor warehouse receipts
 Defined as a security, 80.29
 Penalty for violation, 80.37
 Registration required, 80.29
 Misleading acts, 80.19

Non-residents
 Actions by commissioner against, 80.14
 Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14
 Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14

Oil or gas lands or interests
 Advertising, 80.33
 Agents, 80.34
 Brokers, 80.34
 Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33
 Certiorari, 80.33
 Definitions, 80.01
 Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33
 Exemptions, 80.35
 Fees, 80.32
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 Powers regarding registration, 80.31
 Procedure for registration, 80.31
 Registration required, 80.30
 Reports, 80.33
 Rights of action preserved, 80.33
 Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36
 Violations, 80.36, 80.37

Orders
 Agents' licenses, regarding, 80.13
 Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08
 Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09
 Brokers' and dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12
 Certified copies of, 80.21
 Duplicates of, 80.21
 Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131
 Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11
 Penalties for violation of, 80.37
 Refusal to obey, 80.22
 Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23
 Review by certiorari
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 In investigation of violations, 80.22
 Registrants, 80.11
 Supreme court, 80.27

Service of, 80.16
 Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06

To show cause
 Injunctions, 80.225
 Receiverships, 80.225
 Revocation of agent's license, 80.13
 Revocation of broker's or dealer's license, 80.12
 Revocation of registration, 80.11
 Upon hearings, 80.15
 Without hearings, 80.15
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Per diem for field examinations, 80.17
 "Person" defined, 80.01
 Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28
 Pleadings, 80.25
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03
 Process on non-residents, 80.14
 Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
 Publicity of information, 80.23
 Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
 Records; public inspection limited, 80.23
 Registration of securities
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Amendment, 80.10, 80.20
 Annual reports required, 80.11
 Cancellation, 80.11
 Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.08
 Investigation, 80.11
 Limited registration, 80.07
 Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11
 Registrant to furnish information, 80.11
 Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08
 Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09
 Registration required, 80.07
 Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
 Report of sales, 80.11
 Revocation, 80.11
 Suspension, 45.03, 80.11
 Termination, 80.10
 Unlimited registration, 80.07

Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers, 80.12
 Dealers, 80.12
 Investment advisers, 80.131

Revocation, cancellation, suspension of securities registrations, (Registrations)
 Revolving fund, 80.04
 Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28
 Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02
 "Sale" defined, 80.01
 Sales of securities regulated, 80.01 to 80.37
 Salesmen, (Agents)
 Savings clause, 80.28
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
 Security companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 "Security" defined, 80.01, 80.29
 Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30 to 80.36

Service
 Of orders of commissioner, 80.16
 Of process of non-residents, 80.14
 Statute of limitations, 80.26
 Suspension, (Revocation)
 Termination of securities registrations, 80.10
 Transfers, receipts for, 334.13 to 334.15
 Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22
 Unlimited registrations, 80.07
 Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
 Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Witnesses, 80.22

SEDUCTION
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
 Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Under promise of marriage
 Effect of marriage of parties, 617.07
 Evidence, 617.07

SEEDS
 Contracts based upon advances
 Chattel mortgages; conditional sales contract, seed grain loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Chattel mortgage loan laws applicable, 511.32
 Form of; filing with register of deeds, 508.26, 508.27
 Lien on crops, 511.29, 511.30
 Lienor in possession, 511.31
 Creeping jenny and screenings, 21.03
 Definitions, 21.01
 Grading and inspection; alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37 to 233.40
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.21, 21.225, 21.23
 Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Potato seed, inspection and registration, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20, 21.24
 Seed screenings, sale for animal food, 25.12
 Seeds and seed potatoes, 21.01 to 21.24
 Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4727

GENERAL INDEX

SEINES

Game and fish, (this index)
Netting, (this index)

SELF-DEFENSE

Assault, justification for, 619.40
Homicide, justifiable, 610.05, 619.29

SEMINARIES

Exempt from income tax, 290.05
Exemption from taxation, 272.02
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Fundamental law
Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

SERUMS

Hog cholera, manufacture and sale, 31.70, 35.01, 35.36 to 35.61
Mallein, distribution and use, 35.17 to 35.24, 35.33, 35.34, 35.70
State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70

SERVICE TRADES

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

SESSION LAWS

Distribution, 16.02
Fundamental law; publication of proposed constitutional amendments, Const. art. 14, s. 1
Printing, 16.02
Publication, 16.02
Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28
Repealed by Revised Laws 1905, 646.01 to 646.31
State treasurer's report, publication of, 16.02

SET-OFF

Action, included in term, 335.704
Against distributee of estate, 525.481
Against estate of decedent, 525.35
Bank deposit, 49.01
Justice of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
Pleading, 544.01 to 544.35

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND SEWERS

Bond issues by municipalities, 475.14
Cities of second class, board of public works, 442.03 to 442.25
Counties, 380.01 to 380.18
Disposal plants, generally
Cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
Towns, 368.13 to 368.55
Villages and cities of fourth class, 443.02 to 443.07
Hotel connections with, 157.05
Injury to pipes, 621.28
Labor liens, 514.01 to 514.17
Minneapolis and St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21
Place of employment, 182.29 to 182.47
Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
Rental for use of, 443.09 to 443.11
Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
Sewage and rubbish disposal, 443.01 to 443.25
Sewers and drains, 444.01 to 444.15
State board of health, powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12
Storm sewers, 444.01 to 444.15
Storm sewers, bonds for, 444.09
Winona sewage disposal plant, 442.01 to 442.25
Village, water and sewer systems, 442.01 to 442.25

SEXUAL CRIMES

Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11

SHADE TREES

Injuries to, 621.52
Malicious injury, 621.25, 621.52
School sites, 125.06

SHEEP

Dogs, destroying, 347.03
False branding, 620.43
Importation of diseased sheep, 616.19
Sheep sorrel, eradication of, 20.06 to 20.22, 20.28

SHELTER BELTS

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHERIFF

Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.54
Absentee; property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
Absentee, warrant to take possession, 576.05
Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
Animals exposed to weather, 614.48
Arrest
Any place in state, 629.40
Bail bond principal, 629.63
Boarding moving cars, 616.29
Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
Attachment
Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
Withholding and retaking, 570.10
Attendance
District courts, 387.03, 484.41
Military courts, 192.68
Opening and adjoining district court, 484.31
Automobile, purchase of, 387.28
Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
Board of prisoners
Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
County prisoners, generally, 641.12
Bond and oath of office, 387.01
Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51
Children committed to certain societies, 313.06
Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
Compensation
Classification of counties, 387.18 to 387.24
Drainage proceedings, 106.66
Expenses
Conveyance of prisoner or feeble-minded, 640.52
Motor vehicles, 387.28
Fees
Arrest, 629.65
Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
Delinquent taxes, 277.11
Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
Generally, 357.09, 357.10
Notice of expiration time to redeem from tax sale, 281.34
Property of absconding person, 576.05
Generally, 641.05, 641.12
Illegally collected, 357.29
Salaries, generally, 387.18 to 387.24
Constructive contempt, 588.01
Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
Deputies
Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40
Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44
Female deputies, 387.15, 387.17
Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
Sales under power, 580.06
Transportation, 252.07
Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
Duties under dog license act, 347.14
Elections; terms; vacancy, 382.01, 382.02
Execution or service
Attachment, 570.05
Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
Replevin, requisition, 565.04
Summons, 543.03
Tax citation, 277.06
Executions
Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.29

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

General provisions, 387.01 to 387.28
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
Jails
 Board of prisoners, 641.39 to 641.44
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
 To have charge of, 387.11, 387.27, 641.14
Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 626.12
 Grand jury, 626.09, 626.10
 Justice court, 633.13
 Juvenile offenders, separate place of confinement, 636.07
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06
Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 613.33
 Public records, injury to, 613.37
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
 Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 616.13, 618.12
 Prisoner, escape of, 613.31
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64
Replevin
 Bond, approval of, 565.03
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10
Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Motor-boat accidents, 361.26
Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase at, 387.09
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44
Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
Transportation
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feeble-minded person, 252.06 to 252.08
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 610.55
SHIPPING
 Carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Insurance, 60.29
 Port authority in certain cities, 458.09 to 458.19
 Steamboats, (this index)
 Steam boilers, (this index)
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPS

Barbers, (this index)
 "Building" includes, 621.01
 Factories, (this index)
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

SHOT GUNS

Firearms, (this index)
 Silencers, 615.11
 Weapons, (this index)

SHOWS

Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40
 Council of city of fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Dangerous, 616.37
 Disturbance of religious meeting, 614.32
 Exhibitions, (this index)
 License of
 Generally, 437.07 to 437.11
 In towns, 366.19
 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Prohibited on Sunday, 614.29
 Theaters, (this index)

SHRUBS

Insects and diseases, 18.02 to 18.13
 Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01
 Noxious bushes, 20.01 to 20.28
 Unlawful cutting, 621.36 to 621.39

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Agency of state, 10.08

SICKNESS

Insurance, 60.29

SIDEWALKS

Bond issues, 475.14
 Certain cities, 428.02 to 428.55
 Cities of fourth class, 421.15 to 421.28
 Cities of third class, (this index)
 Damages from defects in, 465.09
 Injuries to, 621.52
 Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
 School districts may construct, 125.09
 Villages
 Assessments, 412.27
 Powers of council, 412.19
 Repair by abutting owner, 412.29

SIGNALS

False, for vessels or engines, 621.45
 Injuries to
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
 Generally, 621.45
 Operation of motor vehicles, 169.19
 Railroad crossing, failure to give, 616.34
 Railroad signalmen, intoxication forbidden, 616.33
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SIGNATURES

Certificates of indebtedness, relief, 356.15
 Defined, 610.02
 Depositions, 597.08
 Elections, number for nominating petition, 202.19
 False personation, 620.44
 Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
 Fraud in obtaining, 334.12
 Fundamental laws, legislative bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature, 175.11
 Judgments, signed by the clerk, 548.03
 Presumptions, 600.15
 Presentment, signing of, 628.04
 Required signature in handwriting; mark, 645.44

SIGNBOARDS

Erected for protection during repair on trunk highway, 161.03
 Highways, signs erected within limits, 160.34
 Local traffic regulations, 169.04, 169.06
 Marring or defacing, 621.52
 Motor vehicles
 Allocating traffic lanes, 169.18
 Speed limits, 169.14, 169.16
 Road contractors to erect warning signs, 160.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4729

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 620.35 to 620.40
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SKATING RINKS

Council of city of fourth class to regulate, 411.40
Cities of second class, 450.09
Skatathons prohibited, 616.40

SKINS

Game; quadrupeds, 100.01 to 100.25
Warehouses for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

SLANDER

Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62
Libel, (this index)
Limitation of action, 541.07
Pleading, 544.25
Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
Women, malice, justification, 619.59

SLASHINGS

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Council in cities of fourth class to regulate, 411.40
Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
Weighing and grading live stock, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.22, 239.26, 239.27

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31

SLIPS

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

SLUICeways

Drainage, (this index)
Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22
Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
Uniform water levels, 111.64
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

SLUNG-SHOT

Sale and manufacture prohibited, 616.41

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

Banks and banking, (this index)
Generally, 56.01 to 56.26

SMALLPOX

State board of health, duties, 144.12
Vaccination, 144.12

SMOKE

Control by council in cities of fourth class, 411.40
Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

SMOKING

Prohibited places, 621.42
Public conveyances, 615.12

SNOW

Motor vehicles specially equipped for operation in snow, 168.06
Removal
Contracts by school districts, 125.19
From highways, 160.37
Right of way for fences for protection of highways, 160.02
Snow fences, 160.37

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13
Exempt from operation of the sale of securities act, 80.05
Formation, 309.01, 309.02, 309.11 to 309.17

SOCIAL SECURITY

Employment and security, division of, 268.01 to 268.24
Public institutions
Colonies for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
Division of, 246.01 to 246.29
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
State sanatorium for consumptives, 251.01 to 251.14
State training schools for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Relief of the poor
County old age pension system, 265.01 to 265.22
County system, 262.01 to 262.22
General provisions, 261.01 to 261.23
St. Louis county, 264.01 to 264.04
Town system, 263.01 to 263.12
Social security act
Assistance to blind, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43
Social security, department of, 181.54, 245.01, 245.02, 256.01, 343.03
Social security board, composition, officers; powers and duties, 245.02
Social security, department of, 245.01, 245.02
Social service
Duties of investigation and probation department, 487.03
Provisions relating to, 256.88 to 256.92
Social welfare
Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
Custody of children, 257.01 to 257.38
Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
Division of, 256.01 to 256.97
Fund, 256.88 to 256.92
Generally, 256.01 to 265.22
Illegitimate children, 257.01 to 257.38
Maternity hospitals, 258.01 to 258.11
Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24

SOCIETIES

Agricultural, (this index)
Emblems, registration and similar, 333.07 to 333.12
Maintaining homes for aged men and women, 314.01 to 314.04
Minnesota historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
Minnesota state art society, 139.01 to 139.06
Prevention of cruelty
County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
State society and state aid, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08
Religious, (this index)
Securing homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11

SODOMY

Penalty, 617.14

SOFT DRINKS

Federal license required, 340.025, 340.026
Fermented malt beverages, 34.01, 34.12 to 34.14
Fund for enforcement of liquor laws, 340.024
Licensing in municipalities, 461.02
Liquor stores, 340.41
Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 34.01 to 34.14

SOIL CONSERVATION; EROSION AND REHABILITATION

Adjustment board, creation, organization, duties, 40.11
Convicts may do conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48
Cooperation mandatory from state agencies, 40.13
Definitions, 40.01
Districts
Body corporate, powers, 40.04, 40.07
Cooperation between districts, 40.12
Discontinuance of, 40.14
Feasibility, practicability, and referendum, 40.04
Generally, 40.04 to 40.09
Names and the organization of, 40.04
Petition and creation, 40.04
Supervision by state committee, 40.04
Supervision of, expenses, informalities, 40.04
Supervision generally
Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
Appointment and election, 40.04, 40.05
Audit; compensation; expense, 40.06
County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
Employees, bonds, 40.06
Land classification and use, 40.08
Officers, 40.06
Publication and referendum, 40.08

SOIL CONSERVATION; EROSION AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Qualifications; tenure; removal; vacancy, 40.06
Quorum, 40.06
Records, 40.06
Regulations and enforcement, 40.09
State committee to receive reports from, 40.06
State committee to furnish assistance and information, 40.03
Territory, original boundary, annexation, 40.04
Notices, 40.01
Preamble, purpose and application, 40.02
Regulations as to use of land, enforcement, non-compulsory, 40.08 to 40.10
State committee
 Appearance before boards of adjustment, 40.11
 Appointment of members of board of adjustment, 40.11
 Attorney general to advise, 40.03
 Cooperation and coordination, 40.12
 Employees, experts, compensation, 40.03
 Establishment, organization, powers and the delegation thereof, 40.03
 Information, collection and dissemination, 40.03
 Officers, tenure, compensation, 40.03
 Rules; regulations; records, 40.03
 State agencies to cooperate, 40.03

SOLDIERS

Bonus or other compensation, exempt from execution, 550.38
Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51
Certificate of discharge, filing, 386.20 to 386.22
Certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
Children of veterans, educational support, 197.09 to 197.12
Decoration of graves, Memorial Day, 465.51, 465.52
Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32
Grand Army of the Republic, quarters in capitol, 197.55 to 197.57
Memorial buildings or monuments in municipalities, 416.01, 416.03
Nuncupative wills, 525.182
Parole of inmates of state institutions to federal institutions, 256.05
Peddlers' license, fees not chargeable to, 197.59
Pensions, disabled in Indian wars, 197.42 to 197.44
Preferences
 Appointments and employments, 197.45 to 197.47
 Children of deceased soldiers to enter state public school, 247.02
 Required to be residents and citizens of state, 197.45
Relief or bonus to certain veterans, 197.31 to 197.38
Rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
Sockets or markers on graves, 197.23, 197.24
Soldiers abroad, acknowledgments taken before officer, 358.27
"Soldiers' Rest" in cemeteries, 375.36, 375.38
State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
Veterans' camp, adjutant general to supervise, 197.13 to 197.17
War risk insurance, descent on disappearance of wife, 197.49
Welfare director, 197.05, 197.06

SOLDIERS HOME

Admission to, generally, 198.01 to 198.04
Admission of certain women, 198.04
Board, 198.01, 198.08, 198.09
Books and records, 198.07
County agents, 198.13
Donations; reports, 198.16
Free transportation in certain cases, 218.31
Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15
Generally, 198.01 to 198.23
Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21
Meetings; executive committee, 198.08
Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15
New buildings, 198.05
Officers and employees, 198.09
Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of inmates, 198.18, 198.19
Pension, inmate to retain, 198.17 to 198.21
Persons admitted to, 198.02
Personal property of inmates; wills, 198.23
Polling place located at, 205.31
President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07
Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12
Relief to widow and children, 198.22
Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07

SOLDIERS HOME (Cont'd)

Transportation, 198.14
Trustees, compensation, bond, 198.06
Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20
When compensation must be paid, 198.03
Wife or dependent children, 198.19
Wife or dependent children, disposal of pensions or relief, 198.21

SOLICITING

From candidates or near polling places, 211.07, 211.09, 211.15
Vagrancy, when for immoral purposes, 614.57

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SONG BIRDS

Protection of, 100.23

SONS OF VETERANS

Military property may be issued to, 190.12

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
Commercial fishing in boundary waters, 102.08 to 102.10
Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11

SOVEREIGNTY

Consent to acquisition of lands by the federal government, 1.07
Offenses against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12
Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.14

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13
Flags, 190.09
History of, 138.02
Places of meeting for veteran posts, 197.55 to 197.57
Recreation camps, board of governors for, 197.14
Soldiers home, admission to, 198.02
Veterans' organizations, 312.01 to 312.04

SPARK-ARRESTERS

Railroad locomotives; failure to provide, 88.21, 219.57

SPARRING

Boxing exhibitions, (this index)
Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
General provisions relating to cities, 435.01 to 435.16
In cities of second and third classes, 428.02 to 428.55
Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
Lands annexed to cities of first class, 413.24
Pavements, curbs, and gutters, 434.01 to 434.57
Sewage systems in certain towns, 368.18 to 368.20
Sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
Sprinkling of streets and boulevards, 433.01 to 433.89
Water-works and water mains, 432.01 to 432.31

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19
Inconsistent with general verdict, 546.20
Referee's report to have effect of, 546.36
Special findings, 546.20
When procedure usable, 546.20

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts
 Decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66
 Sale under uniform sales act, 512.68
Mutual wills, 525.18

SPEED

Vehicles
 On bridges, 616.24
 Restrictions, 169.14 to 169.17
Village councils may regulate, 412.19

SPENDTHRIFTS

Defined, 525.54
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61
Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73
Restoration to capacity, 525.61

SPIRITUAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
License to practice not required, 147.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4731

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden; penalty, 616.44

STABLES

Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
Zoning regulations, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STAGE

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33
Drivers, care of baggage, 621.32

STAKEHOLDERS

Boxing exhibitions, (this index)
Gaming, (this index)

STALLIONS AND JACKS

Enrollment

Fees, 39.09
Time required, verification, 39.01
Examinations; protests; reexamination, 39.04, 39.05, 39.09

Funds; accrual; disposal of, 39.12
Generally, 39.01 to 39.15
Importers; certificate as to disease required, 39.11
Licensing

Certificate

Examination, issuance; 39.03
Transfer of, 39.10
Fees; renewal fees, 39.09
Grades, classes, registration, 39.08
Importation, 39.11
Posting, 39.07
Refusal, 39.14
Required for public service, 39.01
Lien, enforcement of, 39.13
Pedigrees, verification of, 39.01
Registry associations, listed and enumerated, 39.03
Running at large; prohibition, castration, 346.16, 346.19
Stallion registration board, composition; powers; reports, 39.02, 39.12
Violations and penalties, 39.15

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Affixing false stamps, 620.26
Brands, (this index)
Butter substitutes, 33.11 to 33.15
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24
Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.49
False stamping of gold or silver, 620.35 to 620.37
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 620.15
Labels, (this index)
Selling goods falsely stamped, 620.26
Tax tokens and stamps sold issued by state auditor, 6.22
Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13
Weights and measures, stamping of, 240.01, 240.02

STANDARDS

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27
Drugs, 151.06
Weights and measures, 240.01 to 240.21

STAR SPANGLED BANNER

Unlawful playing of, 614.39

STATE

Abandoned bank deposits, 48.52 to 48.55, 48.88

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06
Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
Deposit not required, 485.02
Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10
Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
Insurance company deposited securities; termination of trust, 60.25
Library fee, state excepted from paying, 140.22
Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.01, 541.07, 541.11
Partition, 282.04, 558.32
Registration of title, 508.13
Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 6.05, 548.16
Service of process, 543.07
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

STATE (Cont'd)

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
Venue, 542.07
Administration fund, 16.20
Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05
Aid
Armories, 193.15, 193.23, 193.35
Highways, 160.01 to 160.11
Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31
Schools, 128.01 to 128.36
To religious societies prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
Bonds, issuance by rural credit department, 41.04
Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22
Certificates of indebtedness, 10.28, 476.15, 476.16
Claims against
Agriculture, dairy, and food, expense, 17.06
Approval of, 6.04
Auditing, 6.03
Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14
Old age pensions, 265.18
Original bills, vouchers and similar, 6.15
State auditor, duties of, 6.09
Witnesses, 6.08
Workmen's compensation, 176.73 to 176.77
Claims of the state may be compromised, 10.11
Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17
Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41
Consent to drainage of lakes, 106.02
County and judicial drainage, 106.19, 106.88
Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12
Employees
Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25
Compensation, 176.73 to 176.81
Hours of service on state work, 181.25
Regulations as to use of railroad mileage books, 217.28, 217.29
Salary payable semimonthly, 350.01
Workmen's compensation, 176.73 to 176.77
Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.17
Federal acquisition of land, consent to, 1.07 to 1.11
Fiscal year, 10.02 to 10.04
Flag, 1.14, 614.36
Flood control of boundary waters, 112.02 to 112.32
Food administration fund, 31.15
Fundamental laws
Application for loans, Const. art. 9, s. 8
Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art. 2, s. 2
Credit loans prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
Name of state, Const. art. 2, s. 1
Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art. 9, s. 12
Funds
Aeronautics, 360.18
Audit and payment of claims against, 6.04 to 6.06
Beverage inspection, 34.07
Blind, aid to, 256.67
Cancellation of warrants, credit to fund, 6.10
Chain and mail order houses, 328.13
Compensation revolving fund, 176.78 to 176.81
County reimbursement fund, 162.10
Depositories
Generally, 9.04
Limitation on amount, 118.11
Limitation on bond of surety company, 9.11
Deposits in lieu of bond, 9.11
Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
Game and fish, 98.36 to 98.38
Insurance contingent fund, 60.05
Insurance of state buildings, 71.32, 71.33
Noxious weeds, 20.19, 20.22
Old age pension, 256.45, 256.18
Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
Produce inspection, 27.07
Red Lake game preserve, 84.18
Road and bridge fund, 160.42, 164.12
School fund from income tax, 290.62
Social welfare, 256.88 to 256.92
State fire marshal, 76.31
State fish fund from Red Lake sales, 98.42
State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05
State revenue, derived from cold storage warehouse fees, 28.14
State veterinary board, 156.14
Traffic violation receipts, 161.03
Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
Trunk highway, 160.13, 160.14, 161.02, 161.03

STATE (Cont'd)

- Warrants, obligations of state sold to pay, 125.11
- Wholesale dealers enforcement fund, 27.04
- Gifts**
 - Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 - Educational, charitable, and similar uses, 7.09 to 7.12
- Insurance on property, 71.32
- Jurisdiction**
 - Federal property acquired from state, 1.04
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 2, s. 2
 - Territorial, 1.01 to 1.03
- Loans**
 - Constitutional restriction, Const. art. 9, s. 8
 - Villages in certain cases, 457.17
- Motor vehicles are exempt from registration tax, 168.02
- Municipal bonds, sale to state, 476.02 to 476.11
- Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
- Ownership of wild animals, 97.03
- Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
- Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
- Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
- Reforestation projects, 88.01, 88.54 to 88.62
- Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
- Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
- Seal**
 - Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.06
 - Affixing to instruments evidencing state obligations, 10.20
 - Forgery of, 620.10
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 15, s. 4
 - Great seal; replacement, 4.04, 358.02
- Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.14
- "State" defined, 645.44
- Supplies, purchase of, 16.35
- Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
- Territorial divisions, 2.01 to 2.82
- Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24

STATE AGENCIES

- Adjutant general, 190.01 to 198.23
- Associations**
 - Employees retirement, 352.01 to 352.18
 - Sibley house, 10.08, 138.01
- Boards**
 - Accountancy, 326.17 to 326.23
 - Architects, 326.02 to 326.16
 - Barber examiners, 154.01 to 154.26
 - Basic sciences, 146.04 to 146.22
 - Chiropractic examiners, 153.01 to 153.15
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.01 to 148.10
 - Compensation insurance, 70.01 to 70.32
 - Dental examiners, 150.01 to 150.17
 - Education, 120.01 to 120.39
 - Electricity, 326.24 to 326.32
 - Engineers and surveyors, 326.02 to 326.16
 - Geographical, 354.01 to 354.04
 - Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.01 to 155.21
 - Law examiners, 481.01
 - Live stock sanitary, 35.01 to 35.70
 - Medical examiners, 147.01 to 147.07
 - Nurses, examiners, 148.18 to 148.22
 - Optometry, 148.52 to 148.55
 - Osteopathy, 148.11 to 148.13
 - Pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 - Parole, 637.10
 - Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 - Poultry breeding board, 36.01 to 36.03
 - Regents, fundamental laws, pp. 55, 56
 - Registration for architects, surveyors, and engineers, 326.01 to 326.16
 - Stallion registration, 39.01 to 39.15
 - State fair, 37.01 to 37.25
 - Tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20
 - Teachers college, 136.01 to 136.17
 - Veterinary medical, 156.01 to 156.14
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.55
- Commissions and commissioners**
 - Administration, 16.01 to 16.38, 16.51 to 16.57
 - Aeronautics, 360.01 to 360.53
 - Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
 - Athletics, 341.01 to 341.15
 - Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
 - Conservation, 84.01 to 84.42
 - Education, 120.01 to 121.15
 - Health, 144.01 to 144.58
 - Highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 - Industrial, 175.01 to 175.37
 - Insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 - Liquor control, 340.01 to 340.96

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 114.01 to 114.11
- Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.68
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Taxation, 270.01 to 270.26
- Tri-state waters, 114.09
- Upper Mississippi and St. Croix improvement, 1.10, 1.11
- Divisions**
 - Banking, 46.01 to 46.17
 - Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
 - Employment and security, 268.01 to 268.24
 - Insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 - Public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
 - Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
 - Social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
 - Employees not to purchase from, 15.055
 - Fund, teachers retirement, 135.01 to 135.27
 - Grand Army of the Republic, department of, 197.54
 - Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 - Law library, 480.09
 - Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
 - Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
 - Rural credit, conservator of, 41.01 to 41.39
- Societies**
 - Agricultural, 37.01 to 37.25
 - Historical, 138.01 to 138.08
 - Horticultural, 37.03
 - Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
 - Veterans administration, 197.01 to 197.59
- STATE AGENT**
 - Convict supervision under parole board, 637.10
- STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**
 - Boxing and sparring, (this index)

STATE ART SOCIETY

- Creation, 139.01 to 139.06
- Exhibitions, 139.01 to 139.06

STATE AUDITOR

- Access to records of all departments, 6.21
- Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
- Accounts**
 - Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
 - Audit of claims and accounts, 6.22
 - Auditor to keep, 6.12
 - Cancellation of, 10.12 to 10.15
 - Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
 - Examination and approval, 6.09
 - Executive officers to account monthly, 10.07
 - Fees collected by state agencies, 10.07
 - Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 - Inspection, 6.17
 - Records, 6.12
 - Separate account with each appropriation, 6.12
 - State treasurer, account with, 6.12
 - Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Approval by**
 - Bond of state treasurer, 7.01
 - Compensation and mileage certificates of members of the legislature, 3.11
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - Expenditures of veterinary medicine board, 156.14
- Banks, abandoned deposits, 48.55
- Bond, 6.01, 6.26
- Books and documents filed with**
 - Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
 - Abstracts and deeds to state lands, 6.16
 - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
 - Capitol guide book, 6.27
- Certificate**
 - Payment, horse thief, reward, 348.06
 - Teachers retirement fund; tax levy, 135.13
- Certificates**
 - Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04
 - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
 - Trunk highway, need of loan, 160.14
- Certification of**
 - Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24
 - Drainage lien lands acquired by state, 94.24, 94.25
 - Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84.19, 84.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4733

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Claims
Accounts itemized, 6.07
Against the state, 6.04
Approval of, 6.04
Audit of, 6.03
Duty to audit, 6.09
Endorsement, 6.06
Forms prescribed by auditor, 6.05
Original bills kept by auditor, 6.15
Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
Voucher to bear date of presentment, 6.05
Warrant to bear date of issuance, 6.05
Copies of deed of burial lot for insane veteran, 197.50
Copies of registration of railroad bonds, 272.25
Court order, benefits in drainage proceedings, 105.21
Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
Lists of
County agricultural societies, 38.02
State obligations destroyed, 215.03
Municipal bonds for school loans, 476.02
Profile map of state ditches, 105.31
Statement of funds of
State agricultural society, 37.08
State institutions, 246.18
Villages, certificate of dissolution, 412.33
Vouchers for payments by treasurer, 6.15
Workmen's compensation, payment for injuries to state employees, 176.77
Cancellation of drafts and accounts, 10.12 to 10.15
Cancellation of unexpended appropriations, 10.16
Capitol guide book, 6.27
Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
Check with surveyor general of timber scaling, 91.03
Civil service, 43.09
Commissioner of administration; access to books, 6.21
Cooperation with director of forestry, 89.01
Conservator of rural credit, 41.28
Continuance of unexpended appropriations, 10.16
Contracts
Certified copies filed with public examiner, 6.15
For loans, 7.07
Not supported by appropriations, forbidden, 61.14
Conveyance; seal, 6.01
Custody of state documents, 6.24
Deputies, 6.02, 43.09
Documents under supervision of, 6.24
Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
Drainage proceedings; appearance to be entered, 106.88
Drafts, unpaid to bear interest, 6.19
Duties, 6.01, 6.21, 6.22
Eminent domain, power of, 85.02
Employees, 6.02
Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
Exempt from jury service, 626.07
Expenditures based on appropriations; penalty for exceeding 6.13, 6.23
Expenses, audit of
Judiciary, 484.54
Member teachers college board, 136.06
Sale of lands, 92.62
Federal grants used for stated purposes, 6.20
Firemen's relief associations
Distribution of tax money, 69.34
Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.55
Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
Fundamental laws
Elections, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1
Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8, s. 5
Member executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8, s. 5
Oath, Const. art. 5, s. 8
Gasoline tax, 296.32 to 296.42
Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01
Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16
Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54
Land sales, auditor to keep record, 6.16
Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
Member of
Armory building commission, 193.02
Board of investment, 11.01
Board of managers of public employees retirement association, 353.03

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Board of managers of state employees retirement association, 352.03
Executive council, 11.02
State board of equalization, 270.12
Mileage books, 217.28, 217.29
Municipalities, application to state for loan, 476.12
Notice regarding
Change of name of town, 379.07
County or judicial drainage proceedings, 106.24
Mining lease, termination of, 93.20
Official capitol guide book, 6.27
Pay-rolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52
Public examiner, 215.04
Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29
Quarterly statements to governor and available to public, 6.25
Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
Records
Conservation department, 84.03
Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21
State drainage commission, files and records, 105.36
State institutions, payments of expenses, 16.31
Registration of certain bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25
Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22
Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
Reports by auditor
Biennial, 6.18
Claims against highway funds, 161.03
Escheated property, 11.08
Legislature, 6.18
State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03
Reports to
Bounty for timber culture, 348.04
Change of boundary of towns, 379.05
County tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.32
Fees collected for teachers' certificates, 130.13
Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.03
Issuance of duplicates of state obligations, 10.26
Railroad lands, transfer to title, 272.24
Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
State treasurer, daily reports, 7.05
Under mining leases, 93.20
Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14
Salary, 6.26
Sale of
Lands belonging to state, 94.09 to 94.16
Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84.34
Timber in state forests, 89.16
Seal, 6.01
Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07
Signature on instruments of state obligations, 10.20
State lands, -auditor to keep record of, 6.16
State reforestation projects, 88.57, 88.60
State road and bridge fund, 160.42
Stationery and office supplies, 6.17
Taxation
Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29
Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18
Anticipation certificates, teachers retirement fund, 135.14
Ascertainment of amount needed to retire certain railroad aid bonds, 272.26
County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14
Gross earnings tax
Draft for the amount of, 294.02
Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21
Freight line companies, 295.26
Railroads, 295.09
Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.43
Inheritance tax; compounding; forms; notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33
Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16
Lists of railroad lands taxable, 272.20
Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12
Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09
Refund of chain and mail order-store tax, 328.10
Report of distribution, 276.10

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Report of tax examiner, 274.10
 Royalties, 299.05
 Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Soldiers' burial fund, disbursement of, 197.51
 Stamps and tokens, manufacture and accounting, 6.22
 Tax levy for
 Acquisition of state land subject to drainage assessments, 94.25
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.21
 Soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
 Transfers
 Of securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87
 Soldiers home fund to soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
 To prison revolving fund, 640.07
 Trunk highway and sinking fund, 160.12, 161.03
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
 Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at Minnesota general hospital, 158.08
 Annual conference between auditor and treasurer, 6.10
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Armory funds, 193.16
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05
 Burial of insane soldiers, 197.50
 Cancellation, 6.10
 Civil service certification of pay-roll, 43.26
 Claims against funds, 6.03 to 6.05
 Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
 Contingent funds for state institutions, 246.21
 Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15
 Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03
 Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.05
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicates of, 6.11
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Expenses
 Burial of veterans, 197.22
 Pay-roll of state teachers college, 136.06
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11
 Form of, 6.05
 Interest on unpaid drafts, 6.19
 Issuance of, 6.10
 Legislative expense, 3.11
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity, 6.11
 Numbering; printed blanks, stubs and records, 6.03
 Old age pension funds, 265.18
 Payments
 Certain drainage bonds, 84.19
 Grain inspection, 233.27
 Horse thief reward, 348.06
 Municipalities for fire department, 69.03
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10
 Retirement fund, 352.05, 353.05
 School funds, 128.04
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
 State aid to highways, 160.48
 State institutions, monthly expense, 16.31
 State library commission, 120.20
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
 Timber bounty, 348.05
 Veterinary medicine board, expense, 156.14
 Voucher, 6.05
 Waters, and water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28
 Wolf bounties, 348.10

STATE BOARD OF DEPOSIT

Approval and withdrawal of collateral security, 9.08
 Approval and sale of securities in lieu of bonds, 7.11, 118.04
 Designation of depositories, 9.04
 Executive committee to act as, 9.04
 Generally, 9.04 to 9.11

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Certificates of indebtedness issued by the governor, 356.15
 Certificates of indebtedness of state, 476.15, 476.16

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT (Cont'd)

Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art. 8, ss. 5, 6
 Generally, 11.01 to 11.08
 Interest rate, 11.01
 Investigation of liens, 476.14
 Investments
 Permanent trust funds of the state, 11.01
 Police pension fund, 423.30
 Teachers' fund, 9.16, 10.08
 Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08
 Loans to municipalities, 476.14
 Membership, meetings, 11.01
 Purchase of
 Anticipation certificates, 11.07, 135.14
 Municipal and county bonds, 476.12 to 476.17
 Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
 Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33 to 41.39
 Record kept by, 11.01
 Refunding, 477.01 to 477.47
 Retirement funds, 135.04, 352.06
 Sale of
 Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53
 Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Secretary, powers and duties, 9.01, 11.01 to 11.04
 State loans, 476.01 to 476.18
 State treasurer to have custody of securities, 11.04
 Swamp and other trust funds, 11.01

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Sterilization of defectives, 256.07 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06
 Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23
 Workmen's compensation, 176.15, 176.19, 176.52

STATE BONDS

Change of denominations, 10.18
 Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, 10.23 to 10.27
 Forgery of, 620.07
 Fundamental law
 Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
 Public buildings, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
 Public debt, Const. art. 9, s. 6
 Investments in, of
 Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01
 Savings banks deposits, 50.14
 Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.30, 475.37, 475.38
 Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

STATE BUILDINGS

Commissioner of administration to control and supervise, 16.02 to 16.11
 Fuel and similar supplies, 16.27, 16.37
 Fundamental law; debt for, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
 Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
 Materials produced in state given preference, 16.27

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

Civil service, (this index)

STATE COMMISSIONS

Attorney general; duties, 8.05, 8.06
 Printing for, 16.42
 State agencies, (this index)

STATE CONFERENCE OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES

Attendance by members of county boards, 376.53
 Charities, (this index)

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Generally, 354.01 to 354.04
 Name, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Education, (this index)
 Evidence, affidavit of officer of, 600.12
 Forestry records, 88.74
 Generally, 138.01 to 138.07
 Membership representation on library commission, 120.14
 Membership representation on state geographic board, 354.01
 Minnesota historical society, (this index)
 Printing reports, 16.42
 War records transferred to, 138.02

STATE INSPECTION

Inspection and inspectors, (this index)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4735

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Accounts kept by director of public institutions, 246.04
Administration by director of public institutions, 246.01
Admission to, 246.23
Annexation and inclusion in city limits, 413.16, 413.21
Audit and inspection of financial condition and management, 246.08
Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15
Blanks and forms prescribed by director, 246.22
Blind inmates, assistance to, 256.51
Buildings; plans, contracts, labor, 16.32, 16.36, 16.38
Children born in, place of settlement, 261.07
Civil service, 43.09
Claims, 6.04
Claims, compromise of, 246.24
Contingent fund, 246.21
Contracts
Bonds, 574.28
Supplies, 16.33
Within scope of appropriation, 6.15
Dealers in supplies for, 246.20
Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 256.01
Division of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 640.16
Eminent domain, 117.20
Employees, hospitalization, 251.04, 251.05
Employees, hours of labor, 181.25
Expenditures, kept within budget and appropriations, 10.17, 16.32, 16.38
False audit; false payment, 613.63, 613.64
Firearms, liquors or drugs forbidden in buildings, 640.16
Funds, disposal of, 246.18
Funds, transfer of, 92.47
Gifts, endowments or similar, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
Gillette hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
Hospitals for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
Inmates
Minnesota general hospital, admission to, 158.11
Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
Official visits, 246.11
Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
Records, 246.07, 246.13
Repair of buildings, 16.38
Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06
Inspection of, 246.08, 246.11
Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
License plates; manufacture of, 168.38
Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
Minnesota home school for girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Names of institutions, 254.05
Officers and employees
Bonds, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
Bonds for money of inmates, 246.15
Commissioner of administration, classification, 16.25
Contingent fund, advances from, 246.21
Daily records, 246.07
Duties; qualifications; removal, 246.02
Examination by director, 246.11
Gratuities prohibited, 246.20
Reports of commitments, discharge or transfer, 246.13
Substitute employee, 16.31
Old age pension, 256.16, 256.18
Oleomargarine, use of prohibited, 33.16, 33.21
Parole to federal treatment institutions, 256.05
Pay-roll, 16.31
Protection against fire, 246.19
Public examiner, 215.05
Reorganization act, 15.14
Reports mandatory, 144.17, 144.19, 246.06
Sale of liquors near forbidden, 617.70, 617.71
Sanitation and sewage purification, drains, 106.03, 144.12, 443.08
School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
School for feeble-minded and epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
State prison, 640.01 to 640.33, 640.44 to 640.56
State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
State reformatories, 640.34 to 640.56
State sanatoria for consumptives, 251.01 to 251.07
State training schools for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Statistical reports, 246.05
Supplies, purchase of, 16.25, 16.28, 16.34, 16.35
Surety bonds required by federal government, 574.04
Veterans' camp, 197.13 to 197.17

STATE LIBRARY

Books and documents
Documents, duty of commissioner of administration, 480.09
Evidence, 599.15
Purchase, sale or exchange, 480.09
Generally, 480.09
Janitor, 480.10
Librarian
Bond; clerical assistants, 480.09
Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
Duties; records; accounts, 480.09
Exempt from jury duty, 626.07
Fundamental law; appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Salaries, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11
Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
Minnesota reports for, 480.12
Minnesota statutes for, 648.03
Public documents, 480.09
Purchase, sale or exchange, 480.09
Supreme court justices to control and supervise, 480.09
Rules, 480.09

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

Powers and duties transferred to state board of education, 120.07, 120.11, 120.16

STATE MONUMENTS

Acquisition of lands, 85.02
Designation as, 85.03, 85.19

STATE OFFICERS

Accounts to be itemized, 6.07
Additional compensation from contingent fund prohibited, 10.32
Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
Additional employees, 10.06
Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
Bonds
Action on; limitation, 541.05
Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14
Generally, 574.01 to 574.31
Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
Surety companies, 574.02
Uniformity, 574.13
Books, forgery of entries, 620.10
Civil service, 43.01 to 43.35
Claims, approval of, 6.04
Compensation and temporary appointments, 351.06
Constitutional officers
Attorney general, 8.01 to 8.11
Auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
Executive council, 9.01 to 9.17
General provisions, relating to executive departments, 10.01
Governor, 4.01 to 4.05
Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.09
State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.07
Treasurer, 7.01 to 7.20
Elections
Fundamental law, Const. art. 7, s. 9
Generally, 202.03, 202.19, 205.02
Exempt from jury duty, 626.07
Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 6.15, 10.17
Expenses
Commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
Members of state board of emergency relief, 356.15
Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 620.01
Fundamental laws
Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9
Executive department, Const. art. 5
Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Impeachment, Const. art. 13
Salaries, Const. art. 5, s. 5
Terms, Const. art. 5, s. 5
Vacancies, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Furnishings, supplies, and equipment for offices, 10.05
Governor, appointments by, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Governor, powers and duties, Const. art. 5, s. 4
Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264
Legislative manuals for, 5.08
Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04
Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Opinions of attorney general, 8.05 to 8.07
- Organization act, 15.05, 15.14
- Payment of fees, receipts and charges into state treasury, 10.07
- Printing for, 16.42
- Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
- Records and files, transfer to successor, 10.05
- Removal from office
 - Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 - Fees allowable in proceedings for removal, 351.11
 - Fire, failure to prevent loss, 71.33
- Salaries
 - Commissioner of administration to budget, 16.26
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 - Generally, 350.01 to 350.11
 - Holding two offices, 10.37
 - Method of payment, 350.01
 - Soldiers preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46
- State agencies, (this index)
- Supplies; equipment; postage, 10.05
- Temporary suspension, 351.06
- Terms of office, 200.31
- Violations
 - Civil service, 43.35
 - Generally, 620.02

STATE PARKS

- Camp site concessions, 85.03, 85.05, 85.20
- Conservation, state parks, (this index)
- Division of state parks, 85.01 to 85.20
- Douglas lodge, 85.07
- Employees have powers of peace officers, 85.04
- Firearms, possession of, regulation, 99.08
- Forestry act not to affect, 88.73
- Fur-bearing animals, trapping of, 99.09
- Game, protection of, 99.07 to 99.10
- Generally, 85.03 to 85.20
- Injuring or destroying shrubs and trees, 85.20
- Names of
 - Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10, 85.20
 - Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.18
 - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13
 - Buffalo River state park, 85.18
 - Change of name, 85.11, 85.13
 - Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
 - Cottonwood River state park, 85.18
 - Dalles of the St. Croix park, 85.08, 85.20
 - Fort Ridgely state park, 85.11, 85.20
 - Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
 - Horace Austin state park, 85.12, 85.20
 - Itasca state park, 85.07, 85.20
 - Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17
 - Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
 - Minneopa state park, 85.09, 85.20
 - Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
 - Mound Springs recreation reserve, 85.18
 - Oronoco park, 85.16
 - Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.16 to 84.36, 84.42
 - Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14
 - Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18
 - Two Rivers state park, 85.18
- Noxious animals, permit for destruction of, 99.07
- Offenses and penalties, 85.20
- Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
- Schoolhouses in Itasca park, 85.07
- State auditor, report to the legislature, 84.03
- State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
- State property designated as parks, 85.03
- Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05

STATE PRINTER

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
- Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
- Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
- List of text books, 133.03
- Printing, (this index)

STATE PRINTING

- Bids for motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
- Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
- Minnesota reports, 480.12
- Printing, (this index)
- Reports of certain state officers and agencies
 - Industrial commission, 175.17
 - Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 - Soldiers home board, 198.16
 - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
- State highway department, rules and regulations, 161.03

STATE PRISONS

- Prisons, (this index)

STATE PROPERTY

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02 to 16.11
- Custodian of, 4.01
- Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
- Fire hazards on, 73.10
- Insurance, 16.37
- Powers of commissioner, 16.24
- Rules for disposition of, 16.26
- Sale of, 4.05
- Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.02 to 648.10

STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- Admission to, 262.13, 263.03
- Adoption or apprenticeship of inmates, 247.04
- Agents, 247.06
- Commitment
 - By juvenile courts, 247.02
 - Dependent or neglected children, 260.11
- Conveyance of pupils, 636.03, 636.15
- Director of public institutions to administer, 246.01
- Director of social welfare to assume guardianship, 247.03
- Discharge of pupils, 247.03, 247.05
- Generally, 247.01 to 247.10
- Homes found by director of public institutions, 247.08
- Located at Owatonna, 247.01
- Offenses and penalties, 247.10
- Purpose, 247.01
- Record of inmates, 247.07

STATE REFORMATORIES

- Reformatories, (this index)

STATE SOLDIERS' WELFARE FUND

- Adjutant general to administer, 197.06
- Generally, 197.01 to 197.07

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGES

- Admission, 136.14
- Board
 - Annual meeting; officers, 136.13
 - Appointment of college presidents, 136.14
 - Commissioner of education secretary ex officio, 136.13
 - Compensation, actual expenses only, 136.16
 - Courses of study; appointment of teachers and other employees, 136.14
 - Creation, 136.02
 - Degrees awarded and diplomas granted, 136.09, 136.14
 - Duties, 136.14
 - Educational management, 136.12
 - Exceeding appropriations; penalty, 136.07
 - Expenses of members, approval for payment, 136.06
 - Management of colleges, 136.03
 - Powers and duties, 136.02
 - Rules and regulations; reports to governor, 136.14
 - Selection of members; limitation, 136.13
 - Term; vacancy, 136.12, 136.13
- Civil service, 43.09
- Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 136.08
- Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01
- Generally, 136.01 to 136.17
- Locations and names of colleges, 136.01
- Model schools, 136.10
- New buildings; repairs, contracts, 136.08
- Reorganization act, 15.14
- Report to commissioner of education, 136.15
- Sale of liquor near, prohibited, 340.72
- Summer sessions, 136.17
- Tuition, 136.11
- Tuition, refundment of, 137.10

STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS

- Boys
 - Agents, appointment, duties, 249.06
 - Clothing and instruction, 249.04
 - Commitments
 - Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 249.02
 - Federal courts, 249.05
 - Sentence of minors under 16, 610.48
 - Stay of sentence; probation, 249.02
 - Conveyance by probation officers, 636.03, 636.15
 - Director of public institutions
 - Duties, 249.03, 249.04
 - Management, 249.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4737

GENERAL INDEX

STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Location at Red Wing, 249.01
- Pupils
 - Apprenticing; parole; term; discharge, 249.03
 - Persons forbidden to interfere with, 249.07
 - Roads and streets not to be laid through school grounds, 249.08
- Girls
 - Age of admission, 249.10
 - Applicable provisions, 249.03
 - Director
 - Powers and duties, 249.11
 - Powers imposed upon, 249.12
 - Establishment, 249.09
 - Transfer to institute for girls, 249.03
- Sale of liquors near, 617.71
- Transfer to reformatory, 640.36

STATE TREASURER

- Abstracts of
 - Accounts relating to armories, 193.16
 - Accounts with state auditor, 6.12
 - State institutions, delivered to, 16.31
- Approval
 - Bond, commissioner of highways, premium, 161.02
 - Bond, insurance commissioner, 60.01
- Armories, 193.15, 193.16
- Audit of accounts of, 215.03
- Banks
 - Abandoned deposits, 48.54, 48.55
 - Unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24
- Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
- Bonds
 - Amount of coverage, 7.01
 - Liability for deputy, 7.02
 - Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
- Books; records; accounts
 - Attestation by audit, 215.03
 - Custody of, 7.03
 - Examination, 215.03
 - Successor, transfer to, 215.03
- Cancellation of drafts, accounts, and surrendered securities, 10.12 to 10.15, 10.21
- Certificate relating to
 - Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
 - Trunk highway loan, 160.14
- Change in denomination of state obligations, 10.18 to 10.23
- Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43
- Collection and disposal of
 - Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
 - Traffic violation fines, 161.03
- Commercial motor vehicle transportation, moneys received, 221.38
- Conscience payments, disposal of, 7.16
- Conservator of rural credit
 - Additional clerks, 41.28
 - Separate accounts kept, 41.07
- Custody and control of
 - Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 - Federal aid education funds, 128.36
 - Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10
 - Public employees retirement fund, 353.05
 - Securities of trust funds, 11.04
 - Vocational education funds, 128.29
- Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17
- Deposit of funds
 - By inmates of state institutions, 246.15
 - In state depositories, 3.04
 - Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
 - Social welfare fund, 256.90
- Depositories of state funds
 - Designation by, 7.19
 - Securities in lieu of bonds, 9.11, 118.04
- Depository of university funds, 137.01
- Deputies
 - Acceptance of warrants, 6.05
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Employees, 7.02
 - Salaries, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11
- Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03
- Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04
- Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841
- Examinations by public examiner, 215.04
- Exempt from jury duty, 626.07
- Ex officio treasurer of
 - Retirement fund, 352.05
 - Soldiers home board, 198.07
 - Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
- Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03
- Firemen's relief associations
 - Payment to of tax money, 69.35
 - Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.46, 69.56

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Fish lakes improvement revolving fund, 98.40
- Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.32 to 296.42
- General duties, 7.01, 10.01
- Generally, 7.01 to 7.20
- General revenue fund
 - Dedicated receipts credited to, 10.33 to 10.36
 - Deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
- Gifts, deposited with, 7.09 to 7.12
- Gross earnings
 - Corporations, 294.02
 - Distress receipts from, 295.13
 - Freight line companies, 295.26
 - Railroad companies, 295.11
- Inducing deposits; penalty, 7.20
- Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
- Legislators and legislative employees, 3.11
- Membership on boards and similar
 - Armory building commission, 193.02
 - Board of
 - Investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8, s. 5
 - Managers retirement association, 352.03
 - Public employees retirement, 353.03
 - Relief, 356.15
 - Executive council, 9.01, 11.02
 - Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 - Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
 - Non-liability for funds deposited in state depositories, 9.04
 - Nurses' board, excess moneys on hand, 148.22
 - Oath, Const. art. 5, s. 8.
 - Opinions by attorney general, may require, 8.05
- Payments by
 - Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9
 - Blind assistance, 256.67
 - Burial of insane veterans, 197.50
 - County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
 - Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 - From state highway fund, 161.03
 - Gasoline tax collections, 296.03
 - Old age county pension claims, 256.34, 265.18
 - Original vouchers, 6.15
 - Pay-rolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 - School funds, 128.04
 - Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06
 - State institutions, money not claimed by inmates, 246.16
 - Unpaid drafts, interest on, 6.19
 - Warrants, issuance; cancellation; re-issue, 6.05, 6.06, 6.10
 - Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.77
- Payments to
 - Archaeologists, permit fees, 84.40
 - Barberry and similar, collections by state entomologists, 20.04
 - Camp site permits, 85.03, 85.05
 - Commission merchants, 223.03
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 - County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
 - Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01, 90.10
 - Deductions for general administration fund, 16.20
 - Deductions from salaries for retirement fund, 353.04
 - Deposits by bidders on manufacture of license plates, 168.38
 - Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17
 - Diseased trees, costs of destruction, 18.03
 - Employment agencies, 184.04
- Fees
 - Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 - Charges collected by state executive officers, 10.07
 - Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 - Dealers in Christmas trees, 88.71
 - Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 - Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18
 - Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 - Inspection of produce warehouses, 26.08
 - Installation of accounting systems, 22.39.
 - License fees
 - Automobile drivers, 171.26
 - Chiropractors, 148.07
 - Commercial fishing, 102.06
 - Cold storage warehouses, 28.14
 - Electricians, 326.28
 - Employment agencies, 184.04

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25
 Hunting and fishing, 98.35
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.10
 Live stock dealers, 224.05
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Small loan companies, 56.02
 Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' certificates, 130.13
 Oil inspection, 296.31
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27
 Under basic science act, 146.11
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04
 Field expense of scalers, 91.05
 Fines accruing for violation of
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.14
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
 Game and fish laws, 98.34
 Motion picture laws, 75.25
 State board of health regulations, 144.13,
 144.49
 Funds
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 Penalties, for failure of
 Employer to insure risks, 176.24
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 73.25
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing
 hay or straw, 229.08
 Physicians to report injuries, 176.32
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose
 cars, 219.97
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Gasoline tax, 296.03
 Land acquired from federal grant, 94.48
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.06
 Sale of
 Fish, 97.25
 Produce under noxious weed act, 20.19
 Seized Christmas trees, 88.68
 State personal property, 4.05
 Timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examina-
 tions, 215.24
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve,
 84.19
 Refund by schools for non-maintenance, 127.06
 Registration board, collections by, 9.16, 10.08
 Rentals and fees from fish taken in Red Lake,
 98.42
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on
 mining lands, 93.22
 Right of way over state land, 222.03
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.33
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial in-
 stitutions, 49.25
 Unclaimed money in court, 345.08
 Unclaimed rates repaid by carriers, 218.21
 Workmen's compensation, special fund, 176.13
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Printing of bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and cer-
 tificates, 10.21
 Reports by
 Generally; daily to auditor, 7.05
 Governor and legislature, 7.05
 Printing and publication of, 16.42, 16.49, 16.50
 Vocational education, duties relating to fund for,
 128.35
 Reports to commissioner of highways, payments by,
 161.03
 Return of deposited securities, 9.08, 9.11
 Revolving fund for office accommodation use, 7.17,
 7.18
 Safety responsibility act, 170.07
 Salary, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities, deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Generally, 46.15, 48.87, 60.26
 Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87
 Securities division of the department of commerce,
 investigation fund, 80.17

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Signing and delivery of instruments evidencing state
 obligations, 10.20
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 State auditor, custody of certain documents, 6.24
 State reforestation projects, 88.55
 State road and bridge fund, budget and disposal,
 160.42
 Swamp land interest fund, 92.48
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03, 135.06
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01
 Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11
 Transfers to
 Commissioner of banks, trust company securities,
 48.87
 Prison revolving fund, 640.07
 Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07
 Trunk highway fund, 160.12 to 160.14, 161.03
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrants, 6.03 to 7.07
 Workmen's compensation, 176.13

STATE UNIVERSITY

Fundamental law, (charter pp. 55, 56)
 Generally, 137.01 to 137.10
 University of Minnesota, (this index)

STATION AGENTS

Arrest for or control of
 Gaming, 614.12
 Intoxication, 616.33
 Offenses on conveyances, 615.13
 Duty to arrest, neglect of, 614.14
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68

STATISTICS

Agricultural data by county agents, 22.41
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36,
 626.51
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.03
 Compiling certain reports for director of social wel-
 fare, 256.02
 Deaf persons, 256.97
 Department of labor and industry
 Division of statistics, 175.16
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Powers and duties, 175.20
 Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
 Director of game and fish, 97.22, 98.20, 98.33
 Insane, hospitals to compile, 253.19, 256.02
 Prisons, reformatories, hospitals, and similar, 256.02
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 State institutions to compile and report, 256.02
 State public library commission, 120.20
 Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.15, 144.49

STATUTES

Injuries to, 621.53

STATUTES

Commissioners for promotion of uniform state laws,
 3.25 to 3.28
 Construction of
 Generally, 645.01 to 645.45
 Limited partnership act, 322.28
 Penal laws, 610.03
 Uniform partnership act, 323.04
 Evidence, (this index)
 Fundamental laws
 Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13
 Enactment of laws, Const. art. 4, ss. 10 to 13,
 16 to 22, 27 to 32a, 33, 34
 General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34
 Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13
 Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const.
 art. 4, s. 32a
 Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
 Interpretation of
 Construction of laws
 Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
 Construction of provisos and exceptions,
 645.19
 Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
 Effect of
 Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
 Repeal, 645.35
 Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
 Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 Separate amendments on code provisions
 enacted at same session, 645.30
 Separate repeals on code provisions en-
 acted at same session, 645.42
 Grammar and punctuation of laws, 645.18
 Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4739

GENERAL INDEX

STATUTES (Cont'd)

Intent to defraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
 Legislative intent controls, 645.16
 Local laws, repeal, 645.28
 Manner of amendment, 645.29
 Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
 No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
 Penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
 Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
 Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
 State bound by statute, when, 645.27
 Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 Construction of words and phrases
 Bonds, 645.10
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Computation of time, 645.15
 Numerals, 645.09
 Posted notice, 645.12
 Published notice, 645.11
 Time; computation of months, 645.14
 Time; publication for successive weeks, 645.13
 Continuation of former laws, 645.05
 Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
 Former laws not revived, 645.04
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06
 Session laws not affected, 645.03
 Uniform standard time, 645.07
 Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
 Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
 List of express repeals by Revised Laws 1905, 645.01 to 645.31
 Pleading
 Local statutes, 544.20
 Private statute, in indictment, 628.21
 Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
 Printing and disposal of Minnesota Statutes 1941
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 648.02 to 648.10
 Distribution by state, 648.04
 Pamphlets may be printed and distributed, 648.08
 Parts may be printed in separate books, 648.09
 Printed by state, 648.02
 Revolving fund, 648.10
 State agency copies to be stamped, 648.05
 Type and matrices to be property of state, 648.06
 Publication of session laws, 16.02
 Time of taking effect, 645.02
 Typographical errors corrected, 648.01

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

After verdict, 546.25
 Insolvent banks, stays and vacations, 49.10 to 49.13
 Justice courts; possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
 Money judgments and executions, 550.36
 Motions for, 545.03
 Municipalities in default, court power to stay, 477.07
 State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27
 Supreme court, appeals from
 Criminal verdicts and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
 Generally, 605.11 to 605.20
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 216.25
 Workmen's compensation, 176.63

STEAM

Compulsory means of communication between work-rooms, 182.03

STEAMBOATS

Boats and vessels, (this index)
 Collisions, regulations for preventing, 361.01 to 361.21
 Definitions, 361.01
 Gaming
 Arrests by officers for, 614.12
 Devices prohibited, 614.07
 Neglect to arrest gamblers; penalty, 614.14
 Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58
 Intoxication of officers or employees, 616.33
 Larceny of tickets, 622.22

STEAMBOATS (Cont'd)

Liability of persons handling, 616.36
 Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
 Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 619.23
 Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
 Steam boilers, (this index)
 Swindlers, ejection of, 614.13
 Ticket agents to be licensed, 217.16
 "Vessel" includes, 610.02
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

STEAM BOILERS

Boiler inspection, 183.01 to 183.04
 Certificate of inspection
 Delivered to secretary of state, 183.43
 Posting, 183.43, 183.54
 Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
 Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.01
 Employment of children prohibited, 182.09
 Engineers, (this index)
 Duties, 183.50
 Examinations for licenses, 183.38
 Licenses
 Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.58
 Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 Revocation, 183.52
 Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 Penalty, 183.50
 Fees, 183.03, 183.38
 Fusible plugs, 183.49
 Imperfect construction; penalty, 183.47
 Inspection
 By request, 183.43
 Manner of, 183.45, 183.46
 Neglect to secure; number of, 183.42

Inspectors

Access for and aid to, 183.50
 Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 Board of
 Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 Deputies, appointment, oath, 183.40
 Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 Chief, 183.01 to 183.04
 Director of standards, 175.04
 District inspectors, 183.38
 Division of department of labor, 183.01
 Eligibility, 183.39
 False certificates; penalty, 183.53
 Fees, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55
 Powers and duties, 183.02
 Prosecution of violators, 183.50
 Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
 Removal for false certificates, 183.53
 Insurance, 60.29
 Liability of handlers of, 616.36
 Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
 Owners to permit access to, 183.50
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries, and elevators, 183.01 to 183.58
 Reports and notices, 183.04
 Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
 Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 Special examinations, 183.48
 Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

STEAM ENGINES

Insurance, 66.24 to 66.26

STEAMFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52
 Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
 Definitions, 326.01
 Examiners, 326.49
 High pressure piping, 326.01
 Inspection
 Cities and villages, 326.47
 Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 Employment of inspectors, 326.46
 Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01
 Licensing
 Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 Fees
 Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 Payment, 326.50
 Issuance, 326.48
 Revocation, 326.51
 Minimum standards, 326.46
 Permits pending examination, 326.50
 Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47
 Rules and regulations, 326.48
 Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

Fire prevention, 88.21
Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STENOGRAPHERS

Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
Clerk of government surveys; state auditor's office, 5.04
Coroner, in certain counties, 390.10
County attorney, 388.17
County auditor, 384.15
County board of education, 123.34, 123.37
Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
Duty of court reporter to note exceptions, 547.03
Governor, emergency relief, 356.15
Insurance commissioner, 60.04
Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
Register of deeds, 386.41
Sheriffs, in certain counties, 387.27
State officers, 46.16, 350.01 to 350.10
Tax commissioner, 270.03
Workmen's compensation, 176.56

STERILIZATION

Castration of animals at large, 346.19
Inmates of state institutions, 256.07 to 256.10
Mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

STIPULATION

Action for partition, 558.04
Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07
Judgment on award, 572.04
Taking depositions, 597.06

STOCK

Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
Brokers, 80.01 to 80.37
Corporations, 300.01 to 316.23
Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05
Insurance, 60.01 to 72.17
Live stock
Agricultural associations receiving aid, 38.02
Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Railroads, 216.01 to 237.46
Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.37
Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
Trust companies, 48.01 to 48.88

STOCK YARDS

Animals, (this index)
Council of cities of fourth class may control, 411.40
Live stock
Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
Dealers, 224.01 to 224.19
Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.19
Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
Report by commission merchants to state supervisor, 224.14
Scales, 216.45 to 216.52
Water, 216.53

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

Uniform sales act, 512.57 to 512.59, 512.62

STORAGE

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Larceny from warehouse, 622.01
Lien for storage, 514.18
Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
State consent to federal acquisition of property, 1.07 to 1.11
Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
Warehouses, (this index)
Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

Chain stores, (this index)
Nuisance through sale of narcotic drugs, 618.14
Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STORMS

Insurance against damage
Generally, 60.29
Hail, 71.30
Mutuals, 66.19 to 66.23
Relief in emergency, 356.15

STRAWBERRIES

Containers, 620.56 to 620.58
Regulation of sales, 30.21 to 30.23

STREET COMMISSIONERS

Borough of Belle Plaine, 440.15
Council in villages, 412.19

STREET RAILROADS

Actions against; venue, 542.09
Bond issues, 220.12, 475.14
Car barns, 220.09
Cars

Boarding moving cars, 616.29
Generally, 220.09
Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
Offensive language, 615.12
Cities may acquire by purchase or condemnation, 220.08
Cities may issue certificates, 452.03
City control and operation of, 220.09
Commission may install accounting systems, 220.18
Construction of, 220.09
Definitions, 169.01, 220.01 to 220.06
Determination of depreciation, 220.18
Electricians, license of, 326.29
Enforcement by mandamus, 220.09
Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04
Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
Extension of existing lines, 220.09
Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
Franchises and permits
Consent and certificate of commission, 220.17
Generally, 451.01 to 451.08
Grants by
Cities of third class, 451.01, 451.02
Villages, 451.03
Permits
Declaration and consent by railway, 220.07
Duration, terms, and conditions, 220.07
Limitations, 220.19
Rights, powers and liabilities under, 220.07
Gross earnings tax, 295.10
Included in term "public utilities", 452.01
In connection with railroads, 220.26
Incorporation, 300.03
Joint use of tracks, 220.16
Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
Motor vehicle regulations, 169.23, 169.24
Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.21
Operation and control by cities, 220.09
Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07
Powers of cities of first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
Protection to motormen, 614.56
Public utilities, 451.01 to 455.36
Railroad and warehouse commission
Appeals to district court, 220.15
Generally, 216.01 to 216.68
Petition, hearing procedure, 220.14
Rates, fixed and controlled by, 220.10 to 220.13
Right of way, 169.20
Road bed; routes, 220.09
Special rates for firemen and policemen, 220.20, 220.21
Speed regulated by village council, 412.19
Stealing passage, 615.12
Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
Terminals; tracks; waiting rooms, 220.09
"Trackless trolley car" defined, 169.01
Traffic regulations
Application of, 169.03
Interfering with view of motorman, 169.37
Motor vehicles
Overtaking and passing, 169.23
Stopping ten feet behind cars, 169.24
Right of way, 169.20
"Street car" defined, 169.01

STREETS

Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
City planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.35
Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
County aid in certain cases, 162.01, 162.03
Drivers' license act, 171.01 to 171.28
Fundamental laws, Const. art. 9, s. 5, art. 10, s. 4
Highways, 160.01 to 171.28
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
Included in terms "road" and "highway", 160.01
Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
Moving buildings over, 160.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4741

GENERAL INDEX

STREETS (Cont'd)

Obligations incurred for, 475.14
Obstructions and defects in, 160.41, 465.09
Obstructions by railroad, 616.31
Parkways, 448.01 to 448.06
Part of trunk highway system, 161.03
Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
Roads, 160.01 to 171.28
Safety responsibility act, 170.01 to 170.19
Streets, bridges, 441.01 to 441.55
Water mains in towns, 365.20
Work on works on or in streets, 440.01 to 440.40

STRIKES

Add to free time for loading cars, 218.65
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
Employment agencies, 184.15
Governor, emergency relief, powers limited, 356.15
Highway patrolmen, no authority, 161.03
Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
No limitation on employment for having engaged in, 181.52
Wages after discharge or resignation, 181.15
Written statement as to participation, 181.53

STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01
Payment by owner, 514.07
Workmen's compensation, 176.30

SUBMERGED LOGS

Generally, 514.52, 514.53

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Defined, 613.01
Indictment, 628.24
Opening or vacating judgment for, 548.14
Penalty, 613.45

SUBROGATION

Chattel mortgage, lien of; on payment, 511.09, 511.16
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 70.30
Redemption, 580.25
Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
Sureties on official bonds, 90.22, 574.16
Workmen's compensation cases, 176.06

SUBSTITUTIONS

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12
Parties
Generally, 544.12
On appeal, 605.22, 605.23
On death of, 540.12
Replevin bond, 565.06

SUBWAYS

Conduits, (this index)
Interference with, 621.33
Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Obligations incurred to finance, 475.14
Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

Defined; penalty, 619.01 to 619.04
Forfeiture abolished, 610.40

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Application for review after judgment, 605.09
Juvenile courts, 260.08
Sheriff, 387.06

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor not to be made on, 629.31
Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021
Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07
Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.42
Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08, 335.781
Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
Dance halls, when open, 617.51
Due date falling on, 335.331
Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14

SUNDAY (Cont'd)

Presentment for acceptance, 335.561
Sabbath breaking, 614.28 to 614.30
School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
Service of process on prohibited, 614.31
Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781
Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 125.06
Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FORESTS

School and swamp land, 92.30 to 92.32

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
Appeal from small loan act, 56.23
Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.11 to 605.20

SUPERVISORS

County, of assessments, 273.07
County, of insect pests and plant diseases, 18.14 to 18.22
Towns and town officers, 365.01 to 368.58

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
Appeals from orders, 605.09
Bond for appearance, 575.03
Examination, 575.04, 575.07
Garnishment proceedings, 571.14
Generally, 575.01 to 575.07
Order for examination, 575.02
Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
Payment to sheriff, 575.01
Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
Representation by counsel, 575.04
Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

Divorce for non-support, 518.06
Receiving from unlawful earnings, 614.57, 617.32
Relief of the poor, 261.01 to 265.22
Vagrancy, 614.57

SUPREME COURT

Appeals, (this index)
Appellate jurisdiction and powers
Affirmance or reversal
Civil cases, 605.05
Criminal cases, 632.06
Unimportant defects disregarded, 544.33
Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
Hearing in vacation, 605.09
Maternity hospital, revocation of license, 246.25
Modification of judgment, 605.05
Ordering judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
Ordering restitution of property, 605.05
Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08
Presumption, grounds for granting new trial, 547.01
Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
Scope of review on appeal
From final judgment, 605.09
Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
Unemployment compensation cases, 176.72
Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01
Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
Clerk
Adjournment of court by, 480.02
Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07
Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
Fees and salaries, 350.01 to 350.11, 357.08
General duties, 480.07
Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.04
Removal by governor, 351.03
Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 202.08
Equally divided court, 605.05
Fundamental laws
Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2
Clerk, appointment, terms, vacancy, Const. art. 6, ss. 2, 3

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Judges of district court; assignment by governor, Const. art. 6, s. 3

Justices

Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 3

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 11

Impeachment of, Const. art. 13 s. 1

Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2

Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 6

Salaries, change during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 6

Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Terms and sessions, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Janitor, appointment, salary, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.10

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

Justices

Chief justice

Designation of substitute, 480.01

Member judicial council, 483.02

Member board of pardons, 638.01

Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03

Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 605.07

Elections, 202.03, 202.08, 205.02, 205.78

Janitor, appointment by, 480.10

Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08

Marshal, appointment by, 480.08

Minnesota reports furnished to, 480.12

Presiding justice, 480.01

Prevention of error in printing ballots, 205.78

Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02

Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

Retirement of, 490.01 to 490.03

Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.01 to 482.06

Salaries, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11, 490.02

State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01

State library, supervision of, 480.08

Writs and process, 480.04

Writs of error, 632.03

Library, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.09

Marshal, appointment, duties and compensation, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.08

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08

Powers

Generally, 480.05

Writs

Generally, 480.05

Habeas corpus, 589.01

Mandamus, 586.11

Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

Process, 480.04

Reporter

Appointment and bond, 480.11

Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11

Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15

Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11

Employees, salaries, 350.01 to 350.11

Minnesota reports, publication of, 480.12

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12

Rules, 480.05

Terms and sessions

Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03

Decisions in vacation, 480.06

Mandamus proceedings, 586.11

Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04

Terms, general and special, 480.01, 480.02

Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11

Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

SURETIES

Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31

By surety to compel principal, 540.11

Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04

Execution against

Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04

Bond on appeal from justice, 532.48

Joinder, 540.10

Limitations, 541.05, 574.31

Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

Ball, 629.62

Bonds, (this index)

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Collection agency, 332.01

Deposits in lieu of, 48.38

Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35

False personation, 620.44

Farm debenture companies, stockholders not to qualify as sureties for corporations, 54.13

Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16

Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01

Purchaser of state timber, 90.22

Recognizances

Payment, 629.58

Record of in criminal cases, 629.69

Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49

Soil conservation employees, 40.03, 40.06

Surety companies

Certificate of authority, 574.15

Fidelity companies, 71.31

Sureties on bonds

Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Collection agency, 332.01

Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.02

Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19

County treasurer and deputies, 385.02

Criminal cases, 629.70

Depositories of public funds, 9.05, 9.11, 118.04

Director of state teachers employment bureau, 120.24

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05

Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Game wardens and patrolmen, 97.20

Logging roads crossing highways, 161.16

Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09

Required by the federal government, 574.04

School officials; department of education, 120.06

Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24

State depositories, 9.05

State employees, 574.02, 574.03

State treasurer, 7.01

United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

SURRENDER

Beneficiary associations, 63.01 to 64.63

Leased premises, 504.02

Precedent estate, 500.15

Public office, 613.21

Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04

Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges baillee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYOR GENERAL

Logs and lumber, 91.01 to 91.24

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

By state drainage commission, 105.05, 105.36

By United States, damages from, 94.45

Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01

Clerk of government surveys, 5.03

County roads, 162.20

County surveyors, 389.01 to 389.06

Drainage proceedings, 105.05, 105.08, 105.36

Entry to make survey, 109.12, 117.04

Fire prevention in counties, 88.29

Homestead, 510.09

In actions

Determination of boundaries, 559.25

Recovery of real property, 559.16

Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

Map of, by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12

Platting land, 505.02, 505.03

Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19

Plats, 505.01 to 505.17

Public lands, 92.08

Public waters, by director of game and fish, 98.40

Records as evidence, 599.14

Registered lands, 508.14

Surveyors

County surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06

Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Section lines, establishment, 381.01 to 381.11

Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19

Township landmarks, 381.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4743

GENERAL INDEX

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Topographical survey of watersheds, 105.09 to 105.12
 Town roads, 163.13
 Transfer of federal records to clerk of government surveys, 5.03
 Under mining leases, 93.20
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 112.33

SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.54
 Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
 Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.03
 Governor, powers relating to officers and employees, 4.04
 Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 633.18
 Power of alienation, 500.13
 Sentences, 610.37
 Workmen's compensation, 176.19

SWITCH TENDERS

Intoxication, 616.33
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

SYNDICALISM

"Criminal syndicalism" defined; penalty, 613.68

TACONITE

Taxation of, 298.23 to 298.28

TAGS

Brands, (this index)
 Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cream, 32.03
 Dog license, 347.11
 Game, (this index)
 Grain, (this index)
 Labels, (this index)
 Potatoes, 30.01 to 30.09, 30.12, 30.13, 30.15, 30.18, 30.23

TARGET PRACTICE OR RANGES

Consent of state to establishment of federal target range, 1.07 to 1.11
 Practice forbidden within three miles of a city of first class, 100.03

TAXATION

1. Generally
2. Excise Taxes
3. General Property Taxes
4. Gift Taxes
5. Gross Earnings Taxes
6. Income and Franchise Taxes
7. Inheritance Taxes
8. Motor Vehicle Taxes
9. Special Property Taxes
10. Supervision

1. Generally
 Abatement of ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25

Abbreviations, use of, 272.03
 Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
 Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Assessments

Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
 Generally, 273.01 to 273.68
 Railroad assessment by commission, expense of, 216.59, 216.60, 216.68

Assessors

Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Compensation, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
 Lists of militiamen, 191.02
 Town officers, 367.01 to 367.24
 Village, 412.10, 418.01, 418.02

Banks

Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 Assessment of banks and mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 Assessment of joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
 Credit unions, 52.22
 Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 National banks, 290.361 to 290.363
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
 Bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
 Board of tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 Certificates of indebtedness issued by governor, emergency relief, 356.15
 Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
 Chain stores, 328.01 to 328.16
 Change of boundary; annexation to city of first class, 413.26
 Cigarette tax, 17.34, 461.12, 461.13
 Cities and villages
 Finance and taxation, 426.01 to 426.17
 Finance, taxation and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 Special assessments
 Generally, 435.01 to 435.16
 Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 434.01 to 434.57
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
 Sprinkling streets and boulevards, 433.01 to 433.89
 Water-works and water mains, 432.01 to 432.31

Collection

Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
 Attorney general to prosecute, 8.03
 Generally, 276.01 to 276.18
 In villages, 412.19
 Lands annexed to city of first class, 413.24
 Payment of county road bonds, 162.09
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.01 to 270.26
 Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
 Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
 Cost of destruction of diseased trees, 18.03
 County assessor, 391.01 to 391.06
 Credit unions, 52.22

Defenses and objections to taxes on real estate, 278.01 to 278.13

Defenses to collection of personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.01 to 279.34

Department of taxation, 270.01 to 270.26

Destruction of certain documents, 384.14

Devises, 291.01 to 291.40

Disorderly house, 617.40

Distribution, 276.01 to 276.18

"Ditto", use of, 272.03

Dogs, 347.21

Equalization of assessments, 274.01 to 274.18

Excise taxes

Gasoline, 296.01 to 296.49
 Generally, 296.01 to 299.14
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
 Tax on royalties for severance of ore, 299.01 to 299.14

Exemptions

Academies, 272.02
 Beneficiary associations, 64.18
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 Deduction in certain cases by county auditor, 272.02
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 9, s. 1; art. 16, s. 3; art. 18, ss. 1, 2
 Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
 Household goods and similar, 272.02
 Insurance companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63
 Lands acquired by federal government, 1.05
 Municipal and similar bonds and certificates, 272.02
 Personal property to certain value, 272.02
 Property acquired by school districts, 127.13
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24
 State bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 272.02

Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11

Express companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43

Extension, 275.01 to 275.47

Forfeited lands and sales, 282.01 to 282.32

Franchise tax, measured by net income of corporations, 290.01 to 290.63

Freight line companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43

Fundamental law, power of taxation, Const. art. 9, ss. 1, 5

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Gasoline tax
Excise tax, 296.01 to 296.49
Fundamental law, Const. art. 9, s. 5
General property taxes, 272.01 to 284.27
General provisions relating to gross earnings taxes, 294.01 to 294.13
Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14
Gross earnings taxes, 294.01 to 295.43
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01 to 290.63, 293.01 to 293.14
Income from exempt property of educational institutions, 293.01 to 293.14
Inheritance and gift taxes, 291.01 to 292.14
Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
Insurance
Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20
Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.07, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
Insurance companies paying gross earnings tax, 60.63
Non-payment of gross earnings tax, 60.63
Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
Reciprocal insurers, 71.15
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
Levy and extension of taxes, 275.01 to 275.47
Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 17.34, 461.12, 461.13
Liens of taxes
Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
Cancellation on school lands, 272.07
Federal taxes, 272.48
Gross earnings, 294.06
Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
Lands, acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 92.52
Logs, 273.29
Notice of distraint to persons holding registered liens, 272.50
Personal property taxes, 272.49 to 272.53
Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
Royalty taxes, 299.08
Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
Telephone companies, 295.36
Timber, 272.40
Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
Trust companies, 295.43
Listing and assessment, 273.01 to 273.68
Machines attached to motor vehicles, 168.02
Mail order establishments, 328.01 to 328.15
Mining, occupation tax, 298.01 to 298.28
Money and credits, 285.01 to 285.15
Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.01 to 168.53
Municipal bonds, 272.25 to 272.28
Municipal corporations, certain funds, 476.01
Municipal indebtedness, 475.21
Objections and defenses to taxes on real estate, 278.01 to 278.13
Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.28
Offenses and penalties
Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
False statements, 620.05
Gross earnings
Failure of corporation to make annual report, 294.05
Failure of express company to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20
Intimidating assessors, 613.66
Money and credits
Failure to list, 285.08
Inspection of lists of, 285.06
Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
Non-payment
Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63
Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
Waiver of penalties, 280.15
Old age assistance, 256.431 to 256.434
Payment
After merger of depository bank, 118.08
Apportionment by county board, 375.18
Apportionment, on shares of joint land bank, 273.64

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Attachment of property, 550.04
Banks, as agent, 48.38
Banks, on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
Before
Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
Transfer of property on records; refundment, 272.12
Transfer of specific part, 272.16
Transfer of undivided interest, 272.14
Treasurer's certificate; deed to correct title, 272.13, 272.15
Condemnation proceedings, 117.12
Credit for irregular payment, 280.16
Evidence of, 280.33
Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
Installments, 279.01
Lessee of public mineral lands; by coowner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11
Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04
Persons who are part owners, 281.11
Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
Real estate tax installments, 279.01
Registration of decree of distribution, 525.483
Registration of instruments, 272.12
Registration of title; tax paid before, 508.53
Rural credit bureau, 41.19 to 41.21
Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
Trust companies as paying agent, 48.78
"Personal property" defined for tax purposes, 272.03
Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art. 15, s. 2
Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
Priorities
Against corporations, 316.05
Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
Telephone company, 295.36
Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
Public lands after sale, 84.33, 92.51
Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27
Railroad companies, gross earnings tax, 295.01 to 295.43
Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.40
Real property included, 272.03
Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71.15
Redemption from real estate tax sales, 281.01 to 281.67
Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11
Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
Review, correction, and equalization of assessments, 274.01 to 274.18
Royalties, 299.01 to 299.14
Sales for taxes, 280.01 to 280.40
Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
Sleeping car companies, gross earnings tax, 295.01 to 295.43
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
Special property taxes, 285.01 to 289.01
Stamps and tokens, 6.22
Supervision, 270.01 to 271.26
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01 to 282.32
Tax titles, actions involving, 284.01 to 284.27
Teachers retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43
Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
Transient dealers, 437.01
Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
Trust companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43
Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
2. Excise Taxes
Gasoline taxes
Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
Apportionment of funds, 296.32
Apportionment to cities and villages in certain cases, 296.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941
GENERAL INDEX

4745

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise Taxes (Cont'd)

Blenders must secure permits, 296.08
Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
County board may apportion funds, 296.38
County board to designate county aid roads, 296.36
Credited to county road and bridge fund in certain counties, 296.42
Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 Records retained for two years, 296.21
 Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21
Dealers to be licensed
 Commissioner to license, 296.06
 Fees; conditions; bonds, 296.06
 Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
Definitions, 296.01
Deposit of taxes paid, 296.03
Deputy oil inspectors, 296.30
Distribution of gasoline tax by county boards to towns, 296.40
Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
Farm tractor fuel
 Blending prohibited, 296.47
 Dealers to file monthly statements, 296.49
 Definitions
 "Crude petroleum farm tractor fuel", 296.43
 "Farm tractor fuel A", 296.43
 "Farm tractor fuel B", 296.43
 Words, terms, and phrases, 296.43
 Farm tractor fuels not subject to tax, 296.46
 Inspection of farm tractor fuel, 296.45
 Violations and penalties, 296.48
Fuel oil inspector, 296.29
Funds apportioned by state auditor, state treasurer, and state highway commissioner, 296.33, 296.35
Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
Gasoline taxes in lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
Industrial users, permits, 296.09
Inspection fees, 296.13
Inspection of petroleum products
 Below specifications, 296.04
 Condition of storage tanks, 296.04
 Entry upon premises, 296.04
 Place of, 296.04
 Records of distributors, 296.04
Interstate transport permits, 296.10
Limitation of amount to each county, 296.35
Penalties for non-payment of tax, 296.15
Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
Regulations regarding
 Containers
 Cans and tank wagons painted red, 296.22
 Pump or lines not to be used on low-flash gasoline, 296.22
 Employing persons under 16 prohibited, 296.22
 Filling while motor running prohibited, 296.22
 Gasoline must conform to specifications, 296.22
 Hours for unloading, 296.22
 Price prima facie evidence of quality, 296.22
 Trade-marks on tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
Reimbursement in certain cases
 False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
 Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
Reports to commissioner, 296.14
Rules and regulations, 296.22, 296.27, 296.44
Special use fuels; registration; records; bonds, 296.12
Specifications
 Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
 Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
 Manner of testing, 296.05
 Results of tests reported by shipper to distributor, 296.05
Testing stations, 296.31
Unorganized townships, 296.41
Use and disposal of gasoline tax, 296.37
Warrants drawn by state auditor, 296.34

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise Taxes (Cont'd)

Occupation tax on mining
 Apportionment of occupation taxes, 298.17
 Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
 Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
 Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
 Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
 Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
 Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
 Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
 Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09
 Failure to report; penalty, 298.08
 Low-grade ore, 298.02
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
 Notices; hearings, 298.09
 Occupation tax on producing ores, 298.01
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Penalties for non-payment, 298.11
 Penalty for false returns, 298.14
 "Person" includes corporations and similar, 298.21
 Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
 Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
 Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
Taconite
 Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
 Definition, 298.23
 Proceeds to general fund and various taxing districts, 298.28
 Tax on taconite, 298.24, 298.25
 Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
Value of ore; how ascertained, 298.03
Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
Tax upon royalties
 Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 Contents of reports, 299.04
 Definitions, 299.02
 Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06
 False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11
 Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 Lien of tax, 299.08
 Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10
 Records, 299.12
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 Tax on royalties, 299.05
 Tax on severance of ore from land; rate, 299.01
 Time for payment, 299.07
3. General Property Taxes
Actions involving tax titles
 Action to quiet title, 284.04
 Actions to try title
 Action brought by county attorney or attorney general, 284.12
 Action within one year; exceptions, 284.09
 Answers; contents; procedure, 284.19
 Claimants filing names with clerk of court; entitled to copies, 284.20
 Complaint and summons, 284.16
 Contents of complaint, 284.14
 Defects in proceedings, 284.22
 Defendants, 284.15
 Disclaimer, 284.25
 Lands included, 284.13
 Liberality of construction, 284.22
 Opening of judgments, 284.24
 Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
 Present laws to govern, 284.21
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 Registered lands; filing with registrar, 284.18
 Service; mailing; publication; lis pendens; return, 284.17
 State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
 Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
 Venue; lis pendens; service, 284.08, 284.13
Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
County may quiet title, 284.27
Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)
- Law supplementary, 284.26
 - Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Included in lien, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refundment, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
 - Persons who may purchase, 284.02
 - Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Redemption from sale, 284.03
 - Sale to satisfy, 284.01
 - Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
 - Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 - Notice of rates, 276.04
 - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 - Tax appropriations to municipalities in lieu of gross earnings exemptions
 - Application to state auditor, 276.16
 - Limitation on amount, 276.18
 - Qualifications of municipalities to apply, 276.15
 - Warrants drawn by state auditor, 276.17
 - Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
 - Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
 - Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
 - Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07
 - Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Answer and trial, 277.02
 - Citation prima facie evidence, 277.09
 - Citation to delinquents, 277.06
 - Citation to distributees, 277.07
 - Citation to non-residents, 277.08
 - Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10
 - Default judgment, 277.06
 - Distress and sale, 277.03
 - Docketing judgment, 277.14
 - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 - Payment under protest, 277.04
 - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 - When delinquent, 277.01
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Answer; form; persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 - Application by owner, 279.34
 - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 - Confession of judgment, 279.26
 - Confession; permits; instalment payments, 279.28 to 279.31
 - County auditor, duties, 279.02
 - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 - Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16
 - Delinquent lists
 - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 - Bids for publication, 279.07
 - Certificate before payment, 279.12
 - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 - Correction of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Filing, effect of, 279.05
 - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publisher's bond, 279.11
 - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 - Fees on confession only, 279.31
 - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
 - One confession only, 279.31

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)
- Payment applies in inverse order, 279.28
 - Payment before judgment, 279.25
 - Payment not for a specific year, 279.28
 - Penalty and interest, 279.01
 - Proceeding on default, 279.17
 - Tax judgments
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
 - Waiver of penalties and interest, 279.27
 - General provisions relating to property taxation
 - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 - Assessments for local improvements in cities, 272.32
 - Assessments in cities of first class, 272.33
 - Auditor to furnish statement on application, 272.46
 - Bond for release of property, 272.53
 - Certificate must be recorded, 272.56
 - Certified taxes due, 272.47
 - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 - Company to report transfers, 272.24
 - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 - County auditor to cancel certificates, 272.57
 - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 - Coupons; payments, 272.27
 - Deed to correct title, 272.15
 - Definitions, 272.03
 - Distress on property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 - Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 - Failure to serve notice to extinguish lien, 272.54
 - Government and railroad lands becoming taxable, 272.20
 - Governor may suspend or remove commissioner, 272.29
 - Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 - Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 - Legality presumed, 272.06
 - Lien of personal property taxes, 272.49
 - Lien of real estate taxes, 272.31
 - Lien of taxes on personal property, nature, extent, priority; distraint, 272.50
 - Liens for taxes due the United States, 272.48
 - Liens for taxes or improvements; purchase, 272.34
 - Liens, when assigned, 272.36
 - Limitation for time of service, 272.55
 - List of certificates of sale, judgments or court decrees filed with auditor, 272.17
 - Mineral, gas, or similar, owned apart from land, 272.04
 - Mortgages, listing of, 272.18
 - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
 - Payment of taxes before recording transfer, 272.12
 - Payment of taxes before removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
 - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Prior rights, 272.35
 - Property exempt, 272.02
 - Property subject to, 272.01
 - Railroad lands; sale, 272.21
 - Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43
 - Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
 - Registry of municipal bonds, 272.25
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
 - Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
 - Reserved timber or mineral rights, subject to taxation, 272.05
 - Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10
 - School district taxes canceled in certain cases, 272.07
 - Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
 - Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
 - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 - Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
 - Tax to pay interest, 272.26
 - Tenant paying taxes to file notice with register of deeds, 272.45
 - Transfer of specific part, 272.16
 - Transfer of undivided interest, 272.14
 - Treasurer's certificate, 272.13
 - Violations and penalties, 272.42
 - When stock represents lands, 272.22
 - Levy and extension
 - Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
 - Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.18
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21
 Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
 Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 Cities of second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24
 City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 County auditor to fix amount of levy, 275.16
 County auditor to keep levy within limit, 275.42, 275.47
 County auditor to make levy within limit, 275.35
 County board to fix levy, 275.06
 County taxes, 275.03
 Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 Levies not to be increased, 275.15
 Levy in specific amounts, 275.01
 Limitation of expenditures, 275.33, 275.34
 Limitation of levy, 275.46
 Limit of tax levy, 275.32
 Limit of tax levy in certain counties, 275.05
 Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17
 Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
 Rate of levy, 275.09
 Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20
 School districts; tax limits, 275.39
 Sinking funds, 275.40
 Special census may be taken, 275.14
Tax levy
 For all purposes; limitations, 275.22, 275.23
 For certain school districts, 275.43
 For general purposes; limitations, 275.11
 For road and bridge purposes in certain counties, 275.04
 For schools; limitation, 275.12
 In certain villages, 275.37, 275.38
 In cities of third class, 275.36
 In towns, 275.10
 Tax lists; auditor; certificate, 275.28
 Tax receipts may be used for paying indebtedness, 275.19
 Which census to govern, 275.41, 275.45
Listing and assessment
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
 Apportionment of taxes, 273.64
 Assessment of
 Investment company shares, 273.56
 Real property, 273.12
 Stocks of financial corporations, 273.53
 Assessor's duties, 273.08
 Assessor to value, 273.49
 Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59
 Basis of valuation, 273.61
 Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 City council to fix salary in South St. Paul, 273.09
 Classification of low-grade ore, 273.15
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Compensation of assessors in Hennepin county, 273.04
 County auditor to list, value, and assess exempt property, 273.18
 County supervisor of assessments, 273.07
 Deduction of tax before declaring dividend, 273.63
 Deduction of taxes before declaration of dividend, 273.55
 Definitions relating to iron ore, 273.14
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Destruction of lists, 273.50
 Determination through classification, 273.16
 Electric light and power companies assessed where physical property is located, 273.36
 Electric light and power companies situs outside municipal limits, 273.37
 Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
 Entry and certifications, 273.42
 Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 Estates of decedents, 273.44
 Examination under oath, 273.65
 Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65
 Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 Farm property of non-resident, 273.30

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Forms for listing, 273.49
 Gas and water companies, 273.35
 Grain in elevators, 273.31
 Joint stock land companies; assessment of shares, 273.60
 Lessees and equitable owners, 273.19
 List of stockholders, 273.62
 Lists and statements by corporations and similar, 273.51
 Lists to be verified, 273.25
 Manner of assessing, 273.03
 Manufacturers, 273.24
 Merchants and consignees, 273.23
 Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
 Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
 Omitted property, 273.02
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66
 Percentage of assessments, 273.38
Personal property
 By whom listed, 273.22
 Of certain companies, where listed, 273.43
 Where listed, 273.26, 273.27
 Persons under guardianship, 273.45
 Place of assessment, 273.61
 Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52
 Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
 Property moved between May and July, 273.47
 Rate of tax, 273.42
 Real property assessed in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
 Rural area, 273.39
 School districts, 273.10
 Securing of tax, 273.58
 Taxation of bank stock, 273.57
 Time, 273.01
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
 Where listed in case of doubt, 273.48
Objections and defenses to tax on real estate
 Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 Defense or objection to tax on land, 278.01
 Judgment; amount; costs, 278.07
 Judgment to be final, 278.13
 May pay full tax, 278.11
 Objections; service; filing, 278.01
 Other pertinent statutes to apply, 278.06
 Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
 Penalties and interest, 278.08
 Petition may include several parcels, 278.02
 Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
 To be entered in judgment book, 278.10
 Treasurer must stamp tax lists, 278.04
 Trial of issues, 278.05
Real estate tax judgment sales
 Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 Cancellation of certificates
 Actions to set aside, 280.34
 Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 Judicial order, 280.32
 Lack of timely notice; effect, 280.31
 Request of holder, 280.30
 Certificate of sale, 280.03
 Collections by the sheriff applies in inverse order, 280.40
 County auditor's fee, 280.28
 Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 Endorsement before record, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 Failure to record; effect, 280.09
 Invalid certificate, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
 Manner of sale, 280.01
 Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 Payment of subsequent taxes, 280.10
 Persons prohibited from purchasing or taking assignment, 280.05
 Persons who may purchase, 280.04
 Public vendue, 280.02
 Reassessment, 280.36
 Record of assignment, 280.08
Redemption
 Amount accepted for 1926 taxes, 280.15
 Amount accepted for 1927 and 1928 taxes, 280.15
 Amount required to redeem, 280.14
 Application of part payments, 280.16
 Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17
 Inclusion of assessments, 280.24

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Payment in instalments, 280.20
- Penalties and interest, 280.21
- Period of redemption extended, 280.22
- Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
- Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23
- Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19
- Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
- Time for acceptances, 280.15
- Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
- Unredeemed lands
 - Cash bids, 280.13
 - Conduct of sale, 280.13
 - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
 - Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12
 - Payment and certificate, 280.13
 - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Redemption from real estate tax sales
 - Additional clerks for county auditor, 281.52
 - Agreements for repurchase of tax-forfeited lands may be reinstated, 281.66, 281.67
 - Amount payable, 281.02
 - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 - Delinquent taxes, 1934 and prior years
 - Confession of judgment, 281.47
 - Distribution of tax moneys, 281.49
 - Duplicate receipts, 281.49
 - Fees of clerk of district court, 281.50
 - Offer and waiver by owner, 281.47
 - Payment with penalties and interest, 281.47
 - Receipt for deferred instalments, 281.49
 - Reinstatement of judgment on default, 281.51
 - Satisfaction, 281.48
 - Suspension of execution, 281.48
 - Waiver of penalties and interest, 281.48
 - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 - Extension of time for redemption in certain cases, 281.39
 - Fees for notice, 281.34
 - Form and contents of notice, 281.23
 - Form of notice, 281.26
 - Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 - Grounds for repurchase, 281.53, 281.54
 - Interest on purchase money, 281.36
 - Interest when land not in list, 281.37
 - Land held jointly, 281.12
 - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
 - Limitation of time for filing certificates, 281.32
 - Limitation of time within which notice may be served, 281.31
 - Limitation on transfer of land, 281.33
 - Notice given by county auditor, 281.22
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 - Option to purchase
 - Conveyance by state on payment, 281.44
 - Game preserves and conservation areas excepted, 281.46
 - Occupants not to be evicted, 281.45
 - Owner may assess option, 281.41
 - Partial payment, 281.42
 - Termination of option, 281.43
 - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 - Redemption
 - After death of owner, 281.05
 - By persons under disability, 281.04
 - From tax sales, 281.15
 - Of part of tract, 281.40
 - Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38
 - Repeal, effect of, 281.27
 - Repurchase after forfeiture
 - Disposal of proceeds, 281.58
 - Game preserves and conservation areas excepted, 281.60
 - Instalment payments; time for; current taxes, 281.56
 - Lease prior to repurchase, 281.57
 - Payments to county treasurer, 281.58
 - Price; interest, 281.55
 - Purchaser after forfeiture to state, 281.59
 - Special assessments reinstated, 281.55
 - Timber, limitation on right to cut, 281.61
 - Time limitation, 281.62
 - Sale of lands by heirs
 - Completion of contract with state, 281.64
 - Disposal of proceeds, 281.65
 - Probate court supervision, 281.63
 - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
- Service on agents, 281.28
- Specific part, 281.08
- Specific part of undivided part, 281.09
- Stated period of redemption, 281.16
- Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
- Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
- Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
- Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
- Undivided part, 281.06
- Undivided share, 281.07
- Refundment
 - Application must be made within two years, 283.10
 - Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 - Excess taxes under Laws 1889, Chapter 332, 283.08
 - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04
 - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 - When allowed, 283.01
- Review, correction, and equalization of assessments
 - Abstract of lists to state auditor, 274.16
 - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
 - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
 - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Board of review in cities, 274.02
 - Borough board of equalization, 274.06
 - Compensation of board, 274.15
 - Corrected lists, 274.16
 - Correcting false lists and returns, 274.09
 - Correction of books, 274.08
 - County board of equalization, 274.13
 - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
 - Length of session; record, 274.14
 - List by person, sick or absent, 274.07
 - Notice of meeting, 274.03
 - Property omitted or undervalued; examiner, duties and compensation, 274.10
 - Record, 274.17
 - Taxes, a lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
 - Sale of non-conservation lands, 282.01
 - Sale on terms, certificate, 282.01
 - Sales certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
 - Conservation area
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Conveyance, 282.21
 - County auditor to issue receipt, 282.30
 - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
 - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
 - Game reservation and conservation areas excepted, 282.31
 - Initial payment, amount of, 282.26
 - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
 - Notice by auditor, 282.27
 - Owner may repurchase property after forfeiture, 282.24
 - Payments to county treasurer, 282.29
 - Public sale, 282.16
 - Reinstatement of canceled taxes and assessments, 282.25
 - Repurchase subject to existing leases, 282.28
 - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
 - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
 - Sales, 282.15
 - State quitclaim deed to purchaser, 282.30
 - Structures and minerals not to be removed until payment in full, 282.32
 - Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4749

GENERAL INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10, 282.11
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumps, and timber, 282.04
- 4. Gift Taxes**
 - Appeal; procedure, 292.13
 - Assessment in case of incorrect, false or fraudulent return, 292.10
 - Assessment on failure to make return, 292.10
 - Assessments
 - Collection from donee, 292.09
 - Collection; suit against resident or non-resident, 292.09
 - Liability, 292.09
 - Personal liability; filing lien; certificate of release, 292.09
 - To whom assessed; notice, 292.09
 - Computation of tax, 292.06
 - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
 - Exemptions
 - Generally, 292.04
 - Specific exemptions
 - Definition, 292.05
 - Particular donees, 292.05
 - Single exemption, 292.05
 - Gift tax
 - Computation, 292.01
 - Death of donor, 292.01
 - Imposition, 292.01
 - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
 - Reservation of power, 292.01
 - Retroactive effect, 292.01
 - Situs of property, 292.01
 - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
 - Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
 - "Persons" includes corporations and similar, 292.02
 - Rates of tax
 - Classification based on relationship, 292.07
 - Classification of donees, 292.07
 - Maximum rates, 292.07
 - Rate based on amount of gift, 292.07
 - Schedule, 292.07
 - Refundment, 292.12
 - Returns
 - Extension of time, 292.08
 - Filing; time for, 292.08
 - Requisites of return by donor, 292.08
 - Returns by donees, 292.08
- 5. Gross Earnings Taxes**
 - Definitions, 295.01
 - Express companies
 - Annual statement, 295.15
 - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
 - Distrainment, 295.22
 - Failure of company to report, 295.18
 - Failure of local agent to make statement, 295.19
 - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
 - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
 - Nine per cent on gross earnings, 295.21
 - Power of state auditor, 295.20
 - Property; situs; value, 295.23
 - Freight line companies
 - Assessment of taxes
 - Certification of amount, 295.26
 - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
 - Hearings, 295.26
 - Law applies after January 1, 1926, 295.28
 - Penalty for non-payment; enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
 - Seven per cent on gross earnings, 295.24
 - General provisions relating to gross earnings
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
 - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Distribution of proceeds, 294.13
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 5. Gross Earnings Taxes (Cont'd)**
 - Failure to make report, 294.05
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - Increased rates, 294.13
 - Public examiner, duties, 294.05
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, who to keep, 294.09
 - State auditor, duties, 294.02
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies
 - Application of certain laws, 295.03
 - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
 - Collection by civil action, 295.04
 - Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05
 - Distrainment; sale; fees, 295.12
 - Gross earnings, 295.02
 - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
 - Railroad companies not operating as commercial steam roads
 - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
 - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
 - Gross earnings, 295.07
 - Not applicable to commercial steam roads, 295.10
 - Not applicable to street railways, 295.10
 - Order for apportionment, 295.08
 - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
- Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Six per cent tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement; regulations, 295.33
 - Seven per cent tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
 - Examination, 295.35
 - Report, 295.35
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
 - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report; penalty, 295.41
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Non-payment of tax; penalty, 295.42
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
 - Six per cent tax, 295.37
- 6. Income and Franchise Taxes**
 - Additional employees, 290.59
 - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
 - Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51
 - Allocation of tax, 290.19
 - Annual returns, 290.40
 - Application to certain years, 290.63
 - Assessment of tax
 - Decedent, 290.49
 - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 - Limitations, 290.49
 - Notice of assessment, 290.49
 - Omission by corporation, 290.49
 - Omission from gross income, 290.49
 - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
 - Banks, 290.361 to 290.363
 - Basis, 290.14
 - Basis for computation of taxes, 290.55
 - Books and records, examination of, 290.56
 - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 - Collection of tax
 - Action, 290.48
 - Action in equity, 290.48
 - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
 - Presumptions, 290.48
 - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
 - When delay jeopardizes collection, 290.48
 - Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
 - Computation of net income
 - Annual accounting period, 290.07
 - Change of accounting period, 290.07
 - Deductions and credits, 290.07
 - Generally, 290.18
 - Items included in gross income, 290.07
 - Returns from instalment sales, 290.07
 - Computation of net income of estate or trust, 290.26
 - Corporations, special provisions
 - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34, 290.341
 - Consolidated returns allowed in certain cases, 290.34, 290.341

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income and Franchise Taxes (Cont'd)
 Consolidated returns required of affiliated corporations, 290.34, 290.341
 Credits against tax, 290.21, 290.22
 Date of filing, 290.42
 Days, manner of payment
 Instalments, 290.45
 On filing, 290.45
 Time may be extended, 290.45
 Deductions, 290.16
 Deductions from gross income, 290.09
 Definitions, 290.01
 Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
 Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
 Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
 Effect on existing laws, 290.55
 Estates or trusts; computation; credits; deductions, 290.23
 Estates or trusts; personal credit, 290.24
 Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
 Examiners, 290.57
 Exemptions, 290.05
 Exemptions from gross income, 290.07
 Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
 Gain or loss on sales, 290.12
 Gross income to be allocated, 290.17
 Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02
 Included in income taxes, 290.081
 Income from exempt property of educational institutions
 Action by commissioner, 293.11
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
 Consideration and determination of report, 293.06
 Date of payment, 293.08
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 False report; perjury, 293.12
 Liability of educational institutions, on failure to withhold, 293.09
 Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.07
 Penalty for non-payment, 293.08
 Person, 293.02
 Place of taxation; lien, 293.03
 Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13
 Report by educational institution, 293.05
 Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
 Insurance companies
 Allocable to state, 290.35
 Report of net income, 290.35
 Inventories, 290.11
 Investment companies
 Allocable to state, 290.36
 Report of net income, 290.36
 Liability
 Accrual, 290.04
 Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04
 Measurement of income, 290.02
 National banks, 290.361
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
 Payment of expenses, 290.60
 Payment of tax, 290.42, 290.44
 Penalties, 290.53
 Persons who must make returns; married women may make separate returns, 290.38
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Publicity of returns, 290.61
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refundments of overpayments
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
 Refunds, 290.62
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Return; form; filing, 290.39
 Returns mandatory by
 Brokers and agents, 290.41
 Partnerships, 290.41
 Persons or corporations, 290.41
 Revocable trusts, 290.27

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income and Franchise Taxes (Cont'd)
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56
 Transactions in which gain or loss is not recognized, 290.13
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
7. Inheritance Taxes
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40
 Appraisers, 291.22
 Appraisers; powers and duties, 291.24
 Collection by administrator or trustee, 291.12
 Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31
 Date when payable, 291.35
 Determination of tax, 291.09
 Effective date of tax
 Contingent encumbrance, 291.11
 Determination of value of life estate, 291.11
 Estates in expectancy; appraisal of, 291.11
 Life estate divested, 291.11
 Payable when beneficiary takes possession, 291.11
 Payment and refundment, 291.11
 Transfer made in trust, present value, 291.11
 Transfer subject to a charge on the estate, 291.11
 Upon death, 291.11
 Estate tax, 291.34
 Exemptions, limitation on, 291.05
 Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
 Expenses of administration, 291.07
 Imposition of tax
 Jointly owned property, 291.01
 Life insurance policies, 291.01
 Time, 291.01
 "Transfer" defined, 291.01
 Transfers, 291.01
 Inheritance, manner of appraisal, 291.23
 Inheritance tax a lien upon property, 291.14
 Inheritance tax cases, 291.10
 Intent, 291.37, 291.38
 Interest, 291.15
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
 Non-probation of non-resident estate, 291.30
 Omitted property, 291.27
 Other laws, effect on, 291.39
 Payment to county, 291.33
 Personal property of non-resident decedent, 291.19
 Power of sale, 291.16
 Probate court to report to commissioner of taxation and state auditor, 291.26
 Rates
 Excess rates, 291.04
 Primary rates, 291.03
 Rate of tax, 291.02
 Refundment of tax, 291.32
 Report and powers of court, 291.25
 Report by probate judge, 291.29
 Reports by register of deeds, 291.29
 Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
 Tax erroneously paid; refundment, 291.18
 Taxes paid to county or state treasurer, 291.13
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
 Unpaid tax, 291.27
 Void, when to become, 291.36
8. Motor Vehicle Taxes
 Motor vehicles, registration of, (this index)
9. Special Property Taxes
 Grain, tax on handling
 Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04
 Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10
 Base of assessment, 286.11
 Definitions, 286.01
 Distribution of proceeds, 286.07
 Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09
 Payment of tax, 286.05
 Statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06
 Tax for handling grain, 286.02
 Money and credits
 Amount assessable, 285.10
 Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 Auditor to compute tax; make lists and collections, 285.13
 Definitions, 285.01
 Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08
 Limitation in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 9. Special Property Taxes (Cont'd)**
 List under oath; inspection, 285.06
 Manner of listing, 285.03
 Manner of making estimate, 285.09
 Notice by assessor, 285.04
 Preparation of instructions, 285.05
 Presumption as to truth, 285.07
 Review and equalization, 285.12
 Separate book for listing, 285.11
 Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02
 Personal property tax on transient merchants
 Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 Computation of tax, 288.02
 Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 Refund of excess, 288.03
 Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 Valuation and assessment, 288.02
 Registered tonnage of vessels navigating navigable waters
 Distribution of taxes, 289.01
 Five cents per ton tax, 289.01
 Report of registered tonnage, 289.01
 Registry tax on mortgages on real estate
 Apportionment of tax, 287.09
 Definitions, 287.01
 Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
 Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
 Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
 Mortgagee exempt from tax, payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
 Mortgage on exempt property; property not directly taxed, 287.09
 Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
 Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of act, 287.11
 Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10
 Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08
- 10. Supervision**
 Board of tax appeals
 Administration of oaths, 271.15
 Appeals and reviews
 Appeal an exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Inheritance tax cases excepted, 271.09
 Limitations and exceptions, 271.09
 Review by board conclusive, 271.09
 Appeals from orders
 Appeal fee, 271.06
 Hearings, determination, 271.06
 Manner, 271.06
 Modification or rescission, 271.06
 Pleadings, 271.06
 Time and notice, 271.06
 Costs and disbursements, 271.19
 Creation of board
 Compensation, 271.01
 Membership; appointment; qualifications, 271.01
 Removal, 271.01
 Terms and vacancies, 271.01
 Decision to be filed within three months, 271.20
 Depositions, 271.14
 Filing and filing officers, 271.17
 Hearings, 271.04
 Limitation on representing clients; ex-officials, 271.18
 May compel attendance of witnesses, 271.13
 Officers, 271.02
 Orders not to be effective until time for appeal has expired, 271.12
 Review by supreme court, 271.10
 Reviews, power of board, 271.05
 Rules and regulations, 271.16
 Seal, 271.03
 Stenographic reports, transcripts, 271.07
 Written findings of fact and decision transmitted, 271.08
 Department of taxation
 Additional taxes; extension; grounds for, 270.25
 Appeal not to stay collection, 270.24
 Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
 Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09
 Commissioner
 Appointment of, 270.02
 Assistants, 270.02
 Orders
 Agencies may make official, 270.10
 Approval by attorney general, 270.10

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 10. Supervision (Cont'd)**
 Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
 Powers
 Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
 Biennial reports, 270.10
 Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 Omitted property, 270.11
 Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
 Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
 County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
 Creation of department, 270.01
 Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13
 Findings of facts, 270.22
 Hearings; request for; notice of, 270.20
 Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
 Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
 Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05
 Procedure, 270.12
 Qualification of assessors, 270.17
 Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
 Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
 Seal, 270.02
 Secretary and other employees, 270.03
 State board of equalization; duties of commissioner, 270.12
 Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
 Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
 Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

TAXICABS

- Excepted from act controlling use of motor vehicles transporting for hire, 221.02

TAXIDERMISTS

- Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 98.20

TEACHERS

- Education, (this index)
 Generally, 130.01 to 130.32
 Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

- Board of trustees
 Annual meeting, 135.04
 Certificate to state auditor, 135.13
 Composition, 135.03
 Creation, 135.03
 Members ex officio, 135.03
 Powers, 135.04
 Report to commissioner of education, 135.04
 Service without compensation, 135.03
 State treasurer, ex officio treasurer, 135.03
 Teachers elect certain members, 135.12
 Cities of first class excepted from act, 135.15
 County superintendents as members
 Credits for payments, 135.17
 Eligibility, 135.16
 Payments deducted from salary, 135.18
 Definitions, 135.01
 Election as to method of receiving benefits, 135.10
 Fund
 Establishment, 135.02
 Funds of former association transferred, 135.07
 Separate account with each member, 135.04
 Sources of accretions to, 135.02
 Generally, 135.01 to 135.27
 Members of fund, qualifications, 135.05
 Payments by members
 Board to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
 County treasurer to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
 Deductions by school officers, 135.06
 Remittance to county treasurer, 135.06
 Reports by county superintendent, 135.06
 State employees remit to board, 135.06
 Voluntary, 135.05
 Rights not assignable, 135.11
 Rights of teachers not members of original fund, 135.08
 Tax-anticipation certificates; auditor may sell, 135.14
 Teachers from other states and other schools, 135.09
 Transference from old to new organization
 Procedure, 135.07
 Rights of transferred members, 135.07

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Teachers drawing annuities, 135.07
 Withdrawal without transference, 135.07
 Withdrawals, 135.07, 135.10

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND IN CERTAIN CITIES

Approval by school board, 135.22
 Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 135.19
 Contributions by teachers, 135.23
 Incorporation, 135.20
 Plan; fund; approval of council, 135.21
 Plebiscite of teachers, 135.22
 Power to hold property, 135.25
 Pro rata distribution, 135.26
 Taxation and tax levies, 135.23, 135.24
 "Teacher" defined, 135.27

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Actions against; venue, 542.09
 Common carriers, 237.41
 Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
 Easements, 84.415
 Electricians to be licensed, 326.29
 Employment
 Accidents, reports of, 176.32
 Children as messengers, 181.38
 Free use to officials and linemen, 218.31
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injuring property, 621.28
 Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33
 Limitation of liability, 237.41
 Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages
 Delivery, 237.42
 Divulging contents of, 620.65
 Forgery of, 620.12
 Negligence or delay in transmission of delivery, 237.44
 Precedence, 237.43
 Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 Unlawfully opening and reading, 621.55
 Municipalities may acquire, 475.14
 Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.14
 Priority of service
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
 Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to wires across or paralleling railway lines, 237.04, 237.05
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
 Taxation, 295.01 to 295.34
 Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.13
 Unlawful cutting of lines, 621.43
 Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
 Who may construct lines, 237.45

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

At railroad stations, 216.67, 219.91
 Exempt from jury duty, 626.07

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.14
 Capital stock, amount, 300.31
 Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
 Construction on trunk highways, 161.13
 Cooperative associations; rural lines, 308.01 to 308.18, 308.29 to 308.35, 308.42
 Deemed a public utility, 452.01
 Duty to furnish service, 237.06
 Easements, 84.415
 Employers, reports of accidents by, 176.32
 Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
 Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
 Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
 Free passes to officials and servants, 218.31
 Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
 Highways; use of, 222.37
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injuring, 621.28
 Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.35
 Interfering with apparatus, 621.33
 Licensing of electricians, 326.29
 Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12
 Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
 Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 620.65
 Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
 Office kept in state, 237.11
 Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
 Persons who may construct lines, 237.45
 Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 Classification by, 237.10
 Contempt, 237.27
 Establishment of lines and exchanges for local or rural service, 237.16
 Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
 Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
 Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
 Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
 Purchase of property or of other companies, 237.23
 Rates fixed by, to be reasonable, 237.08
 Record of proceedings; copies, 237.24
 Regulations by commission, 237.10
 Reports to commission, 237.11
 Schedules of rates filed with commission, 237.07
 Uniform rules prescribed by, 237.10
 Valuation by, 237.39
 Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Rates and charges
 Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 Fixed by commission, 237.08
 Litigation; expense of, 356.15
 Long distance toll, 237.36
 Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
 Special to company employees, 237.14
 Unlawful, 237.06
 Variance from regular rates, 237.08
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Service, duplication limited, 237.16
 Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246
 Town telephone systems
 Board to manage, 237.40
 Bond issues, 237.37
 Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
 Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
 Local exchanges; construction, 237.33
 Rates; how fixed; how collected, 237.36
 Tax levy, 237.35
 Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
 Transcription by register of deeds of instruments affecting easements, 386.26 to 386.28
 Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.28, 237.29, 237.31, 237.32
 Violations and penalties, 237.46

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 216.67, 219.91

TENANCY

At will
 Holding over, removal, 566.03
 Sufferance, 504.03
 By entirety constitutes partnership, 323.06
 Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22
 In common
 Action between cotenants, 557.06
 Constituting partnership, 323.06
 Denial of right, 559.05
 Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
 Grants, generally, 500.19
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.32
 Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
 Waste, 561.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.17

TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
 Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
 Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10
 Money in lieu of judgment, 546.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4753

TENDER (Cont'd)

Payment
 Chattel mortgage, 511.09
 Execution in justice court, 532.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Housing act; cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
 Zoning regulations in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

TERMINALS

Companies serving water commerce, 117.38 to 117.41
 Compensation for property or facility easements, 218.49
 Consent of state to federal acquisition, 1.07 to 1.11
 Powers in certain cities, 458.02 to 458.08
 Warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.17
 Real estate contract, 559.21

TERMS OF OFFICE

State or county officers, 200.31

TESTING STATIONS

Oil inspection, 296.31

TEXT BOOKS

Education, (this index)
 Generally, 133.01 to 133.10

THANKSGIVING DAY

Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08
 Holiday, 645.44
 Proclamation by governor, 4.03

THEATERS

Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37, 616.38
 Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33

Doors to open outward, 616.23
 Employment

Agencies, 184.14
 Children, 181.40
 Equal rights, 327.09
 Exhibitions, (this index)

Fire protection

Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 General provisions, 74.01 to 74.08, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 State fire marshal, duties of, 60.91
 Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 National anthem, unlawful playing of, 614.39
 Sunday, 614.29
 Ticket scalping, 620.74
 Towns may license, 366.19
 Villages, licensing and regulating, 412.19

THREATS

Blackmail, 621.18
 Coercion, generally, 621.56
 Coercion of automobile dealers, 325.16, 325.17
 Conspiracy, 613.70
 Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19
 Intimidation
 Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24
 Public officer, 613.66
 Voters, 210.05
 Libel, to publish, 619.58
 Preventing religious act, 614.27
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76

THRESHERS

Cleansing machines from noxious weeds, 20.10
 Fire prevention devices, 88.21
 Insurance, 66.24 to 66.26
 Liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Machines exempt from motor registration act, 168.02
 Workmen's compensation, 176.01

THRIFT

Commissioner of banks to control thrift companies, 54.26
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01 to 53.09
 Issuance of thrift certificates, 54.26

TICKETS

Agents to be licensed, 217.16
 Larceny of, 622.22
 Mileage books, 217.17 to 217.29
 Redemption of unused tickets, 217.17
 Scalping; penalty, 620.74

TIMBER

Arson, 621.04
 Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.53
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Burning standing timber, 621.41
 Christmas trees, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 Corporations organized for reclaiming timber lands, 304.01 to 304.16
 Dead and down, sale of, 84.27 to 84.363
 Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
 Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.07
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
 Land forfeited for non-payment of taxes, 282.04
 Land sold for taxes, 281.61
 Liens, 514.40 to 514.58
 Listing for taxation, 273.29
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
 Removal prohibited where tax lien exists, 272.38 to 272.40
 Sale of in state forests, 89.11, 89.16
 Sales by division of forestry, 84.04, 85.01, 85.02, 90.13, 90.14, 92.01, 92.02, 105.03
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
 State timber act, 90.01 to 90.42
 Taxation of reserve timber rights in lands conveyed to government agencies, 272.05
 Tax-forfeited lands, appraisal of, 282.01, 282.14
 Ties, 89.163 to 89.168
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
 Trees and hedges in roads, 160.28
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 90.07, 561.04
 Waste, 561.18
 Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.15, 27.19, 27.20
 Withdrawal from sale
 Utilization for manufacture of paper, 89.26 to 89.28
 Vacation grounds, 92.45

TIME

Absentee, filing petition for receiver, 576.04
 Acceptance of bill of exchange, 335.52
 Allegation in indictment, 628.15
 Computation
 Of months, 645.14
 Of time, 645.15
 Under negotiable instrument act, 335.781
 Construction of "month," "year," 645.44
 Decision of matter submitted to court, 546.27
 Maturity of negotiable instrument, 335.331, 335.332
 Notice of dishonor, 335.38, 335.382, 335.40
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
 Opening or closing polls, 206.27
 Payment
 Extension when due date falls on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Of wages, 181.10, 181.11
 Taxes or assessments falling due on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Protest of bill of exchange, 335.593
 Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39 to 281.46
 Standard time, 645.07

TIRES

Definitions of metal, pneumatic, and solid tires, 169.01
 Solid rubber, 169.72
 Weight of loads on vehicles, 169.83

TITLE

Affidavits, 507.29
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32
 Claim of, as a defense to larceny, 622.16
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
 Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
 Evidence of
 Certificate of sale of state land, 94.13
 Ordinances, 448.33
 Record of condemnation of site for county building, 117.30
 False representations concerning, 620.48
 Insurance, 68.01 to 68.07
 Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
 Townsite trusts, 503.13
 Transfer of by judgment, 557.04

TOBACCO

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
 Jail prisoners, 641.15
 Minors

Furnishing to, 617.64, 617.65
 Gaming in places where tobacco is sold, 617.61
 Harboring and furnishing facilities for use of,
 617.67
 Use of by, 617.64
 Use of in public places, 617.66
 Sale in liquor stores, 340.41
 Sale near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71

TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.35, 182.41
 Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

TOLL BRIDGES

Acquisition of
 By certain cities, 441.34 to 441.55
 By port authority, 458.17
 For trunk highways, 161.05
 Interstate bridges, 164.11
 Combined with railroad bridge, 217.31
 Over certain navigable rivers, 164.24
 Rates of toll for certain bridges, 164.24
 Trunk highway system, 161.03

TOLLS

Corporations for driving logs, 305.02 to 305.06
 Custom mill, 614.51
 Sluicing logs, 110.21

TON

Standard weight, 240.09

TONNAGE TAX

Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

TOOLS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price
 survey, 17.11 to 17.13
 Depriving of, by coercion, 621.56
 Exemption from process, 550.37
 Injuring, 621.28
 Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96,
 219.97

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

State drainage commission, duties, 105.09 to 105.12

TORRENS SYSTEM

Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Generally, 508.01 to 508.83
 Registration of titles, (this index)

TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
 Death by wrongful act, (this index)
 Death of party after verdict, 540.12
 Defects in
 Goods purchased, 512.41
 Purchases on conditional sales contract, 511.19
 Electric wires, 222.37
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
 Liability of partnership, 323.12
 Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
 Married women, 519.03
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Street railroads, 540.01
 Tender, effect on costs, 546.41
 Waiver of tort; action on contract, 540.01

TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19
 Inclusion within village limits, 413.08
 Information, 465.53
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 State board of health, duties, 144.12
 Traffic congestion during tourist season, 221.43

TOWELS

Convenience of employees, 182.41
 Hotels, 157.08

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS**1. Generally****2. Board****3. Officers****4. Special Provisions Applying to Certain Towns****1. Generally**

Acquisition of road material, 160.32

Actions

Bond not required, 574.18

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Garnishment, 571.11

Judgments

Bond issue to pay, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09
 Generally, 365.41
 Tax levy to pay, 365.42

Limitations of, 541.01

Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10

Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board,
 366.05

Recovery of money due on division of town, 475.40
 Title of action; service of process, 543.06

Agricultural lands detached from villages, 413.28

Anticipation of tax levy, 475.22

Apportionment of proceeds of gasoline tax, 296.32 to
 296.42

Armories, (this index)

Band fund, 449.09 to 449.14

Bonds

Apportionment of indebtedness on division, 475.40,
 475.41

Armories, 193.26

Assumption by county under reforestation act,
 94.31 to 94.33

Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48

District court may stay proceedings in case of
 default, 477.07

Docks and wharves, 471.13

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Fire prevention, 88.51

Funding or refunding, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.28

Investment in town bonds by

Permanent state trust funds, 11.01

School district sinking funds, 475.37

Sinking funds of all municipalities, 475.30

State board of investment, 476.12

Liability of detached territory, 477.29

Paving, 163.04

Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27

Refunding bonds, 475.14

Refunding exchanges, 477.29

Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33

Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07

Sale to public, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21

Sale to state, 475.39, 476.01 to 476.11

Tax levy, 475.21

Telephone system, 237.37

Town halls, 475.14

Boundaries

Alteration by county board, 379.02 to 379.05

Bridges and approaches, 164.24

Guideposts, 365.06

Legislature, not to affect, 2.71

Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.13

Budget, funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25

Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

By-laws

Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10

Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

Cash basis, 368.06, 477.30 to 477.32

Cemeteries

Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26

Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36

Donations, 365.31

Permanent funds, 365.29

Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30

Support of, 471.24, 471.25

Census determines population, 368.03

Certificates of indebtedness

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Generally, 368.05

Investment in by municipalities, 475.30

Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15

Operating on cash basis, 477.30 to 477.32

Sale, 475.15

Children intrusted to charitable society, 313.06

Child welfare laws, 256.96

Claims against

Board of audit, 366.20 to 366.22

Budget, funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25

Compensation award, preference, 176.70, 176.71

False payment, 613.63, 613.64

Filing, 365.38

Fraudulent presentation, 614.54

Workmen's compensation, 176.70 to 176.72

Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31

Contracts

Bids for supplies, 471.34 to 471.37

Budget, 477.25

Officers prohibited from having financial interest,
 365.37

Conveyances to towns, 365.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4755

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Corporate powers
 - Generally, 365.02
 - Limitations on, 365.03
 - Platted portions in certain cases, 368.01
 - Roads and bridges, 365.10
- Dams, permission to construct, 111.47
- Dance hall permits, 617.42 to 617.54
- Definitions, 272.03
- Depositories
 - Generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 - Limitation on amount, 118.11
 - Officers prohibited from having interest, 620.04
 - Treasurer of county, 118.01 to 118.07, 118.11 to 118.14
- Dissolution of, 368.44 to 368.49
- Division of, 379.02 to 379.06
- Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14
- Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25
- Elections
 - Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 - Bond issues, 193.26, 475.13, 477.02
 - Buildings for polling places, 205.28
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 475.25
 - Clerks, 205.51
 - Districts, 205.22
 - Docks and wharves, 471.06
 - Expenses, payment, 200.36
 - Instructions and supplies sent out for, 205.39, 205.40
 - Judges, 205.45
 - Permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29
 - Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 206.34
- Stray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
- Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 219.24
- Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
- Ferries, 163.10
- Fire department pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
- Fire protection
 - Breaks, 88.51
 - Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08
 - Generally, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53
- Fire wardens, 88.17
- Fireworks, license to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
- Forests, 459.06
- Funds
 - Apportionment on division, 379.06
 - Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Depositories of, 118.01 to 118.15
 - Dissolution of, disposal, 368.49
 - Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 - Transfer, 366.04
- Garbage, regulations, 616.15
- Gasoline tax, use of proceeds on roads, 296.38, 296.40
- Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
- Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
- Indebtedness
 - Compromise and settlement with creditors, 477.08
 - Dissolution, adjustment of, 365.48
 - Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04
 - Floating indebtedness, funding and refunding, 475.14, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.09
 - Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51
- Joint property of town and village, 413.06
- Justices of the peace, election of, 212.20
- Liabilities
 - Aid to county fairs, 38.18 to 38.20
 - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 - Appropriation for agricultural societies, 38.12
 - Diseased animals, disposal of, 35.12
 - Drainage, 109.26
 - Elections, 200.36
 - Expenses; health officers; vital statistics, 144.25, 145.06
 - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art. 9, ss. 14, 15
 - Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
 - Workmen's compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72
- Loans
 - Effect of change of boundaries, 475.08
 - Limitations as to amount; term; authorization, 475.08
- Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
- Meandered lakes, draining of, 621.48

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Meetings
 - Adjournment, 212.18
 - Canvass of votes, 212.13 to 212.15
 - Clerk, attendance, record, report, 212.13, 212.15, 212.16
 - Date of annual meeting, 212.02
 - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
 - District election boards, 212.21, 212.22
 - Elections, 212.01 to 212.27
 - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Hours of polling, 212.10
 - Judges of election, 212.09
- Notices
 - Notification to persons elected, 212.23
 - Posting and publication, 212.04
 - Specification of propositions, 212.17
 - Town bonds for paving, 163.04
- Organization meetings, 212.19
- Road and drainage tax, 163.05, 163.12
- Road, expenditures through county board, 163.02, 163.03
- Separation from village, 365.44
- Special to fill vacancy, 212.03
- Statement, preparation by clerk, 365.40
- Telephone toll charges, fixing of, 237.36
- Terms of office, 212.20
- Voters, 212.08
- Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52
- Motor vehicles
 - Gasoline tax, 296.20
 - Insurance for employees, 471.42, 471.43
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- New town, transfer of papers to, 367.14
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Noxious weed eradication, 20.01 to 20.28
- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Obligations, 475.03, 475.04, 475.10, 475.11, 475.23 to 475.32
- Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43, 265.18
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Places for posting notices, 365.12
- Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Police protection, 365.20 to 365.24
- Public works; publication of costs; information, 471.01 to 471.04
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
- Registration districts for vital statistics, 144.16
- Sale of obligations by popular subscriptions, 475.17
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
 - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18
 - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Surveys by county surveyor, 389.04
- Taxation
 - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
 - Assessors
 - Compensation, 367.05
 - Election, 212.20
 - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 - Ditches, 109.26
 - Firemen's pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19
 - Fund for dragging roads, 163.06
 - Highways, 163.05, 163.06, 163.12, 166.09 to 166.15
 - Limitation of amount, 365.43
 - Maintenance of bridges, 164.28
 - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 - Paving, 163.05, 163.06
 - Payment of
 - Bonds and other obligations, 475.26, 475.29
 - General indebtedness, 475.21
 - Judgments, 365.42
 - Refunding bonds, 477.05
 - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 - Public buildings, 365.14
 - Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22
 - Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy
 - Anticipation notes for refunding, 477.22
 - Anticipation of, 368.05, 475.22
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - County aid roads, 296.40
 - Examination expense, 215.18
 - Funding bonds, 477.18, 477.20
 - Generally, 127.03, 275.07 to 275.22, 275.31 to 275.47, 365.09, 368.06

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Retirement of bonds, 368.08
 Telephone companies, 300.31
 Territorial extent, 379.02
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
 Town line fences, 344.14
 Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
 Unorganized towns
 Detachment of territory from villages, 413.29
 Disposal of gasoline tax allotment, 296.41
 Road and bridge tax, 162.04 to 162.08
 Warrants and orders
 Action on, 365.40
 Authorized investment, 475.30
 Ditch funds, reimbursement, 109.26, 109.27
 Order of payment; interest, 367.19
 Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 163.05, 367.18
 Reports of outstanding, 475.33
 Workmen's compensation; preference, 176.71
 Water supply obtainable from cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30
 Weeds, cutting of, 366.015
 Zoning, 366.10, 368.56 to 368.58

2. Board
 Blackbirds, bounty for destruction of, 348.13
 Board of audit
 Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 Clerk to furnish information, 367.11
 Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
 Treasurer to open books to, 367.16
 Board of supervisors
 Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
 Board of health, acting as, 145.01
 Board of tax review, 274.01
 Bonds
 Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
 Town officers, approval of, 367.23
 Treasurer, filing, 367.15
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 164.28
 Bridges in villages, appropriation for, 412.24
 Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
 Chairman
 Actions for or against, 365.40
 Animals at large, 346.19
 Appointment of weed inspector and similar, 20.11
 Execution of conveyances, 365.05
 Justice's bond, approval of, 367.21
 Process and papers served on, 365.40, 543.06
 Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
 Signature to town orders, 367.18
 Claims under dog license law, 347.15
 Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
 Consent to annexation of territory to a city of fourth class, 413.15
 Dance hall permits, 617.42, 617.54
 Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
 Elections, 212.01 to 212.70
 Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
 Ferries, 163.10
 Fires
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
 Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
 Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
 Highways, (this index)
 License for sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 Officers
 Accepting resignation, 367.02
 Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
 Clerk
 Clerk of board, ex officio, 367.11
 Penalty and bond; fixing amount, 367.10
 Filling vacancies, 367.03
 Treasurer, fixing salary and bond, 367.15
 Vacancies, filling of, 367.03
 Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
 Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
 Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
 Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24
 Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
 Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of the peace, 375.24
 Vacancies on board, 367.03
 Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
 Water-works and sewage, 368.50, 368.53, 368.54

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

3. Officers
 Accounts, auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 Assessors
 Duties and compensation, 273.04, 367.05
 Election, 212.20
 Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 Vacancy, filled by county auditor, 367.04
 Bonds
 Action on, limitations, 541.05
 Approval, 574.20
 Filing, 574.21
 New or additional execution, 367.23
 Books, forgery of entries in, 620.10
 Clerk
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 Articles of incorporation of cooperative companies, 308.33
 Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 Assignment of debt filed with, 513.17
 Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
 Bonds, 367.10, 367.23, 574.01 to 574.31
 Bonds of depositories filed with, 366.01
 Bonds of officers filed with, 358.11, 367.23
 Bounties, killing gray foxes, 348.15 to 348.18
 Bridges; various filings with, 163.14, 164.28
 Chattel mortgages, filed with, 511.04, 511.05
 Claims
 Against town filed with, 511.04, 511.05
 Notice before action on, 365.38
 Compensation
 Generally, 367.05
 Reports of fires, 73.28
 Under town ditch law, 109.34
 Custody of books and records, 367.11
 Deputies, 367.12
 Ditches
 Fees, 109.34
 Filing documents, 109.28
 Generally, 109.01 to 109.37
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 Elections
 Generally, 212.20
 Notices, 205.19
 Paving bonds, 163.04
 Polling place, 205.29
 Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
 Execution, or levy, certified copy filed in case of bulky articles, 550.13
 Fees
 Aid to railroads, registering and recording bonds, 272.25
 Execution, filing copy of, 550.13
 Generally, 367.05
 Lien for shoeing animals, 514.27
 Recording chattel mortgages, 511.05
 Reports of town audit, 366.22
 Wolf bounty certificate, 348.09
 Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
 Fires
 Entry to buildings, 73.08
 Fireworks license, 325.40
 Investigation of, 73.03
 Wardens, 88.18
 Liens filed with, for
 Dynamite, 365.25
 Motor vehicles, work on, 514.36
 Service of stallion, 514.63
 Shoeing animals, 514.24
 Map of cemetery filed with, 365.26
 Miles of highway, 160.10, 160.11
 Militia, making lists of, 191.02, 191.03
 New town, duties in formation of, 367.14
 Oath of clerk, 367.10
 Oath of other officers filed with, 358.11
 Office location, 367.13
 Orders countersigned by, 367.18
 Overseer of highways, election of, 163.07, 212.20
 Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
 Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
 Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
 Public examiner's report, filed with, 215.14
 Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 475.33
 Resignation of officers, filed with, 367.02
 Roads
 Filing
 Field notes and description, 161.18, 163.20
 Notice of appeal, 160.16
 Petition for drain, 160.26
 Proceedings for establishment of, 163.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4757

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

3. Officers (Cont'd)

- Notice of impassable roads, 162.24
 - Town line roads, 163.17
 - Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
 - Statement of receipts and disbursements filed with, 367.16
 - Summons, service on, 543.06
 - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filed with, 276.11
 - Villages, notice of detachment of land from, 413.28
 - Wolf bounties, certificate for, 348.09
 - Compensation of certain officers, 367.05
 - Constable's bond, 367.22
 - Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
 - Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
 - Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
 - Falsification of accounts, 620.01
 - Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.11
 - Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 - Marshal, conveyance of poor, 263.03
 - Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 350.11
 - Misappropriations by, 620.01
 - National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
 - Oaths
 - Administration of, 358.10
 - Filing necessary, 358.11
 - Offices within village limits, 413.06
 - Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
 - Public examiner, duties, 215.14
 - Resignations, 367.02
 - Selected at town meetings, 365.10
 - Soldiers' preference, 197.45, 197.46
 - Supervisors, election of, 212.20
- #### Treasurer
- Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13
 - Approve bond of town clerk, 367.10
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 - Ditch law, duties and compensation, 109.34
 - Election of, 212.20
 - Fees, 367.20
 - Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment; 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Neglect of duty, 367.17
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Illegal incorporation of village, 412.36
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, manner of filling, 367.03

4. Special Provisions Applying to Certain Towns

- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Attorneys, employment of, 368.12
- Bonds
 - Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
 - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51 to 368.54
 - Tax levy to retire, 368.08
- Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
- Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08
- Employment of attorneys, 368.12
- Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
- Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
- Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.43
- Sewage disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.55
- Sewage systems, 368.13 to 368.38
- Supervisors' compensation, 367.09
- Taxation
 - Limit on amount, 365.105
 - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
 - Road drainage tax, 163.12
 - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52
- Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

TRACKLESS TROLLEYS

- Traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.46, 169.80

TRACT INDEX

- Acquisition by counties, 386.10 to 386.12
- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.42
- Required equipment, 169.47
- Setting fires, 88.21
- Use of highways, 168.06, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Affixation complete when, 620.28
- Affixing false mark, 620.26
- Brands for dairy products, 509.07 to 509.10
- Certificate
 - Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03
 - Clerk of court; duties, 333.04
 - Evidence, 333.04
 - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
 - Filing; effect of failure to file, 333.02, 333.06
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 620.23
- Definitions, 325.01, 509.05, 620.06
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14
- False stamping by manufacturer, 620.27
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 620.32
- Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 620.29, 620.31
- Liability of signer of negotiable instrument, 335.11
- Matches, 77.02 to 77.05
- Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02
- Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name; certificate, 509.01
- Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05
- Sale of falsely marked goods, 620.25
- Trail associations, marking highway, 160.38

TRADE PRACTICES

- Unlawful, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

TRADE UNIONS

- Counterfeiting labels or trade-marks; penalties, 620.29, 620.30
- Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37
- Forgery of card, receipt or insignia, 620.12
- Fraudulent registration or use of trade-mark, 620.32
- Injunctions and restraining orders relating to labor disputes, 185.01 to 185.22
- Interference with membership, 621.16
- Labor unions, (this index)
- Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
- Registration and certificate of trade-mark, 620.31, 620.33

TRADING STAMPS

- Gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Drivers' license act, 171.01 to 171.28
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
- Motor vehicles
 - Drivers' license act, (this index)
 - Highway traffic regulation act, (this index)
 - Safety responsibility act, (this index)
- Safety responsibility act, 170.01 to 170.19

TRAILERS

- Brakes, 169.67
- Defined, 169.65
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
- House trailers, parking of, 169.34
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Limitation on use of commercial vehicles, 221.42
- Number plates, 169.79
- Semi-trailers, 221.42
- Tires, 169.72
- Weight, 169.82

TRAILS

- Dedicated by public user, 160.18
- Marking on highways; associations, 160.38

TRAIN BRAKE SYSTEM

- Roads to provide, 219.60

TRAIN DISPATCHERS

- Neglect of duty, 616.35

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Religious societies, 315.05
 State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12

TRANSCRIPTS

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77
 Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21
 Judgments
 Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
 Discharged of record, 548.15
 Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
 Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
 Municipal court, 488.24
 New county; transfer of records, 548.10
 Law library fee, 140.22
 Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06
 Workmen's compensation appeals, 176.56

TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship, 525.57
 Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.22

TRANSFERS

Equipment, trust certificates, and similar, 334.13 to 334.15
 License of employment agency, 184.09
 Prison or reformatory inmates, 610.54
 Title, through legal proceedings, 557.04
 Uniform stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14
 Defined, 329.01
 Evidence, 329.13
 False affidavits, 329.12
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16
 Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.01 to 329.17
 Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12
 Municipal regulations, 288.05, 329.15, 412.19, 437.01
 Sales of bankrupt stocks and without license, 329.12
 Taxation, 288.01 to 288.05
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

TRANSPORTATION

Care of animals, 614.43
 Carriers, (this index)
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
 Companies to list personal property for taxation, 273.33
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42
 Food; inspection of, 31.05, 31.08
 Infested trees, shrubs and plants, 18.03
 Mileage or automobile allowance for officials, 350.11
 Nursery stocks, proof of inspection, 18.05 to 18.07
 Officials and persons attending military courts, 192.68
 Railroad and warehouse commission, free passage for members, 216.12
 Unlawfully obtaining transportation by employees, 620.64

TRAVELING LIBRARIES

Reports as to use of, 120.20
 State library commission to purchase books for, 120.11, 120.18

TREASON

Fundamental law
 Conviction, forfeiture of civil rights, Const. art. 7, s. 2
 Defined; evidence needed to convict, Const. art. 1, s. 9
 Misprision of treason; penalty, 612.02
 Punishment, 612.01

TREATIES

Fishing rights in boundary waters, 1.01, 101.11
 Reciprocal rights, operation of motor vehicles, 168.22

TREES

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Christmas trees, dealing in, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cutting evergreen or coniferous trees without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39
 Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Highways, removal of trees, 160.28
 Lien, 514.01
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

TREES (Cont'd)

Plant and tree diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 Powers of village council, 412.19
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
 Taxation as real property, 272.03
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10
 Against occupying claimant, 559.15
 Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
 By district forest rangers, 88.10
 By hunters, 100.02
 In parks or similar
 Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.20
 Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.39, 99.04, 99.18
 Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.20
 Dalles of the St. Croix, 85.20
 Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.20
 Horace Austin state park, 85.20
 Itasca state park, 85.20
 Minneopa state park, 85.20
 Sam Brown memorial park, 85.20
 On certain premises
 Lands, 541.05
 Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13
 Railway track, 621.31
 State lands
 Generally, 90.01 to 90.42
 Injunction against, 90.08
 Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.26
 Settlement for, 90.11
 Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
 Sit-down strikes, 621.57
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
 Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04
 Willful trespass on pine lands, 621.35

TRIALS

Absence of parties, 546.07
 Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
 Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
 Argument of counsel
 Order of, 546.11
 Reading proposed instructions, 546.14
 Request for instructions, 546.14
 Calendars
 Assignment clerk in certain counties, 485.04
 Causes triable in range cities; duties of clerk, 484.40, 485.10
 Entry of causes including appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
 Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14
 Conduct in general, 546.11
 Court without a jury
 Actions triable, 546.03
 Always open, 546.30
 Decision
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Judgment to conform to, 548.03
 To be in writing, 546.27
 Election, contest by legislator, 208.05
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
 Statement of fact and conclusions of law, separate, 546.27
 Time for disposition, 546.27
 Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
 Decisions out of term, 546.30
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
 Definition, 546.01
 Delay in bringing to trial; dismissal, 546.38
 Dismissal and non-suit, 546.39
 Evidence, 595.01 to 599.25
 Exceptions, taking and preserving, 547.03
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
 Generally, 531.01 to 531.55, 546.01 to 547.06
 General term days in certain districts, 546.05
 Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23
 Instructions
 Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
 Exceptions unnecessary to obtain review, 547.03
 Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
 Requests for, 546.14
 In vacation by consent, 546.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4759

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Issues defined, 546.01
 Issues of fact, how brought to trial, 546.05
 Issues of law and fact, 546.03
 Joinder of issues, 546.02
 Judges presiding en banc, 2.72, 484.34, 484.53
 Juries
 Foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
 Generally, 593.01 to 593.18
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Note of issue, 484.40, 546.05, 546.06
 Notice of trial, 546.05
 Of minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
 On appeal from
 Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.25
 Drainage findings and orders, 109.13
 Probate court, 525.72
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
 Order of proof, 546.11
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07
 Postponement, 546.08
 Preferred as to time; recovery of leased property, 504.14
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11
 Referees, 546.33 to 546.36
 Right to open and close, 546.11
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Separate trials, 117.37, 546.04
 Sites for warehouses on railway right of way, 230.04, 230.05
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
 Verdict
 Correction; polling jury, 546.16
 Drainage proceedings, 106.89
 Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21
 Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 Forceful entry and detainer, 566.15
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 4
 Interest on, 549.09
 Judgment notwithstanding, 605.06
 Judgment roll, 548.03
 Judgment to conform, 548.03
 Kinds
 Directions as to rendering, 546.20
 General or special, 546.19
 Inconsistency between verdicts, 546.20
 What verdict may be rendered, 546.20
 Promise in advance, 613.12
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Receiving, 546.24
 Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 Replevin, 546.23
 Report of referee deemed a special verdict, 546.36
 Setting aside, 547.01
 Stay of proceedings, 546.25

TRIALS

Challenges to jurors, 631.35 to 631.38

TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

TRUANT OFFICER

Appointment; duties; compensation, 132.09
 Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42

TRUCKS

Carriers, (this index)
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.53
 Regulations relative to importation of animals or fowl, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
 "Tractors" defined, 169.01

TRUST CERTIFICATES

Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

TRUST COMPANIES

Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78, 48.79
 Banks may act as, 48.44 to 48.47
 Capital, 48.67
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
 Certificate of incorporation, how accompanied, 47.14
 Collections, liability for acts of agents, 335.75
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
 Commissioner of banks
 By-laws filed with, 47.15
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, 46.04
 Reports made by, 46.07
 Securities deposited with, 48.87
 Supervision over, 46.04, 46.05
 Compensation; not deemed interest, 48.80
 Consolidation, 49.06, 49.34 to 49.41
 Courts, powers of, 48.76
 Defined, 47.01
 Deposit by fiduciary in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Deposit of state funds, 9.04
 Depositories of funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
 Deposits, amount and character, 48.67
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
 Directors
 Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 Selection; oath; qualifications; filling vacancies, 48.68
 Excepted from collection agency act, 332.03, 332.10
 Exempt from sale of securities act, 80.35
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.01, 48.56, 48.58 to 48.60
 Fees
 Annual, 46.13
 Examinations, 46.13
 Foreign corporations, 303.04
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 48.20, 48.88
 Guaranty fund
 Attorney general to bring action on bonds, 8.11
 Commingling funds, 48.84
 Generally, 48.67
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 Incorporation, 47.12
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.10 to 49.13
 Investigation of companies by counties, 388.15, 388.16
 Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.14
 Generally, 60.38
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
 Investments of
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 Responsibility of company, 48.84
 Laws, certain relating to bank not applicable, 47.05
 Life insurance companies in certain instances may use the word "trust," 47.23
 Liquidation, voluntary, 49.25
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
 Name, selection of, 47.11
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
 Place of business, change of, 47.10
 Prohibitions and limitations
 Certain dealings, 48.75
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20, 48.88
 Real estate
 Investments in, 48.81
 Loans on restricted, 48.19
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Report, annual; forfeiture for failure, 47.24, 48.76
 Reserve requirements, 48.65
 Savings department, 47.23
 Securities deposited with
 State auditor, 48.87
 State treasurer, 48.67, 48.87
 State bank, powers of, 48.69 to 48.73
 Stockholders
 Assessments against insolvency, 49.17 to 49.20
 Directors required to be, 48.68
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 List of, to be published, 48.76
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation, 68.02 to 68.07
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
 Trust accounts to be kept separate, 48.74
 Trustee of cemetery funds, 306.80
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.25
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
 Violation and procedure, 48.77
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.21 to 49.23
 Workmen's compensation, 176.22

TRUSTEES

Accounting, 501.11, 541.05
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
 Administration of oaths, 358.10
 Appeals, supersedeas bond, dispensing with, 605.16
 Appointment; new trustees; contingent legacy, 501.44
 Banks as, accounting by, 48.38, 48.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941
GENERAL INDEX

4760

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Banks, powers and duties as to investment, 48.38, 48.39
Bonds
 Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 Run to state; action on, 574.11
Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.33, 48.38
Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
Estate tax, 291.35
Execution against, 550.04
Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21
Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.14
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38
 Insurance policies, 50.14
Joinder of causes of action against, 544.27
Larceny by, 622.01, 622.13
Listing property for taxation, 273.22
Misconduct, 501.39
National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
Of express trust
 Action by, 540.04
 Possession, 501.17
Old age pensions, payment to, 256.28
Payment of
 Taxes, 273.22
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
Sales by
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 Void, when, 501.22
Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08
Trust company as trustee, 48.79
Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
Workmen's compensation, payment to, 176.22

TRUSTS

Abolished in part, 501.01
Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
Application of law of trusts to powers, 502.30
Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504
Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
Combinations prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
Devises in trust to religious societies, 315.14
Devise, when to create power, 501.13
Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22
Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
Express trusts
 Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 Enevolent uses, 501.12
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 Charitable uses, 501.12
 Cities may administer, 501.11
 Designation of successor on failure of trust, 501.18
 Donation subject to trust, 501.18
 Educational uses, 501.12
 Income tax, 290.29
 Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 Power contained in trust, 501.15
 Public uses, 501.12
 Purposes of creation of, 501.11
 Religious uses, 501.12
 Sale or other disposition of trust property
 Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Bond of trustee, 501.28
Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
Finality of proceedings, 501.31
Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
Leases, 501.24
Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
Power of district court, 501.23
Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
Villages may administer trusts, 501.11
Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
Garnishment, 571.06
Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
Income tax, 290.29
Inheritance taxes, 291.11
Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
Limitation as to time, 501.11
Monopolization of food products prohibited, 623.19
Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18
Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21
Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18
Private cemeteries, 307.05
Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10
Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19
Sales and conveyances, 501.22
Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
Termination of estate, 501.22
Title to land, 501.16
Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
Who deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04

TUBECTOMY

Practiced on mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

TUBERCULOSIS

Animals, (this index)
Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25
Care of consumptives in state and county sanatoriums, 251.01 to 251.08
Care of patients after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14
County aid to societies for prevention of, 376.51
County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
Director of social welfare; powers and duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
Disinfection of premises, 144.46
Penal and charitable institutions, 144.43
Physicians to report, 144.42
Placards, 144.47
Prevention of, 376.50
Removal of persons to hospital or sanatorium, 144.44
Reports to boards of health, 144.42
Sanatoriums, (this index)
Sputum, saliva, and similar, 144.48
Teachers and pupils, 144.45
Violations and penalties, 144.49

TUNNELS

Corporations for construction of, 300.03
Port authority, 458.17
Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
Under roads, 160.29

TURKEYS

Buyers to keep record, 27.16 to 27.18

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Companies to list personal property, 273.43
Highways, 160.01 to 167.26
Limitation on right to acquire land, 500.22
Opening through cemetery, 614.24

TURTLES

Director of game and fish; powers and duties, 97.24, 98.40, 102.14, 102.17 to 102.20
Regulations as to buying, selling, possession, and transportation, 101.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4761

GENERAL INDEX

TWINE

Manufactured at state prison; sale, 640.24

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Baggage, 345.09
 Banks, in liquidation, disposal of unclaimed assets or dividends, 49.24
 Carriers charging excess rates, duties as to, 218.21
 Consignee or bailee, duty as to, 345.01
 Coroners, retention and disposal of, 525.393
 Deposits of money
 Court, 345.08
 Disposition generally, 345.07
 Inmates of state institutions, 246.16
 Disposition of, generally, 345.06
 Financial institutions in liquidation, dividends, 49.25
 Generally, 345.01 to 345.14
 Inventory, 345.04
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
 Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
 Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNDERGROUND ROOMS

Employment forbidden except with consent of department of labor and industry, 182.48, 182.49

UNDERTAKERS

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND

Administration
 Advisory councils, state and local, 268.12
 Cooperation, 268.12
 Division of employment and security, 268.12
 Employment stabilization, 268.12
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24
 Oaths, witnesses, 268.12
 Officers, employees, publications, 268.12
 Records, reports, rules, regulations, 268.12
 Self-incrimination, special rules, 268.12
 Subpoenas, contempt, 268.12
 Advisory councils, 268.12
 Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20
 Attorneys and their compensation, 268.10
 Benefits
 Appeal, 268.07
 Assignable, 268.17
 Disqualified from, 268.09
 Eligible for, 268.08
 Execution, 268.17
 Generally, 268.07
 Partial, seasonal, 268.07
 Payments, maximum, total, 268.07
 Time of, 268.07
 Wage benefits defined, 268.07
 Waiver, 268.17
 Weekly benefit amount, 268.07
 Bonds, 268.05, 268.15
 Claims for benefits
 Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
 Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
 Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
 Decision on appeal, 268.10
 Examination and determination, 268.10
 Judicial review, 268.10
 Proceedings, 268.10
 Review by director, 268.10
 Rules prescribed by director, 268.10
 Witness fees, 268.10
 Contributions
 Beneficiary wages, rates, schedules, 268.06
 Collection of contributions
 Interest on past due, 268.16
 Priorities, 268.16
 Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
 Payments, rates, determination of rates, 268.06
 Separate employees account, 268.06
 Termination of, 268.22
 Coverage, period, election, termination of, 268.11
 Declaration of policy, 268.03
 Definitions, 268.04
 Director of employment and security
 Civil service, 43.10
 Cooperation, 268.12
 Division of employment and security, 268.12
 Employment stabilization, 268.12

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND

(Cont'd)
 Free public employment service, 268.14
 Non-liability of director or state, 268.21
 Oaths, witnesses, subpoenas, contempt, 268.12
 Officers, employees, quorum, 268.12
 Publication, records, reports, 268.12
 Rules, regulations, special rules, 268.12
 Self-incrimination, 268.12
 State and local advisory councils, 268.12
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Election as to coverage, 268.11
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08
 Employment
 Federal act
 Acceptance of, 268.14
 Applicable provisions read into state act, 268.03
 Financing, 268.14
 State cooperation, 268.12
 Federal cooperation, 268.14
 Free service, 268.14
 Offices, 176.74, 268.14
 Service fund, 268.05
 Stabilization, 268.12
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24
 False statements, 268.18
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025
 Free public employment office established, 268.14
 Funds
 Accounts, separate accounts, withdrawals, 268.05
 Contributions to, 268.06
 Establishment, control, how constituted, 268.05
 State treasurer to be custodian, bond, 268.05
 Transfer to railroad unemployment insurance account, 268.05
 Guaranty of employment, security for guaranty, 268.06
 Non-liability of state, 268.21
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18
 Period of coverage, 268.11
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
 Records and reports, 268.12
 Referees, 268.10
 Representation in court, 268.20
 Saving clause, 268.22
 Termination of coverage, 268.11
 UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Suit to enjoin, 179.06 to 179.16
 UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Corporate names, protection in use of, 303.05
 Discrimination, 325.03 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Service trades, affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Trade practices generally, 325.01 to 325.14, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Unfair sales and practices, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 UNIFORM ACTS (Conference Acts)
 Attendance of non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.07 to 634.09
 Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
 Business records as evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
 Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.20
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
 Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
 Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
 Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
 Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
 Sales, 512.01 to 512.79
 Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 UNIFORM ACTS (Similar to but not Identical with Conference Recommendations)
 Acknowledgments act, 358.12 to 358.27
 Aeronautical regulatory act, 360.01 to 360.18
 Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
 Proof of statutes act, 599.02
 Short form mortgage act, 507.15
 UNIFORM CONVEYANCING BLANKS
 Generally, 507.08 to 507.14
 UNION DEPOT COMPANIES
 Borrowing, 222.43
 Cities of first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4762

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
Generally, 222.01 to 222.45
Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
Issuance of stock, 222.39
Powers and duties granted, 222.38
Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
Railroad and warehouse commission
Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
Railroads failure to use, 222.45
Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
Supervision by, 222.40

UNITED STATES

Acquisition of land for federal purposes, 1.06 to 1.11
Aids from federal government
Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
County sewer systems, 380.18
Education, governor's assistance, 128.36
Highways, construction of, 160.13, 160.14, 161.03, 161.04
Maternity and child welfare, 144.10, 144.11
Municipalities for public works, 470.01 to 470.11
Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43, 265.01
State parks and reservations, 85.18
Vocational schools, 128.26 to 128.35
Amendment of federal constitution, notice of, 5.06
Carriers, may prefer as to rates and service, 217.05
Changes in water lines, generally, method of, 117.38 to 117.41
Coast and geodetic survey, 105.06
Cooperation with or between
Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10
Engineering departments, 105.06
Fisheries agencies, 98.10
Highways, 161.03
Social welfare, 181.54, 256.01
Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21, 112.19
Water resources and engineering, generally, 105.04
Employees, joint federal and state, 161.03
Evidence, copies of records and filings, 600.17
Federal guaranteed securities, exempt from blue sky law, 80.05
Federal housing securities, who may invest in, 61.11
Federal motor vehicles, exempt from certain state regulations, 168.02
Federal prisoners, confined in county jails and state prisons, 640.12, 641.03
Federal projects, relief labor, 161.03
Federal securities, investment in
Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42
Permanent trust funds of state agencies, 11.01
Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
Sinking funds of municipalities, 475.30, 475.38
Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.26
Flag, display of, when mandatory, when forbidden, 614.36
Flowage easements, 1.12, 1.13
Forgery, 620.07, 634.02
Gasoline tax, exceptions from, 296.11
Geological survey; water levels, 105.06
Grants by, in aid of, how disbursed, 6.20
Highway traffic regulations, application to federal employees, 169.03
Income tax, exemption to certain companies, 290.05
Indians, education of, 120.11
Lands or meandered waters withdrawn from sale, 92.45
Licensing of aircraft, federal and state regulations, 360.02, 360.05
Mississippi wild life and game reservation; state conservation, 1.10, 1.11
Municipal bonds may be sold to United States, 476.18
Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees may keep, 618.05
National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30 to 92.32
Officers
Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27
Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempt from, 147.09
Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
Jury duty, exempt from, 626.07
Marine hospital service, exempt from certain laws, 153.14
Parole of state prisoners to United States agency for treatment, 256.05

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Priority
Claims against corporations, 316.05
Distribution of estates, 525.44
Estates assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
Public documents to be deposited with state treasurer, 480.09
Public lands, state may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
Reserved to grantor of mineral or timber rights in conveyances to the United States, 272.05
Sale of federal lands, disposition of state's share of proceeds, 94.52 to 94.54
Sanatorium for tubercular Indians, transfer of lands for, 251.03
State commissioner of highways, a federal agent, 161.03
State geographic board to serve as state agent for national board, 354.02
Storage of property, rates, service, 218.10
Surety bonds running to the United States, 574.04
Swamp lands, state may relinquish, 94.42, 94.43
Unemployment compensation law, 268.01 to 268.23
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.02

UNITED STATES COURTS

Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15 to 358.22
Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
Commitment of minors, 249.05
Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
Records, as evidence, authentication of, 599.11
Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12
Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 610.54

UNITED STATES SENATORS

Candidate to file with secretary of state, 207.02
Canvass of ballots, same as for other offices, 207.07
Canvass of returns, generally, 206.28 to 206.38
Certificate of election, 206.38
Committees, 205.48
County auditor to place name on ballot, 207.04
Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
Fee for filing, 207.03
General election laws to apply, 207.05
Name to precede that of state officers on ballot, 207.06
Nomination and selection of, 207.01 to 207.08
Secretary of state, duties as to ballot, 207.01
Term must be designated, 207.08
Vacancy, 205.05 to 205.17

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
Acquisition of property, 137.02
Archaeological and paleontological explorations, license to make excavations, 84.38
Basic science act not to apply to personnel, 146.16
Board of regents
Acquisition of land, 137.02
Act relating to department of education not to affect, 120.15
Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. charter s. 15
Classification and election, term, Univ. charter s. 5
Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. charter s. 10
Constitute a body corporate, Univ. charter s. 7
Cooperative farm associations, 22.51
Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. charter s. 9
Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. charter s. 14
Expenses, authorization and payment, 136.06
Government and management of University vested in, 136.03
Government vested in, Univ. charter s. 4
Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07
Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. charter s. 15
Location, Univ. charter s. 13
May sue or be sued, Univ. charter s. 7
Meetings; quorum, Univ. charter s. 7
Medical director of psychopathic hospital, 158.16
Member to be selected to serve on state board of investment, 11.01
Minnesota general hospital, 158.05
Minnesota general hospital, quarterly report to state auditor as to cost of patients, 158.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4763

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. charter s. 8
 Powers and duties
 Agriculture department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Chancellor, election, Univ. charter s. 9
 Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Law department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Medicine department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Prescribe rate of tuition, Univ. charter s. 12
 Psychopathic department of Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19
 Regulation of the course of study into various departments, Univ. charter s. 10
 Religious tenets not required for admission of students or qualification of instructor, Univ. charter s. 19
 Remove officers and employees of the University, Univ. charter s. 11
 Report to the legislature, Univ. charter s. 16
 Right of contract; seal, Univ. charter s. 7
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. charter s. 6
 Board of regents not to exceed appropriations; penalty, 137.09
 Chancellor to be president of the University, Univ. charter s. 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Classification of iron ore by mines experiment station, 273.16
 College of agriculture
 Cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51
 Dean to establish seed corn sections, 21.22
 Dean to organize county extension work, 22.45, 22.46
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Intoxicating liquor, limitation on sale, 340.43, 625.03
 College of forestry, 89.03
 Copies of state publications, University library to be provided with, 137.04
 Creation of "University fund," Univ. charter s. 2
 Department of education not to affect, 120.15
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Eminent domain, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Employes provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Endowments, generally and for professorship, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. charter s. 1
 Fare, regents may prescribe rates, 137.02
 Free transportation by carriers, 218.31
 Fundamental law, Univ. charter ss. 1 to 20
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Investments, Const. art. 8, s. 6
 Investments, standing appropriation, 11.05
 Permanent school invested funds, 11.01 to 11.06
 Permanent University funds, 11.01
 Proceeds sale of lands, 92.05
 Generally, 22.50, 22.51, 136.03 to 136.07, 137.01 to 137.04, 137.09
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Hog cholera service plant, 35.36 to 35.39
 Indemnity premiums, regents may pay, 137.02
 Instruction in law enforcement; graduation certificate, 137.03
 Legislative manual, University to receive five copies, 5.09, 137.04
 Library
 Depository of state publications; state officers to furnish, 137.04
 Law library to receive copy of Minnesota supreme court reports, 480.12
 Law library to receive copies of session laws, 16.48
 Minnesota general hospital
 Department of University, 158.01
 Elliott memorial a part of, 158.01
 Generally, 158.01 to 158.19, 251.06, 251.07
 Psychopathic department in, 158.13 to 158.19
 Student infirmary, 158.01
 Minnesota transfer railway company, use of, 137.02
 Narcotics, 618.03
 Noxious weeds, 20.19
 Objects of establishment, Univ. charter s. 3
 President, powers and duties
 Admission to Minnesota general hospital, 158.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Memberships on boards or commissions
 Board of investment, 11.01
 State art society, 139.02
 Professor of animal industry a member of registration board of department of agriculture, 39.02
 Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03
 Purchasing agent, 136.04 to 136.07
 Refundment of tuition to enlistees, 137.10
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. charter s. 9
 Sales of liquor, prohibition and limitation, 340.72, 617.70
 Soil conservation, 40.03
 Students, prohibited acts relating to tobacco and liquor, 617.62 to 617.65
 Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02
 Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 "Forest planting stock" defined, 137.06
 "Forest planting stock," minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 Tuition, graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.03
 University lands, sale or lease, 92.03
 Use of gifts, 137.01
 Veterinary division, distribution of serums, 35.38

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
 Designation by any selected name, 544.28
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 615.04
 Militia, commanding-officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 615.05

USE AND OCCUPATION

Generally, 559.15, 605.15

USER

Adverse possession, (this index)
 Dedication, (this index)

USES AND TRUSTS

Generally, 501.01 to 501.44

USURY

Contracts
 Court may order cancelation, 334.05
 Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
 Legal interest rates, 334.01
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
 Not deemed usury
 Bankers' commission, 48.38
 Building and loan associations, 334.06
 Sharing in profits under agreements, 334.06
 Trust company commissioners, 48.80
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
 Recovery of, and division of recovery, 334.02
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
 During legislative recess, 351.05
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06
 Elections to fill, 201.06 to 201.18
 Generally, 351.01 to 351.11
 Governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art. 4, s. 17
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
 Criminal process, 629.41
 District court, 548.01 to 548.25
 Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10
 Judgment, 548.01 to 548.25
 Plats, 505.14
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed with, 117.19
 Roads, 160.01 to 160.71
 Streets and alleys, 412.19, 412.25, 440.13
 Supreme court, 605.01 to 607.02
 Trunk highways, 161.03

VACINATION

Rules and regulations by state board of health, 144.12
 Department of health, 144.01 to 145.24

VAGRANCY

Definition and penalty, 614.57
 Power of council, cities of the fourth class, 411.40
 Probation officer, children committed to care of, 636.02
 Societies to secure homes, commitment to, 313.06, 313.07
 Village council, rules and regulations relating to, 412.19

VALIDATION OR CURATIVE ACTS

Legislative session of 1939, 647.01
 Legislative session of 1941, 647.01

VALUE

Courts, limit as to jurisdiction, Const. art. 6, ss. 5, 8
 Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
 Negotiable instruments, consideration, 335.13 to 335.134, 335.14
 Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 620.51
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 622.15

VARIANCE

Civil pleadings, 544.31
 Indictment, 628.28

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
 Standard weights and measures, 240.12

VASECTOMY OR TUBECTOMY

Sterilization of mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

VEAL

Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.17, 616.08
 Storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

VEHICLES

Commissioner may inspect food in, 31.08
 Foundry entrances, 183.07
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.53
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.19 to 66.23
 Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14
 Policy in mutual company without contingent liability, 66.05
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
 Roads, 160.01 to 164.33
 Toll over bridges, rates, 164.24
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.97

VENDING MACHINES

Prohibition against manufacture or distribution of slugs, 620.243 to 620.246

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract
 Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
 Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14
 Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
 Conservator of rural credit, compromise adjustments, 41.101
 Contract for deed
 Forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14
 Generally, 541.09
 Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
 Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
 Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
 Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
 Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21

VENDOR AND PURCHASER (Cont'd)

Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01, 80.30 to 80.37
 Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
 Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
 Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
 Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
 Relief in equity, purchaser under power, 502.58
 Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

VENEREAL DISEASES

Physicians forbidden to advertise cure or treatment; penalty, 147.02
 Prisoners, examination, and provisions for treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75
 State board of health
 Powers and duties, 144.12
 Supervision of treatment of paroled or discharged prisoners, 617.75
 Treatment or cure, advertising forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

VENIRE

Juries, 593.01 to 593.18

VENTILATION

Dry cleaning and dyeing, specifications for, 76.11
 Foundries, hoods, pipes, sand blasting, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14
 Hotels and eating houses, 157.05
 Moving picture booth, to be ventilated, 75.08
 Railroad waiting rooms, 219.84

VENUE

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

1. Generally
 Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04
 Cost bond, 542.05
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.12
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09
 Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 260.22
 Generally, 542.01 to 542.17
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Justice courts
 Appeal from, 542.15
 Generally, 531.01 to 531.55, 633.01 to 633.37
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
 Mandamus, 586.12
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10
 Municipal courts, 488.16
 Notary, removal of, 359.12
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711
 Proceedings by division of water resources and engineering, 106.73
 Recognizance, 542.05
 Replevin, 542.06
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02
 State being a party, 542.07
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
 Timber land cases, 90.40
 Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Auto transportation company, 221.11
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09
 Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18
 Imported live stock, carrier, 35.70
 Non-residents, 176.42, 542.05
 Public officers, 542.03
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

3. Change of Venue

Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
 Court's own motion, 542.13
 Divorce, 518.09
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.17
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11
 Guardianship cases, 525.57
 Judge, bias of, interest in, 542.13, 542.16
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
 Mandamus, 586.12
 Municipal courts, 488.16, 542.14
 Prejudice, affidavit of, 542.11, 542.13, 542.16
 Right to, demand for, 542.10
 Session of court in plural places in county, not to prevent, 484.43

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4765

GENERAL INDEX

VENUE (Cont'd)

3. Change of Venue (Cont'd)
Several defendants, party made defendant to prevent, 542.10
Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICT

Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
Jury, 593.01 to 593.18
Rendition of, correction, polling jury, 546.16
Trial, 546.01 to 546.41

VERIFICATION

False personation, 620.44
Pleadings, 544.15
School districts, claims to be verified, 125.22
Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31

VERMIN

Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

VESSELS

Actions against boats or vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
Boats and vessels, (this index)
Drawbridge over Minnesota river, 164.24
Foods, inspection of, 31.04
Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase, 334.13 to 334.15
Navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35
Steam boilers, inspection of, 183.38 to 183.58
Traffic precaution rules, 361.01 to 361.35

VETERANS

Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 198.23
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
Recreational and recuperative camps for disabled, 197.13
Rewards and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

VETERINARIANS

Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12
Diseased animals, appraised, destroyed, 35.08
Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
Drugs, prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
Generally, 156.01 to 156.14
Hog cholera serum, sale and administration, 35.36 to 35.52
Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
Licenses
Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
Examination and fee, 156.03
Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
Qualification of applicant, 156.02
Recording with clerk of district court, 156.03
Record of; board, secretary of state, 10.08, 156.06
Revocation and renewal, 156.08
Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Penalties recoverable, 156.13
Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12
Registration of veterinarians practicing May 1, 1937, 156.07
Registration of stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Stallions and jacks, diseases, examination of, certificate of soundness, 39.04
State board of veterinary medical examiners
Established, appointment and qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
Expenditures, 156.14
Generally, 156.01 to 156.14
License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
Officers and their duties, 156.01
Registration fee, 156.07
State live stock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.01, 35.02
Tuberculin and mallein, furnished by board, 35.17, 35.18
Unlawful practice; penalties, 35.70

VETO

Cities of fourth class, 411.19
Generally, Const. art. 4, s. 11; art. 5, s. 4

VIADUCTS

Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
Railway, injuries to, 621.29

VIEWS AND VIEWERS

Civil cases, 542.01
Criminal cases, 631.05
Drainage, 105.01, 105.04, 105.06 to 105.08, 105.13 to 105.28, 109.02 to 109.06, 111.11

VILLAGES

Cities and villages, (this index)

VINES AND VINEYARDS

Entomology, 18.01 to 18.23
Liquor control, 340.01 to 340.96

VIRUS

Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70

VISITATION

Charitable institutions, 315.01 to 315.49
Division of social welfare, 256.01 to 260.38
Homes for aged men and women, 314.01 to 314.04
Insane patients in private homes, 253.14
Labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37, 182.01 to 182.49
Public institutions, 246.01 to 254.11
State prisons, 640.55

VITAL STATISTICS

Department of health, 144.01 to 144.49
Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.24

VITICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Sale of, 22.01 to 22.35

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Courses of study, 120.32, 120.34
Federal aid, acceptance of, 128.26 to 128.35
Generally, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
Industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35
Information, disclosure of prohibited, 120.35
Persons entitled to, 120.32, 120.34
Railroad and warehouse commission to report persons injured, 120.35
State board for vocational education
Aid to residents only, 120.32
Cooperate with local school boards and with U. S. departments, 120.34
Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 120.33
Division of training, cooperation plan, 120.33
Employees, appointment, salary, expense, 120.32
Establishment, 120.32
Governor to approve, 120.33
Report to legislature, 120.32
United States grants in aid; used for stated purposes only, 6.20

VOTERS

Elections, (this index)

VOTING MACHINES

Ballot labels, 205.68, 209.08, 209.16
Elections, 209.01 to 209.22
Generally, 209.01 to 209.22
Instruction to judges in use of, 209.18
Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20
Providing diagrams, return sheets, and supplies, 209.08
Use of experimental, 209.02

WAGES

Actions for
Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
Minimum wage, 177.15
Penalty for delay in payment, 181.09
Recovery of difference between payment and minimum, 177.15
Security against costs not required of plaintiff, 549.18
Venue, 542.08
Assignments of wages, 181.04 to 181.07
Assignment under small loan act, 56.16, 56.17
Check in payment
Required to explain deduction, 181.12
Without funds, a misdemeanor, 620.41
Cooperation between wage earners to collect not deemed conspiracy, 613.71
Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.36
Determination of minimum wage, 177.07
Determination of weekly wage, 176.01
Employment
Physically defective, license to employ at lesser wage, 177.12
Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13
Exempt from levy
Allowance for dependents, 550.37

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Generally, 550.37
- Payment to limit of exemption, 550.37
- Relief clients, for certain period after relief term, 550.37
- Homestead not exempt as to wage claimant, Const. art. 1, s. 2
- Industrial commission
 - Advisory boards, creation, powers, duties, make estimates, 177.08 to 177.10
 - Commission shall
 - Administer oaths, 177.05
 - Conduct public hearings, 177.05
 - Enforce all laws relating to, 177.16
 - Establish minimum wage rate, 177.06
 - Investigate wages of women and minors, 177.02, 177.03
 - Issue orders, 177.07
 - Make biennial reports, 177.17
 - Subpoena witnesses, 177.05
 - Definitions, 177.02
 - Discrimination against employees forbidden, 177.14
 - Duties of employers, 177.04
 - Employers to keep register of employees, 177.04
 - Penalties, 177.19
 - Review by commission of estimates of advisory board, 177.10
 - Salary and expenses, 177.18
 - Witnesses before advisory board, 177.09
 - Witnesses before commission, 177.05
- Lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
- Notice of injury to state employee to be reported, 176.74
- Parent of minor to notify employer, 181.01
- Payment
 - By non-negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 - Claim for road work, defaulting contractor, by auditor's warrant, 162.18
 - On discharge or resignation, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Public corporations, pay semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
 - To surviving spouse, 181.58
- Priorities
 - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 - Insolvent corporation, 316.05
- Rates established by commission, 177.11
- Rebates and refunds, 181.03
- Teachers, wages withheld pending report, 130.21
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

WAIVER

- Acceptance of goods may waive fraud or breach of warranty, 512.69
- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.07
- Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10
- Conditional sale of personal property, waiver, when allowable, when not effective, 511.19
- Failure to answer or demur to complaint, 544.03
- Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
- Negotiable instruments, waiver of presentment, express or implied, 335.311
- Notice of dishonor, 335.42, 335.421
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, of immunity, 161.03
- Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

WALKATHON

- Prohibited, 616.40
- Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50

WAR

- Civil actions, period of disability as to alien parties, 541.15
- Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 194.17
- Explosives, counties may purchase war department surplus, 395.09 to 395.11
- Insurance, 60.29
- Levying war, defined, 612.03
- Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
- Port authority, war department control, 458.19
- "Soldiers' Rest," interment, 375.37
- Unlawful acts during time of, 612.06 to 612.12
- Veterans, 157.01 to 157.59, 198.01 to 198.17

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

1. Generally
 2. Certain Cities and Villages, Warehouses in
 3. Grain, General Provisions Relating to
 4. Public Local Grain Warehouses
 5. Public Terminal Warehouses
 6. Sites for Public Warehouses, Elevators, and Coal Sheds
 7. Storage of Grain on Farms
 8. Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act
 1. Generally
 - Acquisition of land by villages, 458.01
 - Bailment, storage of grains, 235.07
 - Certain remedies not impaired, 217.41
 - Cities and villages of 5,000 or more inhabitants, 231.02
 - Cold storage, generally, 28.01 to 28.15
 - Cold storage of game prohibited, 97.07
 - Commission to enforce provisions against railroads, 235.01
 - Commission to investigate, 216.12, 216.21
 - Commission to supervise, 216.01
 - Docks and warehouses in certain municipalities, 471.10 to 471.14
 - Fictitious or duplicate warehouse receipts, 620.60, 620.61
 - Food inspection, 31.08
 - Larceny by warehousemen, 622.01
 - Larceny from warehouse, 622.05, 622.06
 - License, punishing or restraining from operating without, 235.09
 - Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Matches, limitation on storing, 77.01 to 77.07
 - Milk and cream, refrigeration in transit, 32.13 to 32.50
 - Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14
 - Non-negotiable receipts, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 - Numbering consecutively, marking duplicates, 235.08
 - Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.05
 - Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
 - Public produce warehouse, state license of, 26.01 to 26.24
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 240.21
 - Railroads required to permit connections with, 216.56
 - Sale of warehouse liquor receipts, 80.29
 - Side tracks, 217.32
 - Taxation, grain and warehouse on right of way, 273.31, 273.32
 - Track scales at terminal elevators, 216.38
 - Unclaimed property, disposal of, 345.01 to 345.13
 - Unfair practices, 235.01
 - Zoning, provision against location in portions of cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12
 2. Certain Cities and Villages, Warehouses in Accounts
 - Appreciation, depreciation and obsolescence, 231.06
 - As to other than warehouse business, 231.05
 - Books and records to be kept in state, 231.07
 - Commission to audit, 231.05
 - Falsification or destruction of, omission of entries, 231.36
 - Form and contents, 231.05
 - Required to keep, 231.06
 - Additional warehouses, permits to operate, 231.16
 - Comply with orders of commission, 231.08
 - Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
 - Failure to obey law or rule, procedure, 231.28, 231.29
 - Licensing, 231.16 to 231.38
 - Portions may be leased or sublet, 231.08
 - Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Collect penalties in name of state, 231.04
 - Enforcement of laws applicable, 231.04
 - Enforce provisions against discrimination, 235.01
 - Information to be furnished to, 231.08
 - Inspect and license, 231.03, 231.16
 - Proceedings before, 231.18 to 231.33
 - Prohibition against divulging information, 231.37
 - Prosecutions instituted by, 231.04
 - Supervision over, 231.02
 - Technical omission not to invalidate, 231.35
 - Violation of orders; penalties, 231.39
 - Rates and changes in rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
 3. Grain, General Provisions Relating to
 - Bailment, delivery to warehousemen constitutes, 235.07
 - Certificates of weighing grain, 235.14 to 235.16
 - Commission to supervise, 235.01
 - Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
 - License, restraining and punishing for operating without, 235.09
 - Unfair practices, commission to inquire and restrain, 235.01

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

- 4. Public Local Grain Warehouses**
 Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
 Bushel standard, 232.10
 Commission, powers and duties
 Approve bonds of warehousemen, 232.13
 Consent to transfer of license, 232.04
 Inquire into unfair practices, 235.01
 Inspect and require reports, 232.01, 232.12
 Issue licenses, 232.02, 232.13
 Permit ordering closing of, 232.03
 Revoke licenses, 232.04, 232.06, 232.13
 Supervise and regulate, 232.01, 235.01
 Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17
 Discrimination forbidden, powers of commission, 232.16, 235.01
 Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
 Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
 "Grain" defined, 232.06
 Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
 Liability to bailor, 232.06
 License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
 Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
 Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
 Post rules and regulations, 232.02
 "Public local grain warehouse" defined, 232.11, 232.19
 Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
 Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
 Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
 Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
 Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
 Storage without sale, 232.17
 Track buyers, 232.02
 Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04
 Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
- 5. Public Terminal Warehouses**
 Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
 Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
 Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
 Boards of grain appeals, 233.13 to 233.16, 233.21
 Commission, powers and duties
 Inspect warehouses, 233.07, 233.09, 233.11
 Prescribe rules and require reports, 233.02, 233.09
 Regulatory powers, 235.01
 Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
 Definitions, 233.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
 Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
 Improving condition of grain, 233.06
Inspection
 By bailor or inspector, 233.11
 Federal or state inspectors, 233.07
 Grading at warehouse, 233.07
 On receipt of grain, 233.03
 Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20
 Larceny by bailee, 233.04
 License, 233.08
 Mixing like grades, 233.03
 Police protection, 233.33
 Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
 Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
 Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
 Report to commission, 233.09
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05
 Special bins, storage in, 233.06
 Track scales, 216.38
 Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
 Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30
- 6. Sites for Public Warehouses, Elevators, and Coal Sheds**
 Abandonment of, 230.08
 Appeal from district court order, 230.06
 Application, 230.02
 Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
 Costs, assessment and payment, 230.07
 Jury in district court, 230.05
 Payment of annual rental, assessed by district court, 230.05
 Petition to district court, 230.04
 Right of way, right to use, 230.01
 Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11
 Right to acquire, hearing before district court, 230.04
 Trial in district court, 230.05
- 7. Storage of Grain on Farms**
 Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
 Bins; cribs; granaries, 234.03, 234.08
 Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
 Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
 Definitions, 234.02

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

- 7. Storage of Grain on Farms (Cont'd)**
 Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
 Generally, 234.01 to 234.27
 Powers and duties of commission, 234.03
 Privileges open to all, 234.05
 Rules and regulations, 234.03
 Seals and sealers, 234.06 to 234.25
 Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
 Supervisory boards, 234.04
 Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
 Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
 Waiver of lien, 234.11
- 8. Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act**
 Adverse claims and titles, 227.17 to 227.19
 Alteration, 227.13
 Any warehouseman may issue, 227.01
 Attachment or levy on goods covered by, 227.25
 Commingling of fungible goods, 227.23, 227.24
 Construction of provisions, 227.56 to 227.59
 Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable receipts, 227.26
 Delivery of goods
 Generally, 227.08 to 227.12
 Lien, satisfaction of, 227.31, 227.33
 Lost or destroyed receipt, 227.14
 Without surrender of receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate and marking, 227.15, 227.52, 235.08
 Form and contents of, 227.02, 227.03
 Goods, non-existent, 227.20
 Hazardous articles, 227.34
 Liability for misdelivery, 227.10
 Liens and enforcement of, 227.27 to 227.36
 Liens, notice of sale to satisfy, 227.33
 Lost or injured goods, 227.14, 227.21
 Misdescription of goods, 227.20
 Negotiable receipts
 Cancellation of, 227.11, 227.12
 Contains statement of charges, 227.30
 Defined, 227.05
 Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 Duplicates, 227.06, 227.52
 Levy or attachment on goods covered, 227.25
 Lost or destroyed, 227.14
 Remedies of creditors, 227.26
 Transfer of, 227.39 to 227.49
 Non-delivery, justification for, 227.09
 Non-negotiable receipts, 227.04, 227.07
 Perishable goods, 227.34
 Preservation of goods, penalty for failure to, 227.21
 Produce warehousemen, act applicable to, 26.23
 Reasonable time allowed warehousemen to consider claim, 227.18
 Rights and duties or warehousemen, 227.08 to 227.36
 Separation of goods, 227.22
 Terms of warehouse receipt contract, 227.03
 Title to goods, 227.16, 227.19
 Transfer and negotiation, 227.37 to 227.49

WARRANTS

- Actions against boats and vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
 Certificates of indebtedness in certain villages, 477.30 to 477.34
 Commitment by military court, 192.78
 County sewer fund warrants, 380.07
 Game and fish director may execute and serve, 97.26
 Juvenile courts, 280.08
 Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04

WARRANTY

- Corporation stock transfers, 302.12, 302.13
 Negotiable instruments and stock transfers, 335.25, 335.255
 No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
 Uniform sales act, 512.11 to 512.16, 512.36, 512.69
 Warehouse receipts, limitation of warranty, 227.46
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WASTE

- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
 Bond in case of stay of sale proceedings, 605.15
 Injunction to prevent, 561.18
 Liability of personal representatives, 525.35
 Pending year of redemption, 561.18
 State land, 90.08

WATER

- Distributing impure water forbidden, 618.09
 Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
 Drinking cups in public places, 616.10
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25

WATER (Cont'd)

Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, and buildings, 74.02 to 74.05
 Pure water for employees, 182.45
 Uniform water stages, 111.64
 Use of, for live stock in yards, 216.53
 Village council may regulate use of wells and cisterns, 412.19
 Villages and cities, 456.01 to 457.18
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Willful poisoning of, 616.21

WATER-CLOSETS

Cities of first class, housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
 Factories, sanitary requirements, 182.31, 182.35, 182.41
 Foundries, 183.19, 183.20
 Hotels and restaurants to install proper lavatories, 157.05, 157.08
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Villages, buildings to have proper connections for sewage disposal, 442.01, 442.02

WATER COMPANIES

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
 Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CRAFT

Mooring, regulations relating to, 621.47
 Obstructing public levies, 621.50
 Taxation, listing for assessment, 273.34
 Taxation, on registered tonnage of certain vessels, 289.01

WATER METERS

Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
 Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

Conservancy districts, 111.11
 Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19
 County or judicial drainage districts, 106.02
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Director of water resources and engineering investigations, 105.04
 Powers and duties, 111.01 to 111.80
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.18
 Reservations of
 By state, 93.01
 In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 8
 Reservoirs, 111.18
 Uniform water stages, 110.13, 111.64
 Village power commission, 453.01 to 453.07
 Water resources and engineering, division of, 105.01 to 114.11
 Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATERS

Actions, limitation on
 Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
 Benefit assessments, 412.26 to 433.02
 Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08
 Cities of first class
 Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Conservation of water resources, 111.43 to 111.63
 County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.34
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 Erosion, 40.02 to 40.15
 Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 Injury to waters on highways, 621.28
 Irrigation, 113.01 to 113.18
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
 Interstate boundary waters
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02, Const. art. 2, s. 2
 Ferries, 165.06
 Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
 Log driving facilities, 305.01 to 305.03
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Meandered waters, 105.04, 113.18, 621.48
 Mining under waters
 Permit required, 9.03, 93.34
 Royalties, 93.35 to 93.39

WATERS (Cont'd)

Naming lakes and streams, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01 to 378.06
 Nets and seines obstructing navigable waters prohibited, 102.12
 Nuisance
 Cities of fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40
 Deposit of offal prohibited, 616.16
 Obstructions in streams, 102.12, 616.01
 Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01
 State board of health, powers of, 144.12
 Permits and leases to mine under waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Plats to show designation, 505.02
 Poisoning waters willfully, 616.21
 Portages and trails, 160.18
 State drainage commission, powers of, 105.05
 Storage basins, 105.03
 Town drains, 109.01 to 109.37
 Town line, 163.09
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
 Uniform stage of waters
 Conservation of fish life, 101.29
 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.29
 Generally, 110.01 to 110.12, 111.01 to 111.80
 Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 Village council powers, 412.19
 Water front, improvement of, 309.01
 Water resources and engineering, division of, 105.01 to 114.11
 Width of bridges, culverts, and similar, 160.03
 Withdrawn from sale, state lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

WATER-WORKS

Bond issues for, 475.14
 Cities of second class, board of municipal works, 442.03 to 442.25
 Generally, 456.01 to 457.18
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45
 Relating to trunk highways, 161.13
 Town mains, 365.20

WEAPONS

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 615.09
 Carrying dangerous weapon, 625.16
 Concealing, carrying, or possessing deadly weapon, 616.41
 Council in cities of fourth class may regulate, 434.27
 Dangerous exhibition of, 616.37
 Felonies, additional penalties if carrying, 610.18
 Manufacture and sale of, 616.41
 Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 616.42
 Minors, under 14 forbidden to carry or possess, 615.10
 Non-citizen in time of war, forbidden to possess, 612.10 to 612.12
 Possession as evidence, 616.41
 Prosecution for carrying, 616.41
 Setting spring guns, 616.44
 Silencers prohibited, 615.11
 Use of in committing
 Assault, 619.37
 Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
 Robbery, 619.42
 Use of within two miles of city of first class, 100.03

WEEDS

Cutting of, 366.015
 Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Berry container, 620.56 to 620.58
 Bread, 240.16 to 240.20
 Bushel
 Cubical contents, 240.03
 Grain, 232.10
 Weight, 240.07
 Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31, 233.35
 Charcoal, 240.09
 Coal, 216.42 to 216.45
 County sealer
 County treasurer acts as; deputies; fees, 240.02
 Manner of testing and stamping, 240.02, 240.14
 Sealing by state treasurer, 240.02
 Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 240.15
 Standard weights and measures as listed, 240.02
 Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 240.14
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.27
 Dry measure, cubical contents, 240.03
 Electric and gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
 Fractional parts based on standards, 240.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4769

GENERAL INDEX

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 620.55 to 620.58
Fund allotted to financing the department, 239.10
Generally, 240.01 to 240.21
Hay and straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
"Hundredweight" defined, 240.06
Ice, 240.09
Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or
destroy device, 239.08
Inspection
Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
Generally, 239.08
Meters, 239.12, 239.25
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
Liquid measure, cubical contents, 240.03
Live stock grading, 239.05 to 239.27
Manner of weighing commodities, 240.06
Milk and cream, 32.25
Misbranding as to measures, 31.01
Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31,
233.35
Offenses and penalties
Disposition of fines, 240.21
False fruit containers, 620.56
False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
Generally, 239.23, 240.21
Neglect of county sealer to procure standards,
240.15
Overweight devices by purchaser, 240.19
Tampering with device, 216.37
Underweight, 240.19
Using scale before sealing, 240.13
Using false measures, 620.55
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
Railroad and warehouse commission
Appointment of weighmaster and weighers, 216.44
Jurisdiction, 239.01
Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state
weighmaster, 229.06
Scales, inspection of, 216.34
Sealing devices for scales, 216.35
Tolerance and variations, 240.12
Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
Rules and regulations by or relating to
Department, 239.06
Public wagon scales, 459.10
Villages, 412.19
Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
Scales, (this index)
Sealing
Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
Generally, 239.03, 240.13
Penalty for using without sealing, 240.13
Public wagon scales, 459.11
State treasurer keeps standards, 240.01
Standards
Cities of fourth class, 411.40
Generally, 239.07
Neglect to procure, 240.15
State treasurer to keep, 240.01
Standard weights
Coal; charcoal; ice, 240.09
Commodities, 240.07, 240.08
Flour, 240.10
Generally, 240.07, 240.08
Grain, 232.10
State treasurer, duties of, 240.01
State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24
Stock yard scales, 216.46 to 216.52
Tampering with sealed devices, 216.37
Testing, 216.40, 239.08, 240.02
Tolerances and variations allowable, 240.12
Track scales, 216.39, 216.40, 216.42 to 216.45
Type in printed matter, 16.44, 16.45
Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected,
239.12, 239.25
Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12,
229.19
Weighmasters and weighers
Appointment; bond; fees; powers and duties,
216.44
Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14
to 235.16
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Public wagon scales, 459.10
Villages, 412.19
Wood, standard of measurement, cord, 240.08
"Yard" defined, 325.01

WELLS

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equip-
ment exempt from, 168.02
Willful poisoning, 616.21

WHARVES

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01
Cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17
Villages and cities, generally, 458.01 to 458.49

WHEAT

Future delivery, contracts for, 614.16

WHEELAGE TAX

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States; 94.41
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 98.153 to
98.156

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Control of exportation and importation of plants, 88.25
Cooperation with federal government, 88.26
Definitions, 88.01
Director of forestry to promulgate, 88.25
Fungus disease declared a pest, 88.23
Generally, 88.75
Plants affected to be destroyed, 88.24
Reimbursement of owner, 88.25
Right of official entry, 88.25
State nursery inspection, rights and duties similar to
director of forests, 88.26

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Barbital, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12
Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to
325.14
Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24
Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06,
618.09
Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to
340.06

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Agriculture, (this index)
Generally, 27.01 to 27.20

WIDOWS

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
Employee, city of first class, retirement or pension
allowance, 422.24 to 422.29
Homestead exemption, 510.06
Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
Soldiers' bonus, 197.34
Workmen's compensation, 176.12

WILD FLOWERS

Prohibition against dealing in certain species, 17.23

WILD LIFE REFUGE

Federal acquisition of land; wild life refuge, 1.10,
1.11

WILD RICE

Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 98.153 to 98.156
Indians, 84.10

WILLS

Estates of decedents, 525.01 to 526.22
Generally, (Probate, this index)
Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
Probate, general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

WISCONSIN

Fishing in boundary waters, 97.05
Reciprocal provisions relating to game wardens, 97.20

WITHDRAWAL

Name from primary ballot, 202.03
Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk,
manner of, limitation on, 600.23

WITNESSES

1. Generally
 2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally
 3. Compelling Attendance
 4. Competency of
 5. Fees and Mileage
 6. Incriminating Testimony
 7. Subpoenas
 8. To Instruments
1. Generally
 - Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 614.15
 - Accused
 - Failure to testify, 611.11
 - Generally, 595.02
 - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 - Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07
 - Adverse party, 595.03
 - Age of child, experts, 610.08
 - Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
 - Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
 - Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Condemnation appraisers as, 117.14
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 - Contempt, 588.01
 - Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
 - Convicts, credibility of, as, 610.49
 - Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
 - Definition of, 595.01
 - Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 - Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
 - Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08
 - Examination of
 - Adverse party, 595.03
 - Convicts, cross-examination, 610.49
 - Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 - Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 626.27
 - Plural accused may be separated in preliminary examination, 629.51
 - Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.04
 - Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03
 - Generally, 595.01 to 595.06
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
 - Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
 - List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11
 - Lost will, 525.261
 - Members of legislature, exempted, 3.16
 - Military courts, 192.73
 - Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18
 - Non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Nuncupative wills, 525.182
 - Oath
 - Authority to administer
 - Civil service board, 43.07
 - Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09
 - Labor disputes, 175.17
 - Grand jury proceedings, 626.23
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Modes of swearing, 595.05
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
 - Workmen's compensation, 176.48
 - Passes for railroad company witnesses, 218.31
 - Perjury, 60.78, 613.44
 - Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 - Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
 - Privileged communications
 - Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02
 - Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 - Proceedings relating to
 - Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 - Public examiner, 215.15
 - Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
 - Religious test prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 17
 - Right of accused to confront, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 - Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally
 - Before
 - Board of dental examiners, 150.02
 - Board of pardons, 638.08
 - Civil service commission
 - Cities of fourth class, 421.26
 - Generally, 43.07

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally (Cont'd)
 - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price investigation, 17.11
 - Commissioner of banks
 - Generally, 46.02
 - Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04
 - Small loan business, 56.10
 - Commissioner of highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.10
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60.77
 - Compensation insurance board, 70.05
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08
 - Governor, 16.24
 - Grand jury, 626.23
 - Industrial commission and advisory boards, 175.17, 176.49, 177.05, 177.09
 - Old age pension agencies, 256.23
 - Public examiner, 54.19, 215.16
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 216.19, 231.23, 231.30
 - Soil conservation boards of adjustment, 40.11
 - State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55
 - State auditor, 6.08
 - State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - State board of health, 144.39
 - State board of optometry, 148.53
 - State commissioner of administration, 15.08
 - Failure or refusal to attend
 - Before legislative committee, 3.14, 613.25
 - Contempt, 588.01, 613.69
 - Department of labor, 175.27
 - Punishment and civil damages, 596.03, 596.04
 - State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 - Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 - Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.08
 - Labor disputes, 179.08
 - Preventing attendance, 613.48
 - Public land inquiry, request of attorney general, 8.04
 - Recognizance
 - Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21
 - Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Crime prevention, 625.10
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Water conservation matters, 111.49, 111.51
3. Compelling Attendance
 - Attachment of, 596.05
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Director of public welfare, 246.08
 - Insurance commissioner, 60.57
 - Notaries, 359.11
 - Prosecution for bribery, 613.16
 - Referees, 546.36
 - Sanitary boards, 35.06
4. Competency of
 - Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02
 - Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02
 - Conversation, with deceased persons, 595.02
 - Convicts as, 610.49
 - Defendant in criminal proceedings, 611.11
 - Insane or intoxicated persons, 611.11
 - Perjury, incompetent witnesses may be guilty of, 613.40
 - Persons guilty of bribery or corruption, competent against another accused of same offense, 613.16
 - Person guilty of dueling, competent against person accused of the same offense, 619.50
 - Physician and surgeon, 176.19, 176.32, 176.55, 595.02
5. Fees and Mileage
 - Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09
 - Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
 - Board of pardons, 638.08
 - Civil service commission, cities of fourth class, 421.26
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60.77
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Experts, 357.25
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 - Generally, 357.22 to 357.25, 357.32
 - Industrial commission, 177.05
 - Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 - Military courts, 192.69
 - Municipal courts, 488.22
 - Municipal officers, 357.22, 357.23
 - Police civil service commission, 419.11
 - Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 - Removal of officers, 351.11
 - State fire marshal, 73.05
 - Unemployment compensation, 268.10
 - Workmen's compensation, 176.49

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

6. Incriminating Testimony
 Blue sky law investigations, 80.22
 Generally, 610.47
 Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14
 Legislative investigation, 3.14
 Prosecution
 Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery, 613.04, 613.07, 613.16
 Counterfeiting and fraudulent practices, 620.34
 Dueling, 619.50
 Game and fish laws, 97.18
 Offenses against public peace, 615.14
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.14, 231.30, 231.51
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49

7. Subpoenas
 Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
 Adverse claims in township entry cases, 503.07
 At request of port authority, 458.16
 By firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 By police civil service commission, 419.11
 By railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18
 By state fire marshal, 73.05
 Commitment of inebriates, 254.08
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08
 Dependent children, 256.01
 Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 Disobedience, contempts and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05
 Generally, 596.01 to 596.05
 Issuance, 46.04, 54.19, 175.20, 215.16, 216.18, 596.01
 Service of, 596.02
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12
 Wholesale produce dealers, complaint against, 27.13
 Workmen's compensation, 176.49

8. To Instruments
 Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Deeds, 507.22
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 511.08
 Satisfaction of conditional sales contract, 511.18
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

WOLVES
 Bounty, 348.07 to 348.11
 State forests, may be killed by permission of director of game and fish, 99.23

WOMEN
 Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02
 Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
 Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.18
 Division, labor and industry, 175.16
 Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15
 Employment
 Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
 Girls as messengers, 181.41
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Seats to be furnished, 182.44
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42
 Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33, U. S. Const. amendment, art. 19
 Exempt from jury service, 593.02
 Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 610.55
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06 to 258.11
 Minnesota home school for girls, 249.09, 249.11, 617.71
 Public rest rooms, 459.16
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.04
 Slander of, 548.06, 619.59, 619.60
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.02, 198.04
 State board of health, powers relating to hygiene, 144.06 to 144.09
 State reformatory for women convicts, 640.50
 Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18, 268.025
 Vote for and hold educational offices, Const. art. 7, s. 8
 Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
 Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Standard measurements, cord, 240.08

WOODLOTS

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

WOOL

Discrimination in purchase of, 17.19
 Storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

WORDS AND PHRASES**1. Generally**

2. Words and Phrases Applicable to All Laws
3. Words and Phrases Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941
4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections
5. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Attorney General (In Preparation by the Annotator)
6. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Courts (In Preparation by the Annotator)

1. Generally

Applicable to chapter 645, 645.01
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Time, 645.13 to 645.15

2. Words and Phrases Applicable to All Laws

Borough, 645.44
 City, 645.44
 Clerk, 645.44
 County, 645.44
 Filed for record, 645.44
 Folio, 645.44
 Holidays, 645.44
 Inhabitants, 645.44
 Month, 645.44
 Oath, 645.44
 Person, 645.44
 Population, 645.44
 Recorded, 645.44
 Seal, 645.44
 Sheriff, 645.44
 State, 645.44
 Sworn, 645.44
 Time, 645.44
 Town, 645.44
 United States, 645.44
 Village, 645.44
 Writing, 645.44
 Year, 645.44

3. Words and Phrases Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941

Abode, 645.45
 Action, 645.45
 Adult, 645.45
 As now provided by law, 645.45
 As provided by law, 645.45
 Attorney at law, 645.45
 Attorney of record, 645.45
 Child, 645.45
 Children, 645.45
 Day, 645.45
 Fiscal year, 645.45
 Hereafter, 645.45
 Heretofore, 645.45
 Judicial sale, 645.45
 Minor, 645.45
 Money, 645.45
 Night time, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, 645.45
 Notary, 645.45
 Now, 645.45
 Verified, 645.45

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections

Absence (from the state), (limitations of actions), 541.13
 Abuse of process (contempts), 588.01
 Academy (intoxicating liquors), 340.58

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Acceptance (negotiable instruments), 335.01, 335.51
 Accessory (crimes), 610.13
 Accident (insurance, workmen's), 60.29, 176.01
 Accomplice (uncorroborated evidence), 634.04
 Accomplishment of same or related purpose, 176.06
 Accrue (tax lien), 272.31
 Accrued, 290.01
 Accumulated amount (retirement), 422.01
 Accumulated deductions (employees retirement), 352.01, 353.01
 Acknowledged (business corporations), 301.02
 Action (appellate jurisdiction), 605.09; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 227.58, 228.54; (sale of goods), 512.76
 Active member (fire department relief), 424.30
 Active service (militia), 190.05
 Activity (income tax deduction), 290.09
 Actual field expense, 91.05
 Actual necessary expense (financial regulation), 54.27
 Actual settlers (alien rights), 500.22
 Actuarial equivalent (health department pensions), 422.01
 Address (foreign corporations), 303.02
 Admission charge (cinema), 75.22
 Adult (blind relief), 256.12
 Advance, 125.20
 Advancement, probate, 525.53
 Aeronautics, 360.01
 Affiliate or subsidiary company (beer bill), 340.02
 Affiliated group (income tax), 290.34
 Affirmation (interpretative law), 645.44
 Agencies of the United States (soil conservation), 40.01
 Agency (child care), 257.08; (federal home loan bank), 47.18
 Agency of the state (organization), 15.05
 Agency of this state (soil conservation), 40.01
 Agent (anti-coercion act), 325.48; (securities), 80.01
 Aggrieved party (income tax), 290.50
 Agreement (between political subdivision and federal government), 471.49; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02
 Agricultural labor (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Agricultural products, 22.01, 22.02
 Agricultural purpose (motor vehicles), 168.02
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01
 Aircraft; air instruction; airport; air school, 360.01
 Airplane (municipal fields), 360.01, 360.32
 Allimony, 518.24
 Allotment (business corporations), 301.02
 Allowable state service (employees retirement), 352.01
 Amputations, 176.01
 And prior years, 279.26
 Angling (cruelty to), 614.41; (game and fish), 97.05
 Animal, 156.12
 Annual pay-roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Annuity (retirement), 422.01
 Answers (defense to tax), 278.06
 Any part thereof, 97.01
 Apiary (inspection), 19.01
 Apothecary (narcotics), 618.01
 Appearance (civil actions), 543.15
 Appliances (bee culture), 19.01
 Applicant (blind assistance), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12
 Application for registration (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Appraisers (water levels), 111.01
 Apprentice embalmer; funeral director, 149.01
 Apprentice painter, 326.01
 Apprentice plumber, 326.01
 Apprentices, 177.02, 178.06
 Apprentice steamfitter, 326.01
 Appropriate degrees (teachers college), 136.09
 Approximate (seeds), 21.01
 Arising out of employment, 176.01
 Armory, 194.15, 194.16
 Articles; articles of incorporation, (business corporation), 301.02; (foreign corporation), 303.02
 Articles of food (cold storage), 28.01
 Arrest, 629.30
 Assessed value (public indebtedness), 475.03
 Assessment, 270.07
 Assets (fraud), 513.20
 Assistance (blind), 256.12; (old age), 256.12
 Assistant pharmacist, 151.01
 Associated with (tax department), 271.18
 Associates (cemetery companies), 306.11, 306.87
 Association (chamber of commerce), 311.04; (co-operative credits), 23.01; (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (cooperatives), 308.19, 308.42; (de-

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

finer), 17.14; (dependent children), 260.01; (insurance), 64.01 to 64.04; (labor injunctions), 185.18; (liquidation of building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Attempts (crimes), 610.27
 Attested, 508.38
 Attic, 460.02
 Auditor (drainage), 106.01; (gasoline), 296.01; (timber act), 90.01
 Auditoriums, 416.09
 Aunt, 256.12
 Authorized emergency vehicle (traffic act), 169.01
 Authorized securities (savings banks), 50.14
 Auto transportation company, 221.02
 Average annual pay-roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Aviation instructor, 360.01
 Award, 176.60
 Babcock test (milk and cream), 32.01
 Back-fire (forest protection), 88.01
 Ballot and ballot labels (voting machines), 209.21
 Bank (defined), 47.01, 335.01; (financial corporation), 47.02; (liquidation), 49.03; (securities commission), 45.08
 Bankers and banking, 47.01
 Banking institutions (federal cooperation), 48.01
 Bankrupt (partnership), 323.02
 Bar (forbidden as polling place), 205.27
 Barbitol (sale of), 152.01
 Barrel (weights and measures), 240.10
 Basement (foundries), 183.26; (housing act), 460.02
 Base period (unemployment), 268.04
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Battalion (military), 190.05
 Bearer (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Bedding (regulation of manufacturing), 325.01
 Bees, 19.01
 Beneficial (powers), 502.07
 Beneficiary associations (insurance), 60.02
 Beneficiary wages (unemployment), 268.06
 Beneficiation (iron ore), 273.14
 Benefits; benefit year (unemployment), 268.04
 Between fixed term or over a regular route (transportation for hire), 221.02
 Beverage (non-alcoholic), 34.01
 Big game, 97.01, 98.05
 Bill (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (of lading), 228.54
 Bill of exceptions (civil actions), 547.04
 Bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.49
 Biological products (live stock sanitation), 35.01
 Blender (petroleum inspection), 296.025
 Blind person (pensions), 256.12
 Blister-rust control area (white pine), 88.01
 Board (cities and villages), 426.11; (chiroprody), 153.01; (compensation insurance bureau), 70.01; (drainage), 109.01, 111.09; (forestry), 88.01; (massage), 148.33; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (town ditches), 109.01
 Boarding houses, 157.01, 157.14
 Board of directors (drainage), 112.01
 Bona fide competitor (farm products), 17.14
 Bonded indebtedness, 88.01
 Bonds (criminal law), 610.02; (municipality emergency), 470.02; (afforestation), 88.01; (rural credits), 41.01
 Boulevard (cities and villages), 433.01
 Brass foundries, 183.26
 Break (crimes against property), 620.70
 Brewer (beer tax act), 340.44
 Broker (sale of securities), 80.01
 Bucket shop; bucketting (criminal), 623.21
 Building (criminal), 620.70, 621.01, 622.06; (housing act), 460.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Bushel (weights and measures), 240.07
 Business (district), 169.01; (evidence, records), 600.01; (fishing), 102.07; (partnership), 323.02
 Business of making and selling automobiles, 168.27
 Buy (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01, 325.24
 Buyer (live stock grading), 239.05; (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Calendar quarter (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Candidate (corrupt practices), 211.01
 Canvas; cotton duck (manufacturing), 325.01
 Capital (insurance corporations), 60.37; (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Capital stock (and permanent surplus), 385.07, 385.08; (depository qualification), 385.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4773

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Carload (carriers), 218.16
 Carriers (common carriers), 216.06
 Case (civil actions), 547.04
 Cash discount (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Casual employment, 176.05
 Cellar (foundries), 183.26; (housing act), 460.02
 Cemetery lot (probate), 525.14
 Cereals (agricultural seeds), 21.01
 Certificate (certificate of shares), 301.02; (incorporation), 300.02; (indebtedness), 41.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Certified (potato seed), 21.13
 Certiorari, 606.01
 Challenge (dueling), 619.01; (for cause), 631.28; (juror), 631.22; (panel), 631.23
 Charitable corporations or agencies (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Charter (housing act), 460.02
 Chattel mortgage, 511.01
 Chattels real, 500.05
 Chauffeur (license), 168.39; (safety responsibility act), 170.01
 Check (negotiable instruments), 335.73
 Chemical (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Child or children (defined), 260.01; (dependent), 176.12; (posthumous), 176.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Chiropody, 153.01
 Chiropractics, 148.01
 Circus (license, cities and villages), 437.10
 Cities; elections (cities of first class), 200.10; (cities of fourth class), 200.13; (cities of second class), 200.11; (cities of third class), 200.12
 City (election), 200.09; (public employee), 353.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.01 to 220.06
 City attorney (housing act), 460.02
 City council (auditoriums), 416.08; (housing act), 460.02; (street improvements), 430.13
 City treasurer (housing act), 460.02
 Civil aircraft (aeronautics regulation act), 360.01
 Claim against estate (probate), 525.35
 Class T trucks, 168.01
 Class X trucks, 168.01
 Class Y trucks, 168.01
 Clerk (drainage), 106.01; (of district court), 106.01; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvements), 434.01, 434.14; (water conservation), 111.01; (water mains), 432.11, 434.01
 Closed package (potato inspection), 30.01
 Club (intoxicating liquors), 340.02, 340.07
 Cocoa leaves (narcotic act), 618.01
 Coercion (crimes), 621.56
 Cold storage (cold storage warehouse), 28.01
 Colony (bee culture), 19.01
 Combination house and business structure (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Commercial aviation, 360.12
 Commercial cannery, 31.31
 Commercial motor vehicle (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Commercial passenger transportation (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Commercial purposes (pharmacy), 151.01
 Commission or commissions (administration), 16.01; (commercial motor vehicles), 221.02; (conservation), 111.01; (drainage), 105.02; (industrial), 184.01; (labor relations act), 179.01; (minimum wage), 177.02; (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02; (public terminal warehouses), 233.01; (public stock yards), 225.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 219.16; (securities), 290.01; (tax), 290.01; (telephones), 237.02; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (warehouses), 231.01
 Commissioner (agricultural seeds), 21.01; (conservation), 111.01; (drainage), 112.01; (driver's license), 171.01; (education), 130.22; (elections), 220.29; (game and fish), 97.01; (health), 460.02; (highway traffic regulation act), 169.01; (insurance), 60.02; (liquor tax), 340.44; (member railroad and warehouse), 231.01; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (potato grading), 30.01; (potato seed), 21.01; (safety responsibility act), 170.01; (seeds), 21.01; (white pine rust), 88.01; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Commission merchant, 223.01, 223.02, 224.01, 224.09
 Committee (corrupt practices), 211.01
 Commodity (fair trade act), 325.01
 Common and general usage, 645.08

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Common barratry, 613.01
 Common carriers (motor transportation for hire), 221.01, 221.02; (railroads), 216.06
 Company (chambers of commerce), 311.04; (insurance), 60.02, 61.39; (millitia), 190.05
 Compensation (forfeited tax sale), 282.09; (insurance), 291.21; (workmen's compensation), 176.01, 176.59
 Competent evidence (labor relations act), 179.01
 Comptroller, 290.01
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01
 Concentrates (iron ore), 273.14
 Concentration point (live stock), 239.05
 Conditional present incumbent (retirement allowances), 422.01
 Conditional sales, 511.19
 Conducting an activity (income tax), 290.09
 Confidential relation (official employment), 197.46
 Consent (owner of motor vehicle), 170.04
 Conservator (rural credit), 41.01
 Consignee and consignor (bills of lading), 228.54
 Consolidated schools, 131.01
 Construction of certain words, 460.02
 Construction or extension of sanitary or storm sewers (cities and villages), 429.01
 Constructive contempts, 588.01
 Constructive notice (railroad carriers), 218.63
 Container (potato grading), 30.01
 Contestant; contestee (elections), 200.25, 200.26
 Contiguous lands, 413.15
 Contiguous municipalities, 445.19
 Contingency (garnishment), 571.06
 Contingent claims (probate), 525.411
 Contingent estates, 500.12
 Contingent liability (garnishment), 571.06
 Continued absence from home (dependent children), 256.12
 Contraband (game and fish), 97.01
 Contract (of employment, motor vehicle reciprocity), 168.23; (public improvement in cities and villages), 470.02
 Contract carrier (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Contractor (workmen's compensation), 176.30
 Contracting painter, 326.01
 Contracting steamfitter, 326.01
 Contract to sell goods (uniform sales act), 512.01
 Contributions (income tax), 290.21; (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Control (income tax), 290.13
 Convention (elections), 200.24
 Conveyance (frauds), 513.19; (fraudulent), 513.20; (mortgages), 559.17; (partnership), 323.02; (real estate), 507.01
 Conviction (crime), 631.40
 Cord (of wood), 240.08
 Corner lot (housing act), 460.02
 Coronary thrombosis (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Corporation (chamber of commerce), 311.04; (cooperative credits), 23.01; (drainage), 111.01; (financial), 47.18; (foreign), 303.02; (generally), 300.02; (income tax), 290.01; (Minnesota business act), 301.02; (money and credits), 285.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (public indebtedness), 475.01, 475.03; (warehouses), 231.01
 Corrupt and corruptly (crime), 610.02
 Cost of doing business (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52
 Costs (attorney fees, actions), 549.01; (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52
 Cotton duck (regulation of manufacture), 325.01
 Council (direct emergency relief), 197.25; (elections), 200.17; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvement), 434.01, 434.14; (street railway franchise), 220.01 to 220.06; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (water mains), 432.01, 432.11, 433.01; (zoning), 462.12
 County agency (blind association), 256.12; (dependent children), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12
 County auditor (drainage), 106.01
 County board (drainage), 106.01; (federal agreements and contracts), 471.49; (afforestation), 88.01
 County roads, 160.01
 County sanatoriums (county sanatorium commission), 376.40
 Course of employment (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Court (drainage), 111.01, 111.02, 111.41, 112.01; (housing act), 460.02; (labor), 185.18; (partnership), 323.02; (uniform water stage), 111.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Creamery and cream buying station, 32.01
 Credit (embezzlement), 622.04; (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02
 Creditor (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20
 Creditors (conditional sales), 511.18; (fraudulent conveyances), 513.12
 Credits (money and credits tax), 272.03, 285.01, 285.02
 Crime, 610.01; (extradition), 629.02, 629.13
 Criminal negligence (traffic act), 169.11
 Criminal syndicalism, 613.68
 Cross walk (highway traffic act), 169.01, 169.21
 Crude petroleum (oil inspection), 296.01
 Cruelty (crimes against the person), 619.01; (to animals), 614.41
 Cumulative voting (corporations), 300.24
 Curb level (housing act), 460.02
 Currants and gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01
 Customary cash discounts, 325.01, 325.52
 Custom service vehicle (traffic regulation act), 169.01
 Daily wages (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Damages (cartway), 163.15
 Dark house (fish), 97.01
 Dangerous caustic or corrosive substance, 24.02
 Day (Sabbath breaking), 614.28
 Daytime (traffic regulations), 169.14
 Dealer (fireworks), 616.433; (live stock), 35.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01, 168.53; (petroleum), 296.06; (sale of securities), 80.01
 Debt (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20; (probate), 525.53
 Deceptively similar (corporation name), 301.05
 Defective (insane person), 256.93
 Defendant (sales act), 512.76
 Delinquent child, 260.01
 Delinquent list (tax), 278.06
 Deliverable state (sales act), 512.76
 Delivery (negotiable instruments), 335.353; (sales act), 512.76; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform warehouse receipt act), 227.58
 Demand deposits (banks), 48.50
 Demote (teachers employment), 130.22
 Dentist (narcotic act), 618.01; (who may practice), 153.03
 Department (cities and villages), 426.11; (drivers' license), 171.01; (of health under housing act), 460.02; (rural credit), 41.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Departure from state (tolling statutes of limitation), 541.13
 Dependent (child), 256.12, 260.01; (pensions and allowances), 422.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.12
 Deposit (iron ore), 273.14
 Deposits (abandonment of), 48.52
 Depth of lot (housing act), 460.02
 Deputy (soldiers' preference), 197.46
 Detailed statement (by town clerk), 426.07
 Direct contempt, 588.01
 Director (cooperative marketing act), 22.01, 22.02; (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Direct reduction loan (savings, building and loan act), 51.01, 51.51
 Direct relief (emergency act), 261.15
 Disability (allowances under retirement act), 422.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.66
 Disabled American veterans (adjutant general), 197.17
 Disbursements (elections, corrupt practices), 211.01
 Diseases (of plants), 18.22
 Disorderly conduct, 615.01
 Dispense (narcotic act), 618.01
 Dissolution (partnership), 323.23
 Distressed counties, 256.44
 Distribution (gas tax), 296.01
 Distributor (motion pictures), 326.01; (oils), 296.01; (petroleum products), 296.01
 District (election), 200.20; (soil conservation), 40.01; (taxation), 272.03
 District instrument (confession note), 548.23
 District judge (drainage), 106.01
 Ditch (defined), 109.02; (drainage), 105.01, 106.01; (road drainage), 160.26
 Dividends (income tax), 290.01
 Divisible contracts (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Division (soldiers' welfare), 197.25
 Document of title to goods (sales act), 512.76
 Doing business, 211.27, 543.08

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Domestic (association), 64.20; (corporation), 300.02, 303.02; (corporation, income tax), 290.01; (insurance), 60.02; (Minnesota business corporation act), 301.02
 Domiciled (corporation), 290.17
 Drainage (commissioners), 105.02; (districts), 470.02; (ditch bonds), 108.01; (proceedings), 106.01; (system), 106.01
 Driver (license), 171.01; (traffic regulations), 169.01
 Drugs (adulteration of), 152.01; (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Dry cleaning and dyeing business, 76.01
 Due and owing (garnishment), 571.07
 Due date, 27.01
 Due notice (soil conservation), 40.01
 During hours of service (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Dwelling house (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01
 Dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Each examination (certified accountants), 326.22
 Election, 200.02, 201.06
 Election board, 200.30
 Elective officer (retirement), 422.01
 Electrical contractor, 326.01, 326.24
 Eligible (civil service), 43.01
 Elwell, highway, 161.03
 Embalmer, 149.01
 Emergency landing strip (aeronautics), 360.01
 Emergency (roadwork), 161.03
 Employed by the state (civil service), 43.10
 Employee (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.48; (defined), 268.04; (labor relations act), 179.01; (liability insurance for), 471.42; (minimum wages), 177.02; (municipal), 353.01; (municipal civil service), 421.19; (retirement fund), 422.01; (state employee), 352.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Employer; employing unit (carriers), 216.08; (labor relations act), 179.01; (unemployment), 268.04; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Employment; employment agent; employing unit (labor relations act), 179.01; (office), 268.04; (unemployed), 268.04
 Endorsement (business corporation act), 302.21; (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Endorser (negotiable instruments), 335.24
 Engaged in or at work at (plumbing), 326.01
 Engineer (town ditches), 109.01; (uniform stage of water), 111.01
 Engineering work (industrial commission), 175.19
 Enlistment (inducted by draft), 43.30
 Enter (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01
 Entire net income, 290.21
 Entrance (foundries), 183.05
 Equipment (noxious weeds), 20.19; (state purchase), 16.03, 16.04
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13
 Error, motor tax refundment, 168.16
 Errors of law (appeal to supreme court), 605.09
 Errors of law occurring at trial, 547.01
 Established age (municipal retirement), 422.01
 Established place of business (motor dealers' license), 168.27
 Estate (in probate), 525.13; (of decedent), 290.01; (of freehold), 500.05
 Examination, 326.22
 Exchange (sale of securities act), 80.01
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Exclusively (exempt from taxation), 272.02; (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Excusable homicide, 619.27
 Executive authority (extradition), 629.01
 Exhibition; exhibition season (motion pictures), 326.01
 Existing indebtedness (funding indebtedness), 477.01
 Expense (county drainage bonds), 107.01; (examination of financial indebtedness), 54.27
 Expense fund (municipal retirement), 422.01, 422.03
 Expenses (public health nurses), 145.08
 Explosives (fireworks), 616.433; (traffic act), 169.01
 Express business (express companies), 295.01
 Express company, 295.01
 Expressed permission (use of insured automobiles), 60.29
 Express warranty (sales act), 512.12
 Extortion, 621.14
 Factory (labor and industry), 175.19
 Failure of issue (estates in property), 500.14
 Fair consideration (fraudulent conveyances), 513.22
 Fair return (carrier rates), 216.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4775

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

False pretense (criminal), 622.01
 Family (game license), 97.01, 98.05; (wild rice harvest), 98.153
 Farm (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Farmer (defined, as to county extension work), 22.44
 Farm laborer (workmen's compensation), 176.01, 176.05
 Farm products (discrimination in purchase), 17.14
 Farms and farm lands, 41.01
 Farm tractor (driver's license), 171.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Farm tractor fuel, 296.43
 Fault (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Feature (motion picture films), 326.01
 Federal agency (municipal emergency act), 470.02
 Federal narcotics law, 618.01
 Felony, 610.01
 Fermented malt beverages (barley content), 34.01, 34.12; (liquor tax), 340.44
 Fiduciary (income tax), 290.01
 Field operation (noxious weeds), 20.22
 Filed for record, 645.44
 Filing office (corrupt practices act), 211.01
 Financial corporation (defined), 49.03
 Final determination (election contests), 208.05
 Final order (appeal to supreme court), 605.09
 Fire limits (housing act), 460.02
 Fireman (firemen's relief in cities of second class), 424.03
 Fire marshal (housing act), 460.02
 Fire-proof dwelling, 460.02
 Fireworks (sale of), 616.433
 First and prior lien, 514.67
 Fiscal year (income tax), 290.01
 Fish (wholesale dealers), 27.02
 Fixed structures (adjacent to railway tracks), 219.46
 Flammable liquid (dry cleaning), 76.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Flying club (aeronautics), 360.01
 Folio, 645.44
 Food (inspection of), 31.01
 For cause (workmen's compensation, award), 176.60
 Foreign association (insurance), 64.01 to 64.04
 Foreign bills of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.50
 Foreign corporations, 300.02, 300.49; (income tax), 290.01; (stock certificates), 300.55
 Foreign (insurance), 60.02
 Forest; forester; forest land, 88.01
 Forge; forged; forging, 620.06
 For hire (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02
 Former owner (rural credits), 41.12
 Forthwith (redemption from tax sales), 281.23
 Four-year high school (state aid), 131.01
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.02, 64.01, 64.04
 Free patients, 376.33
 Free public baths (cities and villages), 461.11
 Freight line companies, 295.01
 Fresh pursuit (uniform act), 626.69
 Frivolous pleadings, 544.10
 Front yards; front of lot (housing act), 460.02
 Frozen foods; frozen custard; frozen malted milk, 31.01
 Fuel oil (petroleum products), 296.01
 Full and true value (taxation), 272.03
 Fund (municipal and federal agreement), 471.49; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (unemployment), 268.04
 Funeral director, 149.01
 Fungible goods (uniform sales act), 512.76; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Fur-bearing animals (game), 97.01
 Furnace oil (inspection of), 296.01
 Future entrant (health employees pensions), 422.01
 Future estate (estates in real property), 500.10
 Future goods (uniform sales act), 512.05, 512.76
 Gainful occupation (employment of children), 181.37
 Gambling device (on premises), 614.07
 Game; game birds, 97.01
 Gaming (crime), 614.29
 Gangway (in foundries), 183.05
 Garbage (throwing or scattering), 616.15
 Gasoline (inspection), 296.01, 296.29; (tax), 296.01
 Gender (game), 97.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 General contractor, 176.30
 General election, 200.03, 351.06
 General food stores (sale of liquor), 340.07
 General merchandise store, 157.01, 157.14
 General power, 502.05
 General power in trust, 502.22.

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

General verdict (jury), 546.19
 General welfare (drainage), 111.01, 111.02
 Germination (seeds), 21.01
 Gift (credit against income tax), 290.21; (probate), 525.53
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Good faith (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Goods (bill of lading), 228.54; (uniform sales act), 512.76; (uniform warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01
 Governing body (federal contracts with political entities), 471.49; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02
 Governmental agency (federal school aid), 128.32, 128.33
 Governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 Government; governmental (soil conservation), 40.01
 Governor (extradition), 629.01
 Grade crossings (railways), 219.16
 Grain (handling), 286.01; (include in term), 235.02; (local warehouses), 232.06
 Grand jury, 626.05
 Grantee of power; grantor of power, 502.61
 Green wild rice (harvesting), 84.12
 Gross debt (municipal obligations), 475.03, 475.04
 Gross earnings (express companies), 295.01; (freight line companies), 295.01; (railroads), 295.01; (sleeping car companies), 295.01
 Gross income (cooperative associations), 308.12, 308.42; (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.01
 Gross weight (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Guard; guarded (safety for employees), 182.20
 Guardian (minors in bowling alley; crimes), 617.62
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hairdressing school, 155.02, 155.03
 Hawker, 329.01
 Head of department (employees retirement), 352.01; (municipal employees retirement), 353.01; (unemployment), 176.73
 Height of buildings (housing act), 460.02
 Heir or heirs (municipal retirement), 422.01; (probate), 525.881
 Hereafter organized (cooperatives), 308.05, 308.42
 Highway; highways (drainage), 106.01; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (general act), 160.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Hive (apiaries), 19.01
 Holder (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58, 228.54; (negotiable instruments act), 335.01
 Home (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Home office (insurance), 60.35
 Home property (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Homestead patented to heirs (probate), 525.881
 Homicide, 619.05
 Honorable discharge (veterans' preference), 43.30
 Horsepower (engines, boats, or vessels), 183.51
 Hospitalization (indigent persons), 261.21
 Hospitals (narcotic act), 618.01
 Hotels (housing act), 460.02; (liquors), 340.07; (regulation of), 157.01, 157.14
 House (housing act), 460.02
 Household (insurance), 60.29
 Hundredweight (weights and measures), 240.06
 Hunting, 97.01
 Husband (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.01
 Ice-cream; ice-cream mix; ice-cream mix base; ice sherbet, 31.01
 Imitation (forgery), 620.06
 Imitation ice-cream, 31.01
 Immoral, dishonorable, or unprofessional conduct (medical), 147.02
 Impairment of capital (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Implied permission (use of automobile; insurance), 60.29
 Improved (fences), 344.03
 Improved real estate loans (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Improvident or erroneous issuance (labor injunctions), 185.13
 Improvement (occupant), 559.10; (public in cities and villages), 429.01
 Impure and unwholesome milk (cruelty to animals), 614.41
 In course of employment, 176.01
 Includes (income tax), 290.01.

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Incorporation (Minnesota business corporation act), 301.02

Incurred, 290.01

Indeterminate contractor (workmen's compensation), 176.01

Indeterminate permit (street railways), 220.01 to 220.06

Indictment, 628.01

Industrial commission, 176.01

Inefficiency (civil service in municipalities), 421.03

Infamous crime (vacation of office), 351.02

Infants (home under supervision of director of social welfare), 257.10

Infectious, contagious, or transmissible disease or unsoundness, 39.04

In good faith (sales act), 512.76; (uniform bills of lading act), 228.54; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58

Inhabitant (vacancies in office), 351.02

Inhabitants (elections), 200.23

Inhabited building (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01

Inland bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.50

Inmates of hospital or similar (county relief), 256.19

Inner courts (housing act), 460.02

Innkeeper, 327.05

In, on, or about premises (workmen's compensation), 176.01

Insecticide, 24.02

Insect pests, 18.22

Insolvency (fraudulent conveyance), 513.21

Insolvent (sales act), 512.76

Inspected (rural credits), 41.01

Inspection (gasoline tax), 296.01

Inspector of buildings (housing act), 460.02

Institution (teachers retirement), 135.01

Instrument (negotiable), 335.01

Insurable interest (investment of guardian), 50.14

Insurance agents; insurance solicitor, 60.02, 60.64

Insurance company, 60.02

Insurance; insurance contract, 60.02, 60.28

Insured association (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51

Insured work, 268.04

Insurer (compensation), 70.01; (reinsurance), 60.54

Interest (of official in contract), 412.21

Interior lot (housing act), 460.02

Intersection (traffic act), 169.01

Interstate bridge, 164.02

In the service of the United States (militia), 190.05

Intoxicating liquors (dance halls), 617.42; (liquor control act), 340.07

Investment adviser (sale of securities), 80.01

Investment company, 54.26

Investment control, 80.01

Investment; investor (sale of securities), 80.01

Investor (sale of securities), 80.01

Issue (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (trial in court), 546.01

Issued or allotted shares (foreign corporations), 303.14

Issue policies of insurance (reinsurance), 60.54

Issuer (sale of securities), 80.01

Itinerant carnival, 437.10

Itinerant minnow-dealer, 98.055

Joint adventure (partnership), 323.02

Joint contracting parties (drainage), 113.01

Journeyman (electricians), 326.01, 326.24; (painters), 326.01; (plumbers), 326.01; (steamfitters), 326.01

Judge (drainage proceedings), 111.01; (election), 200.18

Judicial ditch; proceedings, 106.01

Junior college, 131.06

Junior high school, 131.01

Juror, 613.01

Justifiable controversy (declaratory judgments), 555.01

Justifiable homicide, 619.28, 619.29

Kennel (dog licenses), 347.10

Kerosene (inspection), 296.01

Kind (seeds), 21.01

Knowingly (crimes), 610.02

Knowledge (partnership), 323.03

Label (seed potatoes), 21.01

Labor (contractor's bonds), 574.26; (school district contracts), 125.18

Labor commissioner, 176.01

Labor dispute; labor organization (labor relations act), 179.01

Laboratory (uniform narcotics act), 618.01

Land (mortgages), 287.01 to 287.04

Landing field (aeronautics), 360.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Land occupier (soil conservation), 40.01

Land surveying (licensed surveyors), 326.15

Laned highway (traffic act), 169.01

Laundry (labor and industry), 181.23

Law (municipalities emergency act), 470.02

Learned in the law (municipal judges), 488.05

Learner, 177.02

Leases (mineral lands), 93.19; (probate), 525.62

Legal impediment (marriage license), 517.08

Lessee; lessor (landlord and tenant), 504.17

Levying war (crimes against the state), 612.03

Liability created by statute (limitation of actions), 541.05

Libel, 619.51

License (massage), 148.33; (motion pictures), 326.01

Licensing authority (fireworks), 616.433

Lien (probate), 525.21

Life insurance companies, 61.01

Limited partnership, 322.01

Liquor (control act), 340.07; (dance halls), 617.42

List (defenses to real estate tax), 278.06

Literature (elections; corrupt practices act), 211.08

Live stock (commission merchants), 224.01, 224.02, 224.09; (cooperative associations), 308.19, 308.42; (cooperative credits), 23.01; (dealers; exceptions), 224.01, 224.07; (weighing and grading), 239.05

Live stock dealers, 224.03, 224.04

Living on earnings of prostitution (vagrancy), 614.57

Living wage (minimum wages), 177.02

Loan (probate), 525.53; (rural credits), 41.01

Local associations (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51

Local resident fur buyer (traffic in furs), 98.12, 100.14, 100.15

Local resident minnow buyer, 98.055

Local warehouses, 232.01

Lockout (labor relations act), 179.01

Lockup, 642.01

Lodge system (insurance), 64.01

Lodging houses, 157.01, 157.14

Loss payment; loss expense account (insurance reserve), 60.02, 60.19

Lot (real estate tax), 272.03

Lots (housing act), 460.02

Lottery, 614.01

Low-grade iron-bearing formations, 273.14

Lowest responsible bidder (school buildings), 125.18

Lubricating oil (inspection), 296.01

Lynching, 613.67

Maiming, 619.30, 619.31

Maintenance (of a band), 449.09

Male freeholders (town organization), 379.01

Malice; maliciously (criminal law), 610.02

Managing officer (federal loans), 48.01

Managing operator (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03

Manslaughter, 619.13 to 619.24

Manufacture (frozen foods), 31.01

Manufacturer (fireworks), 616.433; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (live stock sanitation), 35.01; (personal property tax), 272.03; (uniform narcotic drug act), 618.01

Manufacturing (labor, employment), 181.23

Marriage, 517.01

Massage; masseur; masseuse, 148.33

Master electrician (licensing), 326.01, 326.24

Master plumber (licensing), 326.01

Materials (defined), 208.01; (in place), 161.03; (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04

May declare (county board dissolving town), 368.47

Mayor (housing act), 460.02; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvement in cities and villages), 434.01, 434.14; (water mains), 432.01, 432.11, 433.01

Mechanic, minor or other person (exceptions), 550.37

Mechanical (employment), 181.23

Medicine (pharmacy), 151.01

Member (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (police department as a relief association), 423.02; (police relief), 423.02; (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01

Members, cooperative associations, 273.41

Mercantile (labor, employment), 181.23

Mercantile establishments (chain store tax), 328.01; (factory), 175.19

Merchant (personal property tax), 272.03; (state timber act), 90.01

Merchantable quality (sales law), 512.15

Metal tire (traffic act), 169.01

Midwifery, 148.30

Military service; military trainees (military offenses), 192.64; (unemployment compensation), 268.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4777

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Milk products; sherbet, 31.01
 Mill, 175.19
 Minerals (removal of a tax lien), 272.38
 Minimum retail sale price, 325.08
 Minnows, 97.01
 Minor (exclusion from certain places), 617.60 to 617.63; (minimum wages), 177.02, 177.03; (probate), 525.80
 Misbranded (drugs), 152.01; (food), 31.01
 Misconduct (discharge of municipal employee), 421.03
 Misdemeanor, 610.01
 Mix (frozen food), 31.01
 Mixed occupancy (housing act), 460.02
 Mixture (seeds), 21.01, 21.04
 Money; moneys (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02; (personal property tax), 272.03; (unclaimed in state institutions), 246.16
 Monthly deductions from salaries (state retirement fund), 352.01
 Mortgage (defined), 295.01; (probate), 525.62; (tax), 287.01 to 287.04
 Mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 Motion (civil code), 545.01
 Motorcycles (tax), 168.06; (traffic act), 169.01
 Motor gasoline, 296.01
 Motor vehicle, 168.01; (defined), 514.39; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (owner's permission), 168.49; (safety responsibility act), 170.01; (traffic act), 169.01; (transportation for hire), 221.02; (used on public highways), 296.01
 Motor vehicle dealer (traffic act), 169.01
 Multiple-dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Municipal corporation (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 112.01; (election), 200.16; (public indebtedness), 475.01, 475.03; (refunding bonds), 475.34
 Municipal election, 200.05
 Municipalities (armories), 193.12; (city planning), 471.26; (defined), 475.03; (election), 200.15; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (issuance of bonds), 477.10, 477.11; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (party to tax hearings), 270.19; (public indebtedness), 429.02; (registration of voters), 201.01; (sale of obligations to the state), 476.02
 Murder, 619.06, 619.08, 619.10
 Name (of seed), 21.02
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01
 Natural sparkling wine (intoxicating liquors), 340.47
 Nearby district, 120.11
 Nearest traveled road (non-resident pupils in schools), 132.02
 Necessaries (liability of husband and wife for), 519.05
 Necessary business expense, 290.09
 Necessary cost and expense (sending to outside jails), 642.04
 Necessary expenses (county welfare board), 393.06
 Necessary parties (pleading; bringing in additional), 540.16
 Necessity (transportation for hire), 221.08
 Needed public buildings (bonds), 475.14
 Neglect; negligence; negligent; negligently, 610.02
 Neglected child (dependent and delinquent children), 260.01
 Negotiable bill of lading, 228.05
 Negotiable documents of title (sales act), 512.27
 Negotiable warehouse receipts (uniform act), 227.05
 Negotiated (negotiable instruments act), 335.15
 Net accumulated credits (retirement act), 422.01
 Net annual deposits (insurance), 71.11
 Net assets (insurance), 60.02
 Net debt (of borrowers; public indebtedness), 475.03, 475.04
 Net earnings available for dividends (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Net income (cooperative corporations), 308.12; (defined), 290.01; 308.42; (income tax), 290.21; (reserve), 308.28
 Net indebtedness (municipalities), 475.03, 475.04
 New (bedding material), 325.01
 New matter (in answer), 544.04
 Newspaper, 331.01
 Next county election, 375.33
 Next general election, 351.06; (railroad and warehouse commission), 216.01
 Next of kin (death by wrongful act), 573.02; (probate), 525.28
 Night time (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (traffic act), 169.14
 Nominating petition (soil conservation), 40.01
 Non-negotiable bills of lading, 228.04
 Non-negotiable warehouse receipt, 227.04

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Non-resident (driver's license act), 171.01
 Non-resident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Note (negotiable instruments act), 335.01
 Notice (partnership), 323.03
 Notice (setting off land to adjacent school district), 122.15
 Noxious weeds, 20.01
 Nuisance, 616.01; (defined), 460.02
 Nursery stock, 18.02
 Oath (criminal), 610.02
 Obstruction (building adjacent to tracks), 219.46; (construction of dams), 111.47
 Occasional (reciprocal use of highway), 168.23
 Occupants of land (soil conservation), 40.01
 Occupants (taking beaver or otter), 97.39, 98.13, 100.10
 Occupational disease (workmen's compensation), 176.66
 Occupation (minimum wage), 177.02
 Occupied (housing act), 460.02
 Officer (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.48; (prohibited from having interest in contract), 620.04
 Officer of court (trustees deemed to be), 501.35
 Official traffic control devices (traffic act), 169.01
 Official written order (narcotic act), 618.01
 Off sale, on sale (intoxicating liquor), 340.02, 340.07
 Off the premises, 340.02
 Old age assistance, 256.12
 On behalf of the estate (probate), 525.712
 On duty (militia), 190.05
 One way roadway (traffic act), 169.01
 On time (arrival of trains), 219.90
 Operating expense; operating income (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Operating lever (voting machines), 209.21
 Operating under lodge system, 64.01
 Operator (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03; (public stock yards), 225.01
 Ophthalmologist (blind assistance), 256.12
 Opium (narcotic act), 618.01
 Option (sales act), 512.01
 Optometry, 148.56
 Order (bills of lading), 228.54; (statute of frauds), 512.76
 Orders (civil actions), 545.01; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Ordinances (housing act), 460.02
 Ordinary and necessary expense, 290.09
 Original container (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
 Original invoice (gasoline tax refund), 296.18
 Other educational institutions, 120.11
 Other indebtedness (income tax school fund), 290.62
 Other like forest products, 168.01
 Other person (exemptions), 550.37
 Other reason (cancellation of certificates for forfeiture of land), 279.33
 Otherwise destroy (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Outer court (housing act), 460.02
 Outside porches (housing act), 460.23
 Overhead expense (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Overrun (butter), 32.33
 Owner and owners (annexation to municipalities), 413.24; (bills of lading act), 228.54; (dog license), 227.58; (drivers' license law), 171.01; (eminent domain), 117.02; (height of buildings), 462.18; (liens), 514.07; (motor vehicle liens), 514.39; (motor vehicles), 168.01; (occupants of public land), 160.01; (reciprocal provisions as to automobile owners), 168.18; (safety responsibility act), 170.04; (tax sales; redemption), 281.41; (traffic act), 169.01; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Own use or consumption (coal in carload lots), 216.43
 Package (drug act), 152.01; (inspection of potatoes), 30.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.07
 Packers, packing plants (live stock grading and inspection), 239.05
 Paid or accrued, part or incurred (income tax), 290.01
 Paint, 24.02
 Parcel (taxation), 272.03
 Parent, parents, 260.01
 Parkway (cities of first class), 448.54
 Partnership (defined), 323.02; (income tax), 290.01
 Part time (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Party committee (elections), 211.01
 Party to reorganization (income tax), 290.13
 Patient (commitment of), 525.751
 Paying subscriber (newspapers), 331.02
 Peace officer (election), 200.19
 Peddler, 329.01, 329.02
 Peddling (village council powers), 412.19

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Pedestrian (traffic act), 169.01
 Pending (civil actions), 541.12
 Pension (retirement allowances in cities), 422.01
 Peremptory challenge, 631.27
 Performance of duties (board of accountancy), 326.22
 Perjury, 613.39
 Permanent employment, 43.20
 Permanently improved, 162.38
 Permanently improving, 167.02
 Permit holder (state timber act), 90.01
 Permit structure (unlawful structure, railways), 219.46
 Permit (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Person aggrieved (appeal), 525.712; (education), 122.32
 Personal campaign committee (elections), 211.01
 Personal injuries arising out of and in the course of employment, 176.01
 Personal property (crimes), 610.02; (taxable), 272.03
 Person or persons (aeronautics), 360.01; (animal quarantine), 36.12; (apiaries), 19.01; (auxiliary forests), 88.01; (bank deposit abandonment), 48.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (chain stores), 328.01; (classification of property for taxation), 273.14; (commercial motor vehicles), 221.02; (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (cream grading), 132.01; (crimes), 610.02; (criminal acts relating to wild flowers), 17.14; (dairy stations), 32.01; (declaration of judgments act), 555.16; (defined as to gift taxes), 292.01, 292.02; (defined as to occupational tax on mining), 298.21; (discrimination in farm products purchase), 17.14; (drainage), 111.01, 111.02, 112.01; (drainage act), 106.01; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (embalmers), 149.01; (examinations), 514.67; (fair trade act), 325.01; (food inspection), 31.01, 31.41; (forestry), 88.01; (frozen foods), 31.01; (game and fish), 97.01; (gift enterprise crimes), 623.25, 623.26; (housing act), 460.02; (hybrid seed corn), 21.01; (income tax), 290.01; (income tax on exempt property), 293.02; (Indian-made goods), 325.01, 325.42; (infants' home), 257.10; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (labor injunctions), 185.18; (labor relations act), 179.01; (live stock sanitary board), 35.01; (manufacture of bedding), 325.01; (maternity hospitals), 258.01, 258.02; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (narcotic drugs), 618.01; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (net income), 290.07; (ore royalties), 299.02; (partnership), 323.02; (pharmacy act), 151.01; (potato inspection), 30.01; (potato seed), 30.01; (potato seed inspection), 21.01; (private detectives), 326.01; (public stock yards), 225.01; (safety responsibility act), 170.01; (sale of evergreens), 88.01; (sales act), 512.76; (sale of securities), 80.01; (seeds), 21.01; (small loan act), 56.01; (state timber act), 90.01; (taxation, personality), 272.03; (traffic act), 169.01; (trade-marks), 509.05, 509.07; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58; (warehouses), 231.01; (weights and measures), 239.05; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.04; (wild rice harvesting), 97.01
 Persons unknown (actions relating to real estate), 559.02; (deceased), 390.21
 Petit jury, 593.01
 Petition (elections), 200.02
 Petition (soil conservation), 40.01
 Petroleum products, 296.01
 Pharmacist, pharmacy, 151.01
 Physical connections (telephone), 237.12, 237.13
 Physician (narcotic act), 618.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Piece or parcel (listing for taxation), 272.03
 Pike, pickerel (game and fish), 97.01
 Places of employment (labor), 182.29
 Places of refreshment (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
 Plaintiff (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Plumber's apprentice, 326.01
 Plural member includes singular (housing act), 460.02
 Pneumatic tires (traffic act), 169.01
 Poisons (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Police officer (traffic act), 169.01
 Policy (commercial traveler insurance), 61.61; (insurance contracts excepted from securities act), 80.05
 Political committee (corrupt practices in election), 211.01
 Political party (elections), 200.08
 Political principle (elections), 202.20

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Political purpose (corrupt practices in elections), 211.01
 Political subdivisions (work relief), 261.15
 Polls (elections), 200.23
 Poor person (town relief), 263.01; (work relief), 261.15
 Poor relief (legal settlement of poor persons), 261.07
 Population (election), 200.23
 Possession (game and fish), 97.01
 Potatoes (grading), 30.01; (inspection), 30.01
 Power, 502.02
 Practicing barbering, 154.02
 Practicing embalming or funeral directing, 149.01
 Practicing dentistry, 150.03
 Practicing hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.02, 155.03
 Practicing healing, 146.01
 Practicing law, 481.02
 Practicing medicine or surgery without a license, 147.10
 Practicing optometry, 148.56
 Premises (housing act), 460.02
 Premium reserves (insurance), 60.02
 Premium (tax on life insurance), 60.63
 Present incumbent (retirement), 422.01
 Presentment (criminal procedure), 628.01
 Present public employee (retirement), 353.01
 Present worth (retirement), 422.01
 Preservative compound (canned goods), 24.02
 Price stipulated by vendor, 325.08
 Primarily (negotiable instruments), 335.77
 Primary (election laws), 200.04
 Primary lever (voting machines), 209.21
 Primary mover (dangerous machinery), 182.20
 Principal (crimes), 610.12
 Prior service (retirement), 352.01
 Prison, prisoner (crimes against public justice), 613.01
 Private corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 111.01
 Private dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Private road or driveway (traffic act), 169.01
 Private waters (breeding of game and fish), 99.11
 Proceedings (villages), 415.03
 Proceeds (state aid to schools), 128.11
 Processed (evergreen trees), 88.64
 Process of collection, 365.43
 Produce (warehouses), 26.02; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Producer (fair trade act), 325.01; (of live stock), 308.19, 308.42
 Profits (insurance), 60.02
 Project (agreement between municipality and federal government), 471.49
 Promissory note (negotiable instruments), 335.33
 Property (crimes), 610.02; (income tax), 290.01; (sales act), 512.76
 Proportional deferred annuity, 352.01
 Proposition to be voted on, 211.08
 Proprietor, 157.01
 Protection (dangerous machinery), 182.20
 Protective counter (voting machines), 209.21
 Province (safety responsibility act), 170.01
 Provision (conveyancing), 507.18
 Provisional appointments, 43.20
 Psychopathic personality, 526.09
 Public accountants (employed by villages), 426.08
 Public aircraft (aeronautics), 360.01
 Publication (crimes), 619.53; (drainage), 106.01, 111.01
 Public bathing beach (crimes), 616.14
 Public benefit (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02
 Public conveniences (debt limit), 475.03
 Public corporation (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 111.01, 111.02, 106.01, 112.01
 Public conveniences (debt limit), 475.03
 Public corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02, 112.01
 Public counter (voting machines in elections), 209.21
 Public dances, public dancing places (crimes), 617.42
 Public drainage system, 106.01
 Public drinking place, 211.20
 Public employees (municipal; retirement), 353.01
 Public hall (housing act), 460.02
 Public health (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02
 Public highway, 170.05
 Public highways (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Public housekeeping (hours of labor for females), 181.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4779

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)
 Public improvements (cities and villages), 421.15, 429.01
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
 Public nuisance (crimes), 616.01
 Public office, 43.28
 Public peace (riot), 615.02
 Public records (inspection), 211.20
 Public service (stallions and jacks), 39.01
 Public stock yards, 225.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 Public utilities (cities and villages), 421.15, 452.01
 Public works project, 470.02
 Purchase (annexation to villages), 412.02; (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (supplies and equipment), 471.34; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Purchaser (bills of lading), 228.54; (real estate conveyances), 507.01; (sales act), 512.76; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Pure linseed oil, 24.12
 Pure seed, 21.01
 Qualified newspaper, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Quality of goods (sales act), 512.76
 Queen apary (bee inspection), 19.01
 Question (voting machines), 209.21
 Railroad (common carriers), 216.07; (motor transportation), 221.02; (rates), 218.01 to 218.03, 218.44; (traffic act), 169.01
 Railroad companies (authorized securities), 50.14; (taxation), 295.01
 Railroad signs and signals; railroad trains (traffic act), 169.01
 Rape (crimes), 617.01
 Rate, rates (minimum wage), 177.02; (warehouses), 231.01
 Real estate (savings, building and loan), 51.35; (taxation), 287.01 to 287.04
 Real estate expenses, real estate income; real estate loan (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Real property (crimes), 610.02; (partnership), 323.02; (taxes), 272.03, 287.01 to 287.04
 Rear of lot; rear yard (housing act), 460.02
 Reasonable time (negotiable instruments), 335.78
 Receipt (storage of grain on farms), 234.02; (uniform warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Received; received or accrued (income tax), 290.01
 Receptacle (trade names), 509.05
 Recipient (blind assistance), 256.12; (state old age assistance), 256.12
 Reciprocal or interstate insurance contracts, 71.07 to 71.13
 Recovering compensation from the federal government (election officer), 205.51
 Recovery act (public works project), 470.02
 Reducing (massage), 148.33
 Reemployed (tenure of teacher), 130.24
 Referee in case of need (negotiable instruments act), 335.502
 Refreshments (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
 Registered office (business corporation), 301.02
 Registrar (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Registration, 620.31
 Registry number (narcotics), 618.01
 Regular lending area (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Regularly employed (tenure, teacher), 130.22
 Regularly organized fire department, 424.30
 Regular term of office (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Regulation (prohibition), 169.12
 Rehabilitation (blind assistance), 256.12
 Reinsurer, 60.54
 Related purposes, 176.06
 Relief; relief from poor funds (legal settlement), 261.07
 Religious corporations, 309.02
 Remainder (estates in real property), 500.11
 Reorganization (income tax law), 290.13
 Repair (drainage), 106.48
 Representative form of government (fraternal beneficiary associations), 64.01, 64.04
 Representative of employees (labor relations act), 179.01
 Representatives (political; elections), 200.28; (probate), 525.80
 Reside (legal settlement for poor relief), 256.19, 261.07

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)
 Residence (elections), 201.32; (police commissioners), 419.02; (poor relief), 256.16; (schools for deaf and blind), 248.02
 Residence district (traffic act), 169.01
 Resident agent (civil actions), 542.09
 Resident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Resident owner (drainage), 106.03
 Resident population, 413.12
 Residents (game and fish), 97.01; (income tax), 290.01; (legal settlement), 261.07
 Resides, 152.01
 Responsible bidder (administration), 16.08
 Responsible person (license to deal in oil), 296.18
 Restaurant; restaurants (defined), 157.01, 157.14; (liquor control), 340.07
 Retail, 157.01
 Retailer (fair trade act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.44; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Retirement fund (allowance), 422.01; (municipal employees), 353.01, 422.01; (state employees), 352.01
 Returned premiums (tax on gross premiums of insurance companies), 60.63
 Reversions (estates in real property), 500.09
 Revolving fund (public indebtedness), 475.03
 Right of way (traffic act), 169.01
 Riot (crimes), 615.02
 Roads, 160.01
 Road tractor (traffic act), 169.01
 Robbery (crimes), 619.41
 Rodents, 18.22
 Royalty (tax on ore), 298.03, 298.18, 299.02
 Running at large (animals), 346.16
 Rural areas (electric associations), 273.39
 Safe deposit box, 55.01
 Safeguard; safeguarded (dangerous machinery), 182.20
 Safety glass (traffic act), 169.74
 Safety zone (traffic act), 169.01
 Sailing vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Salary (defined), 353.01
 Sales (food), 31.01, 31.41; (game and fish), 97.01; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (narcotics), 618.01; (sales act), 509.06, 512.01, 512.76; (sales tax on gasoline), 296.02; (securities), 80.01, 80.07
 Saloon (election, forbidden as polling place), 205.31, 211.03
 Sanatoriums, 376.40
 Satisfactory proof (insurance), 61.27
 Savings banks, 47.01
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.51
 School auxiliary fund, 125.06
 School board, 124.11, 130.22
 School bus (traffic act), 169.01
 Schoolhouse site (powers of board), 125.06
 School of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.02, 155.03
 Schools (buildings), 123.05; (housing act), 460.02
 Screenings (seeds), 21.01
 Seasonal employment (unemployment), 268.07
 Secondly (negotiable instruments), 335.78
 Second-hand (sales act), 325.01
 Secretary (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Securities (authorized for savings banks), 50.14; (defined), 80.01
 Security (firemen's relief), 424.31; (sale of securities), 424.31
 Security receipts (negotiable instruments), 334.13
 Seed potatoes, 21.01
 Sell (dance halls), 617.42; (defined), 97.01; (food), 31.01, 31.41; (Indian-made goods), 325.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.07; (securities), 80.01
 Seller (sales act), 512.76
 Seminaries of learning (tax exemptions), 272.02
 Semi-trailer (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Senators (election laws), 200.27
 Senior high school, 131.01
 Separation refund (retirement), 422.01
 Service (warehouses), 231.01
 Service allowance (retirement), 422.01
 Settlement (blind assistance), 248.02; (relief of poor), 261.07
 Sham (pleading), 544.10
 Share; shares (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Shareholder (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01
 Shoddy (manufacture and sale of bedding), 325.01
 Shop (as applied to railroads), 219.69
 Sideshow (itinerant carnivals and circuses), 437.10

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Sidewalk (traffic act), 169.01
 Side yards (housing act), 460.02
 Signature (crimes), 610.02
 Silencer (crimes), 615.11
 Singular number includes the plural, 151.01, 170.01, 460.02
 Sinking fund (public indebtedness), 475.30
 Sixty days in any year, 168.39
 Slaughtering houses (grading live stock), 239.05
 Sleeping car company (taxation), 295.01
 Small game (game and fish), 97.01, 98.05
 Social security board (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Society (cooperative credits), 23.01; (religious corporations), 315.08, 315.12
 Soft drinks (non-alcoholic beverages), 34.01
 Soil conservation district, 40.01
 Sold (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (sale of securities), 80.01
 Soldiers (state welfare), 197.31
 Solid tire (traffic act), 169.01
 Special election, 200.07
 Special electrician (electricians), 326.01, 326.24
 Special power (powers), 502.06
 Special power in trust, 502.23
 Special primary; special primary election, 200.07
 Specialty (relating to the practice of dentistry), 150.08
 Special verdict (civil actions), 546.19
 Specific goods (sales act), 512.76
 Sprinkling (cities and villages), 433.01
 Stair hall (housing act), 460.02
 Standing appropriations, 3.23
 Standing timber (taxation), 272.41
 Staple and agricultural product (cooperative credits), 23.01
 State (defined), 64.01; (extradition act), 629.01; (income tax), 290.01; (soil conservation), 40.01; (unemployment), 268.04; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 State agency (aid to blind), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12; (organization act), 15.05
 State aid highway, 164.03
 State aid roads (general highway act), 160.01; (parkways), 160.51
 State appraisers (timber act), 90.01
 State association (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 State board of pharmacy, 151.01
 State drainage commission, 105.02
 State employee (civil service), 43.09; (retirement), 352.01
 State forests, 89.14
 State officers (election), 206.54
 Stated capital (business corporation act), 301.02
 Stated period of redemption (taxation), 281.16
 Steam vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Stock; stockholder (income tax), 290.01, 290.34
 Stock loan (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Stock yards (grading of live stock), 239.05
 Store (chain store and mail order establishments), 328.01
 Straight bill of lading, 228.04
 Street (drivers' license act), 171.01; (plats), 462.25; (traffic act), 169.01
 Street car (traffic act), 169.01
 Street fair; street show (itinerant carnivals and shows), 437.10
 Street paving; streets, 429.01
 Street railway (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.01 to 220.06
 Streets (housing act), 460.02
 Strike (labor relations act), 179.01
 Subcontractor (workmen's compensation), 176.30
 Subdivision (plats), 462.25
 Subornation of perjury (crimes), 613.01
 Subrogation (state timber act), 90.22
 Subscribe (birth and death certificates), 144.19
 Subscriber (business corporation act), 301.02
 Subsequent mortgagee; subsequent purchaser (conditional sales), 511.18
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 Successor (agent, sale of securities), 80.14
 Suicide (crimes), 619.01
 Superintendent (schools), 131.01
 Supervisor (soil conservation districts), 40.01
 Supplementary allowance (municipal pensions), 422.01
 Supplementary relief to the poor, 261.15

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Supplies and equipment (purchase by municipalities), 471.34
 Supplies, materials, and equipment, state purchasing department, 16.03, 16.04
 Surgeon (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Surplus, 422.01
 Surveyor general (state timber act), 90.01
 Swindling (crimes), 614.11
 Sworn statement (motor vehicles), 168.01
 System of streets; parks and parkways (cities of first class), 430.01
 Taconite (taxation), 298.23
 Taken apart, 100.01
 Taking (certain fish), 102.07; (eminent domain), 117.02; (game and fish), 97.01
 Taxable net income, 290.01
 Taxable property, 272.01
 Taxable year (income tax), 290.01
 Tax levy certificate (rural credits), 41.01
 Taxpayer (income tax), 290.01
 Teacher (employment in cities of first class), 130.22; (hiring), 130.18; (retirement), 135.01
 Teachers (certificates), 130.02; (cities and villages), 135.27; (employment in cities of first class), 130.22; (retirement), 135.01
 Teaching (retirement), 135.01
 Telegraph company; telephone company (gross earnings tax), 295.01
 Telephone company (defined), 237.01
 Temporary employment (municipal employees retirement), 43.20, 353.01
 Terminal points (public hay tracks), 52.10, 229.01
 Terminal railroads, 216.09
 Terminal warehouses, 233.01
 The court, 176.01
 The judge, 176.01
 The parts thereof, 97.01
 This state (income tax), 290.01
 Through highway (traffic act), 169.01
 Timber board (timber act), 90.01
 Timber; timber land (forestry act), 88.01; (tax-forfeited lands), 282.01; (timber board), 90.01
 Title (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Ton (weights and measures), 240.09
 Tonnage recovery (iron ore), 273.14
 Torture (crimes), 614.41, 619.01
 Town; towns, 272.03
 Town board; clerk; treasurer, 109.01
 Town road; town roads (highway act), 160.01, 162.25
 Town treasurer, 109.01
 Trackless trolley car (traffic act), 169.01
 Tract (taxation), 272.03
 Tractor (gas tax), 296.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Trade-mark (crimes), 620.06
 Traffic; traffic control signal (traffic act), 169.01
 Trailer (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Transfer (inheritances, devises and bequests), 291.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Transient merchant, 329.01
 Transportation company (taxation of airplanes), 273.33
 Transportation (railroads and similar), 216.07
 Treasurer (gas tax), 296.01
 Trial (civil code), 546.01
 Trivial and unimportant (election law), 211.34
 Truck (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Truck tractor (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Trunk highways, 160.01
 Trust (income tax), 290.01; (sale of securities), 80.01
 Trust company (financial corporations), 47.01
 Trustee of an express trust (defined; civil code), 540.04
 Two-family dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Unamortized real estate loans (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Underway (vessels navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Undivided surplus (corporations), 308.12, 308.42
 Undressed (game), 97.13
 Unearned premiums (insurance), 60.02
 Unemployed; unemployment compensation fund (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Unfair labor practice (labor relations act), 179.01
 Ungraded elementary schools (education), 131.01
 United States (soil conservation), 40.01
 Unpaid seller (sales act), 512.52
 Unloaded weight (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Used (housing act), 460.02
 Used exclusively (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Used in motor vehicle (gas tax), 296.01
 Use or privilege tax, 296.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

4781

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Utility services (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04
 Vacancies (hospital beds), 376.33
 Vagrancy (crimes), 614.57
 Valid claim, 268.04
 Valuable personal property (safe deposit companies), 55.01
 Value (defined), 335.01; (negotiable instruments), 335.131; (property for taxation), 272.03; (sales act), 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform bills of lading), 228.54; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Veal (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Vehicle (driver's license), 171.01
 Vendor (non-resident sale of used cars), 168.53; (seeds), 21.01
 Vessel (crimes), 610.02
 Veterinarians (narcotics), 618.01
 Villages (defined), 353.01; (elections), 200.14; (relief of the poor), 265.18
 Visible (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Voluntary conveyance (fraudulent conveyance act), 513.23
 Voluntary dismissal (civil actions), 546.39
 Voluntary extension of credit (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Voluntary lever (voting machines), 209.09
 Voter (auctioneers' licenses), 330.01; (elections), 200.21
 Wage credits (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Wages (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Wagon (exemption), 550.37
 Warehousemen (grain storage on farms), 234.02; (in certain cities), 231.01; (terminal warehouses), 233.01; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Warrant (unemployment compensation), 268.05
 Watercourse in sanitary district (Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district), 445.19
 Water power, 222.37
 Waters of the state (game and fish), 97.01
 Weed seed (agriculture; seeds), 21.01
 Week (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Weekly benefit amount (unemployment), 268.04, 268.07, 268.08
 Weekly wages (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 White pine; white pine blister-rust, 88.01
 Wholesale dealer (liquor), 340.07; (produce dealer), 27.02
 Wholesale (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Wholesaler (fair trade act), 325.01; (liquor), 340.07, 340.44; (narcotics), 618.01; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Wholesome (inspection of food), 28.06
 Widow (firemen's relief), 69.48, 424.31
 Widower (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Wild animals (game and fish), 97.01
 Wilfully (violation of liquor law), 340.09
 Withdrawal value (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Witness, 595.01
 Women (food inspection), 31.01, 31.41; (minimum wages), 177.02
 Wooden building (housing act), 460.02
 Words importing gender (crimes), 610.02; (housing act), 460.02; (rural credits), 41.01
 Words of present tense include future tense, 460.02; 610.02
 Worker (minimum wage), 177.02
 Working premises (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Workmen (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Work of art (art commission), 450.20
 Work relief (political subdivisions), 261.15
 Workshop (factory and similar inspection), 175.19
 Writing (crimes), 610.02; (forgery), 620.06; (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Written in ink (prescription), 152.11
 Written instrument (forgery), 620.06
 Written (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Written report of injury (workmen's compensation), 176.18
 Written transfer (trade names and trade-marks), 509.05

5. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Attorney General (In Preparation by the Annotator)

6. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Courts (In Preparation by the Annotator)

WORK FARMS

Acquisition of lands, 643.03, 643.14
 Aid to family of inmates, 643.08
 Board of commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11

WORK FARMS (Cont'd)

Bonds or certificates, 643.12
 Boys, home school for in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 County and city cooperation, 643.03
 Courts, power to sentence to, 643.13
 Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
 Generally, 643.01 to 643.28
 Land, may purchase and improve buildings, 643.06
 Poor farms, may amalgamate with, in certain counties, 643.21 to 643.24
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
 Schools may be established, 641.17
 Superintendent, 643.05
 Tax levy, money, how drawn and used, 643.10, 643.11
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14

WORKHOUSES

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
 Fire, protection against, 74.01 to 74.08
 Sentence to and imprisonment in, 610.35
 Transfer to from county jail, 643.01, 643.02

WORK SHOPS

Elevators, safety provisions relating to, 183.35 to 183.37
 Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Dead and down timber, from state forests, 88.06

WORLD WAR

Adjutant general, duty to keep records of, 190.13
 American legion, occupy room in state capitol, 197.53
 Flags, 190.09
 Relief, fire department association, and at soldiers home, 198.22
 Veterans
 Burial, 197.20
 Camp, 197.13 to 197.17
 Descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
 Incorporation of camps or societies, 312.01 to 312.04
 Peddlers' license law, exempt from, 197.59
 Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
 State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 Veterans' rights and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

WRITING

Destruction of evidential writings, 613.47
 Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 620.20
 Includes printing, 610.02, 620.06
 Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06
 Presumption of execution of written instrument, 600.15
 Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

WRITS

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
 How executed, attested or signed, 484.04

Of

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Election to fill vacancies, 205.06 to 205.12
 Error
 Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
 Execution, 550.01 to 550.41
 Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
 Mandamus, 586.01 to 586.12
 Quo warranto
 Application for writs by attorney general
 Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 Chambers of commerce, 311.06
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
 Issuance of writs
 District courts, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Proceeding from
 District court, 540.01 to 550.41
 Justice of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
 Sheriff, 367.01 to 387.28
 Supreme court, 607.01
 Simulating, 613.79

YARDS

Definitions, 240.05, 325.01
 Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1941

GENERAL INDEX

4782

YEAR

Defined, 645.44
Statute of frauds, 513.01

YEGGMEN

Defined as vagrants, 614.57

ZONING

Generally, 462.01 to 462.23
Towns and counties, 366.10

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.10